## Sells

# Translation 

## English to Sallsh

## Dictionary

Pre-Press Draft 3.4 - December 1, 2006
© 2006, Tachini Pete

Copyright © 2006 Tachini Pete. All rights reserved.
No part of this work may be reproduced or transmitted in any form or by any means, electronic or mechanical, including photocopying and recording, or by any information storage or retrieval system without the prior written permission of Tachini Pete unless such copying is expressly permitted by copyright law. Address inquiries to, $\mathrm{Nk}^{\mathrm{w}}$ usm, 5 Oxford Lane, Arlee, MT 59821.

[^0]This second draft English-Seliss translation, was compiled and edited by Tachini Pete to encourage the use of the Salish Language. Like the first draft, this second draft is not perfect. However, in dictionary form, it will enable people to begin using the words and the language. The work is presented in draft form to make available now, to bring the language back into use. It is hoped that this work will stimulate the conversation of standardizing Salish orthography.

This draft attempts to engage the reader, researcher, and learner by showing the structure and grammar of Salish. In this book, you will begin to recognize the patterns of the Salish language. This will help people to form the ever-difficult Salish sentence. This work also attempts to revive the usage of formal Salish. That is the inclusion and use of suffixes that tend to be omitted. These "word endings" hold a lot of information when one learns the language. Anecdotal evidence of advanced learners of the language shows that when suffixes are used retention is more meaningful and that there is better comprehension.

The Creator gave Salish language to our ancestors. Parents and grandparents passed the language on to each successive generation. No one person or organization owns the language. Rather, it is held in common by the people that use it, just as the air and water. This book is presented with the spellings and alphabet used since the early 1990's. There are many new additions in this work. Most are words that have not been recorded. Some are newly created words. These words may remind some of a whole list of other words that need to be recorded.

This book will always be in the process of revision as new words are created and old words are revived and/or remembered. English translations will always be a point of debate as each individual brings a different perspective. Tachini and the dictionary staff made every attempt to ensure that spellings and translations accurately reflected the language. At the publishing of this book there were 57 speakers of the Salish Language. This small body of speakers has been the cause of much debate about correct spelling, pronunciation and usage. This book does not attempt to finalize or resolve this debate. The book is merely a resource for individuals to use in learning of the language. To make a perfect copy would take years of work by a large dedicated staff. Currently such a staff doesn't exist. Consultation of fluent speakers is recommended when creating any formal representation of the Salish language. The dictionary staff attempts to eliminate mistakes, but due to concerns of availability and access to the book there will be errors. If you find any errors, write them down and pass them on to the Dictionary staff. We want all new editions to be as comprehensive as possible. All comments, additions, and/or corrections are greatly appreciated. Lemlmtš

Tachini Pete started this project in 1993 at the beginning of his Salish learning. Salish is his matrilineal ancestry, as well as his wife Malina's and their children's. Tachini has spent nearly 15,000 hours during the past seven years compiling and editing this document. Tachini dedicates this book to his wife, Malina, for putting up with his obsessive study of Salish and the creation of this book. Special thanks are given to the many teachers and the hundreds of hours spent with these patient and giving people. It is through their dedication and thoughtfulness that we have this book. Special recognition is also given to Sophie Mays for her many years of work teaching Salish. In Tachini's early adult years Sophie was his first teacher.

The following contributors made this dictionary possible: $\mathrm{Nk}^{\mathrm{W}} \mathrm{usm}$, Salish Culture Committee, Salish Kootenai College, The National Park Service.

Special thanks to the following people: Mary Lucy Parker, Noel Pichett, Mike Durgelo, Sophie Haynes, Tony Incashola, Alik Quequesah, Joe Pablo.

The following contributors have passed on: Angie Matt, John Peter Paul, Agnes Paul, Joe Callooya, Margaret Finley.

This document was typed by Tachini Pete and Malina Pete.

## Editorial and Production Staff

## Executive Editor

Tachini Pete

Entry Editors
Tachini Pete
Malina Pete
Tachini Pete, J.R.
Consulting Salish Editors
Supi Sophie Mays
Patlik Pat Pierre
Čole Johnny Arlee
Čq"oya Louie Adams
Pleswe Frances Vanderburg
Primary Salish Contributors
Supi Sophie Mays
Patlik Pat Pierre
Čole Johnny Arlee
Pleswe Frances Vanderburg
Čqwoya Louie Adams
Toloti Dorothy Felsman
Stipn Stephen Small Salmon
Lucy Vanderburg
Anna Vanderburg

Eva Boyd
Allen Beaverhead
Alice Camel
Pliciti Felicite McDonald
Dolly Linsebigler
Josephine Quequesah
Shirley Trahan
Ušni Agnes Kenmille
Proofreading
Scnpaqci Diana Cote
Stitla Sčik'w Arleen Adams
Trina Felsman
Mlani Melanie Sandoval
Text Design
Artwork
Cover Concept and Design
Pre-Press Developme

## Table of Contents

Book Usage Guide ..... vi
Pronuciation Guide ..... vii
A ..... 1
B ..... 27
C ..... 72
D ..... 113
E ..... 140
F ..... 155
G ..... 183
H ..... 205
I ..... 232
J ..... 239
K ..... 242
L ..... 250
M ..... 272
N ..... 288
O ..... 300
P ..... 340
Q ..... 340
R ..... 341
S ..... 363
T ..... 439
U ..... 470
V ..... 477
W ..... 479
Y ..... 504
Z ..... 507
Section 2 ..... 508
Section 3 Kinship Tables ..... 510
Section 4 Grammar ..... 510
Section 5 Affix Tables ..... 520

In the PDF version blue text indicates that there is a hyperlink. Click on the blue text to jump to another area of the book.

## Book Usage Guide and Abbreviations

There are many enteries in this book that are use to keep the page count down and to reduce repetition. Included are abbreviations and omitted English translation. On the lower right of each page is a table of abbrevieation used through the book. Below is a diagram that show how the translation and conjugation of words in Salish. and a guide to navigate the book.


## Abbreviated Guide to Salish Pronunciation

? It is not written in English, but can be heard before $\mathbf{u}$ and $\mathbf{o}$ in $\mathbf{u h}-\mathbf{o h}!$ This sound is produced by closing and then opening the vocal/glottal cords. It is called the glottal stop.
c is like the ts in cats.
$\dot{\mathbf{c}} \quad$ is like the $\mathbf{c}$ with pressure build up and release. It is called a glottalized c or hard c .
$\check{\mathbf{c}} \quad$ is like the $\mathbf{c h}$ in church, called a wedged c .
$\stackrel{\text { č }}{ } \quad$ is like $\check{c}$, but produced with glottal closure. It is called a glottalized wedged c .
h is like $\mathbf{h}$ in $\underline{h o t .}$
1 is like I in lip.
I is like $\mathbf{I}$ with glottal closure. It is called glottalized 1.
$\downarrow \quad$ There is no English sound similar to $\boldsymbol{l}$. It can be approximated by putting the tongue in the position to pronounce $\mathbf{l}$ as is play and then hissing like a snake. It is called barred $\mathbf{l}$.
$\dot{\lambda} \quad$ There is no English sound similar to $\dot{x}$. It can be approximated by putting the tongue in the position to pronounce $\mathbf{l}$ as in play. Build pressure, keeping tongue in the $\mathbf{l}$ position, to release from one or both sides of the tongue. A similar sound is produced when calling horses, only the sound is produce sucking air in. It is called a lambda.
m is like the $\mathbf{m}$ in mouse.
$\dot{\mathbf{m}} \quad$ is like the $\mathbf{m}$ with a glottal closure. It is called a glottalized $m$.
n is like the $\mathbf{n}$ in on or in.
n is like the $\mathbf{n}$ with a glottal closure. It is called glottalized $n$.
$\mathbf{p} \quad$ is like the $\mathbf{p}$ in spin.
$\dot{\mathbf{p}} \quad$ is like the $\mathbf{p}$ but with sudden release of air. It is called Glottalized p.
$\mathbf{s} \quad$ is like the $\mathbf{s}$ in $\underline{\sin }$.
$\check{s} \quad$ is like the $\mathbf{s h}$ in ship. It is called an wedge s .
$\mathbf{k} \quad$ is like the $\mathbf{k}$ in skin.
$\mathbf{k}^{\mathbf{w}} \quad$ is like qu in queen. It is called k w .
$\mathbf{k}^{\mathbf{w}} \quad$ is like the $\mathbf{k}^{\mathbf{w}}$ with a glottal closure. It is called glottalized kw.
is like the $\mathbf{k}$, but produced farther back in the throat.
$\dot{\mathbf{q}} \quad$ is like the $\mathbf{q}$ but with simultaneous glottal closure. Glottalized $q$.
$\mathbf{q}^{\mathbf{w}} \quad$ is like the $\mathbf{q}$, but pronounced with rounded lips. It is called qw.
$\dot{\mathbf{q}}^{\mathbf{w}} \quad$ is like the $\mathbf{q}^{\mathbf{w}}$, but with simultaneous glottal closure. It is called glottalized qw.
t is like the $\mathbf{t}$ in top.
t is like the $\mathbf{t}$ with a glottal closure. It is called glottalized t .
$\mathbf{w} \quad$ is like the the $\mathbf{w}$ in $\underline{w}$ ell.
$\dot{\mathbf{w}} \quad$ is like the $\mathbf{w}$ with a glottal closure. It is called glottalized w.
$\mathbf{x} \quad$ is a fricative sound produced in the same position as $\mathbf{q}$. It is called the x-dot.
$\mathbf{x}^{\mathbf{w}} \quad$ is a fricative sound like $\mathbf{h}$, but produced in the same position as $\mathbf{k}$. The lips are also rounded. It is called x w.
$\mathbf{x}^{\mathbf{w}} \quad$ is like $\mathbf{x}^{\mathbf{w}}$, but produced farther back in the throat in the position of $\mathbf{q}$. It is called dotted x w.
$\mathbf{y} \quad$ is like the $\mathbf{y}$ in $\mathbf{y}$ es
$\dot{\mathbf{y}} \quad$ is like the $\mathbf{y}$ with simultaneous glottal closure. It is called glottalized y.
a is like the $\mathbf{a}$ in father.
e is like the $\mathbf{e}$ in p et.
i is like the $\mathbf{i}$ in machine.
$\mathbf{u}$ is like the $\mathbf{u}$ in rude.
$\mathbf{0}$ is like the $\boldsymbol{o}$ in $\underline{\boldsymbol{o} r b}$ or $\underline{\boldsymbol{o} f f .}$
, The primary stress is written above the vowel which, in words of two or more vowels, receives the loudest stress. The stress is a grammatical mark rather than a alphabet mark.
$\mathbf{x}^{\mathrm{w}}$ elis - S/he/it abandoned it. $\mathbf{x}^{\mathrm{w}} \mathbf{e l n}$, $\mathbf{x}^{\mathrm{w}} \mathrm{elntr}^{\mathrm{w}}$
es $\mathbf{x}^{\mathrm{w}}$ elms - $\mathrm{S} / \mathrm{he} /$ it is abandoning it. ies $\mathbf{x}^{\mathrm{w}}$ elm, as $\mathbf{x}^{\mathrm{w}} \mathrm{elm}$
qs $\mathbf{x}^{\mathrm{w}} \mathbf{e l m s}-\mathrm{S} / \mathrm{he} / \mathrm{it}$ is going to abandon it. iqs $\mathbf{x}^{\mathrm{w}}$ elm, aqs $\mathbf{x}^{\mathrm{w}} \mathrm{elm}$


qs $\mathbf{x}^{\text {w'é }} \boldsymbol{\gamma}$ elms - They're going to abandon it. qeqs $\mathbf{x}^{\mathrm{w}}$ elm, $\mathbf{q s} \mathbf{x} \mathbf{x}^{\mathrm{w}}$ elmp




$\mathbf{x}^{\mathrm{w}} \mathrm{ell}$ - S/he/it got abandoned.
$\mathbf{x}^{\mathrm{w}}$ elntm - S/he/it was abandoned by someone.

$\mathbf{s x}{ }^{\mathrm{w}} \mathbf{x}^{\mathrm{w}} \mathrm{elm}-$ somebody who abandons/throws away. prefix: $\boldsymbol{s x}^{\text {" }}$... - one who does.
x̣"lemn - someone who always likes to abandon/throw away. $\mathbf{x}^{\text {" }}$ "x̣"lemn (pl.) suffix: ...emn one who always likes to do.
$\mathbf{x}^{\text {" }} \mathbf{x}$ "x"Imuł - The individual that abandons/throws away. suffix: ...tmut - the individual who always does.
scxewel - something that's been thrown away. (i.e.,people, child, spouse or item.) prefix: sc... - s.t
that's been done/made/prepared.
snx̣"elmn - place you abandon things; dump; garbage receptacle.
sx̣̂elmn - devil. stx̣"ex̣" ${ }^{\text {w }} \mathbf{m m n}$ - little devil.
$\mathbf{x}^{\mathrm{w}}$ eliš - Throw (it) away. (comm.)
$\mathbf{x}^{\mathrm{w}} \mathbf{e l} \mathbf{l s k}^{\mathrm{w}}$ - Abandon it. (comm.)
x̣elnt - Throw it away. (comm.)
s.t. - something
(s.t.) - something implied
s.o. - someone
P.I. - Plural
R.t. - Root word
comm. - Command
Lit. - Literally
Fig. - Figuratively
i.e., - That is,

See:- Redirection to
a related word.
x'"llwisntm - S/he keeps getting left behind
$\mathbf{x}^{\text {"llwwisis }}$ - S/he keeps leaving it behind. x̣"llwisn, $\mathbf{x}^{\text {" }}$ llwisntx"
es nx̣"Imelsi - S/he is wanting to abandon (something). čnes nx̣"Imelsi, $\mathbf{k}^{\mathrm{w}} \mathbf{e s} \mathbf{n} \mathbf{n}{ }^{\mathrm{w}}$ melsi
x̣"llałq - S/he abandoned his/her spouse. čn x̣"llałq, $\mathbf{k}^{w}$ x̣"llałq


 over.

Abe aplám - Abe.
able ax̣llwís, ax̣llwí - hustle around for something; able and determined in doing something. See: busy.

## Abraham iplahá - Abraham.

above čłqe - on top of.
čttk'unt li čłqe - Place it on the top. (comm.)
$\mathbf{~} \mathbf{q} \mathbf{a}$ - arrive at the top of a hill or mountain. $\mathbf{ł q a} \mathbf{- S} /$ he/it arrive at the top. čn $\mathbf{ł q} \mathbf{a}, \mathbf{k}^{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{~} \mathbf{q} \mathbf{a}$
słqa - hilltop.
ššalús, ššalú - go up hill. See: uphill.
čqe - upstream. See: upstream.
č̀iwlš - climb. (also used to indicate going upstairs) See: climb.
nwist - up, above, up high. See: high.

čłq"éẃs - hang s.t. up. es čłq"éwiw - It is hanging up.
absolute imi u-absolutely; for sure; of course; it's obvious.
imi - probably.
ha imi - Is it for sure?
$\mathbf{x}^{\text {wa }} \mathbf{a}$ imi - probably; most likely.
$\mathbf{x}^{w} \mathbf{a}$ imi u ta es mistex ${ }^{w}$ - It's most likely you don't know it. imi $\mathbf{l k}^{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{u t}$ - Of course it's far. imi u ta es mistex" - Of course you don't know it.
accident x̣nnumt - get injured; to have a long lasting sickness. See: injure.
lx"up - get hurt. See: hurt.
accept tkwnem - accept something.
tk"éis - S/he/it took s.t./s.o. tkwén, tk"éntx"


$\mathbf{k}^{*}$ é?eis - They is took s.t./s.o. qe k"éntm, kéntp
es $\mathbf{k}^{\text {"né }}$ ems - They are taking s.t./s.o. qe es $\mathbf{k}^{\boldsymbol{w}} \mathbf{n e m}$, es $k^{\text {wnemp }}$

$\mathbf{s x}^{\text {" }} \mathbf{k}^{\text {wnem }}$ - somebody who takes; police. prefix: $\boldsymbol{s x}^{\text {" }}$.. - one who does.
$\mathbf{k}^{\mathrm{w}}$ ent - Take it. (comm.)
ck"ent - Give it to me. (comm.)
t atwen u tkweis - Tony took it. i tam łu tk"en - I took the wrong one. ctkweštms - S/he took it for you. qe ctk"ešłls - S/he took it for us. $\mathbf{q}^{\text {wo }} \mathbf{~ t k}{ }^{\text {went }}$ - Take me.
nšiyélsmm - favor something. See: agree.
tamm - refuse.
tamsts - S/he refused it. tamstn, tamstx ${ }^{\text {w }}$
es tamms - $\mathrm{S} / \mathrm{he}$ refusing it. es tamm, es tamm
qs tamms - S/he going to refuse it. iqs tamm, aqs tamm
tá'amsts - They didn't accept it. qe tamstm, tamstp
es tá 'amsts - They aren't accepting it. qe es tamstm, es tamstp
qs tá’amsts - They aren't going to accept it. qeqs tamstm, qs tamstp
ta, qs tamstx ${ }^{\text {w }}$ - No, you're not going to accept it. ta, tamstn - No, I didn't accept it. ha tamstx ${ }^{\text {w }}$ - Did you reject it? x̣"a uc tamstn - Perhaps I won't accept it.
accompany čšnim - go with, accompany.
čšnin - S/he/it accompanied. čn čšnin, $k^{w}$ čšnin
es čšnmi - S/he/it is accompanying. čnes čšnmi, $k^{w}$ es čšnmi
qs čšnmi - S/he/it is going to accompany. čiqs čšnmi, $\mathbf{k}^{w} \mathbf{q s}$ čšnmi
čšní?in - They accompanied. qe čšnin, p čšnin
es čšnmí?i - They are accompanying. qe es čšnmi, pes čšnmi
qs čšnmí?i - They are going to accompany. qeqs čšnmi, pqs čšnmi
čšntes - S/he/it accompanied s.o. čšnten, čšntex ${ }^{\text {w }}$
es čšnims - S/he/it is accompanying s.o. ies čšnim, as čšnim
qs čšnims - S/he/it is going to accompany s.o. iqs čšnim, aqs čšnim
čšnté?es - They accompanied s.o. qe čšntem, čšntep
es čšní?ims - They are accompanying s.o. qe es čšnim, es čšnimp
qs čšní?ims - They are going to accompany s.o. qeqs čšnim, qs čšnimp
čššin - S/he/it went along involuntary (i.e. a crowd pushing you along). čn čššin, $\mathbf{k}^{w}$ čššin čšntem - S/he/it was accompanied by someone.
čšnint - Go with s.o. (comm.)
čšnlwis - S/he/it goes around with (i.e. dog that follows everywhere). suffix: ...Iwis - indicate going around.
es čšnwex"i - They're accompanying each other. qe es čšnwex"i, pes čšnwex"i
ha es čšnellt - Did the child come with you? ha es čščšnelt - Did the children come with you? qwo čšnint - Come with me. $\mathbf{k}^{w} \mathbf{i q s}$ čšnim - I am going to go with you. ha $\mathbf{k}^{w} \mathbf{i q s}$ čšnim - Do you want me to go with you? ne t'e swe qs ácmi m še čšin - If anyone wants to trap they should come along. iqs čšnípim łu isx"six"lt qs k'wis qq̉méqe - I'm going along with my kids, they're going to go fishing.
nčšnmels - want to accompany. circumfix: n...els - want.
nčšnmels - S/he/it wanted to accompany. čn nčšnmels, $\mathbf{k}^{\mathrm{w}}$ nčšnmels
es nčšnmelsi - S/he/it is wanting to accompany. čnes nčšnmelsi, $k^{\text {wes }}$ nčšnmelsi
qs nčšnmelsi - S/he/it is wanting to accompany. čiqs nčšnmelsi, $\mathbf{k}^{\text {w }} \mathbf{q s}$ nčšnmelsi
nčšnmé?els - They wanted to accompany. qe nčšnmels, $\mathbf{p}$ nčšnmels
es nčšnmé?elsi - They are wanting to accompany. qe es nčšnmelsi, pes nčšnmelsi
qs nčšnmé ${ }^{\text {elsi }}$ - They are going to want to accompany. qeqs nčšnmelsi, pqs nčšnmelsi
accomplish $\mathbf{k}^{\prime \prime}$ İnunm - finish making; accomplish something. rt.: $\boldsymbol{K}^{\prime \prime} u I^{\prime}-$ make/build/fix, suffix: ...nunm - completed; progression up to the point of completion.
$\mathbf{k}^{\text {k'İnuis }} \boldsymbol{-}$ S/he accomplished s.t. k'innun, k'winuntx"

s.t. - something (s.t.) - something implied s.o. - someone P.l. - Plural
 $\mathbf{k}^{\text {winnú? }}$ uis - They accomplished s.t. qe $\mathbf{k}^{\text {w }}$ Inuntm, $\mathbf{k}^{\text {whilnuntp }}$


accustomed čq"ॅem - get accustomed/used to somebody or something.









$\mathbf{q}^{\text {w" }}$ emint - Get used to it. (comm.)
$q^{\text {waqu }}{ }^{\text {wemncut, }} q^{\text {wa }}{ }^{\text {weremncu - practice, drill, training. See: practice. }}$
sčq"amaqs - something used to; something liked. (i.e. drugs)
 used to going to Missoula. $\mathbf{q}^{\text {w}} \boldsymbol{r}$ emin $\ddagger \mathbf{u}$ snlaq̣i - I got used to; accustomed to the sweat.

$q^{\text {wamáqs - get accustomed to food. }}$
 q"amá’aqsmis - They got used to the food. qe q"amáqsmntm, q"amáqsmntp
sq"amáqs - Food that you are accustomed to. isq"amáqs, asq"amáqs, sq"amáqsts
$\mathbf{q}^{\text {we? }} \mathbf{m u l e x}{ }^{\text {w }}$ - get used to an area/land/place.


čn $q^{w}$ amaqs $\mathbf{t}$ kapi - I'm just getting used to coffee. isčq"amaqs łu kapi - I'm used to coffee.
ache ċaál, ċa-achy; sore; hurting; in pain.
i ceaál - It is painfull; it aches.
sceaál - ache.
ć calax̣n - have a sore/achy arm. See: arm.
nć áaléne' - have an earache. See: earache.
ćaléčst - have a sore/achy hand. See: hand.
ćnalqin - have a headache. See: headache.
nc̉aličñ - back ache. See: backache.
nćalpus - have a neckache. See: neckache.
čc̉aléls, ččalé - ill, sick. See: sick.
čceaxéls - hurting inside; sick (in one's mind). See: sick.
čc̉axééls - sick to the stomach. (i.e. heartburn, ate to much) See: sick.
ċalčlt - very painful (physical or feelings).
 you have a headache. čna c̀’ál - That one person got sick.
k''łẻa - very painful.

 $\mathbf{s x}^{\mathrm{w}} \mathbf{u y m t k}{ }^{\mathbf{w}}$ - It is painful to sit on the ice.
$\mathbf{u x}{ }^{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{u x}{ }^{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{t}$ - very painful.
acne sče?us - pimple, zit. sčeče?us - pimples, acne.

## aCq

acquainted sx"nwex"ist, $s x^{\text {" }} n w e-$ get more acquainted with someone. rt.: sux ${ }^{\text {w }}$ - recognition; suffix: ...wex"- action to each other.
sx"nwex"ist - S/he got acquainted. či sx"nwex"ist, $\mathbf{k}^{\mathrm{w}}$ sx"nwex"ist
es $\mathbf{s x}^{\mathrm{w}} \mathbf{n w e x}^{\mathrm{w}} \mathrm{isti}$ - S/he is getting acquainted. čnes sx"nwex"isti, $\mathbf{k}^{w}$ es sx"nwex"isti

sx"nwé?ex"ist - They got acquainted. qe sx"nwex"ist, p sx"nwex"ist
 qs sx"nwé? ex"isti - They are going get acquainted. qeqs sx"nwex"isti, pqs sx"nwex"isti
acquire tix" 1 - acquire something; get, receive something; gather.

$\mathbf{t i ́}^{\prime} \mathbf{i x}^{\prime \prime} \mathbf{t} \boldsymbol{-}$ They acquired. qe tix"1, p tix" ${ }^{\text {" }}$
hayo qe tix"ł čłłk"lk"lé - Hey, we’ve got a calf. hayo qs tix"ł nóx̣"nx̣" - Hey, he’s going to get a wife! $\mathbf{x}^{\text {wa }}$ nem $\mathbf{k}^{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{t i x}{ }^{\text {w }} \ddagger$ scpupušénč - Maybe you’ll get saddness. ta $\mathbf{k}^{\boldsymbol{w}}$ qes čečečmscut x̣ine $\mathbf{k}^{w}$ tix"ł łox̣te - Don’t be nasty, you might acquire a baby. čn tix"ł ululim
 esel - One and add one, you get two. İ čen $\mathbf{m}$ ax̣í $\mathbf{m ~ k}^{w}$ tix"ł čłq̉iq̣á - How do you get candy?
tix"m - pick/get a plant object or clay. See: pick.
across čtliheẃs - across the land/valley.
čtlihálq ${ }^{w}$ - across anything that is a line; R.R. track; or a border.
ntlihaqs - across the road, street or highway.
ntlỉhews, ntlihe - across the canyon.
čtlìhi - over the hill.
ntlihełċe ${ }^{\boldsymbol{9}}$ - across the room.
nis $\dot{q}^{w} \mathbf{u t}, n i s \dot{q}^{W} u-\operatorname{across}$ the river.
 nis $\dot{q}^{\mathbf{w}}$ ut - Would you take me across the water?
ni ${ }^{\text {ék }}{ }^{\text {W }}$ - cross water. See: cross.
nx̣"cu"sáqs - cross a road. rt.: $\chi^{\text {"ccusi- pass over; } i r c u m f i x: ~ n . . . a q s-n o s e, ~ r o a d . ~ S e e: ~ c r o s s . ~}$
nx̣"cu’séws - cross to the other side of something (i.e., thru a stand of trees, thru a crowd of people, etc.). See: cross.
čłx̣"cu'séwis - cross to the other side of a plain or any flat land area. See: cross.
$\mathbf{k}^{\text {' }} \mathbf{I n} \mathbf{x}^{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{c u}$ ? ${ }^{\text {séwiws }}$ - cross to the other side of a tunnel. See: cross.
čx"stalqw - walk on a narrow object. (i.e. log, rail road tracks, board, etc.) See: walk.
act like ncucuwečsm - act like.
ncucuwečsis - S/he/it act like s.o./s.t. ncucuwečsn, ncucuwečsntx ${ }^{\text {w }}$ es ncucuwečsnms - S/he/it is acting like s.o./s.t. ies ncucuwečsnm, as ncucuwečsnm
qs ncucuwečsnms - S/he/it is going to act like s.o./s.t. iqs ncucuwečsnm, aqs ncucuwečsnm
ncucuwečsnt - Act like s.o./s.t. (comm.)
ncucuwečsnt monqi - Act like a monkey.
nqlqlwečšnm - imitate a walk or dance.
axílm - do as someone/something; imitate. See: imitate.
ečx̣í - like; same. See: like.
cuut - way of doing (something); one's mannerism; one's gift from Creator. See: way.
nč̉lpscut, nčlpscu - act as Coyote; to be foolish; to mimic others actions just because they are doing it. rt.: snčlep-coyote; suffix: ...cut-action to the self. See: foolish.
$\mathbf{k}^{\mathbf{w}} \ddagger$ pusncút, $k^{\text {w}} \neq p u s n c u ́$ - self-conscious; be backward, shy, bashful, polite; be considerate; not impose. See: self-conscious.
add
čtx"um - add.



čtx"ú? um - They added (s.t.). qe čtx"um, p čtx"um
es čtx"ú ${ }^{\text {unmi }}$ - They are adding (s.t.). qe es čtx"umi, pes čtx"umi
qs čtx"ú? umi - They are going to add (s.t.). qeqs čtx"umi, pqs čtx"umi
čtx"ntes - S/he added s.t. čtx"nten, čtx"ntex"
es čtx"ums - S/he is adding s.t. ies čtx"um, as čtx"um
qs čtx"ums - S/he is going to add s.t. iqs čtx"um, aqs čtx"um
čtx"nté?es - They added s.t. qe čtx"ntem, čtx"ntep
es čtx"úqums - They are adding s.t. qe es čtx"um, es čtx"ump
qS čtx"ú? ums - They are going to add s.t. qeqs čtx"um, qs čtx"ump

es čtx"tx"ums - S/he is adding things. ies čtx"tx"um, as čtx"tx"um
čtx"ntem - S/he/it was added to.
$\mathbf{n t x}^{\mathrm{w}} \mathbf{e t k}^{\mathrm{w}} \mathbf{m}$ - add water. suffix: ...etk", ...tk" ${ }^{\text {" }}$ liquid.
čtx"łluk'w - add wood.
čtx"esšn - add rocks. suffix: ...š̌n- rock.
čtx"ełx" - add on to a house. suffix: ...etx"-house.
čtx"x"sqáxée - add a car; bought/borrowed a car. suffix: ...sqaỵe», ...sqa-domestic animal; mainly
referring to horse or car
čtx"x"asq̇t - add days. suffix: ...asq̇t- sky, day.
čtx" ${ }^{w} \mathbf{c i n}$ - add something to food. suffix: ...cin, ...cn-action of the mouth.
qeqs čtx"tx"misti yettx"a - We're going to be adding today.


Adele atél-Adele.
Adeline atlin - Adeline.
s.t. - something (s.t.) - something implied s.o. - someone P.I. - Plural R.t. - Root word comm. - Command Lit. - Literally
Fig. - Figuratively i.e., - That is, See: - Redirection to a related word.
admiration
čłyuxwtm, čłyu - admire something; wish for something. (Traditionally, to show admiration of someone's property made the owner obligated to give the object to the admirer. This word
čłyux"tm - S/he/it admired. čn čłyux"tm, $\mathbf{k}^{\text {w }}$ čłyux"tm
es čłyux"ti - S/he/it is admiring. čnes čłyux"ti, kwes čłyuxwti
qs čłyux"ti - S/he/it is going to admire. čiqs čłyux ${ }^{\text {w }} t i, k^{w} q s$ čłyux"ti
čłyú? ux"tm - They admired. qe čłyux"tm, p čłyux"tm
es čłyú? ux"ti - They are admiring. qe es čłyux"ti, pes čłyux"ti qs čłyú? ux"ti - They are going to admire. qeqs čłyux"ti, pqs čłyux"ti
čłyux"tmis - S/he/it admired s.o./s.t. čłyuxwtmn, čłyux ${ }^{w}$ tmntew ${ }^{\text {w }}$
es čłyux"tmms - S/he/it is admiring s.o./s.t. ies čłyux"tmm, as čłyux"tmm qs čłyux ${ }^{w}$ tmms - S/he/it is going to admire s.o./s.t. iqs čłyux ${ }^{\text {w }}$ tmm, aqs čłyux ${ }^{\text {w }} \mathbf{t m m}$ čłyú? ux"tmis - They admired s.o./s.t. qe čłyux"tmntm, čłyux"tmntp es čłyú? ux"tmms - They are admiring s.o./s.t. qe es čłyux"tmm, es čłyux"tmmp qs čłyux"tmms - They are going to admire s.o./s.t. qeqs čłyux"tmm, qs čłyux ${ }^{\text {w }}$ tmmp
 es čłyuyux"tmms - S/he/it is admiring things/people. ies čłyuyux"tmm, as čłyuyux"tmm

čłyux'temn - someone who always likes or admires. suffix: ...emn - one who always likes to do. scčłyux"t - something that's been admired.
čłyuxwtmskw ${ }^{\text {w }}$ - Admire him/her/it. (comm.)
čłyux ${ }^{\text {w }}$ tmms ci t sqelix ${ }^{w}$ - people who admire; fans. imše čłyux"stmstx ${ }^{\text {w }}$ - You should admire it.

Adolph
atól - Adolph.

## af

afirm $\quad \mathbf{k}^{w}$ šey $-O h$, that's it!
$\mathbf{k}^{\mathrm{k}}$ cune - Oh thats right; oh yes.
we - particle expressing affirmation and truth. See: true.
afraid čin - afraid of getting hurt; careful and cautious. (i.e. falling, etc.)
$i$ č̌in $-S / h e / i t$ is afraid. i čn č̌in, $i k^{w}$ č̌in
čint - afraid.
čint $-S / h e / i t$ was afraid. čn čint, $\mathbf{k}^{\text {w }}$ čint es č̌inti - S/he/it is afraid. čnes č̌inti, $k^{w}$ es č̌inti
qs č̌inti $-\mathrm{S} / \mathrm{he}$ /it is going to be afraid. čiqs č̌inti, $\mathbf{k}^{w} \mathbf{q}$ s činti
č́ílint - They were afraid. qe č̌int, $\mathbf{p}$ čint
es č̌íninti - They are afraid. qe es č̌inti, pes č̌inti
qs čípinti - They are going to be afraid. qeqs č̌inti, pqs č̌inti
čintmis - $\mathrm{S} / \mathrm{he}$ /it was afraid of s.t. č̌intmn, č̌intmntx ${ }^{\text {w }}$
es č̌intmms - S/he/it is afraid of s.t. ies č̌intmm, as č̌intmm qs činti - S/he/it is going to be afraid of s.t. iqs č̌inti, aqs č̌inti čí?intmis - They were afraid of s.t. qe č̌intmntm, č̌intmntp es čílintmms - They are afraid of s.t. qe es č̌intmm, es č̌intmmp qs č́l'pintmms - They are going to be afraid of s.t. qeqs č̌intmm, qs č̌intmmp
es č̉nč้inti-S/he/it is repeatedly afraid. čnes č̀nč̌inti, $k^{w}$ es č̉nč̌inti es c̆̉nč̌intmms - S/he/it is repeatedly afraid of s.t. ies č̉nč̌intmm, as č̀nč̌intmm
es łč̌ič̉nti $-\mathrm{S} / \mathrm{he}$ /it is a little afraid. čnes łč̌ič้nti, $\mathrm{k}^{\mathrm{w}}$ es łč̉ič้nti es łč̌ič̉ntmms - $\mathrm{S} /$ he/it is a little afraid of s.t. ies tč̌ič̉ntmm, as łč̌ič̉ntmm
c̆̀nč̌snuis - $\mathrm{S} /$ he finally got afraid of s.t. č̆nč̌snun, c̆̀nč้snuntx ${ }^{w}$
č̀ntemn - someone who is always fearful. suffix: ...emn - one who always likes to do.
č̀nc̆̉ntemn - someone who is constantly fearful. suffix: ...emn - one who always likes to do.
c̆nč̌enłmuł - The individual that is always fearful. suffix: ...łmut - the individual who always does.
činč̀nt - dangerous.
es čintm - It's fear.
č̀nc̆̀nmscutlwis - go around being fearful.
ta es č̌int x̣ine nlope - S/he/it isn't afraid he'll fall in the water. ta es č̌int x̣ine lx"up S/he/it isn't afraid to get hurt. imše $\mathbf{k}^{\text {w }}$ čint - You should be afraid.
$\mathbf{k}^{\prime \prime} \neq \mathbf{l a x} \operatorname{lmistm}$ - afraid; give into; scared to offend; timid.



 k'łax̣lmistm
 anwi - I was scared you would get mad.
nxélm - afraid/scared of something. See: scared.
$\mathbf{k}^{\mathrm{w}} \mathrm{e} \downarrow$ - jumpy, nervous, edgy. See: nervous.
$\mathbf{k}^{\text {w }}$ ssusm, $k^{\text {w }}$ SSU - startle. See: startle.
African-American
$\dot{q}^{\text {whós }}$ - Black person, African-American. rt.: $\dot{\boldsymbol{q}}^{\text {"ááy - black. }}$
pič̀ - glossy; used to describe the shiny surface of rubber, dark sun tans and the skin of black people. i pič̌s - very black face. p̉č̉pič̌st - very black hands. ṕč̉pičšn - very black feet.
afternoon nyák'qi - afternoon.
xest snyákwwi - Good afternoon.
sntox̣"qi - noon. See: noon.
again ułé’ - again.
ha ułe? - Again? Are you going to (do it) again? ułé? čiqs susti t ntiškw - I'm going to drink pop again. kwen̉t ułé? ye Ỉ sčx̣wéct - Well, It's Monday again. k'mi? ułé? čiqs susti - I hope to drink again.

## against

 čłヤé? - against; eve.sčł?é? - Saturday; end of the week.
Agatha akát - Agatha.
takat - little Agatha.
age smx̣"óp - age, year, snow (not yet on ground).
$\mathbf{s k} \mathbf{k}^{w} \mathbf{n}$ šsmx̣"óp - ask how many snow; how old someone is.
sk'ủňspéntč, $s k^{2}$ hinšspé - ask, how many years; how old someone is.

s.t. - something (s.t.) - something implied s.o. - someone P.I. - Plural R.t. - Root word comm. - Command



 you are fifteen I will let you drive. sk'wnšspe u eł $\mathfrak{\imath} l i l$ - How old was s/he when s/he died?
 culture committee? $\mathbf{k}^{\mathbf{w}}$ nte $\mathbf{s k}^{\mathbf{W}}{ }^{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{n s ̌ p e n t c ̌ ~} \mathbf{~} \mathbf{u}$ cniłc - How old do you think s/he is?
spentč - year. See: year.
čn clčspentč - I am five years old.
čéwlš - age; get old. See: old.
agree $\mathbf{n k}^{\text {w }} \mathbf{m m i s t m m}$ - in agreement with something or someone. prefix: nk"t... -gether with.
nk"łmistmis - S/he/it agreed with s.o. nk"łmistmn, nk"łmistmntx"

 nk"łmistmm
nk"łmí?istmis - They agreed with s.o. qe nk"łmistmntm, nk"łmistmntp

 nk"łmistmmp
łnk"'łmistmm - agree a little with someone.
nk"łmistmnt - Agree with s.o. (comm.)
 $k^{\text {" }}$ Inmistmnwex"i
$\mathbf{k}^{\mathbf{w}}$ ies $\mathbf{n k}^{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{\neq m i s t m m}$ - I’m in agreement with you. nkwistmnen - I agreed with you. x̣ił x̣e nk"łmistmnt - Agree good with him/her. (comm.) ta qs tam nk" ${ }^{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{m m i s t m n t}$ - You have to agree with him/her.
$\mathbf{n k}^{\prime}{ }^{\mathbf{\prime}} \mathbf{u}$ 'umnwex ${ }^{\mathrm{w}}$ - become one with each other (to be in agreement with each other).
 nk'ú?umnwex"i
łnk ${ }^{\text {w }} \mathbf{u}$ ? $\mathbf{u m n w e x}{ }^{w}$ - in a little way, become one with each other.


$\mathbf{n k} \mathbf{k}^{\mathbf{1}} \mathbf{n} \mathbf{k}^{\prime \prime} \mathbf{u}$ ' umnen - I became one with you; I agreed with you.
nšiỷelsmm - in favor of s.t./s.o.; to be in acceptance of s.t.; to show preference for s.t./s.o.
šiỷelsmmis - S/he/it was favored s.t./s.o. šiỷelsmn, $\mathbf{k}^{\text {w }}$ šiỷelsmntx ${ }^{\text {w }}$
es nšiỷelsmms - S/he/it is favoring s.t./s.o. ies nšiỷelsmm, as nšiỷelsmm
qs nšiýelsmms - S/he/it is going to favor s.t./s.o. iqs nšiýelsmm, aqs nšiýelsmm
šiýé?elsmis - They were in favor of s.t./s.o. qe šíyé? elsmntm, šiýelsmntp
es nšiỷé?elsmms - They are in favor of s.t./s.o. qe es nšiỷé?elsmm, es nšiỷelsmmp
s.t. - something (s.t.) - something implied nšiỷelsmmp
nšiỷelsmnt - Favor it. (comm.)
es šiy̌ilmcuti - S/he is favoring his/her self. čnes šiy̌ilmcuti, $\mathbf{k}^{w}$ es šiýilmcuti es šiỷelsmnwex"i - They are favoring each other. qe es šiýelsmnwex"i, pes šiýelsmnwexwi
 S/he/it is not in favor of me. nšyelsmnen - I in favor of/with you.
nunx"nmnwex" - believe each other (to agree with each other). See: believe.
šeý - that (also a saying to be in agreement; to give consent).
$\mathbf{x}^{\mathrm{w}} \mathbf{u}$ šey - Okay, that.
ahead es š9it - first, ahead. See: first.
es $\dot{\lambda} x^{\prime \prime} u p i s t i-S / h e / i t$ is winning. See: win.
air sx̣xap - air.
airplane tux"tn - airplane. rt.: tux"t-fly.
ttutx"tn - little airplane.
airport sntux"tn - airport.
alarm liwmn - bell.
alarm clock liwmn spq̇nị - alarm clock.
Alaska ćaltulex ${ }^{\text {w }}$ - Alaska. lit. cold world/land.
alcohol qwéwutn - alcohol. rt.: quéw - crazy; suffix: ...tn - means of/device.
$\mathbf{n k}^{\mathrm{w}} \mathrm{ilk}^{\mathrm{w}}$ - wine. rt.: $\boldsymbol{k}^{\text {" }} \mathrm{il}$ - Red.
nx̣"ósk ${ }^{\text {w }}$ - beer. rt.: $\boldsymbol{x}^{\text {" }} \boldsymbol{o s}-$ Foam.
nx̣al - vodka.
alert $\quad \mathbf{x}^{\text {w }}$ ? $\mathbf{u s}$ - wide awake, alert, open-eyed.

$\mathbf{x}^{\mathrm{w}} \boldsymbol{\text { usisis }}$ - Be awake. (comm.)
če̊lı - watching; alert.
es čče?listi - The dog is alert; it's barking continuously; it's looking around.
$\mathbf{u a k}{ }^{\mathbf{w}} \dot{\mathbf{q}} \mathbf{t}$ - notice/see everything; to not take surroundings for granted; to be alert (acting in a wild way). rt.: u’iwa - wild.

Alex alik - Alex.
Alexander aliksá - Alexander.
alder tree čičitnétp, čičitnié- alder tree.
čpınusntx ${ }^{w}$ t čič̌tne - Put alders in the fire.
Alice elis - Alice.
alligator $\quad \mathbf{s k}^{\text {w }}$ titšššičćé - alligator; big lizard.
alike eċx̣a?x̣i - alike. See: like.
i šéý - the same one.
nex ${ }^{\text {w }}$ epł $t$ šéy $-\mathrm{S} /$ he/it has the same.
alive $\quad x^{\prime \prime} 1 x^{\text {willt }}-$ alive.


$x^{w}$ liil - S/he/it came alive.
et $\mathbf{x}^{\text {"lilil }}$ - S/he/it came back to life.
scx"lx"ilt - lifetime.
nx"lx"iltn - life.
es $\mathbf{x}^{\mathrm{w}} \mathrm{Il}$ misti $-\mathrm{S} / \mathrm{he} / \mathrm{it}$ is coming alive (born, hatched).
es $x^{\text {"IIİmscutisti }} \boldsymbol{-}$ S/he/it is making ones self come alive.
 itn $\mathbf{u x}$ " lil - S/he finished eating and came alive.


## all

all esyá $\boldsymbol{\text { - everything, everyone, all. }}$
esyá?a’ - All of them. qe esyá?, p esyá?
pesyáq mp ċl̉ċl̉qinm - All of you put on a headdress. siyent esyáq ci snčłemutn - Count
 everthing.
milk $^{\text {w }}$ - complete, whole, all over, all around. See: complete.
all kinds nš̌̉a
 sqelix" - all kinds of people. wičtn nšỉa łu x"ix"eýuł - I saw all kinds of animals.
all around milk ${ }^{\text {w }}$ - complete, whole, all over, all around. See: complete. es $\mathbf{m l k}^{\mathbf{w}}{ }^{\mathbf{m}}$ mulex ${ }^{\mathbf{w}}$ - everywhere.
almost xił ne u-almost.
 u qe tamnqnwe - I saw a bear so close we almost bumped heads.
čččit - close to, almost to. See: close.
čč ${ }^{\text {Pit }}$ it intox"qin - It's almost noon.
x̀ - ready. See: already.
ha え̀e $\mathbf{k}^{\mathrm{w}} \mathbf{q}^{\text {womm }}$ - Are you almost ready?
alone č̀tnáqsm, č̌triá - alone.
i č̌łnáqsm - I'm alone. i čn č̀łnáqsm, $\mathbf{i} \mathbf{k}^{\mathrm{w}}$ č̀tnáqsm
čnaqsm - S/he is one person. čn čnaqsm, $\mathbf{k}^{w}$ čnaqsm
i ččnaqsm u ck''łči - All alone s/he arrived here. (implies a hardship)
i čmi u stipn u k'wis swenš - Alone Stephen went to dance.
alpine fir maninłp - alpine, subalpine fir.
already $\dot{x} \mathrm{e}$ - ready.
s.t. - something (s.t.) - something implied s.o. - someone P.I. - Plural R.t. - Root word comm. - Command Lit. - Literally
Fig. - Figuratively i.e., - That is, See:- Redirection to a related word.
 already getting light. そ̉e ep sqélix ${ }^{w}$ ye l̉? u ci’ap łu ułséliš - There were already people here when the Salish came in. snwénštn q"élm đ̛̀e esnk"né?ems - They're already singing
the war dance song. ひ̀̀ čn wis’i - I've already finished eaten. え̀̉e ep sqélix" u cnpilš There were already people here when they came in. hoy $\mathbf{k}^{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{e m t} \dot{\mathfrak{z}} \mathbf{e}$ es łpımncuti - They were
 there's already a lot of deer. д̀e łu es wis sux"umentm ye sqlix"ulex" - They had already finished measuring out Indian land.
also nex ${ }^{\text {w }}$ - also, too.
u n̉ex" ta es yoostép łu sčłip - Also, you guys don’t know how to hunt. nméżnt łu mulš t
 willow and also applewood, if you can find it.
alumroot
ćpċup - alumroot.
always tmilíq" - always, repeatedly.
 ntums - We will always have a smile. tmilq̆ ${ }^{w}$ čn sust $\mathbf{t}$ kapi - I always drink coffee. tmilqüw čnes sustit kapi - I am always drinking coffee. tmilq$\dot{q}^{w} \mathbf{u}$ es $\mathbf{k}^{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{u l i}$ - $\mathrm{S} / \mathrm{he}$ 's always working.
iše - always; do.
 you drink water, because you are thirsty. iše iłn - S/he/it eats. ne $\mathbf{k}^{\text {w }} \dot{\mathbf{p}}{ }^{\text {? }} \mathbf{u m}$ iše pux ${ }^{\text {w }}$ łu aspu? - When you fart it stinks. ha iše ntamcantx" łu annox̣"nx̣" - Do you kiss your wife? ha iše $\mathbf{k}^{\mathbf{w}}$ tusm - Do you eat marrow? ha iše $\mathbf{k}^{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{k}^{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{i s}$ č้awm - Do you go and pray?
ax̣l - everytime. See: everytime.
ex" - gee; gee...always/again; oh. See: exclamation.
ex ${ }^{w} \mathbf{k}^{w}$ es sustit kapi - Gee, you're always drinking coffee. $\mathbf{e x}{ }^{w}$ šeý $\mathbf{k}^{w} \mathbf{e m u t}$ - Gee, you're sitting again! ex" itttétmstx" - Oh, you made it easy.

Ambrose amló - Ambrose.

American suyápi - white people. (This term is used to describe Caucasian people; generally it refers to people who are not Native American. The term is also used to describe the English language.) See: white people.
snuyapen - English. See: English.
pu'9suyápi - spouse of somebody who is a white person. See: spouse.
suyapálqs - white people clothing, American clothing. See: clothes.
suypsqáx̣e - American stock, horses, cattle,etc. See: horse.
American bittern x̣itx̣"u - bittern, american bittern.
American coot stláqšn - mudhen, American coot.
łýé - coot, American coot.
American crow scá’a? - American crow.
American dipper $\mathbf{q}^{\prime \prime} \mathbf{o x}^{\prime \prime}$ iniñe $^{\text {- }}$ - American dipper; water osel.
American kestrel yecic - sparrow hawk; American kestrel.
áymt - S/he/it was angry. čn áymt, $k^{w}$ áymt es áymti - S/he/it is angry. čnes áymti, $k^{w}$ es áymti qs áymti - S/he/it is going to be angry. čiqs áymti, $\mathbf{k}^{w} q s$ áymti á?aymt - They were angry. qe áymt, $\mathbf{p}$ áymt es á’aymti - They are angry. qe es áymti, pes áymti qs á?aymti - They are going to be angry. qeqs áymti, pqs áymti
áymtmis - S/he/it got angry toward s.o. áymtmn, áymtmntx ${ }^{\text {w }}$ es áymtmms - S/he/it is angry toward s.o. ies áymtmm, as áymtmm qs áymtmms - S/he/it is going to be angry toward s.o. iqs áymtmm, aqs áymtmm á?aymtmis - They got angry toward s.o. qe áymtmntm, áymtmntp es á áaymtmms - They are angry toward s.o. qe es áymtmm, es áymtmmp qs á? aymtmms - They are going to be angry toward s.o. qeqs áymtmm, qs áymtmmp

es $\uparrow$ ?áymtmms - $\mathrm{S} / \mathrm{he} /$ it is a little angry toward s.o. ies $\uparrow$ ?áymtmm, as $\uparrow$ ?áymtmm amtemn - Somone who always likes to get mad. suffix: ...emn - one who always likes to do.
áymtiš - Get angry. (comm.)
áymtmnt - Get angry at s.o. (comm.)
áymscut - S/he/it got angry at his/her/its self. čn áymscut, $\mathbf{k}^{\mathrm{w}}$ áymscut es áymscuti - S/he/it is getting angry at his/her/its self. čnes áymscuti, $\mathrm{k}^{\mathrm{w} e s}$ áymscuti

es namtelsi - S/he/it is wanting to get angry. čnes namtelsi, $\mathbf{k}^{\text {wes }}$ namtelsi
es $n$ ’aymtelsi - S/he is feeling angry. čnes $n$ ’aymtelsi, $k^{\text {wes }} \mathbf{n}$ ?aymtelsi
es amtmlwisi - S/he/it is going around being angry. čnes amtmlwisi, $k^{w}$ es amtmlwisi
léčic - really angry, mad, in a rage.
léči? - $\mathrm{S} /$ he/it got really angry. čn léči?, $\mathbf{k}^{\mathrm{w}}$ léčic?
es léč̌i? - $S /$ he/it is really angry. čnes léči?, $k^{\text {wes }}$ léčic

lé?ec̆́i? - They got really angry. qe léči'?, pléči?
es léجeč̌i? - They are really angry. qe es léčí?, pes léči?
qs lé?eč̌i? - They are going to be really angry. qeqs léči?, pqs léči?
s.t. - something (s.t.) - something implied s.o. - someone P.I. - Plural
léčis - S/he/it got really angry at s.o. léč̀n, léč̉ntx ${ }^{w}$
es léč̀nms - $\mathrm{S} / \mathrm{he}$ /it is really angry at s.o. ies léč̀nm, as léč̀nm
qs léčì - S/he/it is really going to be angry at s.o. iqs léč̀nm, aqs léč̉nm
lé?eč̌is - They got really angry at s.o. qe léč̉ntm, léč̌ntp
es lé?eč้nms - They are really angry at s.o. qe es léč̉nm, es léč̉nmp
qs léfec̆̉nms - They are going to be really angry at s.o. qeqs léč̉nm, qs léč̉nmp

es léč̌nms - $\mathrm{S} / \mathrm{he}$ /it is, a little, really angry at s.o. ies léč้nm, as léč้nm
lč̉emn - someone who always likes to be angry. suffix: ...emn - one who always likes to do.
lečis - Get really angry. (comm.)
Ilč̌iscut - S/he got really angry at his/her self. čn lič̉iscut, $\mathbf{k}^{w}$ Iľ̆̉iscut

es lč้lwisi - S/he is going around being really angry. čnes lč̉lwisi, $\mathbf{k}^{w} e s$ lč̀lwisi
člc̆̉lec̆̀s - have mean eyes. circumfix: č...us, $\boldsymbol{s}-$ spherical object; eyes. See: eye.
 S/he is angry with me.
čx"ttels, čx $x^{" t} t t$ - angry, mad, vicious; the extreme of anger.
čx"ttels - S/he/it got extremely angry. čn čx"ttels, $\mathbf{k}^{\text {w }}$ čx"ttels
es čx"ttelsi - S/he/it is extremely angry. čnes čx"ttelsi, $\mathbf{k}^{\text {w }}$ es čx"ttelsi

čx"tté’els - They got extremely angry. qe čx"ttels, p čx"ttels
es čx"tté?elsi - They are extremely angry. qe es čx"ttelsi, pes čx"ttelsi
qs čx"tté'elsi - They are going to be extremely angry. qeqs čx"ttelsi, pqs čx"ttelsi
čx"ttelsmis - S/he/it got extremely angry at s.o. čx"ttelsmn, čx"ttelsmntx"
es čx"ttelsmms - S/he/it is extremely angry at s.o. ies čx"ttelsmm, as čx"ttelsmm
qs čx"ttelsmms - S/he/it is going to be extremely angry at s.o. iqs čx"ttelsmm, aqs čx"ttelsmm
čx"tté?els - They got extremely angry at s.o. qe čx"ttelsmntm, čx"ttelsmntp
es čx"tté?elsmms - They are extremely angry at s.o. qe es čx"ttelsmm, es čx"ttelsmmp
qs čx"tté?elsmms - They are going to be extremely angry at s.o. qeqs čx"ttelsmm, qs čx"ttelsmmp
 es č̀łx"ttelsmms - S/he/it is a little extremely angry at s.o. ies č̀łx"ttelsmm, as č̀łx"ttelsmm
čx"ttlsemn - someone who always likes to get really angry. suffix: ...emn - one who always likes to do.
nq̉aupáqs - have a broken nose. An expression indicating someone is angry.
nq̉aupáqs - $\mathrm{S} / \mathrm{he}$ /it got angry. čn nq̉aupáqs, $\mathbf{k}^{\text {w }}$ nq̉aupáqs
es nq̉aupáqsi - S/he/it is angry. čnes nq̉aupáqsi, $k^{w e s}$ nq̉aupáqsi
qs nq̉aupáqsi - S/he/it is going to be angry. čiqs nq̉aupáqsi, $\mathbf{k}^{\text {w } q s ~ n q ̉ a u p a ́ q s i ~}$
nq̉aupá $a q$ aq - They got angry. qe nq̉aupáqs, $\mathbf{p}$ nq̉aupáqs
es nq̉aupá’aqsi - They are angry. qe es nq̉aupáqsi, pes nq̉aupáqsi
qs nq̉aupá aqsi - They are going to be angry. qeqs nq̉aupáqsi, pqs nq̉aupáqsi
nq̉auq̉aupá’aqs - Each one of them got angry. qe nq̉auq̉aupáqs, p nq̉auq̉aupáqs
ta $\mathbf{k}^{w}$ qes nq̉aupaqs - Don't be angry/mad.
nšiwm - have angry/nasty/bad actions or words.
nšiwis - S/he had angry actions toward s.o. nšiwn, nšiwntx ${ }^{w}$
es nšiwms - S/he is doing angry things toward s.o. ies nšiwm, as nšiwm
qs nšiwms - S/he is going to do angry things toward s.o. iqs nšiwm, aqs nšiwm nšípiwis - They had angry actions toward s.o. qe nšiwntm, nšiwntp es nšípiwms - They are doing angry things toward s.o. qe es nšiwm, es nšiwmp qs nšípiwms - They are going to do angry things toward s.o. qeqs nšiwm, qs nšiwmp
nšiwnt - Do angry things toward s.o. (comm.)
$\mathbf{q}^{w} \mathbf{o}$ es nšiwms - S/he is doing angry things toward me. ta qes nšiwstx ${ }^{w}$ - Don't do angry things toward him/her.
hawawlš - tell off; yell at someone. See: tell off.

## anI

animal $\quad x^{\text {wixweyut - animals. }}$


tišulex" - insect, bug. lit. Earth crawler. rt.: tiyeš- crawl; suffix: ...ulex"-land. See: insect.
ntišulex" - worm, insect, bug. See: worm.
...sqáx̣e?, ...sqá- suffix indicating horses, domestic animals, or vehicles.
es siyenusqáx̣e? $\mathbf{i}$ - $\mathrm{S} / \mathrm{he}$ is counting horses/domestic animals/cars. čnes siyenusqáx̣e?i, $k^{w}$ es siyenusqáx̣e?i
mosqá - His/her car/horse broke down. čn mosqá, $\mathbf{k}^{\boldsymbol{w}}$ mosqá

え̉asqáx̣e? - look for horses, domestic animals, or vehicles. See: look.
nk'sqqáx̣e?, $n k^{2 w}$ sqá - one horse, domestic animal, vehicle.
aslsqáxe’, aslsqá - two horses, domestic animals, vehicles.
čałlsqáx̣e?, čałlsqá - three horses, domestic animals, vehicles.
msqáxe?, msqá - four horses, domestic animals, vehicles.
clčsqáx̣e', clčsqá - five horses, domestic animals, vehicles.
tq̉ñ̌̌sqáx̣e?, tq̉inčsqá - six horses, domestic animals, vehicles.
sṕľ̌sqáx̣e?, spılčsqqá - seven horses, domestic animals, vehicles.
hanmsqáx̣e', hanmsqá - eight horses, domestic animals, vehicles.
x̣ntsqáx̣e', xnitsqá - nine horses, domestic animals, vehicles.
upnčsqáx̣e', upnčsqá - ten horses, domestic animals, vehicles.
upn eł nkkwsqáx̣e? - eleven horses, domestic animals, vehicles.

 horses, and one car.
ankle sk'w'̆̉mcinšn - ankle.
annoy m?ečstmm - annoy.
es m?ečstmms - S/he/it is bothering s.o. ies m?ečstmm, as m?ečstmm
qs m?ečstmms - S/he/it is going to bother s.o. iqs m?ečstmm, aqs m?ečstmm es m?é?ečstmms - They are bothering s.o. qe es m?ečstmm, es m?ečstmmp
s.t. - something (s.t) - something implied s.o. - someone P.l. - Plural R.t. - Root word comm. - Command qs m?é?ečstmms - They are going to bother s.o. qeqs m?ečstmm, qs m?ečstmmp
mečstmłtumš - bother (someone). (comm.)
nċlos - An action showing disdain toward someone. This is done with the arm out and the wrist slightly bent down; then by extending, spreading and curving the index and middle fingers in the direction of the recipient. The fingers are to appear as spread legs. This action is similar to flipping someone off by extending the middle finger.
nćlosis - S/he showed disdain toward s.o. nćlosn, nćlosntx ${ }^{\text {w }}$
quo nċlosntm - I was shown disdain by someone.
answer $\mathbf{k}^{\prime \prime} \not \mathbf{q q}^{\mathrm{w}} \mathbf{e n q e n}$ - answer someone. suffix: ...cin, ...cn-action of the mouth.















qe $\mathbf{k}^{\mathbf{k}} \mathbf{} \mathbf{q q}^{\mathbf{w}}{ }^{\mathbf{n}} \mathbf{q}^{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{n q}{ }^{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{e n m i s t}$ - We answered each others questions.

anteater
sx"iłnm İ sx"ux"ye? - anteater.
antelope staánč, staán - antelope; prong horn.
anticipate pspmals, pspma - nervously anticipating.
pspmals - S/he was nervously anticipating. čn pspmals, $\mathbf{k}^{\boldsymbol{w}}$ pspmals es pspmalsi - S/he is nervously anticipating. čnes pspmalsi, $\mathbf{k}^{w}$ es pspmalsi
qs pspmalsi - S/he is going to be nervously anticipating. čiqs pspmalsi, $\mathbf{k}^{w} \mathbf{q s} \mathbf{p s p m a l s i}$
pspmá?als - They were nervously anticipating. qe pspmals, p pspmals
es pspmá?alsi - They are nervously anticipating. qe es pspmalsi, pes pspmalsi
qs pspmá?alsi - They are going to be nervously anticipating. qeqs pspmalsi, pqs pspmalsi
čpspmalsmis - S/he was excited over s.t/s.o. čpspmalsmn, čpspmalsmntx ${ }^{\text {w }}$ es čpspmalsmms - S/he is excited over s.t/s.o. ies čpspmalsmm, as čpspmalsmm
qs čpspmalsmms - S/he is going to be excited over s.t/s.o. iqs čpspmalsmm, aqs $\underset{(\text { s.t. }) \text { - somenthing }}{\text { s.t. }}$ čpspmalsmm
čpspmá?als - They were excited over s.t/s.o. qe čpspmalsmntm, čpspmalsmntp es čpspmá?alsmms - They are excited over s.t/s.o. qe es čpspmalsmm, es čpspmalsmmp implied čpspmalsmmp
antler qxmin - antlers, horns.


nłq̆iq̉e - two spiked/forked antler.
...elščn - suffix indicating antler or horn. See: horn.
Antoine atwén - Antoine; Tony.
any ši?mi - any; whatever.
šipmi scacacaál - any sickness.
$\mathbf{k}^{\mathrm{w}}$ ýamim $\mathbf{t}$ sšéńš tam t ši?mi tam tỉ ntex̣é u tỉ čłq̣li - You gather rocks, not just any old rocks, not from the river or from the lake.
miš - none, out of.
mišlex" - nobody around.
miš łu in’ululim - I don’t have any money. miš łu qes’iłn - We don’t have any food.
anyone the swe - anybody; anyone; somebody.
ha t'e swe wičtm - Did anyone else see him/her? ne t?e swe qs áćm m še čšnin - If anyone wants to trap, they should come along. ne t'e swe qs ácmi m še čšin - If anyone wants to trap they should come along.
anxious pspma - anxious; nervously anticipating. rt.: psap-excited/nervous.
pspma - S/he was anxious. čn pspma, $\mathbf{k}^{w}$ pspma
es pspma - $\mathrm{S} / \mathrm{he}$ is anxious. čnes pspma, $\mathbf{k}^{\text {wes }} \mathbf{~ p s p m a}$
qs pspma $-\mathrm{S} / \mathrm{he}$ is going to be anxious. čiqs pspma, $\mathbf{k}^{w} \mathbf{q s} \mathbf{~ p s p m a}$
pspmá’a - They were anxious. qe pspma, p pspma
es pspmá? $\mathbf{~ - ~ T h e y ~ a r e ~ a n x i o u s . ~ q e ~ e s ~ p s p m a , ~ p e s ~ p s p m a ~}$
qs pspmá? a - They are going to be anxious. qeqs pspma, pqs pspma
čpspmamis - S/he was anxious about s.t. čpspmamn, čpspmamntx"
es čpspmanms - S/he is anxious about s.t. ies čpspmanm, as čpspmanm
qs čpspmanms - S/he is going to be anxious about s.t. iqs čpspmanm, aqs čpspmanm
čpspmá? amis - They were anxious about s.t. qe čpspmamntm, čpspmamntp
es čpspmá? anms - They are anxious about s.t. qe es čpspmanm, es čpspmanmp
qs čpspmá?anms - They are going to be anxious about s.t. qeqs čpspmanm, qs čpspmanmp
čpspmnwex ${ }^{\text {w }}$ - They were anxious about each other. qe čpspmnwexw, $\mathbf{p}$ čpspmnwex ${ }^{\text {w }}$
es čpspmnwex"i - They are anxious about each other. qe es čpspmnwex"i, pes čpspmnwex"i
psap - excited/nervous. See: excited.
čn psap u čn npéawsm - I was anxious and I soiled my pants.
nqaupups - literally: have an itchy butt; figuratively: anxious, restless and unable to sit still.
See: itch.
nqaupups - $\mathrm{S} /$ he/it was anxious. čn nqaupups, $\mathbf{k}^{\boldsymbol{w}}$ nqaupups
es nqaupupsi-S/he/it is anxious. čnes nqaupupsi, $\mathbf{k}^{\text {w }}$ es nqaupupsi
qs nqaupupsi - S/he/it is going to be anxious. čiqs nqaupupsi, $\mathbf{k}^{\text {wq }} \mathbf{q}$ nqaupupsi
$\mathbf{q u i}^{\mathbf{1 9}} \mathbf{m m}$ - anxious, in a hurry. See: hurry.
apart es nitkwe - It falls apart easily; its tender. (i.e., meat.) See: tender.
apparent i wnwi - it's plainly visible; evident; apparent; very clear; it's obvious. See: plain.
appear $\quad$ १ $\mathbf{a q q}^{\text {w }}$ - appear/show up.




 łaq̆" mscuti

 qs łaq́"mscú? uti - They are going to make themselves appear. qeqs łaq́"mscuti, pqs łaq̆" ${ }^{\text {w }}$ mscuti
łaq̉mstes - S/he made s.o./s.t. appear. łaq̉msten, łaq̉mstex ${ }^{\text {w }}$
łaqumsté?es - They made s.o./s.t. appear. qe łaq̉mstem, łaq̉mstep
łaq̉mists - S/he made s.o./s.t. appear. łaq̉mistn, łaq̉mistx ${ }^{w}$
łaq̉mí?ists - They made s.o./s.t. appear. qe łaq̉mistm, łaq̉mistp
łaq̉musts - S/he made s.o. appear. łaq̉musten, łaq̉mustxw Infix: ...us...-face.
łaq̉mú?usts - They made s.o. appear. qe łaq̉mustem, łaq̉mustp Infix: ...us...-face.




$\mathbf{n t} \dot{q}^{\text {" }} \mathbf{t i n}$ - place of appearance.
łaq̆ ${ }^{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{m s c u t i s t i s ̌ ~ - ~ M a k e ~ y o u r s e l f ~ a p p e a r / s h o w ~ u p . ~ ( c o m m . ) ~}$
łaqu"lwis - go around showing up/to make appearances here and there. es łaq̆"lwisi - S/he is keeps showing up. čnes łaqu"lwisi, $\mathbf{k}^{\text {wes }}$ łaqu"lwisi łałaq̆"cnwex" - They showed up together. qe łałaq́"cnwex", p łałaq́"cnwexw
ne el cłのaq́" $\mathbf{m}$ qe $\mathbf{x}^{\text {w }} \mathbf{u y}$ - When s /he/it appears again we'll go.
apple ápls - apple.
apple juice aplsetk $^{w}$ - apple juice; cider. suffix: ...etk", ...tk" ${ }^{\text {w }}$ - liquid.
aplsck'hs?e?s - apple juice. lit. the apple's juice.
applesauce sntpus apls - applesauce. lit. boiled apples.
apple tree aplsálqw ${ }^{\text {w }}$ apple tree, applewood.
applewood aplsálqw ${ }^{\text {- }}$ applewood, apple tree.
appoint nk'nšmist - appoint; to make a personal choice. rt.: nk̉"éńm - choose, pick, select, or
try.


$\mathbf{n k}{ }^{\text {wnšmiststm }}$ - $\mathrm{S} /$ he was appointed.
s.t. - something (s.t.) - something implied s.o. - someone P.I. - Plural R.t. - Root word comm. - Command Lit. - Literally
Fig. - Figuratively
i.e., - That is,

See: - Redirection to a related word.
$\mathbf{t k}^{\mathbf{k}} \mathbf{u m}$ - put something down/to place someone in charge/to appoint. See: place. tkwntes - S/he/it placed s.t./s.o. tk'wnen, tkwntex ${ }^{\mathbf{w}}$ tk'wnté?es - They placed s.t./s.o. qe tk'ntem, tk'wntep
čłpnusnt - Arch it over. (comm.)
čłpn̉ew̉sm - bowed over. rt.: piñ-bent. See: bowed.
area ...ulex ${ }^{\text {w }}$ - suffix indicating land, place, or area.
$\mathbf{n k} \mathbf{k}^{\mathbf{k}} \mathbf{u}$ ? čełlulex" - One of three or $1 / 3$. (This is in reference to area.)
$\mathbf{n} \mathbf{k}^{\mathbf{W}} \mathbf{u} \mathbf{}$ ? msulex" - One of four or $1 / 4$. (This is in reference to area.)
$\mathbf{n k} \mathbf{k}^{\prime \prime} \mathbf{u}$ ? clčstulex ${ }^{\text {w }}$ - One of five or $1 / 5$. (This is in reference to area.)


$\mathbf{n k}^{\boldsymbol{k}} \mathbf{w}^{\mathbf{\prime}}$ henmulex ${ }^{\mathbf{w}}$ - One of eight or $1 / 8$ (This is in reference to area.)
$\mathbf{n k} \mathbf{k}^{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{u}^{\boldsymbol{?}} \mathbf{~ x ̣ n t u l e x}{ }^{\mathbf{w}}$ - One of nine or $1 / 9$. (This is in reference to area.)
$\mathbf{n k} \mathfrak{k}^{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{u}$ ? upnčstulex ${ }^{\mathbf{w}}$ - One of ten or $1 / 10$. (This is in reference to area.)
argue $\quad{\underset{c}{e ́ n}}^{\text {wincut }}$ - argue.

es $\mathbf{x}^{w}$ èncuti $-S /$ he is arguing. čnes $\mathbf{x}^{w}$ èncuti, $k^{w}$ es $\mathbf{x}^{w}$ èncuti





es $x^{w}$ čims - S/he is arguing with s.o. ies $x^{\prime \prime}$ čim, as $x^{\prime \prime}$ čim






$\mathbf{x}^{w}$ čšis - S/he argued for s.o. $\mathbf{x}^{w}$ čšin, $\mathbf{x}^{w}$ čšit

$\mathbf{x}^{\text {w }}$ ċnmuł - the individual that argues. suffix: ...tmut - the individual who always does.
sx̣"cicic - argument. sx̣"cicics, issu"cić, asx̣"čic
$\mathbf{x}^{\text {w}}$ cíš̌ - Argue. (comm.)
x̣"cint - Argue with someone. (comm.)
$x^{*}$ ċnwéx", $x^{w} \dot{c} \dot{n} w e ́-\operatorname{argue}$ with each other.
es x̣"c̉nwéx"isti - They are arguing with each other. qe es x̣"c̉nwéx"isti, pes x̣c̉nwéx"isti x̣"čc̉łtú'umš - Each one argued.
s.t. - something (s.t.) - something implied s.o. - someone P.I. - Plural

Arlee nłq̉a, nłq̉alq${ }^{w}$. lit. thick trees. rt.: łaq̉t - wide; suffix: ...alq" - wood.
arm sčuwáx̣n - arm. sčučuwax̣n (pl.)
...ax̣n - suffix indicating arm.
quaw̉pax̣n - broken arm.
usšnax̣n - long arm.
k"tunax̣n - big arm.
q̀tq̇tax̣ni - swinging arms. See: swing.
ċa ye isčwax̣n - my arm hurts.
sčchéčst, sčché - right hand.
sččiq̉ ${ }^{w} e c ̌ s t$, sčči $i-l e f t ~ h a n d . ~$
ć’alax̣n - have a sore/achy arm. rt.: caál-ache.
ć’alax̣n - S/he/it had a sore arm. čn ć’alax̣n, $\mathbf{k}^{w}$ ć?alax̣n

qs ć’alax̣ni - S/he/it is going to have a sore arm. čiqs ć?alax̣ni, $\mathbf{k}^{\text {w }} \mathbf{q} \mathbf{s}$ ć calax̣ni
ć’alá’ax̣n - They had a sore arm. qe c̀’alax̣n, p c̀’alax̣n
es ć’alá’ax̣ni - They have a sore arm. qe es ć’alax̣ni, pes ċ’alax̣ni










čumumax̣nwi - arm wrestle.
armband čiyallax̣n - armband.
armpit snč̀max̣n - armpit. snč̌ic̆̀max̣n - armpit.
snupupax̣n - armpit hair.
around čšlič - go around something.
čšlič - S/he/it went around. čn čšlič, $\mathbf{k}^{w}$ čšlič
es čšlčmi - S/he/it is going around. čnes čšlčmi, $k^{w}$ es čšlčmi
qs čšlčmi - S/he/it is going to go around. čiqs čšlčmi, $\mathbf{k}^{w} q s$ čšlčmi
čšlí?ič - They went around. qe čšlič, $\mathbf{p}$ čšlič
es čšlčmí?i - They are going around. qe es čšlčmi, pes čšlčmi
qs čšlčmí?i - They are going to go around. qeqs čšlčmi, pqs čšlčmi
čšlčmis - S/he/it went around s.t./s.o. čšlčmin, čšlčmintxw
es čšlčminms - S/he/it is going around s.t./s.o. ies čšlčminm, as čšlčminm
qs čšlčminms - S/he/it is going to go around s.t./s.o. iqs čšlčminm, aqs čšlčminm čšlčmí? is - They went around s.t./s.o. qe čšlčmintm, čšlčmintp es čšlčmí?ims - They are going around s.t./s.o. qe es čšlčminm, es čšlčminmp qS čšlčmí?ims - They are going to go around s.t./s.o. qeqs čšlčminm, qS čšlčminmp
s.t. - something
(s.t.) - something implied
s.o. - someone
P.I. - Plural
R.t. - Root word
comm. - Command
Lit. - Literally
Fig. - Figuratively
i.e., - That is,

See:- Redirection to a related word.
es čšlšlčmí?i - They are going around and around. qe es čšlšlčmi, pes čšlšlčmi es čšlšlčminms - S/he/it is going around and around s.t./s.o. ies čšlšlčminm, as čšlšlčminm
čšlšlčmis $-\mathrm{S} / \mathrm{he} /$ it circled around s.o./s.t. čšlšlčmin, čšlšlčmintx ${ }^{w}$
es čšlšlčminms - S/he/it is circling around s.o./s.t. ies čšlšlčminm, as čšlšlčminm qs čšlšlčminms - S/he/it is going to circle around s.o./s.t. iqs čšlšlčminm, aqs čšššlčminm čšlšlčmípis - They circled around s.o./s.t. qe č̌̌lšlčmintm, čšlšlčmintp es čšššlčmí?inms - They are circling around s.o./s.t. qe es čšišlčminm, es čšišščminmp qs čšǏšlčmí?inms - They are going to circle around s.o./s.t. qeqs čšššlčminm, qs čšlšlčminmp
es čtšlčmí?i - They are going around. qe es čtšlčmi, pes čtšlčmi
es čtšlčminms - S/he/it is going around s.t./s.o. ies čtšlčminm, as čtšlčminm
čtšlšlčmis - S/he/it went around and around s.t. a little. čłšlšlčmin, čłšlšlčmintx ${ }^{w}$
čšličš - Go around. (comm.)
čšlčmint - Go around something. (comm.)
es čšlčmnwex"i - They are going around each other. qe es čšlčmnwex"i, pes čšlčmnwex"i
qe es čšlšlčmiłlt - S/he/it is circling around us. $\mathbf{k}^{w}$ es čšlšlčminms - S/he/it is circling around you.
čšlčmstes - S/he/it brought s.t./s.o. around. čšlčmsten, čšlčmstexw es čšlčmims - $\mathrm{S} / \mathrm{he} / \mathrm{it}$ is bringing s.t./s.o. around. ies čšlčmim, as čšlčmim qS čšlčmims - S/he/it is going to bring s.t./s.o. around. iqs čšlčmim, aqs čšlčmim čšlčmsté?es - They brought s.t./s.o. around. qe čšlčmstem, čšlčmstep es čšlčmí?ims - They are bringing s.t./s.o. around. qe es čšlčmim, es čšlčmimp qs čšlčmípims - They are going to bring s.t./s.o. around. qeqs čšlčmim, qs čšlčmimp
$\mathbf{q}^{\mathbf{w} \mathbf{o}}$ šlšlčmisk"'łt - Go around it for me. (comm.)
nšlič - go around the inside of something.
nšlič - S/he/it went around the inside. čn nšlič, $\mathbf{k}^{\text {w }}$ nšlič
es nšlčmi - S/he/it is going around the inside. čnes nšlčmi, $\mathbf{k}^{w}$ es nšlčmi
qs nšlčmi - S/he/it is going to go around the inside. čiqs nšlčmi, $\mathbf{k}^{w} \mathbf{q s}$ nšlčmi
nšlípič - They went around the inside. qe nšlič, p nšlič
es nšlčmípi - They are going around the inside. qe es nšlčmi, pes nšlčmi
qs nšlčmí?i - They are going to go around the inside. qeqs nšlčmi, pqs nšlčmi
nšlčmis - S/he/it went around the inside of s.t. nšlčmin, nšlčmintx ${ }^{\text {w }}$
es nšlčminms - $\mathrm{S} / \mathrm{he} / \mathrm{it}$ is going around the inside of $\mathrm{s} . \mathrm{t}$. ies nšlčminm, as nšlčminm
qs nšlčminms - S/he/it is going to go around the inside of s.t. iqs nšlčminm, aqs nš̌čminm
nšlčmí? is - They went around the inside of s.t. qe nšlčmintm, nšlčmintp
es nšlčmí?inms - They are going around the inside of s.t. qe es nšlčminm, es nšlčminmp qs nšlčmí?inms - They are going to go around the inside of s.t. qeqs nšlčminm, qs nšlčminmp
nšličš - Go around the inside. (comm.)
s.t. - something (s.t.) - something implied s.o. - someone P.I. - Plural R.t. - Root word
čnes nšlčmi Ỉ es $\dot{\mathbf{q}} \mathbf{i}$ - I'm going around the inside of the camp. nšlípič Ỉ es $\mathbf{q} \mathbf{i} \mathbf{i}$ - They went around the inside of the camp.
nčšličn̉m - go around somebody's back. suffix: ...ičñ - back.
nčšličis - S/he/it went around s.o. nčšličñ, nčšličñtxw
es nč̌̌ličńms - $\mathrm{S} /$ he/it is going around s.o. ies nčšličn̉m, as nčšličn̉m qs nčšličńms - S/he/it is going to go around s.o. iqs nčšličńm, aqs nčšličn̉m nčšlí?ičis - They went around s.o. qe nčšličñtm, nčšličñtp
es nčšlíličn̉ms - They are going around s.o. qe es nčšličn̉m, es nčšličn̉mp qs nčšlípičńms - They are going to go around s.o. qeqs nčšličńm, qs nčšličn̉mp
šlčmncut - make one's self turn around. See: round dance.
šlčmncut - S/he/it turned around. čn šlčmncut, $k^{w}$ šlčmncut
es šlčmncuti - S/he is turning around. čnes šlčmncuti, $\mathbf{k}^{w}$ es šlčmncuti
qs šlčmncuti - S/he is going to turn around. čiqs šlčmncuti, $\mathbf{k}^{w} q s$ šlčmncuti
šlčmncú?ut - They turned around. qe šlčmncut, p šlčmncut
es šlčmncú?uti - They are turning around. qe es šlčmncuti, pes šlčmncuti
qs šlčmncú? uti - They are going to turn around. qeqs šlčmncuti, pqs šlčmncuti
šlčmstes - S/he/it turned s.t./s.o. around. šlčmsten, šlčmstex ${ }^{\text {w }}$ es šlčmims - S/he/it is turning s.t./s.o. around. ies šlčmim, as šlčmim qs šlčmims - S/he/it is going to turn s.t./s.o. around. iqs šlčmim, aqs šlčmim šlčmsté?es - They went s.t./s.o. around. qe šlčmstem, šlčmstep es šlčmí?ims - They are turning s.t./s.o. around. qe es šlčmim, es šlčmimp qs šlčmípims - They are going to turn s.t./s.o. around. qeqs šlčmim, qs šlčmimp
čšlčełx"m - go around the outside of a village/house/tipi.
čšlčełx"m - S/he/it went around the outside. čn čšlčełx"m, $\mathbf{k}^{w}$ čšlčełx"m es čšlčełx"i - S/he/it is going around the outside. čnes čšlčełx"i, $\mathbf{k}^{\text {w }}$ es čšlčełx"i qs čšlčełx"i - S/he/it is going to go around the outside. čiqs čšlčełx"i, $\mathbf{k}^{w} \mathbf{q s}$ čšlčełx"i čšlčé ${ }^{\prime}$ ełx" $\mathbf{m}$ - They went around the outside. qe čšlčełx"m, p čšlčełx"m es čšlčécełx"i - They are going around the outside. qe es čšlčetx"i, pes čšlčełx"i qs čšIčéé?ełx"i - They are going to go around the outside. qeqs čšlčełx"i, pqs čšlčełx"i
čšlčełx"mis - S/he/it went around the outside of it. čšlčełx"mn, čšlčełx"mntx" es čšlčełx" $m s$ - S/he/it is going around the outside of it. ies čšlčełx"m, as čšlčełx"m qs čšlčełx"ms - S/he/it is going to go around the outside of it. iqs čšlčełx"m, aqs čšlčełx"m čšlčé ${ }^{\prime}+x^{" \prime} m$ - They went around the outside of it. qe čšlčełx"mntm, čšlčełx"mntp es čšlčé?ełx"ms - They are going around the outside of it. qe es čšlčełx"m, es čšlčełx"mp qs čšlčé?ełx"ms - They are going to go around the outside of it. qeqs čšlčełx"m, qs čšlčełx"mp
nšlčełx" $\mathbf{m}$ - go around the inside of a structure or village (i.e., building, tipi, house, etc.). nšlčełx" $\mathbf{m}$ - S/he/it went around the inside. čn nšlčełx" $\mathbf{m}, \mathbf{k}^{w}$ nšlčełx" ${ }^{\text {w }}$ es nšlčełx"i $-\mathrm{S} /$ he/it is going around the inside. čnes nšlčełx"i, $\mathbf{k}^{\text {wes }}$ nšlčełx"i qs nšlčełx"i $-S / h e / i t$ is going to go around the inside. čiqs nšlčełx"i, $\mathbf{k}^{w} \mathbf{q s}$ nšlčełxwi nšlčé?ełx"m - They went around the inside. qe nšlčełx"m, p nšlčełx"m es nšlčé?ełx"i - They are going around the inside. qe es nšlčełx"i, pes nšlčełx"i qs nšlčé?ełx"i - They are going to go around the inside. qeqs nšlčełx"i, pqs nšlčełx"i
nšlčełx"mis - S/he/it went around the inside of it. nšlčełx"mn, nšlčełx"mntx"
es nšlčełx"ms - S/he/it is going around the inside of it. ies nšlčełx"m, as nšlčełx"m
qs nšlčełx"ms - S/he/it is going to go around the inside of it. iqs nšlčełx"m, aqs nšlčełx"m
nšlčé ${ }^{\text {eltx"m }} \mathbf{~ - ~ T h e y ~ w e n t ~ a r o u n d ~ t h e ~ i n s i d e ~ o f ~ i t . ~ q e ~ n s ̌ l c ̌ e ł x " m n t m , ~ n s ̌ l c ̌ e ł x " m n t p ~}$
es nšlčé?ełx"ms - They are going around the inside of it. qe es nšlčełx"m, es nšlčełx"mp
s.t. - something (s.t.) - something implied nšlčełx"mp
nem qe nšlčéłx" - We'll go around the inside of the camp.
nšlčusm - go around a fire.
nšlčusm - S/he/it went around a fire. čn nšlčusm, $\mathbf{k}^{w}$ nšlčusm es nšlčusi - S/he/it is going around a fire. čnes nšlčusi, $\mathbf{k}^{\text {wes }}$ nšlčusi qs nšlčusi - S/he/it is going to go around a fire. čiqs nšlčusi, $\mathbf{k}^{\mathbf{w} q s}$ nšlčusi
nčcnšncut - make a complete revolution; to make a circle; to meet one's own foot prints/tracks. This word is used to describe cycles such as birthdays, and the telling of time in showing hours. rt.: čicn - meet; infix: ...šn...- foot; suffix: ...cut-action to the self. See: meet.
nčenšncut - $\mathrm{S} /$ he/it went around, it's his/her birthday. čn nčenšncut, $\mathbf{k}^{w}$ nčenšncut
ha $\mathbf{k}^{\boldsymbol{w}}$ nčcnšncut - Did you make it clear around, is it your birthday?
nčcnšncut spq̇ni? - one time around the clock.
pulč̉ñim - turn something over. See: turn.
pulč̀mncut - turn one's self over/back.



pılč̉mncú? ut - They turned over/back. qe pilč̉mncut, p p plĕ̉mncut


pılč̀mncutš - Turn over/back. (comm.)
ntax̣"lús - face toward some direction. suffix: ...us-face. See: face.
qcqéclš - run around leisurely; not doing work. See: run.

## агГ

arrest $\mathbf{k}^{\text {wénm }}$ - take something; arrest. See: take.
$k^{w}$ éis - S/he/it took s.t./s.o. $\mathbf{k}^{\text {wén, }} \mathbf{k}^{w}{ }^{\text {éntx }}{ }^{\text {w }}$
es $\mathbf{k}^{\text {whems }} \boldsymbol{-}$ S/he/it is taking s.t./s.o. ies $\mathbf{k}^{\mathrm{w}}$ nem, as $\mathbf{k}^{\boldsymbol{w}} \mathbf{n e m}$

$\mathbf{k}^{\text {wéntm }}$ - S/he was taken/arrested. rt.: $\boldsymbol{k}^{\text {" }} \boldsymbol{e n}$ - take.
$\mathbf{s x}^{\mathrm{w}} \mathbf{k}^{\mathrm{w}}$ nem - somebody who takes/grabs; police. prefix: $\boldsymbol{s} \boldsymbol{x}^{\prime \prime} .$. - one who does.
İič̀ - tie up; arrest. See: tie.
es lič̌ - S/he/it is tied up.
lĕ̀ntes $-\mathrm{S} / \mathrm{he}$ tied s.o./s.t. up. İc̆̀nten, lĭ̀ntex ${ }^{w}$
lc̆̀nté?es $-\mathrm{S} /$ he tied s.o./s.t. up. qe l̆̌̀ntem, ľ̆̀ntep
lĭntem - $\mathrm{S} /$ he got tied him up.
$\mathbf{s x}{ }^{\text {" }}$ "č̀im - somebody who ties up; police. prefix: $\boldsymbol{s x}^{\prime \prime} . .$. - one who does.
snlč้min - Jail; place where you are tied up.
$\mathbf{k}^{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{\text { lololocn }}$ - handcuffs.
arrive $\quad \mathbf{k}^{\text {wh }}$ "čičš, $k^{\text {w" }} \neq c ̌ i-\mathrm{S} /$ he/it arrived there.
s.t. - something (s.t.) - something implied ck'"łčič̌̌s, $c k^{\text {w }} \neq c ̌ i-S / h e / i t$ arrived there.
áx̣lwis pasqá u k'"łčiččš - Through his persistence and determination Pascal arrived there.
 did you get back?
iap - They arrived there. ciap - They arrived here.
ciá’ap - Each one arrived here. t pistem up eł ciap - When did you (pl) get back?
arrow tapmin - arrow.
ashamed č?eš - ashamed.


qs čクešmi - S/he/it is going to be ashamed. čiqs ć? ešmi, $\mathbf{k}^{\mathrm{w}} \mathbf{q} \mathbf{s}$ ć? ešmi
c̀’é’eš - They were ashamed. qe ċ? eš, p ċ? eš

qs c̀’ešmí?i - They are going to be ashamed. qeqs ć’ešmi, pqs ċ’ešmi
ć?ešmis - S/he/it got ashamed of s.t./s.o. ċ? ešmin, c̀? ešmintx ${ }^{\text {w }}$
es ċ?ešminms - $\mathrm{S} / \mathrm{he}$ /it is ashamed of s.t./s.o. ies c̀? ešminm, as ċ? ešminm
qs ć?ešminms - S/he/it is going to be ashamed of s.t./s.o. iqs ć? ${ }^{\text {ešminm, aqs ć?ešminm }}$
c̉?ešmí? is - They got ashamed of s.t./s.o. qe c̀? ešmintm, ć? ešmintp es c̀’ešmí?inms - They are ashamed of s.t./s.o. qe es ċ’ešminm, es ćクešminmp
qs ċ?ešmí? inms - They are going to be ashamed of s.t./s.o. qeqs c̀?ešminm, qs c̀? ešminmp
ċe"šémn - someone who is always ashamed.
ć? ešéšt - shameful.
čc̉enšeplem - embarrassed. See: embarrassed.
nem ċ?eš - S/he/it will get ashamed. nem čn ċ?eš, nem $\mathbf{k}^{w}$ ć?eš nem ć?é?eš - They will get shamed. nem qe c̉?eš, nem p ć?eš
 you ashamed to dance? ha k"es ć? ${ }^{\text {es }} \mathbf{k}^{\text {w }} \mathbf{q} \mathbf{s}$ ntẹ" msqa - Aren't you ashamed to drive? ta $\mathbf{k}^{\text {w }}$ qes ć?ešminm - Don’t be ashamed. ta qes ć? ${ }^{\prime}$ ešmistx" fu annuwewlštn - Don’t be
 q"o es č’ešmiłtms inp̉ipuyšn - He's ashamed of my car.
ashes čáx ${ }^{\text {wexexw }}$ "t, cááx ${ }^{\text {" }}$ - powdery ashes.
q"Imin - ash chunks; charcoal. (used as a teething medicine)
ash tray $\quad$ snx̣"elmn İ ćax̣"çx̣"t - ash tray.
čmenx"tn snx̣"elmn - ash tray.
ask séw - ask, inquire.
sewm - S/he/it asked. čn sewm, $\mathbf{k}^{w}$ sewm
es sewi-S/he/it is asking. čnes sewi, $k^{w}$ es sewi
qs sewi - S/he/it is going to ask. čiqs sewi, k"qs sewi
sé?ewm - They asked. qe sewm, p sewm
es sé? ewi - They are asking. qe es sewi, pes sewi
qs sé?ewi - They are going to ask. qeqs sewi, pqs sewi
sewis - S/he/it asked. sewn, sewntx ${ }^{\text {w }}$
es sewms - S/he/it is asking her/him/it. ies sewm, as sewm
qs sewms - S/he/it is going to ask her/him/it. iqs sewm, aqs sewm
sé?ewis - They asked. qe sewntm, sewntp
es sé?ewms - They are asking her/him/it. qe es sewm, es sewmp qs séfewms - They are going to ask her/him/it. qeqs sewm, qs sewmp
sewnt - You ask him/her/it. (comm.)
nem qs sewms - S/he/it will be asking her/him/it. nem iqs sewm, nem aqs sewm nem qs sé ${ }^{\text {enewms - They are going to ask her/him/it. nem qe qs sewm, nem qs sewmp }}$ qwo séwis - S/he asked me. sewnt asłax̣t ećščén - Ask your friend how S/he/it is.

## č̀utmist - ask for help.

es č̉utmistms - S/he/it is asking him/her/it for help. ies č̀utmistm, as č̉utmistm
nsu?cnmi - proposal.
hoy čiqs $\mathbf{k}^{\text {wis }}$ is nsu? ${ }^{\text {cnmi }}$ - Okay I'll go propose.
n’awqnm - call upon/challenge someone; to ask for someone; to encourage. See: challenge.
n'awqnen - call on someone to talk. See: call.
n9awqnelm - call on someone to volunteer. See: call.
čomistm - ask for something.
qs č̀omistms - S/he is asking s.o. for s.t. qs č̀omistms, qs č̉omistms
$\mathbf{k}^{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{i q}$ s č̀omistm - I'm asking you for s.t.
asleep
es itši - S/he/it is sleeping; asleep. See: sleep.
čsulšn - foot "fell asleep," went numb.
čsulčst - hand "fell asleep," went numb.
čsolx̣n - arm "fell asleep," went numb.
tmłenwen - have no feeling. See: feel.
aspen milmltétp, mimité - quaking aspen.
aSS ntłups - dirty butt. rt.: tit-dirty; circumfix: n...ups - butt, tail.
yeppn $\mathbf{k}^{\mathbf{w}}$ ntłups - You dirty butt. (a derogatory saying) uł ntłups - Those dirty butts.
Assiniboine nx̣"ustaptne?, n $x^{\text {" }} u s t a$ - Assiniboine.
attack čx"icut - attack/rush in/charge in.
čx"tpmis - S/he/it attacked s.o. čx"tpmin, čx"tpmintx"
čx"tpmsqe - S/he attacked. čn čx"tpmsqe, $\mathbf{k}^{\mathrm{w}}{ }^{\mathrm{w}}$ čx"tpmsqe
čx"icutwi - Everybody attack. (comm.)
ate $\quad$ ifn $-S / h e / i t$ ate. See: eat.
atop čłqe - on top of. See: above.
$\mathbf{ł q} \mathbf{a}$ - arrive at the top of a hill or mountain. See: above.
nwist - up, above, up high. See: up.

attract es $\mathbf{k}^{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{e}^{\mathbf{9}} \mathbf{n m m i}$ - attracting; get somebody's attention.
attempt es k̉wéṅm - S/he tried. See: try.
auction čwewé’m - auction. rt.: we $\boldsymbol{m} \boldsymbol{m}$ - yell, holler.
es čwewé?m - S/he is calling out; auctioning.
sx"čwewe'm - auctioneer. prefix: $\boldsymbol{s x}^{\text {"... }}$ - one who does.
s.t. - something
(s.t.) - something implied
s.o. - someone
P.I. - Plural
R.t. - Root word comm. - Command Lit. - Literally
Fig. - Figuratively
auctioneer sx"čwewe?m - somebody who calls out; an auctioneer. rt.: we?m - yell, holler; prefix: $\boldsymbol{s x}^{\prime \prime} .$. - one who does. See: holler.

August uyust - August; a man's name.
aunt $\quad \mathbf{s k}^{\mathbf{\prime}} \mathbf{w} \mathbf{k}^{\mathbf{k}} \mathbf{i} \mathbf{i} \boldsymbol{\sim}$ - paternal aunt of a male (father's sister).
tetik ${ }^{\mathrm{w}} \mathrm{e}^{\mathrm{f}}$, tik $\mathrm{k}^{\mathrm{w}} \neq$ paternal aunt of a female (father's sister).
qáx̣e’ - maternal aunt (mother's sister).
łwéstn - aunt or uncle after death of connecting relative; step-parent.
słwélt - aunt or uncle after death of connecting relative.
automobile ṗipuyšn - automobile, car. lit. - Wrinkled feet. rt.: ṗuy - wrinkle; suffix: ...šn - foot. See: car.
avalanche snillii - avalanche.
avenge éyčst - revenge, got even.
awake qiit - wake up.
es qiitt - S/he/it is awake. čnes qitt, $\mathbf{k}^{w}$ es qiitt
es qlitt - They are awake. qe es qlitt, pes qlitt
qiłt - S/he/it woke up. čn qiłt, $\mathbf{k}^{\mathbf{w}}$ qiłt
qłtumn - something that wakes you.
qłtemn - someone that wakes easy. suffix: ...emn - one who always likes to do.
qiłtš - Wake up. (comm.)
qliłtwi - All of you wake up. (comm.)
$\mathbf{l k}^{\prime} \mathbf{w i n s ̌ ~ m ~} \mathbf{k}^{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{q i ł t}$ - What time will you wake. qiłnts - S/he/it woke you up.
$\mathbf{x}^{\text {w}}$ ' $\mathbf{u s}$ - wide awake, alert, open-eyed. See: alert.
$\mathbf{i} \mathbf{k}^{\mathbf{w}}$ peš - You are wide awake/alert.
sčmċmaċs - have gummy eyes. circumfix: č...us, $\boldsymbol{s}$ - spherical object; eyes.
$\mathbf{k}^{\text {w }}$ sčmċmac̉s - You have gummed eyes; you're not really awake yet.
aware es miscut - S/he was aware.
enwenm - feel/sense. See: feel.
away č̀uw - away; gone. See: gone.
$\mathbf{l k}^{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{u t}$ - S/he/it is far away. See: far.
awe čhomist, čho - in awe of something or someone; overwhelmed; see something beautiful/good/wonderful.
čhomist - S/he was awed. čn čhomist, $\mathbf{k}^{w}$ čhomist es čhomisti - S/he is in awe. čnes čhomisti, $k^{\text {wes čh čmisti }}$
qs čhomisti - S/he is going to be in awe. čiqs čhomisti, $\mathbf{k}^{w} \mathbf{q s}$ čhomisti
čhó?omist - They were awed. qe čhomist, $\mathbf{p}$ čhomist es čhó?omisti - They are in awe. qe es čhomisti, pes čhomisti qs čhó?omisti - They are going to be in awe. qeqs čhomisti, pqs čhomisti
čhomistmis - S/he was awed by it. čhomistmn, čhomistmtx ${ }^{\text {w }}$ es čhomistms - S/he is in awe of it. ies čhomistm, as čhomistm qs čhomisti - S/he is going to be in awe. iqs čhomistm, aqs čhomistm čhó?omistmis - They were awed by it. qe čhomistmntm, p čhomistmntp es čhó?omistms - They are in awe of it. qe es čhomistm, pes čhomistmp qs čhó?omistms - They are going to be in awe of it. qeqs čhomistm, pqs čhomistmp
s.t. - something (s.t.) - something implied s.o. - someone P.I. - Plural
es čhohomisti - S/he is repeatedly in awe. čnes čhohomisti, $k^{w}$ es čhohomisti
čhomistemn - someone who always likes to be in awe.
awl
$\dot{\boldsymbol{z}} \mathbf{q}^{\mathbf{w}}{ }^{\mathbf{o m n}}$ - awl.
axe šlmin - axe.
tšỉmin - hatchet.

baby tox̣"télt, tox"té - baby.
łox̣"télts - Her/his baby.
scelt - newborn baby. Rt. sic-new.
baby board mx̣w - baby board, cradle board.
baby sack sqq̇tte - baby sack or baby wrap.
słqqùłtew - baby sack.
mx̣"ol - baby board, cradle board.
babysit čšfelt - watch over children; babysit. rt.: čštim - guard; suffix: ...elt, ...ltt - child, baby..
čštelt - S/he babysat. čn čštellt, $\mathbf{k}^{w}$ čštellt
es čšteltti - S/he is babysitting. čnes čšteltiti, $k^{w}$ es čšteltỉi
qs čštellti - S/he is going to babysit. čiqs čštelti, $\mathbf{k}^{w} \mathbf{q}$ s čštelti
čšté? ellt - They babysat. qe čštelt, p čšfel̉t
es čšté"ellti - They are babysitting. qe es čštelti, pes čštelti
qs čšté ${ }^{\prime}$ ellti - They are going to babysit. qeqs čšteltti, pqs čštel̉ti
čšteltitis - S/he babysat s.o. čšteltn, čšteltntx ${ }^{w}$
es čšteltms - S/he is babysitting s.o. ies čštelttm, as čštel̉tm
qs čšteltms - S/he is going to babysit s.o. iqs čšteltm, aqs čšteltm
čštéfeltis - They babysat s.o. qe čšteltntm, p čšteltntp
es čšté?eltms - They are babysitting s.o. qe es čštelttm, es čštelttmp qs čšté?eltms - They are going to babysit s.o. qeqs čšteltm, qs čštelttmp
$\mathbf{s x}$ "čštel̉tm - somebody who takes care of children; baby-sitter. prefix: $\boldsymbol{s x}^{\prime \prime} .$. - one who does.
 čštelti - Are you babysitting? ha $\mathbf{k}^{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{q}$ s čštelti ne čllux ${ }^{\text {w }}$ - Are you going to babysit this ${ }^{(\text {s.t. })}$ - something evening?
babysitter $\quad \mathbf{s x}$ "č̌šfel̉tm, $\mathrm{sx}^{\text {wč̌štelt }}-$ babysitter. prefix: $\mathbf{s x}^{\text {w"... }}$ - one who does.
back snč̀mičn̉ - back.
sč̀mmelix ${ }^{\text {w }}$ - whole back.
sč̀meẇs - lower back.
ásx̣̀m - backbone.
sntẹ"ičñ - spine.
swe łu İ asnč̀mičńn - Who is behind you?
...ičn - suffix indicating the back or ridge.
sntex ${ }^{\text {wičn }}$ - spine.


cqqličńn - fall on your back.
eł - back, again, once more.
 brought it back here. ne el cwis ípimš tỉ čłčéwm m qe wenš - When they finish moving back here from the plains, we'll war dance.
backache nċaličñ - have an aching back; backache.
néaličn̉ - $S /$ he had a back ache. čn nćaličńn, $\mathbf{k}^{\text {w }}$ nćaličńn
es nćaličn̉i - $\mathrm{S} / \mathrm{he}$ has a back ache. čnes nc̉aličñi, $\mathrm{k}^{\mathrm{w}}$ es nćaličňi
qs néaličn̉i - S/he is going to have a back ache. čiqs nċaličn̉i, $\mathbf{k}^{\mathbf{w} q s}$ nćalični
backbone ásx̣m̉ - backbone.
sntexwičn - spine. suffix:...ičín - back.
sk"lqin - backbone marrow
sq"'la - inside backbone.
backpack snq̉wèłtn - backpack. See: pack.
back up nwéẃpm - move backward in/on something. (i.e. in a car, on a bike, etc.)
nweẃpm - S/he/it backed up. čn nwew̉pm, $\mathbf{k}^{w}$ nwew̉pm
es nwéw̉pi - $\mathrm{S} / \mathrm{he} / \mathrm{it}$ is backing up. ies nwéw̉pi, as nwéẃpi
qs nwéw̉pms - S/he/it is going to back up. iqs nwéw̉pi, aqs nwéw̉pi
nwé?eẇpm - They backed up. qe nweẇpm, p nweẃpm
es nwé?é̉pi - They are backing up. qe es nwéẃpi, pes nwéẃpi
qs nwé'ew̉́pi - They are going to back up. qeqs nwéẃpi, pqs nwéẃpi
nweẃpis - S/he/it backed s.o./s.t. up. nwew̉pn, nwew̉pntx ${ }^{\text {w }}$
es nwéẃpms - S/he/it is backing s.o./s.t. up. ies nwéẇpm, as nwéẃpm
qs nwéw̉pms - S/he/it is going to back s.o./s.t. up. iqs nwéẃpm, aqs nwéẃpm
nwé?eẃpis - They backed s.o./s.t. up. qe nweẃpntm, nweẃpntp
es nwé?é̉pms - They are backing s.o./s.t. up. qe es nwéw̉pm, es nwéẃpmp
qs nwé? ew̉pms - They are going to back s.o./s.t. up. qeqs nwéẃpm, qs nwéw̉pmp
nwéẃpiš - Back up. (comm.)
nwéẇpwi - All of you back up. (comm.)
nwew̉pnt - Back s.o./s.t. up. (comm.)
eł nwé? eẃpm - They backed up again.
nupmupsm, nupmu - back up; go backward. suffix: n...ups, ps - butt, tail. nupmupsm - S/he/it went backward. čn nupmupsm, $k^{w}$ nupmupsm es nupmupsi - $\mathrm{S} /$ he/it is going backward. čnes nupmupsi, $\mathrm{k}^{\mathrm{w}}$ es nupmupsi qs nupmú? upsi - S/he/it is going to go backward. čiqs nupmupsi, $\mathbf{k}^{\mathbf{w} q s}$ nupmupsi nupmú? upsm - They went backward. qe nupmupsm, p nupmupsm es nupmú? upsi - They are going backward. qe es nupmupsi, pes nupmupsi qs nupmú? upsi - They are going to go backward. qeqs nupmupsi, pqs nupmupsi
nupmupsis - S/he/it backed s.o. up. čn nupmupsn, $k^{w}$ nupmupsntx ${ }^{w}$ es nupmupsms - S/he/it is backing s.o. up. čnes nupmupsm, $k^{w}$ es nupmupsm qs nupmú?upsi - S/he/it is going to back s.o. up. čiqs nupmupsm, $\mathbf{k}^{\mathbf{w} q s}$ nupmupsm nupmú? upsis - They backed s.o. up. qe nupmupsntm, nupmupsntp
s.t. - something (s.t.) - something implied s.o. - someone P.I. - Plural
es nupmú? upsms - They are backing s.o. up. qe es nupmupsm, es nupmupsmp qs nupmú? upsms - They're going to back s.o. up. qeqs nupmupsm, qs nupmupsmp
nupmupsiš - Backup. (comm.)
nupmupswi - All of you backup. (comm.)
nupmupsnt - Back s.o. up. (comm.)
backward
 considerate; not impose. See: self-conscious.
ta $\mathbf{k}^{\mathbf{w}}$ qes $\mathbf{k}^{\text {w}} \mathbf{\prime} \mathbf{p}$ usncut - Don’t be backward.
npılı̌̀salqs - have a shirt/coat on backwards. rt.: plič̌ - turn over/around; suffix: ...lqs, ...alqs - clothes. es nṕlĕ̀salqs - His/her shirt is on backwards. čnes nṕlĕ̌salqs, $\mathbf{k}^{w}$ es nplič̀salqs
ta $\mathbf{k}^{\mathrm{w}}$ qes nṕlč̀salqs - Don't put your shirt on backwards.



nṕlč̀mups - have pants on backward. rt.: p̈lič - turn over/around; circumfix: n...ups, ps-butt, tail.
 ta $\mathbf{k}^{w}$ qes nṕlĕ̀mups - Don't put your pants on backwards.
backwoods nkwéct, $n k^{w e ́}$ - forest, backwoods, brush, thicket.
estémp - bush.
bacon $\quad \mathbf{k k}^{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{0}$ šó -pig , bacon, pork, ham. (approximation to French word)
bad téye?, te - bad.
te sulya - bad day.
čn téye? - I am evil, bad, mean.
č̀s... - prefix indicating bad, ugly.
č̀sč̌smscut $-\mathrm{S} / \mathrm{he} /$ it did s.t. bad. čn č̌sč̌smscut, $\mathbf{k}^{\mathrm{w}}$ č̀sč̌smscut

qs č̌sč̌smscuti - $\mathrm{S} / \mathrm{he}$ /it is going to do s.t. bad. čiqs č̌sč̌smscuti, $\mathrm{k}^{\mathrm{w} q} \mathbf{q}$ č̆sč̌smscuti
č̆sč̌smscú? ut - They did s.t. bad. qe č̌sč̀smscut, p č̌sč̌smscut
es č̌sč̌smscú?uti - They are doing s.t. bad. qe es č̌sč̌smscuti, pes č̀sč̌smscuti
qs č̌sč̌smscú? uti - They are going to do s.t. bad. qeqs č̌sč̌smscuti, pqs č̌sč̌smscuti
č̌sáłq - stink. suffix: ...atq-smell.
čssus - ugly/bad face. suffix:...us-face, fire.
č̌salqs - bad shirt. suffix: ...lqs, ...alqs - clothes.
č̌sasq̆t - bad day. suffix: ...asgit-sky, day.
$\boldsymbol{t a m} \mathbf{k}^{\mathrm{w}}$ ies č̌scinm - I'm not saying anthing bad about you. See: talk.
$\mathbf{k}^{\text {w }}$ usk"st - ugly; scary looking. See: ugly.
mtmitt, mtmi - no-good. See: no-good.
mtmi smx̣e - No good grizzly.
n'aymls - have bad feelings; to have inner anger. See: detest.
badger six̣"ix̣wo - badger.

q̀éć - woven sack/bag. See: weave.
s.t. - something
(s.t.) - something implied
s.o. - someone
P.I. - Plural
R.t. - Root word
comm. - Command
Lit. - Literally
Fig. - Figuratively
i.e., - That is,

See:- Redirection to
a related word.

ax̣éne? - beaded bag/handbag. rt.: iaxu-it has lines. See: line.
łax̣én̉e? - small beadedbag/handbag.
čtk'wċełniut, čtk'w $\neq$ ce - something on the side to put things in; pouch on belt. See: side.
qq̉epe ${ }^{\text {- }}$ - cornhusk bag.
bagel suyápi snċax̣lex ${ }^{w}$ - bagel. lit. Whiteman frybread.

łqq̉méye’tn - bait for fishing. rt.: qq̇méye?- fish; prefix: $\boldsymbol{\text { .... }}$ - little; suffix: ...tn-means of/device.
mule - bait.
bake
senló $\boldsymbol{P}$ - something put in the oven. prefix: sc... - s.t that's been done/made/prepared.
q"İepm - bake in a pit.



q"İé’epm - They pit baked. qe q"İepm, p q"İepm
es q"lééepi - They are pit baking. qe es q"lepi, pes q"liepi




q"lé?epis - They pit baked s.t. qe q"İepntm, q"İepntp
es $q^{\text {"l̇écepms - They }}$ are pit baking s.t. qe es $q^{\text {"lìepm, es } q \text { "liepmp }}$
qs q"'lé'epms - They are going to pit bake s.t. qeqs q"lंepm, qs q"ilepmp
$\mathbf{s x} \mathbf{q}^{\text {" }}{ }^{\text {"lepm }}$ - somebody who pit bakes. prefix: $\boldsymbol{s x}^{\text {" }}$... - one who does.
scq"İepm - something that's been pit baked. (comm.)
q"lepiš - Pit bake. (comm.)
q"lepwi - All of you pit bake. (comm.)
q"iepnt - Pit bake s.t. (comm.)
ncaq" ${ }^{\text {w }}$ m - stick used in the camas bake. See: stick.
 pit bake. qe qu'lepntm łu sx̣weli - We baked the camas.
$\mathbf{a c q}^{\mathrm{w}} \mathbf{m}$ - roast something. See: roast.
p̉iqém - make done; be ready. See: done.
es piyaq - It's done.
s.t. - something
(s.t.) - something implied s.o. - someone P.I. - Plural R.t. - Root word comm. - Command Lit. - Literally
Fig. - Figuratively


čttoqqin - loose hair; bald.
es čttoqqini - S/he is loosing hair. čnes čttoqqini, $\mathbf{k}^{w}$ es čttoqqini
bald eagle pqlqin, pqlqi-bald eagle. rt.: piq-white; suffix: ...qin, ...qn-p.
qełpqlqin - young bald eagle.
sqimi - young bald eagle.
bale lčéẇs - tied up around the middle; bale of hay. See: tie.
es İč̀ew่s - It's bundled around the middle. rt.: licč- tied up; suffix: ...éwis - middle, center.
ball sčč̀x"ume? - ball, shinny ball.
snlolop sčč̌x"ume? - basketball.
spint sč̌̌̌x"ume? - Hit the ball!
$\mathbf{p k}{ }^{\prime \prime} \mathbf{l e} \mathbf{}{ }^{\mathbf{\prime}} \mathbf{m i}$ - playing ball. (i.e., basketball, baseball, football, etc.)
mál $\dot{q}^{\mathrm{w}}$ - rounded, balled object.
scmImál $\dot{q}^{\boldsymbol{w}}$ - something rounded. (i.e, a ball or clumped together dirt or clay.)
scmal $\dot{q}^{\text {w }}$ - one clump.
mlq̆"éčst - fist.
ml ${ }_{\mathbf{q}}{ }^{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{m s c u t i s t ~ - ~ b a l l / c u r l ~ y o u r s e l f ~ u p . ~ ( i . e . , ~ i n ~ a ~ f e t a l ~ p o s i t i o n . ) ~}$


 mlml $\dot{q}^{\text {w }} \mathbf{m s c u t i s t ~}$ - Each one is balled up. qe mlml $\dot{q}^{w} \mathbf{m s c u t i s t , ~ p ~ m l m l} \dot{q}^{w} m s c u t i s t$
balloon
senpew - ballon. lit. something that has been aired up. prefix: sc... - s.t that's been done/made/prepared.
scnpux ${ }^{\mathbf{w}}$ - something that is blown through. (i.e., an instrument.) prefix: sc... - s.t that's been done/made/prepared.
balsam fir qwelen - balsam fir; cedar.
balsamroot mtčẃé - sunflower.
táq"u - balsamroot.

## ban

banana $\dot{\mathbf{q}}^{\mathrm{w}} \mathrm{a}^{\mathrm{t}} \mathrm{x}^{\mathrm{w}}-$ banana. lit. something bent.
$\dot{\mathbf{q}}^{\mathrm{w}} \mathbf{t} \dot{q}^{\mathrm{w}}{ }^{2} t ̣^{\mathrm{w}}$ - bananas, cucumbers.
band č̉nṗqi - band, ring.
es łoqw ${ }^{\text {w }}$ It has a band.
łq"éẇstn - hat band. suffix: ...tn-means of/device.
sq"lápqn - hat band. suffix: ...qin, ...qn-top.
čiyallax̣n - armband.
s.t. - something
(s.t.) - something implied
s.o. - someone
P.I. - Plural
R.t. - Root word comm. - Command Lit. - Literally
$\mathbf{n k}^{\prime W} \mathbf{a}$ ?qsus, $n k^{w}{ }^{w}$ a $q$ qsu - another group; one group of a larger group. (i.e., band of a tribe, a family group.)
qe $n \mathbf{k}^{w} \mathbf{a} \boldsymbol{q} q$ sus - We are one part of one group.
i qe nkwa?qsus - We're one group.
bank npapaánč, npapaá - dirt river bank; dirt cliff.
es npapaánč - It's a dirt bank.
snululimtn - money bank. rt.: ululim - money; prefix: sn... - a place of; suffix: ...tn - means of/device.
Bannock ax̣"iće? - Bannock people.
bannock bread scnṕéčlexw, scnpé - bannock bread. prefix: sc... - s.t that's been done/made/prepared. nṕéčlex"m - S/he made bannock bread. čn nṕéčlex"m, $\mathbf{k}^{w}$ np̉éčlex"m
 qs nṕéčlex"i $-S /$ he is going to make bannock bread. čiqs nṕéčlexwi, $k^{w} q s$ npéč̀lexwi npééeč̀lex"m - They made bannock bread. qe nṕéčllex"m, p npéč̀lex"m es npéreč้lex"i - They are making bannock bread. qe es np’éc̆̉lex"i, p np̉éčlex"i qs nṕé?ec̆̉lex"i - They are going to make bannock bread. qeqs nṕéčlex"i, pqs nṕéč̀lex"i nem čn np̉eč้lex" ${ }^{\text {w }} \mathrm{m}-\mathrm{I}$ will make bannock bread.
Baptise pati-Baptise.
baptize Ipatém - baptized.
es Ipatém - S/he is baptized, Catholic. čnes lpatém, $\mathbf{k}^{\text {wes }}$ Ipatém
bar snssustn, snssu - place to drink; bar, tavern. prefix: sn... - a place of; suffix: ...tn - means of/device.
snq"ewitn - place to get drunk. prefix: sn... - a place of; suffix: ...tn - means of/device.
snx̣"osk"tn - place of beer; brewery, bar. prefix: sn... - a place of; suffix: ...tn - means of/device.
es mlqtalq" ${ }^{\text {- }}$ It's a cylindrical object; log; metal bar.
čtmtmq"alq" ${ }^{\text {w }}$ n - wrecking bar, pry bar.
barber snčayłqintn - place to cut hair; barber shop. prefix: sn... - a place of; suffix: ...tn-means of/device.
sx"čayłqnm - somebody who cuts hair; barber. prefix: $\boldsymbol{s x}^{\prime \prime} .$. - one who does; suffix: ...qin, ...qn top.
čayłqnm - cut hair. See: cut.
bare to $\dot{q}^{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{m}$ - make bare; peel (i.e., peeling bitterroot, peeling camas, plucking the fuzz off a bird). See: peel.


tóq́"lex" - bare land.
čtmélx" - naked. See: naked.
ččslx"ncút - get one's self naked. See: naked.
čp̀̀encut - undress one's self. See: undress.
npえ̉alqs, $n p \not \mathfrak{Z}^{\prime}$ - remove/take off clothes. See: undress.
p $\mathfrak{z i n t}$ - Take off it. See: remove.
p $\dot{\boldsymbol{\chi} q} \mathbf{q}$ in - remove head cover/hat; bare head. See: hat.

s.t. - something
(s.t.) - something implied
s.o. - someone
P.I. - Plural
R.t. - Root word
comm. - Command
Lit. - Literally
Fig. - Figuratively
i.e., - That is,

See: - Redirection to
a related word.
barefoot $p \hat{x} p \grave{x}$ šnim - remove footwear. See: shoe.

nłóq̌" ${ }^{\boldsymbol{o}}{ }^{\boldsymbol{\prime}}$ - bald. See: bald.
bark čiilélx ${ }^{w}$ - tree bark.
sč̀mx̣"ci -inside the bark, of cottonwood or bull pine.
čq"łn̉́q - birch bark.
uhem - dog bark.
es uhemi - It is barking.
qs uhemi - It is going to bark.
es uhems - It is barking at him/her/it.
es uhé?ems - It is barking at them.
uheyiš - Bark. (comm.)
qe hewšiłt - We were barked at.


es čče $\boldsymbol{\text { lisisti - The dog is barking continuously. }}$
es ččéépelisti - They are barking (many dogs).
we - The sound a dog makes when barking.
barn sntpyu’tsqá - barn, stable. lit. place for animals to stand around. rt.: tpyeẁt - stand (pl.).
barn spider tupn - black widow spider.
barrette sk'ilsnapqn - barrette for holding or ornamenting hair. suffix: ...qin, ...qn-top.
bar room snssustn, snssu - place to drink; bar, tavern. prefix: sn... - a place of; suffix: ...tn means of/device.
snq"eẃtn - place to get drunk. prefix: sn... - a place of; suffix: ...tn - means of/device.
snx̣"osk"tn - place of beer; brewery, bar. prefix: sn... - a place of; suffix: ...tn - means of/device.
bar soap céẃstn - soap, bar soap. lit. something to wash with.
bashful ya9sqelix ${ }^{\text {w }}$ - shy/bashful of people. See: shy.
c̀? $\mathbf{e s}$ - ashamed. See: ashamed.
$\mathbf{k}^{\text {w'ł }} \neq \mathrm{pusncút}, k^{\text {'w }} \neq p u s n c u$ - self-conscious; backward, shy, bashful, polite; considerate; not impose. See: self-conscious.
basket snq̉çéstn, snq̉cé - woven basket. prefix: sn... - a place of; suffix: ...tn - means of/device. s.t. - something
See: weave.
sčłq̇"á - basket made of bark; rawhide bucket.
خ̀écontwi péc̉e’mp u sčł̛̣"ámp - All of you look for your diggers and your bark bags.
basketball nlolop sčč̌x"ume? - Basketball.
nlopstes - S/he made a basket. nlopsten, nlopstex ${ }^{\text {w }}$
sx"snlolop sčč̌x"ume? - somebody who plays basketball. prefix: $\boldsymbol{s x}^{\text {" }}$... - one who does.
$\mathbf{p} \mathbf{k}^{\mathbf{W}} \mathbf{} \mathbf{l} \mathbf{l} \mathbf{9} \mathbf{m i}$ - playing ball. (i.e., basketball, baseball, football, etc.)

$\mathbf{s x} \mathbf{x}^{\prime \prime} \mathbf{p k}^{\prime \prime}{ }^{\prime} \mathbf{e}^{9} \mathbf{m i}$ - somebody who plays ball. prefix: $\boldsymbol{s x}^{\prime \prime} .$. - one who does.

cq̇minm - throw and object. See: throw.
$\mathbf{k}^{\text {w }}$ nnunm - catch someone or something. See: catch.
čłt?em - bounce something. See: bounce.
šič̀t - miss something, such as a target. See: miss.
bat čsṕsqé - bat/hit a ball.
tltel̉̉̉é, tiltelł̉̉éliye?- bat.
iše tux"t tu tltel̉̉é - Bats fly.
sp’?ás - night bat, nighthawk, mosquito hawk.
bathe cáwlš - bathe; to sit in the tub.
cáwlš - S/he bathed. čn cáwlš, $\mathbf{k}^{w}$ cáwlš
es cáwlši - $\mathrm{S} /$ he is bathing. čnes cáwlši, $\mathbf{k}^{*}$ es cáwlši
qs cáwlši - S/he is going to bathe. čiqs cáwlši, kwqs cáwlši
cá ${ }^{\text {awlšs - They bathed. qe cáwlš, p cáwlš }}$
es cá’awlši - They are bathing. qe es cáwlši, pes cáwlši qs cá ${ }^{\text {awlši - They are going to bathe. qeqs cáwlši, pqs cáwlši }}$
cu?cáwlš, cu?cá - bathe; swim/play in the tub; moving around in the water. cu?cáwlš - $\mathrm{S} / \mathrm{he}$ bathed/swam. čn cu? cáwlš, $\mathbf{k}^{\text {w }}$ cu?cáwlš
es cu?cáwlši - S/he is bathing/swimming. čnes cu?cáwlši, $k^{w}$ es cu?cáwlši qs cu?cáwlši - $\mathrm{S} / \mathrm{he}$ is going to bathe/swim. čiqs cu?cáwlši, $\mathbf{k}^{w} q s$ cu?cáwlši cu?cá? awlš - They bathed/swam. qe cu?cáwlš, p cu?cáwlš
es cu?cá?awlši - They are bathing/swimming. qe es cu?cáwlši, pes cu?cáwlši qs cu?cá’awlši - They are going to bathe/swim. qeqs cu?cáwlši, pqs cu?cáwlši
sncu'cáwlštn - bathtub, tub. prefix: sn... - a place of; suffix: ...tn - means of $/ d e v i c e$.
 was bathing all day today.
bathroom snł’ó - toilet, outhouse. prefix: sn...- a place of. čiqs x"uyi č̀ snł?o - I going to the bathroom (women). čiqs snn?o - I going to the bathroom (man).
sncu'cá - bathroom.
čiqs $\mathbf{k}^{\text {'wis }} \mathbf{x}^{\text {"c}} \mathbf{c}$ šeyni - I'm going to go to the bathroom.
bathtub
sncu `cáwlštn - bathtub, tub. prefix: sn... - a place of; suffix: ...tn - means of/device.
battle plstwéxw, plstwé - kill each other, battle, war.
pulsm - kill. See: kill.
battery swečm - lightning, electricity.
swečm x̣"İ anpaqmn - batteries for your flashlight.
s.t. - something
(s.t.) - something implied s.o. - someone P.I. - Plural
beads č̀tccmus, č̀tccriu - beads.
beading čǩ"uľm - bead.





qs čk'ḱúpuli - They are going to bead. qeqs čk"uli, pqs čk'ulỉ






sx"čk""ulm - somebody who beads. prefix: sx"... - one who does.
čk"liemn - someone who always likes to bead. suffix: ...emn - one who always likes to do.
scčk"ul - something that's been beaded.
sčk"ulu - bead work.
čk" ${ }^{\text {hisiš }}$ - Bead. (comm.)
čk'"ulwi - All of you bead. (comm.)
čk"ulint - Bead something. (comm.)
nem čiqs čḱ"uli yettụ"a -I am going to bead today.
tix" $\mathbf{m}$ - picking up beads with a needle.

tix"m - pick/get a plant object or clay. See: pick.
čłǩkum - pick something up using an instrument or tool. (i.e. a needle for beads, a pitchfork for hay/rocks, etc.) See: pick.
bead work sčǩ"uỉ - bead work.
sčk"ulis - His/her bead work. isčǩ"ul̉, asčǩ"ul̉
scčk"wul - something that's been beaded.
i yal sčk'"uli - It's round bead work.
beak
snp̊sáqs, snpıá - nose, bird beak, pencil tip.
beans tmímíós, thìtintóó beans. rt: intos- kidney.
bear nłámqe? - black bear. nłmłámqe? (pl.)
s.t. - something
(s.t.) - something implied s.o. - someone P.I. - Plural R.t. - Root word comm. - Command Lit. - Literally
growling.
smx̣éy̌̌n, smxé - grizzly bear. smx̣mx̣éy̌čn (pl.)
stmxx̣éy̌̌n, stmxxé - little grizzly bear.
wičtn łu smx̣é - I saw a grizzly bear.
bearberry ntámqe? s?itis - black twin berry.
beard supcín, supcí- beard.
es supcín - S/he has a beard. čnes supcín, k"es supcín
es supupcí? in - They have beards. qe es supupcín, pes supupcín
beargrass stčéstiye $\boldsymbol{\text { - beargrass. }}$
bear rib grease scocoó - bear rib grease.
$\mathbf{s c} \mathbf{q}^{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{0} \mathbf{9} \mathbf{c t}$ - grease. prefix: $\boldsymbol{s c} . . .-$ s.t that's been done/made/prepared.
beat čcoqin - beat on.
čcoqis $-S / h e$ beat s.o. čcoqin, čcoqintx ${ }^{w}$
čcoqí? is - S/he beat s.o. qe čcoqintm, čcoqintp
es čcoqnax̣ni - S/he is beating. čnes čcoqnax̣ni, $k^{w}$ es čcoqnax̣ni qS čcoqnax̣ni - S/he is going be beating. čiqs čcoqnax̣ni, $k^{\text {w }} \mathbf{q} s$ čcoqnax̣ni
es čcoqnaqsnms - S/he is beating up on s.o. ies čcoqnaqsnm, as čcoqnaqsnm qS čcoqnaqsnms - S/he is going to beat up on s.o. iqs čcoqnaqsnm, aqs čcoqnaqsnm
es čcoqnwex"i - They are beat each other up. qe es čcoqnwex"i, pes čcoqnwex"i qs čcoqnwex"i - They are going to beat each other up. qeqs čcoqnwex"i, pqs čcoqnwex"i
čcoqis isq"sé - S/he beat my son. x"u qeqs occqe’i qeqs čcoqnwex"i - Okay, let's go outside, we're going to fight.
$\dot{\chi} \mathbf{a} \dot{q}^{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{m}$ - beat one's spouse.




es $\dot{\chi} a \dot{q}^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{ms}-\mathrm{S} / \mathrm{he}$ is beating his/her spouse. ies $\dot{\chi} a \dot{q}^{\prime \prime} \mathbf{m}$, as $\dot{\chi} \mathbf{a} \dot{q}^{\text {w }} \mathbf{m}$



čspiciće - whip, spank. rt.: spim - Strike w/ object. See: whip.
beautiful swinumt - beautiful. lit. es wiv- it's finished; meaning Creator's work is finished.
swinumt - S/he/it is beautiful. či swinumt, $\mathbf{k}^{\mathrm{w}}$ swinumt
uł swinú? umt - All of them are beautiful. qe uł swinumt, $\mathbf{p}$ uł swinumt
x̣est - good. See: good.
$\mathbf{q}^{\text {wamq }}{ }^{\text {w }} \mathbf{m t}$ - excellent; beautiful.
s.t. - something
(s.t.) - something implied
s.o. - someone
P.I. - Plural
čhomist, čho - in awe of something or someone; overwhelmed; see something ${ }_{\text {comm. }- \text { Command }}^{\text {R.t. } \text { Root }}$ beautiful/good/wonderful. See: awe.
beaver sqléw - beaver.
$\mathbf{k}^{\text {"tisqléwं }}$ - big beaver. sqqléw - little beaver.
scn̉pu - baby beaver.
qmepe? - beaver testicles (used for scent/fragrance).
sćpselx ${ }^{\text {w }}$ - beaver hide.
beaver tail sqléw sups - beaver tail.
because $x^{w i z}-$ for, because.

x̣"İl tá čnes nsux"ne? - Because $I$ do not understand. $^{\prime \prime}$
čnes iłni x̣y'li čnes čšq̉me - I'm eating because I'm hungry.
néłi - because.
nétí ńem ýapqiñ qeqs cq̇wełt - because there will be lots for us to pack out.
 fish.
tma - because, that's why.
tma iše $\mathbf{k}^{\mathbf{w}}$ sust $\mathbf{t}$ sewł $\mathbf{k}^{w} \mathbf{x}^{\mathbf{w}}{ }^{\mathbf{I}} \mathbf{k}^{\mathbf{w}}$ es nx̣mpci - That's why you drink water, because you are thirsty.
tma x̣"İ šeý $\mathbf{k}^{\mathrm{w}}$ šlim - that's why you chop wood (to make a sweat).
become ...ilš, ...wilš - suffix indicating progression, to be getting/in the process of. See: getting.
... $\mathbf{m}^{\mathbf{m} n u x}{ }^{\text {w }}$ - suffix indicating going through the time of; getting to be/becoming. See: getting.
bed snčłংitštn - bed. rt.: itš - sleep; prefix: sn...- a place of; suffix: ...tn-means of/device.
sn?itštn - place to sleep, bedroom. rt.: itš - sleep; prefix: sn... - a place of; suffix: ...tn - means of/device.
$\mathbf{t k} \mathbf{k}^{w} \mathbf{e ́ t} \mathbf{p}$ - bedding, mattress. suffix: ...etp, ...tp-tree; in the past boughs were used for bedding.
nx̣cméne'm - make a bed ready with covers; to fix a bed.
nx̣cméne'sm - S/he fixed the bed. čn nx̣cméne' $m$, $k^{\text {w }}$ nx̣cméne'm

qs nx̣cméne? $\mathbf{i}$ - /he is going to fix the bed. čiqs nx̣cméne? $m$, $k^{\text {wq }} \mathbf{q}$ s nx̣cméne? $i$
nx̣cmé?ene? $m$ - They fixed the bed. qe nx̣cméne? $m$, p nx̣cméne?m
es nỵcmé?ene? $\mathbf{~ - ~ T h e y ~ a r e ~ f i x i n g ~ t h e ~ b e d . ~ q e ~ e s ~ n x ̣ c m e ́ n e ? ~} m$, pes nx̣cméne?i
qs nụcméqene? $\mathbf{i}$ - They are going to fix the bed. qeqs nx̣cméne?m, pqs nụcméne?i
nx̣cméne ${ }^{\text {is }}$ - Fix the bed. (comm.)
ne $\mathbf{k}^{w}$ wis nx̣cméne? $\mathbf{m ~ m} \mathbf{k}^{\mathbf{w}}$ itš - When you finish fixing your bed you will sleep.
płqelpm - cover/fix a bed.
płqelpm - S/he fixed the bed. čn płqelpm, $\mathbf{k}^{w} \mathbf{p} \ddagger q e l p m$
es płqelpi - $\mathrm{S} /$ he is fixing the bed. čnes płqelpi, $\mathrm{k}^{\text {wes }} \mathbf{~ p ł q e l p i}$
qs płqelpi $-\mathrm{S} /$ he is going to fix the bed. čiqs płqelpi, $\mathbf{k}^{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{q} \mathbf{s}$ płqelpi
płqé?elpm - They fixed the bed. qe płqelpm, p płqelpm
es płqé’elpi - They are fixing the bed. qe es płqelpi, pes płqelpi
qS płqé?elpi - They are going to fix the bed. qeqs płqelpi, pqs płqelpi
płqelpis - S/he fixed the bed. płqelpn, płqelpntx ${ }^{\text {w }}$
es płqelpms - S/he is fixing the bed. ies płqelpm, as płqelpm
qs płqelpms - S/he is going to fix the bed. čiqs płqelpi, $\mathbf{k}^{w} q \mathbf{s}$ płqelpi
płqérelpis - They fixed the bed. qe płqelpntm, płqelpntp
es płqé $\mathbf{r e l p m s ~ - ~ T h e y ~ a r e ~ f i x i n g ~ t h e ~ b e d . ~ q e ~ e s ~ p ł q e l p m , ~ e s ~ p ł q e l p m p ~}$
qs płqé?elpms - They are going to fix the bed. qeqs płqelpm, qs płqelpmp
płqelpiš - Fix the bed. (comm.)
płqelpnt - Fix that bed. (comm.)
s.t. - something (s.t.) - something implied
s.o. - someone
P.I. - Plural
R.t. - Root word
comm. - Command
Lit. - Literally
Fig. - Figuratively
i.e., - That is,

See:- Redirection to
a related word.
bedloug tq̣łág̀t, tq̣łá - bedbug.

bedding tk'étp - bedding, mattress. suffix: ...etp, ...tp - tree; in the past boughs were used for bedding.
bedroom sneitštn - place to sleep, bedroom. it.: itš- sleep; prefix: sn... - a place of; suffix: ...tnmeans of/device.
bee $\quad \mathbf{s q}{ }^{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{u} \mathbf{~} \mathbf{t}$ - wasp, bee, hornet.
maçpt - bumble bee.
beef stm̉a - cow.


nx̣šusk ${ }^{\text {w }}$ - Beer.
 es nk"lk"lčič̌n - It has a hard back. suffix: ...ičñ - back.
čč̀nc̆̉np̉ic̉é? - Beetle. suffix: ...ićé? - covered in.
before $\mathbf{t}$ - particle indicating before, ahead, in advance:
čn $\mathbf{t} \mathbf{x}^{\text {w }} \mathbf{u y}$ - I went ahead.
es $\mathbf{t}$ misten - I already knew.
$\mathbf{t} \mathbf{s k}^{\mathrm{w}} \mathbf{e k}^{\mathrm{w}} \mathbf{s t}$ - This morning, the one already past.
beg qi̊l-beg, insist, persuade.
qi`lm - S/he/it begged. čn qi`lm, $\mathbf{k}^{w}$ qi? $\mathbf{l m}$
es qioli - S/he/it is begging. čnes qi?li, $\mathbf{k}^{\mathbf{w}}$ es qi?li
qs qi?li - S/he/it is going to beg. čiqs qi?li, k"qs qi?li
qí?i`lm - They begged. qe qi?lm, p qi`lm
es qíoi?li - They are begging. qe es qioli, pes qioli
qs qí?i?li - They are going to beg. qeqs qi?li, pqs qi?li

es qi?lms - S/he/it is begging s.o. ies qi?lm, as qi?lm
qs qiolms - S/he/it is going to beg s.o. iqs qiolm, aqs qiolm
qí?i’lis - They begged s.o. qe qi? $\operatorname{lntm}$, qiolntp
es qí?i’lms - They are begging s.o. qe es qi?lm, es qi?lmp
qs qí?i’lms - They are going to beg s.o. qeqs qi`lm, qs qilmp
es qí?iltumši - They are begging.
aýcni - insist/beg. See: insist.
áýc̉ - urge someone; insist. See: insist.

## beh

behave es sewne? - S/he/it is listening (behaving).
$\mathbf{k}^{\prime \prime} \ngtr p u s n c u ́ t, k^{\text {w}} \neq p u s n c u$ - self-conscious; backward, shy, bashful, polite; considerate; not impose. See: self-conscious.
s.t. - something (s.t.) - something implied s.o. - someone P.I. - Plural
čn $\mathbf{k}^{\prime \prime} ł p u s n c u$ - I was self-conscious; I was backwards.
xił ex" ye ta es $\mathbf{k}^{\text {" }} \mathbf{\prime \prime}$ pusncu - S/he was really acting like a jerk.
tox" ${ }^{\prime \prime}$ - Behave, be straight. (comm.) rt.: tox ${ }^{\prime \prime}-$ straight.
tox̣wiw All of you behave, be straight. (comm.) rt.: tox" ${ }^{\text {" }}$ - straight.
xe?em - keep someone in line; correct behavior; forbid bad behavior; prevent misdeeds; make someone behave. See: discipline.
behind aẇtpáls, aẇtpá- follow, walk behind someone.
aẁtpáls - $\mathrm{S} / \mathrm{he} / \mathrm{it}$ followed. čn aẃtpáls, $\mathbf{k}^{\mathrm{w}}$ aẃtpáls
es à̇tpalsi - S/he/it is following. čnes aẁtpálsi, $k^{w}$ es aẁtpálsi
qs aẃtpálsi - S/he/it is following. čiqs aw̉tpálsi, kwqs aẇtpálsi
aẇtpáoals - They followed. qe aẃtpáls, $p$ aw̉tpáls
es aẇtpá ${ }^{\text {alsilsi - They are following. qe es aẁtpálsi, pes aẃtpálsi }}$
qs aẁtpá?alsi - They are following. qeqs aẁtpálsi, pqs aẁtpálsi
ewtepis - S/he/it followed s.o. ewtepn, ewtepntx ${ }^{\text {w }}$
es ewtepms - $\mathrm{S} / \mathrm{he}$ /it is following s.o. ies ewtepm, as ewtepm
qs ewtepms - S/he/it is going to follow s.o. iqs ewtepm, aqs ewtepm
ewtérepis - They followed s.o. qe ewtepntm, ewtepntp
es ewté’epms - They are following s.o. qe es ewtepm, es ewtepmp qs ewté?epms - They are going to follow s.o. qeqs ewtepm, qs ewtepmp
awtpaqsiš - Follow. (comm.)
awtpaqswi - You all follow. (comm.)
ewtepnt - Follow someone. (comm.)
awtpncutš - Allow yourself to follow. (comm.)
awtpncut - allow yourself to follow, to give into.
awtpncut - S/he allowed his/her self to follow. čn awtpncut, $\mathbf{k}^{w}$ awtpncut
es awtpncuti - S/he is allowing his/her self to follow. čnes awtpncuti, $k^{w}$ es awtpncuti
qs awtpncuti - S/he is going to allow his/her self to follow. čiqs awtpncuti, $\mathbf{k}^{\mathbf{w} q s}$ awtpncuti
$\mathbf{q}^{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{o}$ ewtepnt - Walk behind me. es aẁtpa łu $\mathbf{k}^{\mathrm{w}} \mathbf{t i s i} \mathbf{I}$ pyel - Big Blanket followed Pierre. $\mathbf{k}^{\mathbf{w}}$ ies ewtepm - I'm following you. ewtepntst - S/he followed you.
ecčéwt - late, lagging behind. See: last.
$\mathbf{k}^{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{} \mathbf{} \mathfrak{l}$ aćx̣mist - look behind/under.












$\mathbf{k}^{\text {w }} \nmid \mathbf{c} l x^{\text {w }} m \mathrm{mncut}, k^{\text {w}} \nmid c ̌ l x^{w} m n c u-$ make one's self go out of sight.







$\mathbf{k}^{\prime \prime} \not{ }^{\prime}{ }^{\prime} \mathbf{c x}^{\prime \prime}$ mncuti

es k'"'čilix" - It's out of sight.

snč̀mičn - back.
č̀mčnetx ${ }^{\text {w }}$ - benind the house.
č̉ asnč̀mičńn - to your back; behind you.
swe łu l̉ asnč̀mičńn - Who is behind you?
soq̉méps - butt.
believe nunx"éne', nunx"é- believe.
nunx"éne’m - S/he/it believed. čn nunx"éne’m, $\mathrm{k}^{\text {w }}$ nunx"éne?m

qs nunx"éne?i - S/he/it is going to believe. iqs nunx"éne?i, aqs nunx"éne?i
nunx"ésene'm - They believed. qe nunx"éne'm, p nunx"éne'm
es nunx"é?ene?i - They are believing. qe es nunx"éne?i, pes nunx"éne?i
qs nunx"érene? $\boldsymbol{i}$ - They are going to believe. qeqs nunx"éne?i, pqs nunx"éne?i
nunx"éne’mis - S/he/it believed s.o. nunx"éne'mn, nunx"éne?mntx"
es nunx"éne'ms - S/he/it is believing s.o. ies nunx"éne?m, as nunx"éne?m
qs nunx"éne? ms - S/he/it is going to believe s.o. iqs nunx"éne? $m$, aqs nunx"éne’m
nunx"é?ene’mis - They believed s.o. qe nunx"éne’mntm, nunx"éne'mntp
es nunx"é’ene’ms - They are believing s.o. qe es nunx"éne’m, es nunx"éne’mp
qs nunx"é? ${ }^{\text {ene'ms - They are going to believe s.o. qeqs nunx"éne'? m, qs nunx"éne’mp }}$
es nunx"éne?msts - S/he/it is always believing s.t./s.o. es nunx"éne?mstn, es nunx"éne?msts
es nunx"é?ene?msts - They are always believing s.t./s.o. qe es nunx"éne?mstm, es nunx"éne?mstp
nunx"éne’mtn - something that is believed.
nunx"éne?mnt - Believe it. (comm.)
es nunx"énmwex"i - They are believing each other.
ta qes nunx"éqene'mstxw - Don’t believe s.o. hoy nunx"é - S/he believed (s.o.). $\mathbf{k}^{w}$ iqs ewtusm, ta $\mathbf{k}^{\text {w }}$ ies nunx"éne’m łu asc’uwewlš - I'm going to oppose you, I don’t believe what you said. nunx"emnen - I believe you. imše nunx"éne?mnt anpxppx̣ot - You should s.t. - something believe your elders.
bell luli - bell.
liwmstm - ring a bell.
belly olin - belly, stomach.
es $\mathbf{k}^{\text {w}} \mathbf{I n c u c w ̇ e ~ i n o l i n ~ - ~ M y ~ s t o m a c h ’ s ~ k n o c k i n g . ~}$
...éẇs - suffix indicating middle, center.
čłk ${ }^{\text {w }} \mathbf{k}^{\text {" }}$ tnéẃw $-\mathrm{S} /$ he/it has a big little belly.
čtk"'tnew̉s - big belly.
ččełleẃs - three bellies.
nłpp̉ew̉s - skinny belly (from starvation). łqq’ews - skinny belly.
bellybutton tému - navel, belly-button.
belly flop nt?etk"mist - make yourself hit the water. (i.e., canon-ball, belly-flop, etc.) suffix: ...etk", ...tk"- liquid.
 es nt?etk"misti - S/he is hitting the water. čnes nt?etk"mist, $\mathbf{k}^{\text {w }}$ es nt?etk ${ }^{\text {w }}$ misti
 nt?etkw $\mathbf{t}$ an?olin - Hit the water with your belly.
below k'tišut - underneath, down below. rt.: išut-down, low; prefix: $\boldsymbol{k}^{\prime \prime \prime}$...- under. See: under. nišut - down inside; deep inside. rt.: išut-down, low; prefix: n... - inside. See: inside.
belt snlč้ewंstn, snlče - belt. rt.: lìč- tie up; infix: ...éwंs... - middle, belly, stomach; suffix: ...tn-means of/device.
npulčàảstn, npulč̆a - yarn belt. infix: ...évis... - middle, belly, stomach; suffix: ......tn - means of/device.
sčk'̇̇snlč̀ew̉s - beaded belt. suffix: ...éw's... - middle, belly, stomach.
stk'́l̉c?e - pouch on belt. See: bag
belted kingfisher ċalis - kingfisher; belted kingfisher.
bench taq̀t snčłemutn - bench; wide chair.
bend es pin - It's bent.
pnntes $-\mathrm{S} /$ he bent it. pńnten, pńtex ${ }^{\text {w }}$
pnnté?es - They bent it. qe pntem, pntep
pnis $-I$ bent it. pnin, pnintx ${ }^{\text {w }}$
pnnté ${ }^{\prime} \mathbf{e x}^{\text {w }}$ - You bent them.
pńpńnté ${ }^{2} \mathbf{e x}^{\text {w }}$ - You bent each one of them.
pnint - Bend it. (comm.)
pńmisk ${ }^{\mathbf{w}}$ - Bend it. (comm.)
pńmscut - bend yourself over.
es pńmscuti - S/he is bending his/her self. čnes pńmscuti, $\mathbf{k}^{\text {wes }}$ pńmscuti
pnninč - liver.
čłpnusm - arched over. rt.: piń-bent. See: arch.
pn̉misk ${ }^{\text {w }}$ asčmqinšn - Bend your knee.
$\dot{q}^{\mathrm{q}} \mathrm{át}^{\mathrm{w}}{ }^{\mathrm{w}}$ - curved. See: curve.
es $\dot{q}^{\text {wátéx }}$ " It's curved.
čq̇ ${ }^{\text {watatqpsm - curve the neck. }}$

$\dot{q}^{w}{ }^{\text {át }}{ }^{\text {w }}$ - banana.
łop - bend.
łopqnm - Bend it over (top of a tree). suffix: ...qin, ...qn - top.
łopqn - branch leaning over, heavy with fruit. suffix: ...qin, ...qn-top.
tuým - shape/form into something.
See: angle.
s.t. - something
(s.t.) - something implied
s.o. - someone
P.l. - Plural
R.t. - Root word comm. - Command Lit. - Literally
Fig. - Figuratively
yalk ${ }^{\mathbf{w}}$ - bend into a circle. See: circle.
nwalqn - tip the head. (Also, a saying to be drinking alcohol.) suffix: ...qin, ...qn-top. See: tip.
beneath k'łišut - underneath, down below. rt.: išut - down, low; prefix: $\boldsymbol{k}^{\prime \prime \prime} \neq .$. under. See:
under.
nišut - down inside; deep inside. rt.: išut-down, low; prefix: $\boldsymbol{n} . .$. - inside. See: inside.
Benjamin pnwé - Benjamin.
pisamá - Benjamin.
bent espin - It's bent. See: bend.
łoq - bend. See: bend.
$\dot{q}^{w}{ }^{\text {wit }}{ }^{\text {w }}$ - curved. See: curve.
berry spiqáłq - berry, fruit, raisin. rt.: p̉iyáq - ready, ripe; suffix: ...ałq - smell.

## bes

besseya čeč̀tu - red besseya, kitten tails.
best sšimł x̣e - best.
$\dot{\mathbf{q}}^{\mathbf{w} i ł ~-~ c a p a b l e ~ a n d ~ s t r o n g, ~ w i t h ~ e n e r g y, ~ t o ~ s t r u g g l e ~ w i t h ~ a l l ~ e f f o r t ~ a t ~ a n y ~ t a s k ; ~ t o ~ t r y ~ o n e ’ s ~}$ hardest. See: capable.
$\dot{\mathbf{q}}^{\mathrm{w} i \neq m i s t,} \dot{q}^{\mathrm{W}} \mathrm{i} \neq m i-$ do one'e best; to try hard. See: capable.
$\dot{\mathbf{q}}^{\mathrm{w}} \mathrm{i} \mathrm{m} \mathrm{mistš}$ - Do your best; try your hardest. (comm.)








$\mathbf{k}^{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{1}$ twin - short on a bet.

tox̣"sew̉s - even; match up in betting. rt.: tox""- straight; suffix: ..éw's - middle, center.
tox̣"sews - S/he matched the bet. čn tox̣"sews, $k^{w}$ tox̣"sews
es tox̣"sewsi - S/he is matching the bet. čnes tox̣"seẃsi, $k^{w}$ es tox̣"sewnsi qs tox̣"sew'si - S/he is going to match the bet. čiqs tox̣"seẃsi, $\mathbf{k}^{\mathrm{w}} \mathbf{q} \mathbf{q}$ tox̣"seẃsi tox̣"sé?eẇs - They matched the bet. qe tox̣"sew่s, p tox̣"sew's
s.t. - something
(s.t.) - something implied
s.o. - someone
P.I. - Plural
R.t. - Root word
comm. - Command
Lit. - Literally
Fig. - Figuratively
i.e., - That is,

See:- Redirection to
a related word.






ntmexim - flick with the finger; smut; place a bet down. See: smut.
ntmč̌im - $S$ /he place down a bet. čn ntmč̌im, $\mathbf{k}^{w}$ ntmč̌im
es ntmě̀mi - S/he is placing down a bet. čnes ntmč̀mi, $\mathbf{k}^{w}$ es ntmč̀mi
qs ntmě̀mi $-S /$ he is going to place down a bet. čiqs ntmč̀mi, $\mathbf{k}^{\mathbf{w} q \mathbf{q}} \mathbf{n t m c ̌ ̀ m i}$
ntmčim - They place down a bet. qe ntmčim, $\mathbf{p}$ ntmčim
es ntmč̀mí? - They are placing down a bet. qe es ntmč̉mi, pes ntmč̀mi
qs ntmč̉mí?i - They are going to place down a bet. qeqs ntmč̉mi, pqs ntmč̀mi
tk'w $\mathbf{u m}$ - put something down. See: put.
imi - absolutely; for sure; of course; It's obvious.
$\mathbf{x}^{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{a}$ imi - probably; I bet.
$\mathbf{x}^{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{a}$ imi u ta es mistex" - I bet you don't know it. imi $\mathbf{l k}^{\text {w }} \mathbf{u t}$ - Of course it's far. imi u ta es mistex ${ }^{\text {w }}$ - Of course you don't know it.
better xstwilši - get better.
es x̣stwilši - S/he/it is getting better. čnes ụstwilši, $\mathbf{k}^{\mathrm{w}}$ es x̣stwilši
siscut - act better/smarter; to show off. See: smart.
$\dot{\mathbf{q}} \mathbf{x}^{\mathrm{w}} \dot{\mathbf{q}} \mathbf{e w} \mathbf{w}, \dot{q} x^{w} \dot{q} e$ - stuck-up; be rude; act better. See: stuck-up.
between $\dot{\mathbf{q}} \mathbf{e}^{\boldsymbol{n}}$ - put/placed inside something; inserted between. See: insert.




nq̉?é?eẃs - They was in between. qe nq̉?ew̉s, p nq̉? $\mathbf{e w x}$
es nq̉?é?ew̉si - They are in between. qe es nq̉?ew̉si, pes nq̉? eẃsi

scnq̉ exw - something that's been put in between; sandwich.
nq̉emuscút, nq̇emuscú - put one's self between something. rt.: $\boldsymbol{q} \boldsymbol{e} \boldsymbol{\Omega} \boldsymbol{-}$ put inside; suffix: ...cut action to the self.
nq̉emuscút - S/he/it got his/her self between (s.t.). čn nq̉emuscút, $\mathbf{k}^{w} \mathbf{n q ̉ e m u s c u ́ t}$
es nq̉emuscúti - S/he/it is getting his/her self between (s.t.). čnes nq̉emuscúti, k"es nq̉emuscúti
qs nq̉emuscúti - $\mathrm{S} /$ he/it's going to get his/her self between (s.t.). čiqs nq̉emuscúti, $\mathbf{k}^{\mathbf{w} q \mathbf{q}}$ nq̉emuscúti
nq̉emuscú? ut - They got themselves between (s.t.). qe nq̉emuscút, p nq̉emuscút
es nq̇emuscú?uti - They're getting themselves between (s.t.). qe es nq̇emuscúti, pes nq̉emuscúti
qs nq̉emuscú? uti - They are going to get themselves between (s.t.). qeqs nq̉emuscúti, pqs nq̉emuscúti
s.t. - something (s.t.) - something implied s.o. - someone
P.I. - Plural
R.t. - Root word comm. - Command Lit. - Literally
Fig. - Figuratively
beverage
scsust, scsu - something that's drank. prefix: sc... - s.t that's been done/made/prepared.
beyond xił ci č̌ ci? - beyond; way over there.
bible sxx̣éper - bible
big k"tunt - It's big.
k"tnálq" - tall person.
es k"tntwiľ̌i - S/he/it is growing big. čnes k"tntwiľ̌i, k"es k"tntwiľ̌i
člk"k"tnéẃs - It has a big little belly.
$\mathbf{k}^{\prime \prime t n e ́ t x " ~ t u ~ k " t i s i ~-~ B i g ~ B l a n k e t ~ h a s ~ a ~ b i g ~ h o u s e . ~}$
čén łu symł k"tunt - Which is the biggest?
$\mathbf{k}^{\text {"tit... }}$ - prefix indicating something is great or big.
k"tiłqpeł̇̇e? - big plate.
$\mathbf{k}^{\text {"titixest - great good. }}$
k"titpxpaxt - great wise.
k"tisicim - big blanket.
k"tiłq̇sip - really long time.
k"tiscut - make one's self important, great; brag. See: brag.
tečén - great, really, big.
tečnmcút - $\mathrm{S} /$ he/it did (s.t.) really big/great. čn tečnmcút, $\mathbf{k}^{\text {w }}$ tečnmcút
es tečnmcúti-S/he/it is doing (s.t.) really big/great. čnes tečnmcúti, $\mathbf{k}^{\text {"es }}$ tečnmcúti
qs tečnmcúti - $\mathrm{S} /$ he/it is going to do (s.t.) really big/great. čiqs tečnmcúti, k"qs tečnmcúti
tečnmcú?ut - They did (s.t.) really big/great. qe tečnmcút, $\mathbf{p}$ tečnmcút
es tečnmcú?uti - They are doing (s.t.) really big/great. qe es tečnmcúti, pes tečnmcúti
qs tečnmcú?uti - They are going to do (s.t.) really big/great. qeqs tečnmcúti, pqs
tečnmcúti
tečén sk"tunt - It's really big. ci sk"'ísn’iłntm u tečén suswisšn - The rate made for eating was really long.
že tečen $\mathbf{t}$ sq̣sip - really long time ago.
yult - large in girth. (of cylindrical objects.) See: girth.
t čen ečxlsyult - How big is the girth/diameter?

Big Blanket $\mathbf{k}^{\prime \prime}$ tisicicm, $k^{v t} t i s i$ - Big blanket; (a person's name).
Big Draw ll?ot-Big Draw.
big-eared bat tlteliwéliye, , tletel̀̀̀́ - bat.
Bigfoot sċwene - Bigfoot, giant, Sasquatch.
Bigfork nq̇eyłk"um - Bigfork.
s.t. - something
(s.t.) - something implied
s.o. - someone
P.I. - Plural
R.t. - Root word
comm. - Command - sit; prefix: sn... - a place of; suffix: ...tn - means of/device.
snčmtew̉sts - His/her bike. isnčmtew̉s, asnčmtew̉s
nšllč̉upstn, nšllč̀u - bike. lit. it spins on the backend.
nıx̣"lq̆" upstn - bike. lit. it rolls on the backend.
billiards čtx" $1 \underline{x}$ "lq̆"i - play pool/billiards.

ha k"qs k"is čtx̣"lxallq̆"i - Are you going to go play pool?
billiard table snčtx""xálq̆"i - pool/billiard table.
bingo čtqmqmnełq"i, č̌qqmqme - play bingo. prefix: ct... - suface; rt.: qmin - place things down.
čtqmin - place things on the surface. See: lay.
es čłqmini - S/he is placing things on the surface.
bipod es ċalx" - poles lashed together; bipod.
četłćaly" - tripod; three poles lashed together. rt.: caly" ${ }^{\prime \prime}$ - poles lashed together.
birch siciqnétp - red birch, western birch.
čq""ı̉álq", $q^{\text {"H1łá }}$ - white birch, paper birch, birch bark.


la`li - unidentified bird.
łšálisíl - unidentified bird.
qá ${ }^{\text {anả̉lasulex" }}$ - unidentified bird.
łk"ak"láq" - unidentified bird.
cípana - black-capped chickadee. (makes the sound - cipana).
birth k'ull - born, birth.
es k"ulielti - She is having a baby.
es $\mathbf{k}^{\text {kn }} \mathbf{u l l i}$ - $\mathrm{S} / \mathrm{he} / \mathrm{it}$ is being born.
čn $\mathrm{K}^{\text {" }} \mathrm{ulill} \mathbf{c i}$ č ci" - I was born over there.
es ncalewsi - She is having pains inside the belly.
es enwncúti - She is feeling/sensing; starting labor. See: feel.
birthday čk"ulltn - time of birth.
nčcnšncút, nčcnnšncu - make on revolution; meet your tracks. rt.: čicn - meet; infix: ...šn - foot, tracks.
biscuit root pč̀lu - biscuit root, white camas.
Bismarck pisamá - Bismarck.
bison $\dot{q}^{\text {"iquq"áy }}$ - buffalo; bison. lit. - Lots of blacks.
bit
bite $\quad \mathbf{k}^{\mathrm{k} \times \boldsymbol{\jmath}} \mathbf{e m}$ - bite.





s.t. - something
(s.t.) - something implied
s.o. - someone
P.I. - Plural
R.t. - Root word
comm. - Command Lit. - Literally
Fig. - Figuratively
i.e., - That is,

See:- Redirection to a related word.







$\mathbf{k}^{\mathrm{k}} \mathbf{e k}^{\text {Tw }}$ ’ém - chew; bite repeatedly. See: chew.
$\mathbf{k}^{\text {w }} \boldsymbol{m}$ ent - Bite it. (comm.)

es $\mathbf{k}^{\text {wé }} \mathbf{f} \mathbf{e m i}$ - Biting something accidently; when flies are biting horses and deer.

 neck.
es $\mathbf{k}^{\mathrm{k}} \boldsymbol{`} \mathbf{a q s m}$ - hold (bite) something in the mouth.
es $\mathfrak{k}^{\text {kw}} \mathbf{9} \mathbf{a q s m} \mathbf{t}$ sqeltč ci mla - That raven has meat in its mouth.









čk' ${ }^{\text {w }}$ Pečstm - Bite a finger off.


x̣̀ $\mathbf{i m}$ - chew away at something. See: chew.
xảcin - horse. (word for horse because of the way it eats) See: graze.
x̣え̉ulex" - graze. See: graze.
bitter tax - bitter; spicy.
itax - It's bitter.
i ntaxk ${ }^{\text {w }}$ - It's bitter (liquid).
ntax̣elsm - have bitterness (toward someone).
es ntax̣elsm - S/he had bitterness. čn ntax̣elsm, $\mathbf{k}^{w}$ ntax̣elsm
es ntax̣elsi - S/he has bitterness. čnes ntax̣elsi, $k^{\text {wes }} \boldsymbol{n}$ ntax̣elsi
qs ntax̣elsi - $\mathrm{S} /$ he is going to have bitterness. čiqs ntax̣elsi, $\mathbf{k}^{\mathrm{w} q s}$ ntax̣elsi
es ntax̣é?elsm - They had bitterness. qe ntax̣elsm, p ntax̣elsm
s.t. - something (s.t.) - something implied s.o. - someone P.I. - Plural R.t. - Root word comm. - Command Lit. - Literally
Fig. - Figuratively
i.e., - That is,

See: - Redirection to a related word.
qs ntax̣elsmms - S/he is going to have bitterness toward s.o. iqs ntax̣elsmm, aqs ntax̣elsmm
čntax̣écelsmis - They had bitterness toward s.o. qe čntax̣elsmntm, čntax̣elsmntp es ntaxé?elsmms - They have bitterness toward s.o. qe es ntax̣elsmm, es ntax̣elsmmp
qs ntax̣é’elsmms - They are going to have bitterness toward s.o. qeqs ntax̣elsmm, qs ntax̣elsmmp
ntax̣elsmis - S/he had bitterness toward s.t. ntax̣elsmn, $\mathbf{k}^{\mathrm{w}}$ ntax̣elsmntx ${ }^{\mathrm{w}}$
ntax̣é elsmis - They had bitterness toward s.t. qe ntax̣elsmntm, ntax̣elsmntp
bittern
xwitx̣ ${ }^{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{u}$ - American bittern.
bitterroot spéżm - bitterroot.
sp̉éżm spq̉nip - May (month of the bitterroot). See: May.
ntqétkwnt aspéżm İ séwłkw - Put your bitterroot in water.
Bitterroot Mountains čk ${ }^{w} l k^{w} l q i n, ~ c ̌ k^{w} l k^{w} l q i-B i t t e r r o o t ~ M o u n t a i n s ; ~ l i t . ~ r e d ~ t o p ~ m o u n t a i n s . ~$
Bitterroot River nstetcčx"tetk ${ }^{\text {w }}$ - Bitterroot River; lit. waters of the Red Osier Dogwood. suffix:
...etk", ...tk"-liquid.
black $\dot{\mathbf{q}}^{\text {wá }}$ - black, dark. $\dot{q}^{\text {wiqu}}{ }^{\text {wá }}$ - blacks, darks. (pl.)
i quáy - It's black.
$\dot{q}^{\text {ways }}$ - black face.
$\dot{\mathbf{q}}^{\text {"isisis }}$ - S/he made s.o.'s face black. $\dot{\mathbf{q}}^{\text {"isn }}{ }^{\mathbf{q}}{ }^{\text {wisntx }}{ }^{\text {w }}$
$\dot{\mathbf{q}}^{\text {" }} \mathbf{i} \mathbf{i s i s i s ~ - ~ T h e y ~ m a d e ~ s . o . ' s ~ f a c e ~ b l a c k . ~ q e ~} \dot{\mathbf{q}}^{\text {wisntm, }} \dot{\mathbf{q}}^{\text {wisntp }}$
$\dot{\mathbf{q}}^{\text {wis }}$ " ${ }^{\text {ntm }}$ - His/her/it's face was made black.
$\dot{\mathbf{q}}^{\text {wiqu}}{ }^{\text {wáy }}$ - buffalo. lit. - many blacks
sčq̛" ${ }^{\text {w }}$ y̌šn, $s c ̌ \dot{q}^{W}{ }^{W} e$ - Blackfeet.
$\dot{q}^{\text {quáylqs }}$ - priest. suffix: ...lqs, ...alqs - clothes. lit. black robe/clothes
$\dot{q}^{\mathbf{q}}$ yós - African-American.
čq̆"īq̉"á - prunes.
i ñq"áys - black eye. rt.: $q^{\text {"ááy - blue. }}$
i quááy ye p̉ipuyšn - This car is black.
pičँ - glossy; used to describe the shiny surface of rubber and the skin of black people. See: glossy.
black bear nłámqe? - black bear. nłmłámqe? - black bears. (pl.)
nłałḿqe? - little black bear.
nłm̉łám̉qe? - little black bears.
wičtn łu nłámqe? - I saw a black bear.
black berr'y nłámqe? s?iłis - bear berry.
black-billed magpie án̉ń - magpie; black-billed magpie.


čk"aliyoqn $\grave{x} \check{c ̌} \grave{\lambda}$ á - yellow-headed blackbird.
z̛č̌̌áá esq̉ỷe - lark bunting.
black bullhead
upupci - black bullhead fish.
black crowned night heron smatq"ul - black crowned night heron.
blackcap mcuk ${ }^{\mathbf{w}}$ - black raspberry; blackberry; blackcap.
black-capped chickadee ċsqán̉i? - mountain chickadee; black-capped chickadee.
s.t. - something (s.t.) - something implied s.o. - someone P.I. - Plural R.t. - Root word comm. - Command Lit. - Literally
Fig. - Figuratively i.e., - That is, See:- Redirection to a related word.
black-chinned hummingbird tx"n̉i - hummingbird, black-chinned hummingbird.
black elderberry $\mathbf{c k}^{\text {" }} \mathbf{i k}^{\text {w }}$ - elderberry; black elderberry; blue elderberry.
black eye inqu"áys - black eye. i inqu"iqu"ays - black eyes. (pl.)
i čq̆"aýs - black of the eyes.
i čq́q"i'í"ays - person's color of eyes (black).
Blackfeet sčq̌"ey̌šn, sčq̆"e - Blackfeet.
qe nčcničillt t sčq̆"eỳqu"e - The Blackfeet caught up with us.
snx"lsči - Blood.
black hawthorn sx"ex"?énčetp, $s x^{\prime \prime} e x^{\prime \prime \prime}$ enč- thorn bush, thorn tree, hawthorn.
$s^{\prime \prime} \mathbf{e}^{\text {ene }}$ - thorn berry.
snčlípalq", snčipa - thorn wood, coyote wood.
black-headed grosbeak nk"tnáqs - grosbeak.
black lichen sq"lápqn, $s q^{\text {"láa }}$ - cooked black tree moss, black lichen.
$\mathbf{k}^{\prime \prime}$ čsq"iá - You gather black tree moss.
sawtmqn - black tree moss, black lichen.
black rasploerry mcuk" - black raspberry, blackcap.
black-tail deer puwélsčn, puwé - blacktail buck, male mule deer. pupuwé (pl.) puwélsčnelx" - black-tail buck hide.
stulċe? - black-tail doe, female mule deer; mule. stltulce? (pl.)
stulčelx" - black-tail doe hide.
black-tailed prairie dog hew̉heẁmut - prairie dog. lit. it barks all the time.
stk"u - Praire dog.
black tree moss sq"lápqn, $s q^{* l a ́ a}$ - cooked black tree moss, black lichen.
$k^{\prime \prime}$ čsq"iá - You gather black tree moss. sawtmqn - black tree moss, black lichen.
black widow tupn - black widow spider.
bladder sntčěẏtn - urinary bladder. prefix: sn... - a place of; suffix: ...tn - means of/device.
blame čtemm - blame.
čtemis - S/he blamed s.o. čtemn, čtemntx" es čtemms - S/he is blaming s.o. ies čtemm, as čtemm qs čtemms - S/he is going to blame s.o. iqs čtemm, aqs čtemm čté?emis - They blamed s.o. qe čtemntm, čtemntp es čté'emms - They are blaming s.o. qe es čtemm, es čtemmp qs čté'emms - They are going to blame s.o. qeqs čtemm, qs čtemmp
čtmtmłmut - someone who always blames. suffix: ...tmut- the individual who always does.
$\mathbf{k}^{\prime \prime}$ ies čtemm - I’m blaming you. $\mathbf{q}^{\prime \prime o}$ čtemmntm - I was blamed. xił $\mathbf{k}^{\prime \prime}$ čtmtmłmuł Gee, you always blame.
blank čmi u k"es čxlx̣al u hoy - Your eyes are open but you have a blank face. derogatory statement.
blanket siċm - blanket.
k"tisicicm - big blanket.
tssicm - little blanket.
snq̆"omi - comforter; quilt (stuffed blanket; thick blanket).
stí"'taq"i - quilt (peices sewn together).
blank tape člo?mintn - something to put onto; recording tape. See: record.
bleed $\chi_{\text {uninst - bleed. }}$

smililáqs, smillá - nosebleed. rt:: mlip - overflow.
es milliáqsi - S/he/it has a nosebleed. čnes milliáqsi, $\mathbf{k}$ "es milliáqsi
bless ččáwple? - pray for/over something; to bless. rt.: cáw- pray. See: pray.
čéćwple? - S/he blessed. čn čěáwple?, $\mathrm{k}^{\prime \prime}$ ččáwple?


ččá ${ }^{\text {awwle? }}$ - They blessed. qe ččáwple?, p č̌čáwple?


ččáwple ${ }^{\text {is }}$ - S/he blessed s.t./s.o. čěáwple?n, čěáwple? ${ }^{\text {ntx }}{ }^{\text {" }}$
 qs č̌̌̌áwple? $\mathbf{m s}-\mathrm{S} / \mathrm{he}$ is going to bless s.t./s.o. iqs č̌̌áwple? $\mathbf{m}$, aqs ččááwple?m čěá ${ }^{\prime}$ awple ${ }^{\text {is }}$ - They blessed s.t/s.o. qe č̌̌áwple’ntm, ččáwple?ntp

 čǎáwple’nt - Bless it. (comm.)
qe ččáwple ${ }^{\text {nt }}$ tlt - We were blessed.
blind čnmqín, čnmqí- blind.
es čnmqín - S/he/it is blind. čnes čnmqín, k"es čnmqín
čnmṗqín, čnmpqqí - go blind.
čnmṕqín - S/he went blind. čn čnmṕqín, $\mathrm{k}^{\prime \prime}$ čnmṕqín
čnmnmṕqí?in - Each one of them went blind. qe čnmnmṕqín, p čnmnmṕqín
čpapaqus $-\mathrm{S} / \mathrm{he}$ /it is blinded by lights. čn čpapaqus, $\mathbf{k}^{\mu}$ čpapaqus

## blink čcaps - blink.

čepcapsm - S/he blinked. čn čcpcapsm, $\mathrm{k}^{\text {" }}$ čcpcapsm
es čcpcapsi - S/he/it is blinking. čnes čepcapsi, $\mathrm{k}^{\text {"es }}$ čcpcapsi
qs čcpcapsi - S/he/it is going to blink. čiqs čcpcapsi, k"qs čcpcapsi
čcá’apsm - They blinked. qe čcapsm, p čcapsm
es čcpcá'apsi - They are blinking. qe es čcpcapsi, pes čcpcapsi
qs čcpcá’apsi - They are going to blink. qeqs čcpcapsi, pqs čcpcapsi
čcpcpsmut - one who blinks all the time. suffixi ...tmut- the individual who always does.
čmi u es ncpcipsi - S/he only blinks.
nčipċm - wink. See: wink.
s.t. - something
(s.t.) - something implied s.o. - someone P.I. - Plural R.t. - Root word comm. - Command Lit. - Literally
Fig. - Figuratively
i.e., - That is,

See:- Redirection to a related word.
čx̣a?x̣apsus, čx̣a`х̣apsu - stare. See: stare.
čえ̉lı̉̉lpus - not blinking; eyes are still.
blister $\quad \mathbf{h a q}{ }^{w} \mathbf{q}^{w}$ - It blistered.
$\mathbf{s x} \mathbf{q}^{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{q}^{\mathbf{w}}{ }^{\text {é }}$ - blister.


nhaqw ${ }^{\mathbf{w}}{ }^{\text {wene? }}$ - blistered ear.
nhaqw ${ }^{\mathbf{w}}{ }^{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{u p s}$ - blistered butt.
ptáq - sore spot, almost blistered.
え̀e ptaq - It's already sore.
es ptqmi - It's getting sore.
nptkwws, nptqu - sore butt. (after riding a horse.)
ptptqečst - sore hands.
nptqełċe? - sore inside.
es nptqełc̉e?i-S/he/it is sore inside. čnes nptqełc̉e? $\boldsymbol{i}$, $\mathbf{k}^{w}$ es nptqełc̉e?i
nqlewiyecn - thrush; white blisters. suffix: ...cin, ...cn-action of the mouth.
blizzard $\mathbf{q}^{\text {wu}} \mathbf{u}$ mncut, $q^{\text {wh}} u \neq m n c u$ - dust, blizzard storm.
es qułmncúti - There's low visibility from a dust storm or blizzard; (fig., this can be said of someone really "dancing up a storm", making dust).
es piċłqi - strong/big wind; blizzard, but does not refer to snow.
bloat pe?x"énč - bloat. suffix:...enč- within.

$\dot{\mathbf{q}} \mathbf{x}^{\text {w }}$ pénč - bloat, constipated. suffix: ...enč- within.
block tususšnalq${ }^{\text {w }}$ - wooden blocks. lit. little long wood.
blood snxwl - blood.
д̉umst - bleed. See: bleed.
Blood people snx"lsči - Blood (a band of the Piegan Nation).
bloom sčček"etp - flower in a tree; blossom, bloom.
sč̌cek" ${ }^{\text {Th }}$ pm - The tree blossoms came out. es čćek ${ }^{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{e ł p i}$ - The tree blossoms are coming out.
sćek $^{\text {w }} \mathbf{u l e x}{ }^{\mathrm{w}}$ - flower on the ground. See: flower.
sćé?ekw ${ }^{\text {- }}$ flower. See: flower.
čmk ${ }^{\mathrm{w}} \mathrm{k}^{\mathrm{w}} \mathbf{e ł p}$ - bud.
tlqwinin - when buds first open up. rt.: tilip - it came open.

blow pux"m - blow.
$\mathbf{k}^{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{\neq p u x}{ }^{\text {w }} \mathbf{m}$ - blow from underneath, blew from underneath.
npux"m - blow into/up.
pux ${ }^{\text {w }} \mathbf{m}$ - S/he blew. čn pux ${ }^{w} m, \mathbf{k}^{\mathrm{w}}$ pux ${ }^{\mathrm{w}} \mathbf{m}$
es pux"i $-S /$ he is blowing. čnes pux"i, $k^{\text {" }}$ es pux" $\mathbf{i}$
qs pux"i - S/he is going to blow. čiqs pux"i, čiqs pux"i
s.t. - something
(s.t.) - something implied
s.o. - someone
P.I. - Plural
R.t. - Root word
comm. - Command
Lit. - Literally
Fig. - Figuratively
i.e., - That is,

See:- Redirection to
a related word.
pú? $\mathbf{u x}^{\text {" }} \mathbf{m}$ - They blew. qe pux"m, p pux"m
es pú? $\mathbf{u x}^{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{i}$ - They are blowing. qe es pux"i, pes pux"i
qs pú ${ }^{\prime} u x^{\prime \prime \prime}$ - They are going to blow. qeqs pux"i, pqs pux"i
pux"is - S/he blew s.t. pux"n, pux"ntx"
es pux"ms - S/he is blowing s.t. ies pux"m, as pux"m
qs pux"ms - S/he is going to blow s.t. iqs pux"m, aqs pux"m
pú? ux"is - They blew it. qe pux"ntm, pux"ntp
es pú?ux"ms - They are blowing it. qe es pux"m, es pux"mp
qs pú ${ }^{\prime} \mathbf{u x}^{\text {" }} \mathbf{m s}$ - They are going to blow it. qeqs pux"m, qs pux"mp
$\mathbf{k}^{\prime \prime} \mathbf{¥ p u x}{ }^{\text {" }} \mathbf{m}$ - blow from underneath.
npux"m - blow into/up.
nem pux"m - S/he will blow. nem čn pux"m, nem $k^{\text {w }}$ pux"m nem pú? ux"m - They will blow. nem qe pux"m, nem p pux"m
nem qes pux"ms - S/he will be be blowing it. nem iqes pux"m, nem aqes pux"m
nem qes pú? $\mathbf{u x}^{\text {" }} \mathrm{ms}$ - They will be blowing it. nem qeqes pux"m, nem qes pux"mp
es pux"i t ciewstn - S/he is blowing bubbles. puxis łu ceewstn $\mathbf{t}$ snewt - The wind blew the bubbles.
néẇt - wind blows.
q"o newntm - I was blown over (by wind/air).
snéẇt - wind.
čłnewt ${ }^{\text {w }}$ - waves on water.
nosiš - Blow your nose. See: snot.
blue $\quad \mathbf{q}^{\text {wáy - blue. } q^{w i q} q^{w} \text { áy - blues. (pl.) }}$
i quáy - It's blue.
łq"q"áy - light blue.
i ñq"áys - black eye.
$\mathbf{n ł q}{ }^{\text {"iqwayá }}$ - blue bird.
$q^{\text {wásquip }}$ - blue-jay.
ččq"áyičé? - watermelon. suffix: ...ićé? - covered in. lit. it's all blue.
Blue Bay čłq̉áqes, čł̛̣á- Blue Bay. lit. wide mountain top.
čk"Ik"láqs - Place near Blue Bay. lit.red barked trees on mountain top.
bluebird nłq"iqwayá - mountain bluebird, western bluebird.
blue elderberry $\mathbf{c}^{\mathbf{k}} \mathbf{i k}^{\mathbf{w}}$ - elderberry; black elderberry; blue elderberry.
blue fly
blue grouse qátqłèe?, qá- grouse; blue grouse.
blue heron smóq́"e? - great blue heron.
blue jay qu"ásq"i' - blue jay, Stellar's jay.
blue racer npł̀áce? - green racer, blue racer, black racer.
blue sky čq"insqit - blue sky. suffix: ...asigt-sky, day.
s.t. - something
(s.t.) - something implied
s.o. - someone
P.I. - Plural
R.t. - Root word
comm. - Command
Lit. - Literally
Fig. - Figuratively
i.e., - That is,

See:- Redirection to
a related word.
$\mathbf{i k}^{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{k}^{\mathrm{w}} \mathrm{lil}$ - It is sunny (blue sky).
i paa - blue sky.
board tq̉álqw ${ }^{\text {- }}$ board; dimensional wood.
boat
えٌiyér - boat.
bobcat snqcups, $s n q c u$ - bobcat.
body sqeltč - meat, body.
sč̀tełče? - half of the body.
àllíełc̉e - - dead body.
boil ntpus, ntpu-boil something.
ntpusis - S/he boiled s.t. ntpusn, ntpusntx ${ }^{\text {w }}$
es ntpusms - $\mathrm{S} / \mathrm{he}$ is boiling s.t. ies ntpusm, as ntpusm
qs ntpusms - S/he is going to boil s.t. iqs ntpusm, aqs ntpusm
ntpú? usis - They boiled s.t. qe ntpusntm, ntpusntp
es ntpú? usms - They are boiling s.t. qe es ntpusm, es ntpusmp
qs ntpú? usms - They are going to boil s.t. qeqs ntpusm, qs ntpusmp
ptáp - It boils.
ptáq - blister.
sćóméċm - boil (inflamed swelling with pus).
boiling pot sntpustn, sntpu - cooking pan, boiling pot. prefix: sn... - a place of; suffix: ...tn means of/device.
bone sćóm - bone. sćmc̉om - bones.
spasc̉ó - skeleton.
ásx̣m - backbone.
$\mathbf{k}^{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{n k}^{\mathbf{k}} \mathbf{i} \mathbf{i}$ - stick game bones.
bonnet èlqin, ċlqi- war bonnet, head dress.
book čč̀npiċe’ - hardcover book; book. suffix: ...icé甲 - covered in.

sn`aw'awtn - books. rt.: aw - speak; prefix: sn... - a place of; suffix: ...tn - means of/device.
sk'"łquiqưii čč̀np̉ic̉e? - picture book.
čłqtčus - front cover. suffix: ...us-face, fire.

čcneẃstn - book spine. rt.: čicn- meet; suffix: ...éws - middle, center; suffix: ...tn-means of/device.
č̀ek'wsw - separate something; open a book. See: separate.
šnéẇw - close a book. rt.: šin-cover; suffix: ...éwis - middle, center. See: close.
pleč̀mist - turn something over; turn a page.
skwests - title; its name.
$\mathbf{s x}^{\mathrm{w}} \mathbf{q} \mathbf{i i m}$ - author. $r$ t.: $\dot{\boldsymbol{q} i i m}$ - writer; prefix: $\boldsymbol{s x}^{\prime \prime} . .$. - one who does.

snmimeyetn - table of contents.
snłmimeyetn - index.
sntx̣"cin - glossary. Rt. tox" ${ }^{\prime \prime}$ - straight; prefix: sn... - a place of; suffix: ...cin, ...cn - action of the mouth.

sq̆iq̉ii - illustration. implied
sk"'łquiiq̉ii - picture.
químin - paper; suffix indicating paper or book.

$\mathbf{n k}^{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{e l} \mathbf{x}^{\mathrm{w}}$ scsiyen - page number.
 book.


snłq̆q̉iim - notepad. Rt. $\dot{\boldsymbol{q}} \mathbf{i i m}$ - write; prefix: sn...- a place of; infix: $\mathbf{1 . .}$ - little.
sčyallew̉s - spiral bound. rt.: čyall-wrap; suffix: ...éws - middle, center.
č̀np̉ew่stn - binder.
snčč̌npiće'?tn - folder.
sminimiłq̉imim - newspaper.
słm̉imiłởimin - newsletter.
snłṁeýetn - brochure.
sm̉eyłq̆imin - journal.
čk’"lč̆q̉imin - magazine.
scmeye - prediction.
syoiq"e? smimi? - fiction story.
stẹ"smimi' - non-fiction story.
bookshelf
snq̉ímintn - bookshelf. prefix: sn... - a place of; suffix: ...tn - means of/device.
boot sp̉č̉pič̌̌̌n - rubber boots, over boots. rt.: pič̌ - glossy.
słėm̉c̉mépšn - cowboy boots. rt.: ciim-constricted.
sx"lepsm q̇ešin - work boots.
sx"pičm q̇ešin - saw mill boots.
border tpulex"tn - border, boundary.
čtlihálqw ${ }^{\text {w }}$ across $\mathrm{R} \& \mathrm{R}$ track or a border.
bored šáll - bored.
šáll - S/he got bored. čn šáll, $\mathbf{k}^{w}$ šáll
es šallms $-\mathrm{S} / \mathrm{he}$ is bored about s.t./s.o ies šallm, as šallm
qs šallms - S/he is going to be bored about s.t./s.o. iqs šallm, aqs šallm
es šá’allms - They are bored about s.t./s.o qe es šallm, es šallmp qs šá?allms - They are going to be bored about s.t./s.o. qeqs šallm, qs šallmp
hoy nem čn šáll ṅe eł cx"uy - I'll be (get) tired when s/he comes back.
boring picpcux"t - boring.
npicpcux"cn - Boring words. suffix: ...cin, ...cn - action of the mouth.
piclex ${ }^{\text {w }}$ - boring land.
born $\mathbf{k}^{\text {wwill }}$ - born, birth.
es $\mathbf{k}^{\text {w}} \mathbf{w l l i} \mathbf{- S}$ She/it is being born.
čn $\mathbf{k}^{W} \mathbf{u l l}$ ci č cip - I was born over there.
s.t. - something (s.t.) - something implied
s.o. - someone
P.I. - Plural
R.t. - Root word
comm. - Command
Lit. - Literally
Fig. - Figuratively
i.e., - That is,

See:- Redirection to
a related word.
es enwncúti - She is feeling/sensing; starting labor. See: feel.
borrow kwutn - borrow, lend.
$\mathbf{k}^{\mathrm{w}} \mathbf{u \not n} \mathbf{n}$ - S/he borrowed. čn $\mathbf{k}^{\mathrm{w}} \mathbf{u \not n} \mathbf{n}, \mathbf{k}^{\mathrm{w}} \mathbf{k}^{\mathrm{w}} \mathbf{u} \mathbf{u} \mathbf{n}$


sck"ułn - something that was borrowed, lent. prefix: sc... - s.t that's been done/made/prepared. čk ${ }^{\text {w }} \mathbf{u}$ (ntn - something that's borrowed on. prefix:č... - up on; suffix: ...tn-means of/device.
kłlisqáx̣e?, kHlisqá- borrow horses and domestic animals.
kłlisqáx̣e ${ }^{\boldsymbol{\prime}}$ - $\mathrm{S} /$ he borrowed a horse. čn kłlisqáx̣e?, $\mathbf{k}^{\mathrm{w}}$ kłlisqáx̣e?

qs kłlisqáx̣e?i - S/he is going to borrow a horse. čiqs kłlisqáx̣e?i, $\mathbf{k}^{\text {w }} \mathbf{q}$ s kłlisqáx̣e?i
kłlisqá"ax̣e? - They borrowed a horse. qe kłlisqáx̣e’, p kłlisqáx̣e?
es kłlisqá’ax̣e’i - They are borrowing a horse. qe es kłlisqáx̣e?i, pes kłlisqáx̣e’i
qs kłlisqá? ax̣e»i - They are going to borrow a horse. qeqs kłlisqáx̣e?i, pqs kłlisqáx̣e?i
bOSS ilmix"m - chief; boss.

## bot

both esse?sélm - both things.
č̌sélm - both people.
bother me?čstm - bother.
$\mathbf{m ? e c ̌ s t m ~ - ~ S / h e / i t ~ b o t h e r e d . ~ c ̌ n ~ m ? e c ̌ s t m , ~} \mathbf{k}^{w}$ m?ečstm
es m?ečsti - S/he/it is bothering. čnes m?ečsti, $\mathbf{k}^{\text {wes }} \mathbf{m}$ ?ečsti
qs m?ečsti $-\mathrm{S} / \mathrm{he} /$ it is going to bother. čiqs m?ečsti, $\mathbf{k}^{\text {wq }} \mathbf{q}$ m?ečsti
m?é?ečstm - They bothered. qe m?ečstm, p m?ečstm
es m?é?ečsti - They are bothering. qe es m?ečsti, pes m?ečsti
qs m?é?ečsti - They are going to bother. qeqs m?ečsti, pqs m?ečsti
m?ečstmis - S/he/it bothered s.o./s.t. meečstmn, m?ečstmntx ${ }^{w}$
es m?ečstmms - S/he/it is bothering s.o./s.t. ies m?ečstmm, as m?ečstmm
qs m?ečstmms - S/he/it is going to bother s.o./s.t. iqs m?ečstmm, aqs m?ečstmm
m?é?ečstmis - They bothered s.o./s.t. qe m?ečstmntm, m?ečstmntp
es m?é?ečstmms - They are bothering s.o./s.t. qe es m?ečstmm, es m?ečstmmp qs m?é?ečstmms - They are going to bother s.o./s.t. qeqs m?ečstmm, qs m?ečstmmp
memé $\boldsymbol{t}$ - pest.
mecěstmnt - Bother it. (comm.)
nmeme?cin - talk in a bothersome way. See: talk.
ta q"o qes m?ečstmstx" - Don't bother me.
hetim - tease. See: tease.
néhels - sick and tired; perturbed; disturbed. See: disturbed.
bottle leputé - bottle. (approximation to French word)

nišut - down inside; deep inside. rt.: išut-down, low; prefix: n...-inside. See: inside.
bough ntqełptn - boughs.
ntqełpm - put boughs down.
ntqełpm - S/he put boughs down. čn ntqełpm, $\mathbf{k}^{w}$ ntquełpm
es ntqełpi - S/he is putting boughs down. čnes ntqełpi, $k^{w}$ es ntqełpi
s.t. - something (s.t.) - something implied
s.o. - someone
P.I. - Plural
R.t. - Root word comm. - Command
qs ntqełpi - S/he is going to put boughs down. čiqs ntqełpi, $\mathbf{k}^{w} \mathbf{q s}$ ntqełpi
ntqéfełpm - They put boughs down. qe ntqełpm, p ntqełpm
es ntqé?ełpi - They are putting boughs down. qe es ntqełpi, pes ntqełpi
qs ntqéqełpi - They are going to put boughs down. qeqs ntqełpi, pqs ntqełpi
ntqełpis - S/he put down boughs. ntqełpn, ntqełpntxw
es ntqełpms - S/he is putting down boughs. ies ntqełpi, as ntqełpi qs ntqełpms - S/he is going to put down boughs. iqs ntqełpi, aqs ntqełpi nt́qé?ełpis - They put down boughs. qe ntqełpntm, p nt́qełpntp es ntqééełpms - They are putting down boughs. qe es ntqełpi, es ntqełpmp qs ntqérełpms - They are going to put down boughs. qeqs nt́qełpi, qs ntqełpmp
ntqełpntx" aslaqi - You put boughs down at you Sweat Lodge.
mšéłp - western red cedar boughs.


es čtt?ems - S/he is bouncing s.t. ies čtt?em, as čtt?em
qs člt?ems - S/he is going to bounce s.t. iqs člt?em, aqs člt?em
čłt?enté?es - They bounced s.t. qe čłt?entem, čłt?entep
es čłt?é?ems - They are bouncing s.t. qe es čłt?em, es čtt?emp qs čtt?é?ems - They are going to bounce s.t. qeqs čtt?em, qs č̀tt?emp
čttet9em - dribble, bounce the ball on the ground. See: dribble.
čtt?ent - Bounce it. (comm.)
čtt?elt - Bounce it to somebody. (comm.)
yoyosčłt?ent - Bounce it hard. (comm.)

boundary tpulex"tn - border, boundary. rt.: łị̀ - line; suffix: ...ulex" - land.
bow ck"iñč - hunting bow.

čtoyqn - bow the head.
čtoyqn - S/he/it bowed his/her head. čn čtoyqn, $\mathrm{k}^{\text {w čtoyqn }}$
čtoyqniš - Bow you head. (comm.)
bowed čtpṅew̉sm - bowed over. rt.: piñ - bent. See: bend.
bow legged sasalq"áqstšn, sasalq"á - bow legged.
bowl snsx̣setn - bowl. prefix: sn... - a place of; suffix: ...tn - means of/device.
es nč̀ux"lex" - bowl in the land.
bowling čłxu" $1 \times{ }^{w}$ ollq̆ ${ }^{w} \mathbf{i}$ - bowl.



box člukwéé - box.
boy stq"q"s?el̉t - small boy.
ttwit - boy, boy up to the age of puberty.
s.t. - something (s.t.) - something implied s.o. - someone P.I. - Plural R.t. - Root word comm. - Command Lit. - Literally
titwit - boys; to the age of puberty.
es łx̣"óm'eý - boy at the age of puberty.
$\mathbf{k}^{\text {"titttwit }}$ - boy after age of puberty.
sqltmi - male, man, boy, to tell the sex of boy.
t?éw - youngest, young (boy).
Bozeman epsłx ${ }^{\text {w }} \mathbf{e x}^{\text {w }} \boldsymbol{\text { encen }}$ - Bozeman; lit. has small hawthorn bushes.
brace nyawlsm - brace yourself; stiffen-up.
nyawlsm - S/he/it braced themselves. čn nyawlsm, $k^{w}$ nyawlsm
nyawiyawt - Brace yourself. (comm.)
nyawlsiš - Brace yourself. (comm.)
$\hat{\chi}^{2} \mathbf{k}^{\mathrm{w}}$ nyawlsm - You were already stiffened-up.

brag $\mathbf{k}^{\mathrm{w}}$ tiscút - make one's self important, great; brag.
$k^{\text {" }}$ tiscút $-S / h e$ bragged. čn $k^{w} t i s c u ́ t, k^{w} k^{w} t i s c u ́ t$


$\mathbf{k}^{\text {"tiscú }} \mathbf{\prime}$ ut - They bragged. qe k"tiscút, p k"tiscút
 qs $\mathbf{k}^{\text {w }}$ tiscú? $\mathbf{u t i}$ - They are going to brag. qeqs $\mathbf{k}^{\text {w }}$ tiscúti, pqs $\mathbf{k}^{\text {w }}$ tiscúti
$\mathbf{k}^{\mathrm{w}} \mathrm{tiscútš}$ - Make yourself important. (comm.)
$\mathbf{k}^{\mathrm{w}}$ tnmscin - talk big; to brag.

es $k^{\prime \prime}$ tnmscini - S/he is talking big. čnes $k^{w}$ tnmscini, $k^{\prime \prime}$ es $k^{\text {" }}$ tnmscini


braid čstčpéney - braid hair. stčstčpéney, stčstčpé (pl.)
es tě̌stčpeneyms - S/he is braiding s.o.'s hair. ies tčstčpeneym, as tčstčpeneym qs těstčpeneyms - S/he is going to braid s.o.'s hair. iqs těstčpeneym, aqs těstčpeneym $\mathbf{k}^{\text {w }} \mathbf{i q s}$ tčstčpeneym - I'm going to braid your hair.
$\mathbf{s n x}{ }^{\mathrm{w}} \mathbf{i}$ - braid/lock on top or to the side.
sitč - braid something.
es sitčí - S/he/it is braiding. čnes sitči, $\mathbf{k}^{w}$ es sitči
braid wraps čľ̌̌ḷ̌̌̀pe - braid wraps.
lłtkwhe - otter braid wraps.
brain sémqin - brain.
branch sčšte - one branch.
sčclclšmé - branches.
čillnéłp - branches.
mšéłp - cedar boughs; western red cedar boughs.
s.t. - something (s.t.) - something implied s.o. - someone P.I. - Plural R.t. - Root word comm. - Command Lit. - Literally
Fig. - Figuratively
i.e., - That is,

See:- Redirection to a related word.
brand $\dot{\mathbf{p}} \mathbf{x}$ - brand with a hot iron.
cx"uyš qeqs p pix̣m łu šušweł - Come on we'll chart out a course.
pix̣sqáxe? - brand a horse/domectic animal with a hot iron.
pix̣sqáx̣e? - S/he brand a horse out. čn p̉ix̣sqáx̣e?, $\mathbf{k}^{\text {T}}$ pix̣sqáx̣e?

qs p̉ix̣sqáx̣e? $\mathbf{i}$ - S/he is going to brand a horse out. čiqs p̉ix̣sqáx̣e?i, k"qs p̉ix̣sqáx̣e?i
čtčim - mark/brand with the hand.
čtčim - S/he marked. čn čtčim, $\mathbf{k}^{\text {w čtččim }}$
es čfčmi - S/he is making. čnes čtčmi, $k^{w}$ es čtčnmi
qs čtč̌mi - S/he is going to mark. čiqs čtčmi, $\mathbf{k}^{w} q \mathbf{q}$ čtčnmi
čtčílim - They marked. qe čtčim, $\mathbf{p}$ čtčim
es čtčmí? i - They are making. qe es čtčmi, pes čtčnmi
qs čtčmíqi - They are going to mark. qeqs čťčmi, pqs čtčnmi
čtečsqáx̣e? - make a horse/domestic animal with the hand.
čtečsqáx̣e? - S/he marked a horse out. čn čtečsqáx̣e?, $\mathbf{k}^{\text {w }}$ čtečsqáx̣e?
es čtečsqáx̣e? $\mathbf{i}$ - S/he is marking a horse out. čnes čtečsqáx̣e?i, $\mathbf{k}^{\text {wes }}$ čtečsqáx̣e?i

brave $\mathbf{k}^{\text {wtispú? }} \mathbf{u}$ - brave. lit. big heart.
bread snq"İpúlex", snqw’’pú - bread.
nq"İpúlex"m - make bread.



nem čn nq"İpúlex"m - I will make bread.
čtsnq"İlpú - go after bread.
čtsnq"'ỉpú - S/he went after bread. čn čłsnq"'̉̀pú, $\mathbf{k}^{w}$ čłsnq"İpú
es čłsnq"İpú - S/he is going after bread. čnes čłsnq"ỉpú, $\mathbf{k}^{\text {wes če čtsnq"'̉jpú }}$
qs čłsnq"l̉pú - S/he is going to go after bread. čiqs čłsnq"İpú, $\mathbf{k}^{\text {w }} \mathbf{q}$ s čtsnq"l̉pú
čtsnq"İpú?u - They went after bread. qe čłsnq"İpú, p čtsnq"'ipú
es čłsnq"İpú?u - They are going after bread. qe es čłsnq"İpú, pes čłsnq"İpú

nc̉ax̣lex"m - make frybread. See: frybread.
np̉eč้lex" ${ }^{\text {w }}$ - make bannock bread. See: bannock bread.
break máw̉t-break.
maw̉is - S/he/it broke s.t. maẃn, maw̉ntx ${ }^{\text {w }}$
má?awंis - They broke s.t. qe maẇntm, maw̉ntp
mumawis - S/he broke it repeatly. mumaẃn, mumaẃntx ${ }^{\text {w }}$
es maw - It is broke.
maẃntm - It got broken.
maw̉nt - Break it. (comm.)
maẃłx"m - wrecked/break a house, tipi, lodge.
s.t. - something (s.t.) - something implied s.o. - someone P.I. - Plural R.t. - Root word
$\mathbf{q}^{\mathrm{w}} \mathbf{0}$ maw̉łx"is $\mathbf{t}$ cišps - wolverine wrecked (broke) my tipi. t spisčé u wičis t mali ci smx̣é ${ }_{\text {Lit.-Literally }}^{\text {comman }}$ $\mathbf{q}^{w} \mathbf{o}$ es mumáẇłtm innšnsé - Yesterday Mary saw that grizzly bear breaking my window. Fig. - Figuratively es maw̉ łu spq̇ni?s - His/her clock is broken. maẃt łu inpumin - My drum is broke (frame is broke).
is
mo'sqáx̣e?, mo`sqá - vehicle/horse broke; vehicle/horse doesn't work. suffix: ...sqax̣e», ...sqadomestic animal; mainly referring to horse or car.
mosqá - His/her vehicle/horse broke down. čn mo?sqá, $k^{*}$ mosqá
q̀à̇m - break wood/bones.
čnes q̇aẃ - I am breaking (s.t.).

es quanms - $\mathrm{S} / \mathrm{he} /$ it is breaking it. ies quanm, as quawm
qs q̇aẃms - $\mathrm{S} / \mathrm{he} /$ it is going to break it. iqs quawnm, aqs q̉aẃm
q̀á áawntes - They broke it. qe quawntem, q̉awntep

qs q̇á? aẃms - They are going to break it. qeqs q̇aẇm, qs q̇aẃmp
q̉aw̉is - S/he/it broke it. q̉aw̉n, q̉aw̉ntx"
q̇á’awis - They broke it. qe q̣aw̉ntm, q̉aw̉ntp
quuq̉awis - S/he/it broke things. quaq̉aw̉n, quuq̉aw̉ntw ${ }^{\text {w }}$
es quà - It's broken.
quaw̉ntem - It got broken.
q̇wup - It broke.
quawnt - Break it. (comm.)
q̇aẃpax̣n - broken arm.
nq̉aw̉pqin - broken tree top.
nq̉aẇpaqs - broken nose; expression: to be angry.
q̇aẇxe - yellow bell.
 quawnt ci stmtmnioá - Break those snowberry sticks!
tlìp - shatter/break into pieces: stone, glass, iron or teeth.
tlìp - S/he/it broke (s.t.). čn tlip, $\mathbf{k}^{\text {w }}$ tlip
es tlipmi - S/he/it is breaking (s.t.). čnes tlipmi, $k^{\text {wes }}$ tl̉pmi
qs tỉpmi - S/he/it is going to break (s.t.). čiqs tilpmi, $\mathbf{k}^{\text {wh }} \mathbf{q s}$ tlipmi
tilílip - They broke (s.t.). qe tlip, p tlip
es tlipmí'i - They are breaking (s.t.). qe es tipmi, pes tlipmi
qs tlipmípi - They are going to break (s.t.). qeqs tlipmi, pqs tipmi
tìntés - S/he/it broke s.t. tìntén, tỉntexw
tỉnté?es - They broke s.t. qe tỉntém, tỉntép
ntl̉pus - S/he/it has a broken neck. čn ntlipus, $\mathbf{k}^{w}$ ntl̉pus
ntl̉peys - S/he/it has a broken tooth. čn ntlipeys, $k^{w}$ ntl̉peys
ntiltipeys - S/he/it has broken teeth. čn ntitilipeys, $\mathbf{k}^{\boldsymbol{w}}$ ntiltipeys
ntleysis - S/he/it broke s.o.'s tooth. ntleysn, ntleysntxw

tlip łu qpé - plate broke. t swe u tỉntés łu qpe - Who broke the plate? tỉntén łu qpé - I
broke the plate. es til nšñse - The window broke. tlip łu innšñse - My window broke.
tittlip łu innšnse - My window broke into pieces.
$\mathbf{x}^{\mathrm{w}} \mathrm{e}_{\mathrm{z}} \mathrm{mist}$ - relax (loosen yourself); do what you want; pass time; recreate.


- something
(s.t.) - something implied
s.o. - someone
P.I. - Plural
R.t. - Root word
comm. - Command
snx"eżmistn - place to relax/recreate; a recreation area. prefix: sn... - a place of; suffix: ...tn - Litm. - Literally means of/device.
$\mathbf{n} \mathbf{x}^{\mathrm{N}} \mathbf{x}^{\mathrm{w}} \mathbf{e} \boldsymbol{z} \mathbf{m i s t n}$ - certain place to relax, recreate, do what you want (i.e., fishing hole, some place in the mountains, your shop, etc.).

Fig. - Figuratively
i.e., - That is,
I.e., - That is,
See:- Redirection to a related word.
tex"ls - take a break, a rest.
łex"ls - S/he/it rested. čn łex"ls, $\mathbf{k}^{\text {w }}$ łex"ls
es łex"lsi - S/he/it is resting. čnes łex"lsi, $\mathbf{k}^{w}$ es łex"lsi
qs łex"lsi - S/he/it is going to rest. čiqs łex"lsi, kwqs łex"lsi
łé?ex"ls - They rested. qe łex"ls, p łex"ls
es łé?ex"lsi - They are resting. qe es łex"lsi, pes łex"lsi
qs łé?ex"lsi - They are going to rest. qeqs łex"lsi, pqs łex"lsi
acacsqáx̣e?, acacsqá - break horses.
acacsqáx̣e? - S/he broke a horse. čn̉ acacsqáx̣e?, $k^{w}$ acacsqáx̣e?
es acacsqáxe? $\mathbf{i}-S /$ he is breaking a horse. čnes acacsqáx̣e? $i$, $k^{w}$ es acacsqáx̣e? $i$

acacsqá ${ }^{\text {ax̣e }}$ - They broke a horse. qe acacsqáx̣e?, p acacsqáxe?
es acacsqáqax̣e’i - They are breaking a horse. qe es acacsqáx̣e?i, pes acacsqáx̣e?i
qs acacsqá’axe’i - They are going to break a horse. qeqs acacsqáxe? $\mathbf{i}$, pqs acacsqáxe? $\mathbf{i}$
sx"acacsqáx̣e? - somebody who breaks horses. prefix: $\boldsymbol{s x}^{\prime \prime} .$. - one who does.
acacím - break horses; repeatedly tying.
acacím - S/he broke horses. čn acacím, $\mathbf{k}^{w}$ acacím
es acacmí - S/he is breaking horses. čnes acacmí, kwes acacmí
qs acacmí - S/he is going to break horses. čiqs acacmí, $\mathbf{k}^{w} \mathbf{q s}$ acacmí
acacnúnm - complete breaking a horse.
acacnúis - S/he broke the horse. acacnún, acacnúntx ${ }^{*}$
es acacnúnms - S/he is finishing breaking the horse. ies acacnúnm, as acacnúnm
es acacnúnms - S/he is going to finish breaking the horse. iqs acacnúnm, aqs acacnúnm
acacnú?uis - They broke the horse. qe acacnún, acacnúntp
es acacnú? unms - They are finishing breaking the horse. qe es acacnúnm, es acacnúnmp es acacnú?unms - They are going to finish breaking the horse. qeqs acacnúnm, qs acacnúnmp
breakable itté - fragile; easily broken; breakable.
breakfast $\mathbf{k}^{w} \mathbf{e k}^{w} \mathbf{s t m}$ - eat breakfast.






$\mathbf{t}$ stem $\mathbf{u} \mathbf{k}^{\mathrm{w}} \mathbf{k}^{\mathrm{w}} \mathbf{e k}^{\mathrm{w}} \mathbf{s t m}$ - What did you eat for breakfast?
breast sqaq9ém - breasts.
...emx ${ }^{\text {w }}$ - suffix indicating breasts. See: sec. 2.
breast feed q`emélt - breast feed; nurse.
q?emelt - She nursed. čn q?emelt, $k^{w} q^{\prime}$ emelt
s.t. - something (s.t.) - something implied s.o. - someone P.I. - Plural R.t. - Root word comm. - Command Lit. - Literally
Fig. - Figuratively
i.e., - That is,

See: - Redirection to a related word.
break pedal breast plate
breathe pew－breathe．
es pupéwlši－S／he／it is breathing．čnes pupéwlši，k＂es pupéwlši
pupéwlš－Breathe．（comm．）
péwlš－Take one breath．（comm．）
npéw－pump up．
npéwmn－air pump．
čn séwne？stem̉ łu es pupéwlši－I hear something breathing．
yomspewlš－hold breath inside the body．rt．：yomim－hold steady．
yomspewlš－S／he held his／her breath．čn yomspewlš， $\mathbf{k}^{\prime \prime}$ yomspewlš
es yomspewlši－S／he holding his／her breath．čnes yomspewlši，k＂es yomspewlši
qs yomspewlši－$S / h e$ is going to hold his／her breath．čiqs yomspewlši，k＂qs yomspewlši
yomscin－hold breath by closing the mouth．rt．：yomim－hold steady．
yomscin－ $\mathrm{S} / \mathrm{he}$ held his／her breath．čn yomscin， $\mathbf{k}^{\text {＂}}$ yomscin
es yomscini－S／he holding his／her breath．čnes yomscini，k＂es yomscini
qs yomscini－S／he is going to hold his／her breath．čiqs yomscini，k＂qs yomscini
tk＂upewंs，$t$ k＂up－winded／out of breath．See：winded．

## Brewer＇s blackbird

え̌č̛̀á－blackbird；Brewer＇s blackbird．

## bri

bribe qil－invite；attract；bribe．
qil－S／he／it bribed．čn qil， $\mathbf{k}^{w}$ qil
es qili－S／he／it is bribing．čnes qili， $\mathrm{k}^{\text {＂es }}$ qili
qs qiili－S／he／it is going to bribe．čiqs qiili，k＂qs qili
brick k＂lepsšn－brick．suffix：．．．sšn－rock．
bridge nụléws－bridge．
scnxléw＇s－something that＇s been bridged．
bridiaea silus－bridiaea．
bridle k＂19ace？－bridle．
$\mathbf{k}^{\text {＂}} \uparrow$ のacpasqáx̣e？－bridle a horse．

 $\mathbf{k}^{\text {k＂łのacpasqáxe？}} \boldsymbol{i}$

k＂＇plpasqáx̣e？－unbridle a horse．
s．t．－something （s．t．）－something implied s．o．－someone P．I．－Plural R．t．－Root word comm．－Command Lit．－Literally
Fig．－Figuratively
i．e．，－That is，
See：－Redirection to a related word．



qs ph̀usi - S/he is going to remove a bridle. čiqs pàusi, $\mathbf{k}^{w} \mathbf{q s} \mathbf{p} \dot{z} u s i$



p $\dot{z}$ usnt - Take the bridle off. (comm.)
čax̣c̉asqáx̣e’tn, čaxçasqá - harness. See: harness.
łax̣ústn, łaxú - halter. See: halter.
tx"pusáx̣e?, ${ }^{\text {wiw }}$ pusá - halter. See: halter.
bright páq̇ - shine, bright. See: shine.
户’éx" - bright; the red-hot glow of something heated. See: hot.
bring $\quad \mathbf{u k}^{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{m}$ - bring/carry something over somewhere.
$\mathbf{u k}^{\mathrm{w}} \mathrm{is}$ - S/he/it brought s.t. there. ukwn, uk ${ }^{\text {w }} \mathbf{n t x}^{\text {w }}$

$q s \mathbf{u k}^{\mathrm{w}} \mathrm{ms}-\mathrm{S} / \mathrm{he} / \mathrm{it}$ is going to bring s.t. there. iqs $u \mathbf{k}^{\mathrm{w}} \mathrm{m}$, aqs $\mathbf{u k}^{\text {w }} \mathbf{m}$
ú?uk"is - They brought s.t. there. qe uk"ntm, uk"ntp
es ú? $\mathbf{u k}^{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{m s}$ - They are bringing it. qe es uk"m, es uk"mp

$\mathbf{u k}^{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{n t}$ - bring there. (comm.)
uk"msqáxe?, uk "wnsqá - bring domestic animals/horses somewhere.



$u^{*}{ }^{\text {w }}$ msqá ax̣e? - They brought horses. qe ukwnsqáx̣e?, p ukwnsqáx̣e?
es uk"msqá’ax̣e’i - They are bringing horses. qe es uk"msqáx̣e? ${ }^{\text {T, }}$, pes uk"msqáx̣e?i
qs uk"msqá’ax̣e’i - They are going to bring horses. qeqs uk"msqáx̣e?i, pqs uk"msqáx̣e?i
$\mathbf{c ?} \mathbf{u k}^{\text {" }} \mathbf{m}$ - bring/carry something here. rt.: uk"m-bring; prefix: $\boldsymbol{c} .$. - ward the direction of speaker.
c?uk"is - S/he/it carried s.t. here. c? ukwn, c?uk"ntx"

qs c?ukws - S/he/it is going to bring s.t. here. iqs c?ukwn, aqs c?ukwm
c’ú?uk"is - They brought it here. qe c?uk"ntm, c?uk"ntp
es c?ú? uk"ms - They are bringing it. qe es c?uk"m, es c?uk"mp

c ${ }^{\prime} \mathbf{u k}^{\mathrm{w}} \mathrm{nt}$ - bring here. (comm.)
uk"štn - I brought it for s.o. $\mathbf{q}^{\mathrm{w}} \mathbf{0} \mathbf{u k}$ "šts - S/he brought it for me.
$\mathbf{x}^{\text {"iiusm }}$ - take/bring along a person or animal. rt.: $\boldsymbol{x}^{\prime \prime} \boldsymbol{u y}$ - go; infix: ...us-face.
s.t. - something (s.t.) - something implied
s.o. - someone
P.I. - Plural
R.t. - Root word
x"iusnt - Take s.o. along. (comm.)
x"imsqáx̣e', $x^{\text {"imimsqá }}-$ take/bring along domestic animals/horses.


 $\mathbf{x}^{\text {"imsqáqax̣e }}$ - They brought along a horse. qe $\mathbf{x}^{\text {"imsqáx̣e? }}, \mathbf{p}$ x"imsqáx̣e?

 $x^{\text {"imssqáxe? }}{ }^{\text {i }}$

$\mathbf{n} \boldsymbol{9} \mathbf{u} \mathbf{x}^{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{m}$ - bring an individual person or thing inside.
n? ułx"sts - S/he brought s.o. in there. n? ułx"stn, n? ułx"stxw

qs n?utx"ms - S/he is going to bring s.o. in there. iqs n? utx"m, aqs n?ułx"m
n?ú?ułx"sts - They brought s.o. in there. qe n? ułx"stm, n? ułx"stp
es n'ú? ułx"ms - They are bringing s.o. in there. qe es n?ułx"m, es n? ułx"mp

cn?ułx"sts - S/he brought s.o. in here. cn?ułx"stn, cn? ułx"stx ${ }^{\text {w }}$
cn?ú? ułx"sts - They brought s.o. in here. qe en?ułx"stm, cn?ułx"stp
cn? ułx"stm - S/he/it was brought inside.

n?ułx"msqáx̣e? - S/he brought it in. čn n?ułx"msqáx̣e?, $\mathbf{k}^{\text {w }}$ n' $^{\text {T }}$ ułx"msqáx̣e?

qs n?ułx"msqáxe?i - S/he is going to bring it in. čiqs n?ułx"msqáxe?i, kws n?ułx"msqáxe? ${ }^{\text {i }}$
n?ułx"msqá?áxe" - They brought it in. qe n?ułx"msqáx̣e?, p n?ułx"msqáx̣e?
es n?ułx"msqá?áxe?i - They are bringing it in. qe es n?ułx"msqáx̣e?i, pes n?ułx"msqáxe?i
 n?ułx"msqáx̣e?i
npilšm - bring something inside there.
npilšis - S/he brought s.t. in. npilšn, npilšntx ${ }^{\text {w }}$
es npilšms - S/he is bringing s.t. in. ies npilšm, as npilšm
qs npilšms - S/he is bringing s.t. in. iqs npilšm, aqs npilšm
npí?ilšis - They brought s.t. in. qe npilšntm, npilšntp
es npípilšms - They are bringing s.t. in. qe es npilšm, es npilšmp
qs npípilšms - They are going to bring s.t. in. qeqs npilšm, qs npilšmp
enpilškw ${ }^{w}$ - Bring them in here. (comm.)
npilšk ${ }^{w}$ - Bring them in there. (comm.)
npilšnt - Bring s.t. in. (comm.)
nplšsqáx̣e?, npľ̌sqá - bring domestic animals, horses inside.
nplšsqáx̣e? - S/he brought it in. čn nplšsqáx̣e?, $\mathbf{k}^{*}$ nplšsqáx̣e?
es nplšsqáx̣e?i-S/he is bringing it in. čnes nplšsqáx̣e $\gtrdot i$, $k^{\text {wes }}$ es nplšsqáx̣e?i

nplšsqá?áx̣e? - They brought it in. qe nplšsqáx̣e?, p nplšsqáx̣e?
es nplšsqáfáx̣e $\boldsymbol{\sim} \mathbf{i}$ - They are bringing it in. qe es nplšsqáx̣e?i, pes nplšsqáx̣e?i
qs nplšsqá?áx̣e?i - They are going to bring it in. qeqs nplšsqáx̣e?i, pqs nplšsqáx̣e?i
nplšeslq" ${ }^{\text {w }} \mathbf{m}$ - bring wood in there. rt.: npilš- go in (pl.); suffix: ...alq"- wood.

es nplšeslq ${ }^{w} \mathbf{i}-S /$ he is bringing wood in. ies nplšeslqwi, as nplšeslqwi ${ }^{w}$
qs nplšeslq${ }^{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{i}$ - S/he is bringing wood in. iqs nplšeslqwi, aqs nplšeslqwi ${ }^{\mathbf{w}}$
nplšé?eslq" ${ }^{\text {m }}$ - They brought wood in. qe nplšeslq" ${ }^{\text {w }}$, p nplšeslq"m
es nplšéreslqwi - They are bringing wood in. qe es nplšeslqwi, es nplšeslqwi


es nplšeslq" ${ }^{\text {w }} \mathrm{ms}$ - S/he is bringing the wood in. ies nplšeslq" ${ }^{\text {w }} \mathbf{m}$, as nplšeslq" ${ }^{\text {w }}$. qs nplšeslq" ${ }^{\text {" }} \mathrm{ms}$ - $\mathrm{S} /$ he is bringing the wood in. iqs nplšeslq" $\mathbf{m}$, aqs nplšeslq" ${ }^{\text {" }} \mathbf{m}$ nplšéreslq"is - They brought the wood in. qe nplšeslq"ntm, nplšeslq"ntp


 es nplplšeslq" ${ }^{\text {" }}$ ms - S/he is bringing the wood in repeatedly. ies nplplšeslq" ${ }^{\text {™ }}$, as nplplšeslq" ${ }^{\text {" }}$

$\mathbf{s x}{ }^{\text {w}} \mathrm{nplšeslq}{ }^{W} \mathbf{m}$ - somebody who brings wood in. prefix: $\boldsymbol{s x}^{\text {" }}$... - one who does.
nplšeslq"nemn - someone who always likes to bring wood in. suffix: ...emn - one who always
likes to do.
nplšeslq"iš̌ - Bring in wood. (comm.)
nplšeslqwnt - Bring the wood in. (comm.)
nplšesšnm - bring rocks in there. rt.: npiľ̆- go in (pl.); suffix: ...sšn - rock.
nplšesšm - S/he brought rocks in. nplšesšnm, nplšesšnm

qs nplšesšni - S/he is bringing rocks in. čiqs nplšesšni, $\mathbf{k}^{w} \mathbf{q}$ nplšesšni
nplšé?esšm - They brought rocks in. qe nplšesšnm, nplšesšnm
es nplšé?esšni - They are bringing rocks in. qe es nplšesšni, es nplšesšni
qS nplšé?esšni - They are going to bring rocks in. qeqs nplšesšni, qs nplšesšni
nplšesšnis - S/he brought the rocks in. nplšesšn, nplšesšnntx ${ }^{\text {w }}$
es nplšesšnms - $S /$ he is bringing the rocks in. ies nplšesšnm, as nplšesšnm
qs nplšesšnms - S/he is bringing the rocks in. iqs nplšesšnm, aqs nplšesšnm
nplšé?esšnis - They brought the rocks in. qe nplšesšnntm, nplšesšnntp
es nplšéesesšnms - They are bringing the rocks in. qe es nplšesšnm, es nplšesšnmp
qs nplšé?esšnms - They are going to bring the rocks in. qeqs nplšesšnm, qs nplšesšnmp
$\mathbf{s x}{ }^{\text {"n}}$ nplšesšnm - somebody who brings rocks in. prefix: $\boldsymbol{s x}^{\prime \prime} .$. - one who does.
nplšesšnemn - someone who always likes to bring rocks in. suffix: ...emn - one who always likes to do.
nplšesšniš - Bring in rocks. (comm.)
nplšesšnt - Bring the rocks in. (comm.)
ocq’ém - bring something out there.
ocq?éis - S/he brought s.t. out. ocq?én, ocq?éntx ${ }^{\text {w }}$
es ocq?éms - S/he is bringing s.t. out. ies ocq?em, as ocq?ém
qs ocq?éms - S/he is going to bring s.t. out. iqs ocq?em, aqs ocq?ém
occq?é?eis - They brought s.t. out. qe occq?éntm, occq?éntp
s.t. - something (s.t.) - something implied s.o. - someone P.I. - Plural R.t. - Root word comm. - Command Lit. - Literally
ocq? $\mathbf{u s m}$ - bring someone out there. rt.: ocqe? - go out; suffix: ...us-face, fire.
ocq?usis - S/he brought s.o. out. ocq?usn, ocq? usntx ${ }^{\text {w }}$
es ocq? $\mathbf{~ u s m s ~ - ~}$ S/he is bringing s.o. out. ies ocq? usm, as ocq? usm
qs ocq? usms - S/he is going to bring s.o. out. iqs ocq?usm, aqs ocq?usm
occq?(́?usis - They brought s.o. out. occq?usntm, occq? usntp
es occq?ú? usms - They are bringing s.o. out. qe es occq?usm, es occq?usmp qs occq? ${ }^{\prime}$ ? usms - They are going to bring s.o. out. qeqs occq?usm, qs occq? usmp
ocq? usnt - Bring him/her out there. (comm.)
ocsqáxe? - take/bring a horse/domestic animal out of someplace. (i.e., a barn, corral, etc.) ocsqáx̣e? - S/he took a horse out. čn ocsqáx̣e?, $k^{*}$ ocsqáx̣e? es ocsqáx̣e?i - S/he is taking a horse out. čnes ocsqáx̣e?i, $\mathbf{k}^{\text {wes }}$ ocsqáx̣e? qS ocsqáxe? $\boldsymbol{i}$ - S/he is going to take a horse out. čiqs ocsqáx̣e?i, $\mathbf{k}^{\text {wq }} \mathbf{q}$ s ocsqáx̣e?i
c?ocq?ém - bring something out here. rt.: ocqe? - go out; prefix: c... - indicating toward the speaker. c?ocq?éis - S/he brought s.t. out here. c?ocq?én, c`ocq?éntx ${ }^{\text {w }}$ es çocq?éms - S/he is bringing s.t. out here. ies c’ocq?em, as c?ocq?ém qs c?ocq?éms - S/he is going to bring s.t. out here. iqs c?ocq?em, aqs c?ocq?ém c’occq?é?eis - They brought s.t. out here. qe c’occq?éntm, c’occq?éntp es c’occq?é?ems - They are bringing s.t. out here. qe es c’occq?ém, es c?occq?émp qsc?occq?é?ems - They are going to bring s.t. out here. qeqs c?occq?ém, qs c?occq?émp
c9ocq?ém - S/he/it brought it out here.
c9ocqe?skw ${ }^{\text {w }}$ Bring it out here. (comm.)
c?ocq?usm - bring someone out here. rt.: ocqe? - go out; prefix: c... - indicating toward the speaker; suffix: ...us-face, fire.
c?ocq?usis - S/he brought s.o. out here. c?ocq?usn, c?ocq?usntx ${ }^{w}$
es c?ocq?usms - S/he is bringing s.o. out here. ies c?ocq? usm, as c?ocq?usm
qs c?ocq?usms - S/he is going to bring s.o. out here. iqs c?ocq?usm, aqs c?ocq?usm
c?occq?ú?usis - They brought s.o. out here. c?occq?usntm, c?occq?usntp es çoccq?ú? usms - They are bringing s.o. out here. qe es c?oceq?usm, es c’occq?usmp qs choccq?ú?usms - They are going to bring s.o. out here. qeqs c?occq?usm, qs c?occq?usmp
c9ocq?usnt - Bring him/her out here. (comm.)
tmsqáx̣e?, tmsqá - bring a horse to water.
tmsqáx̣e? - S/he brought a horse to water. čn tmsqáx̣e?, $\mathbf{k}^{\text {w }}$ tmsqáx̣e?


ckwnem - fetch something that is within the immediate area; lit. to go take something and bring it back here. See: fetch.
cqom - gather and bring things here. (the plural form of ck"nem) See: gather.

## bro

broken máwt - break. See: break.
broom ćslex"éłpmn, çslex"e - broom. rt.: céslex"- make bare/clean; suffix: ...etp, ...tp-tree; from floor covering which were boughs in the past.
čł’áx"'łpmn - broom. rt.: ax" ${ }^{\prime \prime}$ - scrape; prefix: čt... - surface; suffix: ...etp, ...tp - tree; from floor $\begin{gathered}\text { R.t. }- \text { Root word } \\ \text { comm. }- \text { Command }\end{gathered}$ covering which were boughs in the past. lit. instrument to scrap.
broth sx̣sétkw, sx̣sé - soup; broth. suffix: ...etkw, ...tkw - liquid.
brother qécč - older brother of a male. qcqécč (pl.)
qécečs - his older brother. inqécč, anqécč
łqáqce? - older brother of a female.
łqáqce?s - her older brother. inłqáqce?, anłqáqce?
since? - younger brother of a male. snsince? (pl.)
since?s - his younger brother. isince?, asince?
sisnce? - younger brother of a female. sisnce?s - her younger brother. isisnce?, asisnce?
qéws - older brother.
 member of.
$\mathbf{s n k}^{\text {" }} \mathbf{s i x}{ }^{\text {w }} \mathbf{s}$ - his/her brother/sister/cousin. isnk"sixw, asnk"sixw, snk"sí?ix"s - their brother/sister/cousin. qesnk"six", snk"six"mp


sck'"ł̀qáce? - foster older brother of a female. prefix: sck""... - s.t. that's been made.
sck'"İqécč - foster older bother of a male. prefix: sck"li... - s.t. that's been made.
brother-in-law sčéšt - brother-in-law of male.
se?stem - brother-in-law of a female.
$\mathbf{n q} \dot{q}^{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{i c t} \mathbf{t n}$ - brother- or sister-in-law after death/separation/divorce of sibling.
brow, eyebrow cpłéy - eyebrow; brow.
brown čłk ${ }^{\text {wid }} \mathbf{i}$ brown.
i pá - It's faded; tan, grey.
čtè̛é - brown horse.
čłpá - buckskin colored horse.
pum - orange, brown.
nem ikwémt m pum - then it will be done, orange/brown (the hide).
brown bat titelỉ̀é, tltelelwéliye?- bat.
bruise iyus - bruise.
i n̉q"áys - black eye.
emuk ${ }^{\mathbf{w}}$ - bruised all the way through coming to the skin.
brush nkwéct - forest, backwoods, brush, thicket.
i nc̉án - It's a tight space inside. (i.e. brush, thicket.)
estémp - bush.



s.t. - something (s.t.) - something implied s.o. - someone P.I. - Plural


$\mathbf{n x}{ }^{\mathbf{N}} \mathbf{k}^{\mathbf{W}} \mathbf{x}^{"} \mathbf{k}^{\mathbf{k}} \mathbf{e y s i s}$ - Brush your teeth. (comm.)
nc̉u ${ }^{\text {cééwistn - toothpaste. }}$

buck sx̣"léščn, sx̣̌"lé - white-tail buck. suffix: ...elščn - horn.
puwélščn, puwé - blacktail buck, Mule deer.

buckle xpewstn - buckle together.
xpew̉siš - buckle. (comm.)
xpewsnt - buckle s.o./s.t. (comm.)
snlče xpeẇstn - belt buckle.
pipipuyšn x̣peẃstn - seat buckle.
buckskin sipi? - buckskin; buckskin rope; buckskin lacing.
ćulix"élx", ćulix"é- buckskin, white-tail doe hide.
čłpa - buckskin in color.
buckskin dress sp̉iyálqs - buckskin dress. rt.: sip̉i - buckskin; suffix: ...lqs, ...alqs - clothes.
$\mathbf{s x}{ }^{w} \mathbf{p x} x^{w a ́ l q s, ~} s x^{\omega} p x^{w a ́}-$ woman's traditional cloth dress. suffix: ...lqs, ...alqs - clothes.
buck brush k'witč̌yełp, k'witčyye - buck brush, ceanothus.
bucket tčépe?, tčép - bucket.
sčłq̉"á - bark basket, rawhide bucket.
д̀é?entwi péċemp u sčłq̣̉ámp - All of you look for your diggers and your bark basket/rawhide bucket.
buckskin ċulix"élx", ċulix"é- buckskin; white-tail doe hide.
čłpá - buckskin horse (color).
spéčst - buckskin glove.
sčłpapaq̉lsá’a - man's traditional buckskin war shirt.

## buffalo $\dot{q}^{\text {wiquajáy }}$ - buffalo. Iit. lots of blacks.

smčł̛̀ ${ }^{\text {"iququáy }}$ - buffalo cow.
 word has been adopted for use with cattle calves.) Rt., $\boldsymbol{k}^{\prime \prime \prime}$ - red; prefix: čt... - surface; suffix: ...elx" skin/hide.
sċułm - buffalo bull.
słwiq ${ }^{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{q}^{\mathbf{w}}$ - buffalo yearling.
sṫmá - buffalo cow.
i piq $\mathbf{q}^{\text {wiqu}} \dot{q}^{\text {wáy }}$ - white buffalo.
buffalo berry sx̣̌ósm - foamberry, buffalo berry.
bug tišulex ${ }^{w}$ - insect, bug. lit. Earth crawler. rt.: tiyeš - crawl; suffix: ...ulex" - land. See: insect. ntišulex ${ }^{\text {w }}$ - worm, insect, bug. See: worm.
bugle npux ${ }^{\text {w }}$ - bugle; blow inside. (i.e., bull elk) Rt. pux" ${ }^{\text {" }}$-blow. es npux"i - It is bugling.
sik $^{\mathrm{w}}$ - whistle. See: whistle.

s.t. - something
(s.t.) - something implied
s.o. - someone
P.I. - Plural
R.t. - Root word
comm. - Command
Lit. - Literally
Fig. - Figuratively
i.e., - That is,

See: - Redirection to
a related word.






ne qe wis $\mathbf{k}^{\mathrm{w}} \mathbf{u l} \mathbf{l x}^{\mathrm{w}} \mathbf{m}$ šéý İ qe lči’ - When we finish building the house, we'll live in it. čn

$\mathbf{k}^{\mathbf{k}} \mathbf{u l} \mathbf{l}^{\mathbf{l}}$ - do; make; fix; work. See: work.
bullorush tk"tiñ - bulbrush.
bull nmlmlk'épls, nmlmlk'éé male animal; bull, stallion. suffix: ...epls-testicle.
scułm - bull; steer.
bull elk tšeċ - bull elk.
šćelx" - bull elk hide.
snq̉ax"mi - elk teeth.
bullets snč9i-bullets.
čnes nč9i-I am loading bullets.
łmlmi - The lead of a bullet.
bullhead trout sttmá - bullhead trout. čtlićé?etx" sttma - Rip the blankets off the bullhead trout.
Bullock's oriole $\quad \mathbf{x}^{w} \mathbf{i w x}{ }^{\text {w }} \mathbf{u}$ - northern oriole, Bullock's oriole.

bull snake sx̣"nu - bull snake; gopher snake.
bull trout aáy - bull trout, Dolly Varden trout. łá’ay, $\uparrow$ ª́y - little bull trout.
bumble bee maćpł - bumble bee.
bump čté’emistm, čté?e - bump against something (i.e., wall, person, etc.). rt.: te?-hit/bump into. čté?emist - $\mathrm{S} /$ he/it bumped (s.t.). čn čté?emist, $\mathbf{k}^{\mathrm{w}}$ čté?emist es čté?emisti - S/he/it is bumping (s.t.). čnes čté?emisti, $k^{w}$ es čté?emisti
 čte'mistmis - S/he/it bumped into s.t./s.o. čte' ${ }^{\text {mistmn, čte? mistmntx }}{ }^{\text {w }}$ čte' mí'istmis - They bumped into s.t./s.o. čte'?mistmntm, čte?mistmntp čte' ${ }^{\text {mistmnwex }}$ - They bumped/ran into each other.
ta'mnqnwex", ta?mnqnwe - They bump each other's heads together. č̀t?em - bounce something. See: bounce.

s.t. - something (s.t.) - something implied s.o. - someone P.I. - Plural
 isčsáx̣̣m x̣ine u qe es ta’mnqnwex"i - I saw a bear so close we almost bumped heads. Lit. - Literally ta’mnqnwe m sخ̉pnun - I will bump heads with it until I overcome it/win.
ta $\mathbf{k}^{\mathbf{w}}$ qes npmpqan - Don't bump your head.

bundle č̀łčeẃs - things in the bundle.
bunting timméékt - snow bunting.
خ̛čč̛̉á esq̉ỷé - lark bunting.
burn łmaqu - get burned.
łmaq̉ - S/he/it got a burn. čn łmaq̉, $\mathbf{k}^{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{\text { mmaq̉ }}$
słmaq̉ - burn.

nłmq̉cin - S/he burned his/her tongue/mouth. čn nłmq̉cin, $\mathbf{k}^{w} \mathbf{n ł m q ̉ c i n ~}$
nłmpołq"It - burned mouth.
nłmpsq̊ameltn - burned throat.
ha $\mathbf{k}^{\mathrm{w}} \mathbf{\nmid m a \dot { q }}$ - Did you get burned?
pix - brand with a hot iron. See: brand.
ulip - burn up; to catch fire. See: fire.
paap - grass/timber caught fire. See: fire.
čáx̣"čx̣"t, čáx̣" - powdery ashes. see: ash.
burrito čp̉lp̉lk'wsitn - burrito. rt.: phlk" roll, wrap.
burrowing owl nčcw̉é? - burrowing owl.
bury laq̉ - bury.
láq̉m - $\mathrm{S} / \mathrm{he} / \mathrm{it}$ buried. čn láq̉ $\mathrm{m}, \mathbf{k}^{\mathrm{w}}$ láq̉m
es laq̣i $-\mathrm{S} / \mathrm{he} / \mathrm{it}$ is burying. čnes laq̉i, $\mathbf{k}^{\text {wes }}$ laqui
qs laqui - S/he/it is going to bury. čiqs laq̉i, $k^{w} q s$ laq̉i
lá $\mathbf{a} \mathbf{a q u m}$ - They buried. qe láq̉m, $\mathbf{p}$ láq̉m
es lá? aqui - They are burying. qe es laq̣í, pes laq̣i qs lá? aq̣i - They are going to bury. qeqs laq̀i, pqs laq̉i
es laq̉ms - S/he/it burys him/her/it. ies laq̉m, as laq̉m qs laq̉ms - S/he/it is going to bury him/her/it. iqs laq̉m, aqs laq̉m es lá’aq̉ms - They bury him/her/it. qe es laq̉m, es laq̉mp qs lá a aq̉ms - They are going to bury him/her/it. qeqs laq̉m, qs laq̉mp lq̀łtmtmné - funeral.

## bus

bus snuk"uñwé - school bus; bus.
snuk ${ }^{w} \mathbf{u k}{ }^{w} \mathbf{u n} \mathbf{w e ́}$ - bus that takes passengers; bus that travels around the country picking up ${ }_{(\mathrm{s} . \mathrm{t})-\text { something }}^{\text {s.t }}$ and dropping off passengers here and there.
business scnq̉é?els - business. rt.: q̇e» - put inside; prefix: sc... - s.t that's been P.l. - Plural done/made/prepared; circumfix: n...els - want, feel. scnq̉é?elsts - his/her/its business. iscnq̇é?els, ascnq̉é?els, scnq̉éée?élsts - their business. qesenq̉é els, scnq̉é?elsmp
 nq̉?é?elsmis - They took care of it. qe nqं? elsmtm, nqं?elsmntp nq̉aq̉?els - always busy; snoopy; nosy; prying.
 going to Pablo on business, I have business there.
sntumi - store.
bush estémp - bush.
čn sewne? tre t stem ỷe tl̉ estemp - I heard something in the bush.
nk"éct, $n k^{* \prime e}$ - forest, backwoods, brush, thicket.
bushy-tailed wood rat héw - pack rat, bushy-tailed wood rat.

bustle
sčť̇lčnups, sčłčlččnu - bustle. rt.: ciil- standing upright.
čiqs kiwlili $^{\mathbf{t}} \mathbf{i q s}$ sčłćlčnu - I'm going to make a bustle.
sčṭ̂čnups - bustle. rt.: tị̣x-protrude.
busy ax̣tčim - busy with something.
ax̣tčim $-\mathrm{S} /$ he was being busy. čn ax̣tčim, $\mathbf{k}^{\mathrm{w}}$ ax̣tčim
es ax̣tčmi $-\mathrm{S} /$ he is being busy. čnes ax̣tčmi, $\mathrm{k}^{\text {wes }}$ ax̣tčmi
qs ax̣tčmi - S/he is going to be busy. čiqs ax̣tčmi, $\mathbf{k}^{\mathrm{w} q} \mathbf{s}$ ax̣tčmi
axtčí'im - They were being busy. qe ax̣tčim, $\mathbf{p}$ ax̣tčim
es ax̣tčmí?i - They are being busy. qe es ax̣tčmi, pes ax̣tčmi
qs ax̣tčmí?i - They are going to be busy. qeqs ax̣tčmi, pqs ax̣tčmi
ax̣tčmstes $-\mathrm{S} /$ he was busy with s.t. ax̣tčmsten, axtčmstex ${ }^{\text {w }}$
es ax̣tčims - S/he is being busy with s.t. ies ax̣tčim, as ax̣tčim
qs ax̣tčims $-S /$ he is going to be busy with s.t. iqs ax̣tčim, aqs axtečim
axtčmsté?es - They were busy with s.t. qe axtčmstem, ax̣tčmstep
es ax̣tčííims - They are being busy with s.t. qe es ax̣tčim, es ax̣tčimp
qs ax̣tčíims - They are going to be busy with s.t. qeqs ax̣tčim, qs ax̣tčimp
axaxutčim - Each one of them are busy. qe ax̣ax̣tčim, p ax̣ax̣tčim
axtčemn - someone who always likes to be busy. suffix: ...emn - one who always likes to do. axax̣tčmuł - the individual that is always busy. suffix: ...tmut- the individual who always does.
axtčiš - Be busy. (comm.)
axtčmisk ${ }^{\text {w }}-\mathrm{Be}$ busy with s.t. (comm.)
axtčint - Be busy with s.t. (comm.)
es ax̣tčmwex"isti - They are busy with each other. qe es ax̣tčmwex"isti, pes ax̣tčmwex"isti es ax̣tčmscuti - $\mathrm{S} /$ he is busy with his/her self. čnes ax̣tčmscuti, $\mathbf{k}^{w}$ es ax̣tčmscuti
axtčmists - S/he is working at it. axtčmistn, ax̣tčmistx ${ }^{\text {w }}$
es čax̣epl?ems - S/he is busy with s.t. ies čax̣epl?em, as čax̣epl?em
qs čaxpl?ems - S/he is going to be busy with s.t. iqs čax̣epl?em, aqs čax̣epl?em es čax̣é?epl?ems - They are busy with s.t. qe es čax̣epl?em, es čax̣epl?emp qs čax̣é?epl?ems - They are going to be busy with s.t. qeqs čax̣epl?em, qs čax̣epl?emp
axtčim es č čk'ulil - S/he is busy beading.
axí - busy with; mess around with; perform; finally.
ax̣í u čn uỷečst - I finally finished.
axísts - S/he did it like s.t./s.o. axístn, axístx ${ }^{w}$
ax̣ípists - They did it like s.t./s.o. qe ax̣ístm, ax̣ístp
İ čén $\mathbf{m}$ axístn - How should I do it?
Ỉ čén u ax̣ístx" - How did you do it?
s.t. - something (s.t.) - something implied
s.o. - someone
P.I. - Plural
R.t. - Root word
comm. - Command
Lit. - Literally
Fig. - Figuratively
i.e., - That is,

See:- Redirection to
a related word.
l’e u ax̣ístx ${ }^{\text {w }}$ - This is how you did it. ye l̉?e max̣́stx ${ }^{\text {w }}$ - You'll do it like this. ax̣ístn t seẁ $\not \mathbf{k}^{\text {w }}$ - I did it like water.
ax̣llwís, axllwí - hustle around for something; able and determined in doing something. suffix: ...Iwis - indicate going around.
ax̣llwís - S/he/it hustled around. čn ax̣llwís, $k^{w}$ ax̣llwís
es ax̣llwísi - S/he/it is hustling around. čnes ax̣llwísi, $k^{w} e s ~ a x ̣ l l w i ́ s i ~$
qs ax̣llwísi - S/he/it is going to hustle around. čiqs ax̣llwísi, $\mathbf{k}^{w} \mathbf{q s}$ ax̣llwísi
ax̣llwí? is - They hustled around. qe ax̣llwís, p ax̣llwís
es ax̣llwípisi - They are hustling around. qe es ax̣llwísi, pes ax̣llwísi
qs ax̣llwí?isi - They are going to hustle around. qeqs ax̣llwísi, pqs ax̣llwísi
ax̣llwisemn - someone who always likes to hustle around for something. suffix: ...emn - one who always likes to do.
ax̣llwisiš - Hustle around. (comm.)
čn ax̣llmutm - I will be able to (future; something thats coming up).
čnes ax̣llwísi t ululim - I am hustling around for money. čiqs ax̣llwísi t s’iłn - I'm going
 able in fixing the door. ax̣llwís u wičts sx"malyé - S/he hustled around and found a doctor. ax̣llwís pasqá u k'"ł̌̌i - Through his persistence, determination Pascal arrived here or there. ax̣llwís łu q"léwye? u uye? - Valeria kept at it and got done. k"es ax̣llwísi x̣"ỉ ululim You rustled around for money. čiqs ax̣llwisi $t$ ululim - I will be hustle around for money.
ax̣l- every time. See: every time.
ax̣ílm - do as someone/something; imitate. See: imitate.
nq̉aq̉?els - always busy; snoopy; nosy; prying. See: business.
butcher $\quad \mathbf{x}^{\text {" }} \mathbf{x} \mathbf{x i c m}$ - butcher, cut-up.

es $\mathbf{x}^{w} \mathbf{x}^{w} \mathbf{c i m s}-\mathrm{S} / \mathrm{he}$ is butchering s.t. ies $\mathbf{x}^{\mathrm{w}} \mathbf{x}^{\mathrm{w}} \mathbf{c i m}$, as $\mathbf{x}^{\mathrm{w}} \mathbf{x}^{\mathrm{w}} \mathbf{c i m}$


es $\mathbf{x}^{\prime \prime} \mathbf{x}^{" c} \mathbf{c i m s}$ - They are butchering s.t. qe es $\mathbf{x}^{"} \mathbf{x}^{"} \mathbf{c i m}$, es $\mathbf{x}^{"} \mathbf{x}^{"} \mathbf{c i m p}$ qs $\mathbf{x}^{\text {w }} \mathbf{x}^{w} \mathbf{c i m s}$ - They are going to butcher s.t. qeqs $\mathbf{x}^{\text {w }} \mathbf{x}^{"} \mathbf{c i m}, \mathbf{q s} \mathbf{x}^{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{x}^{w} \mathbf{c i m p}$
 camp.
plsqax̣e'm - kill domestic animals.
butt soq̇méps, soq̉mé - butt.
n...ups, eps, ps - circumfix indicating butt, tail, pants.
nk"tnups - small butt.
nk"k"imeps - small butt.
ntłups - dirty butt.
nq"yutups - rich butt.
nšič̀ps -
s.t. - something
(s.t.) - something implied
s.o. - someone
P.l. - Plural
R.t. - Root word
comm. - Command
Lit. - Literally
Fig. - Figuratively
i.e., - That is,

See: - Redirection to
a related word.
xił $\mathbf{k}^{\mathrm{w}} \mathbf{n t ł u p s}$ - You dirty butt. (derogatory) $\mathbf{x i ł}^{\mathbf{k}} \mathbf{k}^{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{n} \mathbf{q}^{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{y} \mathbf{u t u p s}$ - You rich butt. (derogatory) es čॅemtupsms k"tisi t nox̣"nẹ"s - Big Blanket's wife is keeping him home. (lit. Big Blanket's wife is sitting on his tail.)
nt?óps - blow or thrust with the head.
sntapqi - butt with the head.
ta?mnqnwex", ta?mnqnwe - They bump each other's heads together.
Butte sntapqi, sntapqi - Butte; lit. loud sound coming from the mountain.
butter čmỉ̉mn - butter.
buttercup sčyal̉mn - buttercup.

button čx̣pa - button.
tiliyá - button (describes material wrapped around the button).
qpint - Button it up. (comm.)
buy tumi - buy.
tumi - S/he bought. čn tumi, $k^{w}$ tumi
es tumi - $\mathrm{S} / \mathrm{he}$ is buying. čnes tumi, $\mathbf{k}^{w}$ es tumi
qs tumi - S/he is going to buy. čiqs tumi, $\mathbf{k}^{\text {w }} \mathbf{q s}$ tumi
tumí? - They bought. qe tumi, p tumi
es tumí'i - They are buying. qe es tumi, pes tumi
qs tumí?i - They are going to buy. qeqs tumi, pqs tumi
tumistmis - S/he bought s.t. tumistmn, tumistmntx ${ }^{\text {w }}$
tumí?istmis - They bought s.t. qe tumistmntm, tumistmntp
es tutumi - S/he is buying this and that. čnes tutumi, $\mathbf{k}^{\text {wes }}$ tutumi
tumistmnwe - buy from each other; exchange.
 bought two candies. čn tumi ti sic piip̉uyšn - I bought a new car.
tusqáx̣e?, tusqá - buy horses and domestic animals.
tusqáx̣e? - S/he bought a horse. čn tusqáx̣e?, $\mathbf{k}^{\text {w }}$ tusqáx̣e?

qs tusqáx̣e?i - S/he is going to buy a horse. čiqs tusqáx̣e?i, $\mathbf{k}^{\text {wq } q s}$ tusqáx̣e?i
tusqá’ax̣e? - They bought a horse. qe tusqáxe’’, p tusqáx̣e?
es tusqá? ax̣e’i - They are buying a horse. qe es tusqáx̣e»i, pes tusqáx̣e?i

neyx"éws, ḋeyx"é - trade. See: trade.
buzzard caq"uyé? - buzzard, vulture.
buZZ Off $\quad \mathbf{x}^{\text {wuyš }} \mathbf{- G o !}$ (comm.)
え̀ ekws - Get away! (comm.)
č̀ci?lš - Buzz off! (comm.)
x"istš - Walk! (comm.)
s.t. - something (s.t.) - something implied
cabbage picčt - leaf; cabbage, lettuce.
cactus sx"yéne? - cactus.
Caddisworm čč̉ńč̉n̉pi - caddisworm, straw worm.
cafe snelìntn, sneli - cafe, cafeteria, restaurant. prefix: sn... - a place of; suffix: ...tn - means of/device.
cafeteria snelìntn, sneli - cafe, cafeteria, restaurant. prefix: sn... - a place of; suffix: ...tn means of/device.
cake ntštišlex ${ }^{\text {w }}$ - cake. rt.: tiš̆ - sweet.
calculator syénmn - calculator. rt:: siyenm - count;
calendar snsinásq̉t, snsiná - calendar. rt.: siyenm - count; suffix: ...asğt- sky, day.
sinásq̉t - count days.
sinásq̊t - $\mathrm{S} / \mathrm{he}$ counted days. čn sinásq̀q $\mathbf{k}^{\mathrm{w}}$ sinásq̀q
es sinásq̉ti - $\mathrm{S} /$ he is counting days. čnes sinásq̉ti, $\mathbf{k}^{w}$ es sinásq̉ti qs sinásq̉ti - $\mathrm{S} / \mathrm{he}$ is going to count days. čiqs sinásq̉ti, k"qs sinásq̉ti
siná?asq̊t - They counted days. qe sinásq̊t, $\mathbf{p}$ sinásq̉t es siná’asq̉ti - They are counting days. qe es sinásq̉ti, pes sinásq̉ti qs siná’asq̉ti - They are going to count days. qeqs sinásq̉ti, pqs sinásq̉ti
es $\mathbf{t}$ sinásq̉ $\mathbf{t i}-\mathrm{S} /$ he is counting the days (before some date). čnes $\mathbf{t} \boldsymbol{\operatorname { s i n }}$ ásq̉ $\mathbf{t} \mathbf{t}, \mathbf{k}^{\boldsymbol{w}} \mathbf{e s} \mathbf{t}$ sinásq̉ $\mathbf{t i}$
čnes $\mathbf{t}$ siná - I'm counting the days (before some date). ha $\mathbf{k}^{w} \mathbf{e s} \mathbf{t}$ siná - Are you counting the days (before some date)?

 skin/hide.
calf elk queyitš - calf elk.
Call x xlit - call on; holler for.
x̣lis - S/he/it called for s.o. x̣lin, x̣lintx ${ }^{w}$
es $\mathbf{x} \mathbf{l i t m s}$ - $\mathrm{S} / \mathrm{he} / \mathrm{it}$ is calling for s.o. ies $\mathbf{~ x l i t m , ~ a s ~} \mathbf{~ x l i t m ~}$ qs $\mathbf{~ x l i t m s ~ - ~ S / h e / i t ~ i s ~ g o i n g ~ t o ~ c a l l ~ f o r ~ s . o . ~ i q s ~ x ̣ l i t m , ~ a q s ~ x ̣ l i t m ~}$ x̣lí'is - They called for s.o. qe x̣lintm, x̣lintp es x̣lípitms - They are calling for s.o. qe es x̣litm, es x̣litmp qs x̣lí'itms - They are going to call for s.o. qe qs x̣litm, qs x̣litmp
xlintm - S/he/it was call on.
xlint - Call for him/her/it. (comm.)
xlx̣llintm - Each one was called on.
čnes $\mathbf{x ̣ l ł t t u ~ - ~ I ~ a m ~ c a l l i n g ~ f o r ~ a ~ h e l p e r . ~}$
s.t. - something (s.t.) - something implied s.o. - someone P.I. - Plural R.t. - Root word comm. - Command Lit. - Literally
Fig. - Figuratively
i.e., - That is,

See:- Redirection to a related word.
$\mathbf{k}^{\text {wéńnt }}$ es cololq"é łu ep scx̣lit - Then the ones who sent for these things came and got their orders.
n`awqnm - call upon/ask for someone; challenge/encourage someone. See: challenge. n’awqnen - call on someone to talk. suffix: ...cin, ...cn - action of the mouth. n? awqncis - S/he called on s.o. to talk. n’awqnen, n? awqnentx \({ }^{\text {w }}\) es \(n\) ?awqnenms - \(S\) /he is calling on s.o. to talk. ies n?awqnenm, as n?awqnenm qs n9awqnenms - S/he is going to call on s.o. to talk. iqs n•awqnenm, aqs n`awqnenm n’’́? awqncis - They called on s.o. to talk. qe n’awqnentm, n’awqnentp es n?á’awqnenms - They're calling on s.o. to talk. qe es n? ${ }^{\text {nowqnenm, es } n \text { ? awqnenmp }}$ qs n?á?awqnenms - They are going to call on s.o. to talk. qeqs n?awqnenm, qs n’awqnenmp
n? ${ }^{\text {awq }}$ (
n'awqncut - call upon one's self.

n’awqnelm - call on someone to volunteer.

es n`awqnelisti - S/he is calling on s.o. to volunteer. čnes n?awqnelisti, kwes n`awqnelisti
čsp̉alq" ${ }^{\text {w }} \mathbf{m}$ - make a telephone call. rt.: spim - strick w/ object; suffix: ...alq"- wood.




es čspá'alq"i - They are calling. qe es čsp̉alq"i, pes čsp̉alq"i
qs čspááalqwi - They are going to call. qeqs čsppalqwi, pqs čsp̉alqwi



čspááalq" ${ }^{\text {w }}$ - They called s.o. qe čspalq"ntm, čspalq"wntp



 ẏetłx̣"a - Would you call me today? İ čen $\mathbf{m}$ čspalwštmnen - Where would I call you?
sk"ést - Name, called. See: name.
Call out čošim - yell out; to shout out. (i.e. a war cry See: yell.
wé’m - yell, holler; to talk shouting. See: holler.
áwm - say/speak; to pronounce; to annunciate. See: say.
n'awqnm - call upon/challenge someone; to ask for someone. See: challenge.

aw'awm - read/say out loud. See: read.
sc’aw'aw - Spoken words; something that's said. See: say.
č̀áw - Pray. See: pray.
Calliope hummingbird $\quad$ x"nini - hummingbird.
calm qim - calm.
i qim - It's calm.
nqimls - calm; content; relaxed.
$\mathbf{i}$ nqimls - $\mathrm{S} / \mathrm{he}$ is a calm person. $\mathbf{i}$ čn nqimls, $\mathbf{i} \mathbf{k}^{\boldsymbol{w}}$ nqimls
es nqimlsi - S/he is calming down/relaxing. čnes nqimlsi, $\mathbf{k}^{\mathbf{w}}$ es nqimlsi
es nqi?imlsi - They are calming down/relaxing. qe es nqimlsi, pes nqimlsi
nqmels - have calmness inside.
qmqemt - S/he is at peace/content. čn qmqemt, $\mathbf{k}^{w}$ qmqemt
nweylš - Calm down. (comm.)
$\dot{\mathbf{q}}^{\mathrm{w}} \mathbf{u} \mathbf{y}, \dot{\mathbf{q}}^{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{u} \boldsymbol{9} \dot{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{y}$ - calm.

nme`łe - cool off after being angry. nme»łe - S/he cooled off. čn nme»łe, \(\mathbf{k}^{\mathbf{w}}\) nme»łe camas sx̣ééli - camas. sx̣"éli spq̇ni? - June (month of the camas). See: June. \(\mathbf{k}^{\mathrm{w}}\) es x̣écti \(\mathbf{t}\) sx̣̂éli - You're digging camas. čłx \({ }^{\text {wépnéntx }}{ }^{\mathrm{w}}\) łu asx̣wéli - Cover your camas with dirt. itṣ"e? - raw camas. pč̉lu - biscuit root, white camas. Camas Prairie qln’ítx̣wen, qln`í - Camas Prairie. (lit. raw camas - North end of valley near stream).
čmk' ${ }^{\text {Táqu }}$ (lit. long lasting snow).
čłsč̀ut (lit. little half - Either side of stream).
sx̣"llésčn (lit. little buck on hillside - Small hill on north end).
camel


## camera

sk'゙łq̇imintn - camera.
camp ccilǐ̌ - overnight camp, overnight stay. cciliš - S/he went camping. čn cciľ̌s, $\mathbf{k}^{w}$ cciliš es cciľ̌̌i - S/he is going camping. čnes cciľši, $\mathbf{k}^{w}$ es ccilši qs cciľ̌̌i - S/he is going to go camping. čiqs cciľ̌isi, $\mathbf{k}^{w} \mathbf{q s}$ cciľ̌si ccípiliš - They went camping. qe cciliš, p ccilǐs
es ccípiľ̌̌i - They are camping. qe es ccilši, pes ccilši qs ccípilš̌i - They are going to go camping. qeqs ccilš̌i, pqs cciľ̌si
snccilš̀tn - overnight camping place; hotel, motel. prefix: sn... - a place of; suffix: ...tn - means of/device.
qeqs $\mathbf{k}^{w}$ is cciľši - We are going to go and camp. nšlípičỉ es $\mathfrak{q} i$ - They went around the camp.
can stpčé - can, tin.
$\mathbf{t q}^{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{u l} \mathbf{q}^{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{a}$ - can, tin.

Canada goose tptpósqn, tptpó - Canada goose.
staq̉ - geese.
taqut - geese in formation while flying.
taqù $\mathbf{k}^{\mathbf{k}} \mathbf{w i x}^{\mathrm{w}}$ - The geese gathered.
$\mathbf{k}^{\text {w}}{ }^{\text {six }}{ }^{\text {w }}$ - goose.
Canada jay $\mathbf{l k}^{*}{ }^{\prime \prime} \mathbf{q}^{\prime \prime}{ }^{\prime \prime} \mathbf{q q}^{\prime \prime} \mathbf{i}$ - gray jay, Canada jay, camp robber, whiskey jack.
Canadian $\mathbf{k}^{\prime \prime} l k^{\prime \prime} \mid t a l q s, k^{n} l k^{n} l t a$ - Canadian.
Canadian lynx snqcu-lynx; Canadian lynx.
canal sctletk" - canal. rt:: til-tear; suffix: ...etk", ...tk" - liquid.


esłmilk ${ }^{\text {w }}{ }^{\prime}$ tá - little candle.
nox̣"mełċe - candle wick.
candy č̀łq̉iq̉álqw", čłłq̉iq̉á - candy.
cane ck'éěčstn, $c k^{2}$ "́é- cane.
canoe stiłm - canoe.
そ̀iyés -boat.

cantaloupe čłax̣á? a - cantaloupe; has lines all over it. it.: aaỵ - it has lines.
canvas spéćn - rope, canvas.
spċnétx", spċne - canvas lodge.
čłpiłmsk ${ }^{w}$ Ỉ asp̉ećn - Spread it out on your canvas.
canvas dance nq̉aq̣á?a - canvas dance.
cap snqqápqn - baseball cap.
nšnusu - baseball cap.
q"acqn - hat.

capable $\quad \dot{q}^{\text {wit }}$ - capable and strong, with energy; struggle with all effort at any task; try one's
hardest.

s.t. - something
(s.t.) - something implied s.o. - someone
P.I. - Plural
R.t. - Root word


 his best to cut wood.
puti čn qu$^{\text {wit }}$ - I'm still able/capable.
$\dot{\mathbf{q}}^{\text {wi}} \mathrm{i} \neq \mathrm{mist}, \dot{q}^{\mathrm{w}} \mathrm{i} \neq m i-$ do one'e best; try hard.


qs $\dot{\mathbf{q}}^{\text {wi}}{ }^{\text {iłmisti }}$ - S/he/it is going to his/her best. čiqs $\dot{\mathbf{q}}^{\text {wiłmisti, }} \mathbf{k}^{\mathbf{w} q s} \dot{\mathbf{q}}^{\text {wi}}{ }^{\text {iłmisti }}$
$\dot{\mathbf{q}}^{\text {wi}}{ }^{\text {iłmínist }}$ - They did his/her best. qe $\dot{\mathbf{q}}^{\text {wiłmist, }} \mathbf{p} \dot{\mathbf{q}}^{\text {wi}}{ }^{\text {iłmist }}$


$\dot{\mathbf{q}}^{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{i ł m i s t s ̌}$ - Do you best; try your hardest. (comm.)
 - I am trying my hardest so I can be happy.
capture k"ánx̣n - capture.
t šméń $\mathbf{q}^{w} \mathbf{o} \mathbf{k}^{\mathrm{w}} \mathbf{a n x ̣ n t m ~ - ~ T h e ~ e n e m y ~ c a p t u r e d ~ m e . ~}$

## Car

Car p̉ipuyšn - automobile, car. lit. - Wrinkled feet. rt.: $\dot{\boldsymbol{p} u y-w r i n k l e ; ~ s u f f i x: ~ . . . s ̌ n ~-~ f o o t . ~}$ sčp̉uyšn - car tire.
łipipuyšn - little car.
esq̉ix"mscu p̉iṕuyšn - sports car.
čn tumi ti isic p̉ipuyšn - I bought a new car.
x"istm - start a car. See: start.
...sqáx̣e?, ...sqá - suffix indicating horses, domestic animals, or vehicles. See: animal.
pummm - The sound a car makes.
$\mathbf{s n q} \mathbf{q}^{\mathrm{q}}{ }^{\mathrm{w}}$ apaqstn - something to slide down the road with. prefix: sn... - a place of; suffix: ...tn means of/device. See: slide.
card méńmscútn - playing cards.
$\mathbf{s k}{ }^{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{\ddagger} \mathbf{q} i \underline{q} i \mathbf{i}$ - picture, postcard.
Care čštncút - take care of one's self. rt.: čštim - guard; suffix: ...cut-action to the self.
čštncút - S/he took care of one’s self. čn čštncút, $\mathbf{k}^{w}$ čštncút
es čštncúti - $\mathrm{S} /$ he is taking care of one's self. čnes čšťncúti, $\mathrm{k}^{\text {w }}$ es čštncúti
qs čštncúti - S/he is going to take care of one's self. čiqs čštncúti, $k^{w} q s$ čštncúti
čštncú? ut - They took care of themself. qe čšťncút, p čšťncút
es čštncú?uti - They are taking care of themself. qe es čšťncúti, pes čštncúti
qs čštncú?uti - They are going to take care of themself. qeqs čštncúti, pqs čšt̀ncúti
čštncútš - Take care of yourself. (comm.)
čštelm - put something in the care of someone else.
čštelmis - S/he put s.t./s.o. in the care of someone else. čšffelmn, čštelmntx ${ }^{w}$
čšté’elmnis - They put s.t./s.o. in the care of someone else. qe čštelmntm, čštelmntp
čštelmntm - S/he/it was put in the care of s.o.
čštltelmntx ${ }^{w}$ - You put things in the care of other people; sent things through the mail or with somebody. čštltelmis - S/he/it put things in the care of s.o.; sent things through the mail or with s.o.
s.t. - something (s.t.) - something implied s.o. - someone P.I. - Plural R.t. - Root word comm. - Command
čštim - guard or take care of. See: guard.
čštsqqáx̣e?, čštsqqá - guard horses/domestic animals. See: guard.
čštel̉t - watch over children; to babysit. suffix: ...elt, ...lit - child, baby.. See: babysit.
es čšťmi - wake. See: wake.
iscnq̉é els - My business.
ascnq̉ééels - Your business.
es nq̉é?elsi-S/he/it is busy/engaged in business. čnes nq̉éé elsi, $\mathbf{k}^{w}$ es nq̉é ${ }^{\text {Pelsi }}$ es nq̉é?e’elsi - They are busy/engaged in business. qe es nq̉é?elsi, pes nq̉é?elsi nq̉é?elsmis - S/he/it took care of s.t. nq̉é?elsmn, nq̉é?elsmntx ${ }^{w}$ es nq̉éeelsms - $\mathrm{S} / \mathrm{he}$ /it is taking care of s.t. ies nq̉éeelsm, as nq̉é?elsm qs nquéerelsms - S/he/it is going to take care of s.t. iqs nq̇é?elsm, aqs nquééelsm nq̉éée?elsmis - They took care of s.t. qe nq̉é?elsmntm, nq̉é?elsmntp es nq̉éee’elsms - They are taking care of s.t. qe es nq̉é?elsm, es nq̉é?elsmp qs nq̉éée?elsms - They are going to take care of s.t. qeqs nq̉é?elsm, qs nq̉é?elsmp
 there.
careless scpatša - something put together carelessly. rt.: pat- s.t. soft squishy.
caribou styélščn, styé - woodland mountain caribou.
car, license čšnmin - car license.
Carmille kamél - Carmille.
Caroline kallin - Caroline.
carpenter $\quad \mathbf{s x}^{"} \mathbf{k}^{\prime}{ }^{w} \mathbf{u l h} \mathbf{x}^{\mathbf{w}}-$ someone who builds houses; capenter. prefix: $\mathbf{s x}^{\mathbf{w}} . .$. one who does.
carpenter shop sx"k"wl̉x" snk̉wilmn.
carpet čłx"épmn - rug; carpet. rt.: $\mathbf{x}^{\text {wep }}$ - cover; prefix: čt... - surface.
carrot sỉuk'w - carrot, wild carrot.
Carry $\quad \dot{q}^{w}$ étt - carry on back, pack.

$\dot{\mathbf{q}}^{\text {wéłttmis }}$ - S/he/it carried it. $\dot{\mathbf{q}}^{\text {wéłtmn, }} \dot{\mathbf{q}}^{\text {wéłtmntx }}{ }^{\text {w }}$
$\mathbf{s x}^{\mathrm{w}} \dot{q}^{\mathrm{q}}$ étt - the one that carries. prefix: $\boldsymbol{s x}^{\prime \prime} . . .-$ one who does.
snq́" ${ }^{\text {Tté }}$ - quiver for arrows.
eł $\dot{q}^{\text {wééttmn }}$ - I carried it back. $\mathbf{s x}^{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{q}^{w} \mathbf{e ́ t t}$ ci stulċe - That's a pack mule.
cascara čq̌"iqu"isá - cascara.
cash register syenmn - cash register, calculator, adding machine.
s.t. - something
(s.t.) - something implied
s.o. - someone
P.I. - Plural
R.t. - Root word
comm. - Command
cassette recorder snsunumitn - cassette recorder. prefix: sn... - a place of; suffix: means of/device.
čx̣"a - radio, harp, guitar, stereo, anything that makes music. rt.: x्x"ax"ey - laugh.


es č̌cqmnłqnełk"ms - S/he is casting the line. ies č̌cqmnłqnełk"m, as č̌cqmnłqnełk"m qs č̌cqmnłqnetk"ms - S/he is going to cast the line. iqs č̌cqmntqnetk"m, aqs čcqmnłqnetk"m
č̌cqmnłqné ${ }^{2}$ etk"is - They cast the line. qe č̌cqmnłqnełk"ntm, č̌cqmnłqnełk"ntp
es č̌cqmnłqnéretk"ms - They are casting the line. qe es čcqmnłqnełk"m, es č̌cqmnłqnetk" $m p$
qs č̌cqmnłqné ełk"ms - They are going to cast the line. qeqs č̌cqmnłqnetk"m, qs č̌cqmnłqnełk"mp
čqq̣mé čoxme - fishing line.
čtk"qne - bait.
cat
pus - cat. pspus - cats. (pl.)
šéy łu k"tisi pusts - That one’s Big Blanket cat. ci pspus - Those cats.
catalogue snx̣litmn - catalogue.
caterpillar čililkk'té - caterpillar, woolly worm.
es yalmnscuti - Its coiling itself up (a caterpillar making a cocoon).
catfish upupci - catfish.
cattail pisistp - cattail leaves.
sxástqi - cattail spike.
catch $\mathbf{k}^{\text {"nnnunm }} \mathbf{-}$ catch someone or something.
$k^{\text {"nnnuis }}$ - S/he/it caught s.o./s.t. $\mathbf{k}^{\text {"nnnun, }} \mathbf{k}^{\text {"nnuntx" }}$
es $k^{\text {""n }}$ nnunms - $\mathrm{S} / \mathrm{he} / \mathrm{it}$ is catching s.o./s.t. ies $\mathbf{k}^{\text {"n }}$ nnunm, as $\mathbf{k}^{\text {"nnnunm }}$
qs k"nnunms - S/he/it is going to catch s.o./s.t. iqs k"nnunm, aqs k"nnunm
$k^{\prime \prime} n n u ́$ 'unts - They caught s.o./s.t. qe k"nnuntm, k"nnuntp

qS k"nnú ${ }^{\text {m }}$ unms - They are going to catch s.o./s.t. qeqs k"nnunms, qS k"nnunmp
k"nnunt - Catch it. (comm.)
ta qu"o qs k"nnunt - You can't catch me. t swe u k"nnuis - Who caught it? q"o k"nnunt Catch me. $\mathbf{k}^{\text {"nnnunen }}$ - I caught you.
nčcničnm - catch up to someone or something. Rt. čicn- meet.
nčenaqs - S/he caught up. čn nčcnaqs, $\mathbf{k}^{\text {" }}$ nčcnaqs
es nčcnaqsi - S/he is catching up. čnes nčcnaqsi, $\mathbf{k}$ "es nčenaqsi
qs nčenaqsi - S/he is going to catch up. čiqs něcnaqsi, $\mathbf{k}^{\text {" } q s}$ něcnaqsi
nčcná'aqs - They caught up. qe nčcnaqs, $\mathbf{p}$ nčcnaqs
es nčcná'aqsi - They are catching up. qe es nčcnaqsi, pes nčcnaqsi qs nčcná'aqsi - They are going to catch up. qeqs nčcnaqsi, pqs něcnaqsi
něcninčis - $\mathrm{S} / \mathrm{he} / \mathrm{it}$ caught up to s.o./s.t. nčcninčn, nčcninčntx"
es nčcničnms - S/he/it is catching up to s.o./s.t. ies nčcničnm, as nčcničnm
qs nčcničnms - S/he/it is going to catch up to s.o./s.t. iqs nčcničnm, aqs nčcničnm
něcní?inčis - They caught up to s.o./s.t. qe něcninčntm, nčcninčntp
es nčcní’ičnms - They are catching up to s.o./s.t. qe es nčcničnm, es nčcničnmp
qs nčcní ${ }^{i}$ čnms - They are going to catch up to s.o./s.t. qeqs nčcničnm, qs nčcničnmp
s.t. - something (s.t.) - something implied s.o. - someone P.o. - somer R.t. - Root word comm. - Command
ta qwo qs nčcničntx ${ }^{w}$ - You can't catch up to me. qe nčcničiłlt t sčq̆qweyq̉we - The Blackfeet caught up with us.
nčcninčnt - Catch up. (comm.)
ntuničnm - unable to catch up.
es ntuničn - Can't catch up.
es ntunččna - $\mathrm{S} /$ he can't catch up.
ntuničis - $\mathrm{S} /$ he couldn't catch up to s.o. ntuničn, ntunič̌ntxw
es ntun̉ičnms - $\mathrm{S} /$ he/it isn't catching up to s.o. ies ntun̉ičnm, as ntun̉ičnm
qs ntuničnms - S/he/it isn't going to catch up to s.o. iqs ntuniičnm, aqs ntuniičnm
ntunní?ičis - They couldn't catch up to s.o. qe ntuničntm, ntuničntp
es ntunípičnms - They aren't catching up to s.o. qe es ntuničnm, es ntuničnmp
qs ntunípičnms - They aren't going to catch up to s.o. qeqs ntuničnm, qs ntuničnmp
qe ntunča - We can't catch up.
q"o ntuničí? is - They can't catch me.
qq̣̉̉éye, qq̇mé - fish with a hook. See: fish.
catch fire paap - It (grass, timber) caught fire.
es papmi - The grass/timber is burning.
paapulex ${ }^{\text {w }}$ - The land is burned up.
ulip - burn up; to catch fire. ululip (pl.) See: fire.
catch fish $\dot{\mathbf{q}} \mathbf{i x} \mathbf{x}^{\text {é }}$ - hook or snag something.
čn $\dot{q} \dot{1} \mathbf{x}^{w e ́}$ - I hooked it, I snagged it.
čq̇lux" - snag on something.

čq̉| ${ }^{\prime \prime}{ }^{\prime \prime} \mathbf{m i n}$ - hook for pulling or catching.
 snagging it.
qq̣̉̉̇éye, qq̉m̉é - fish with a hook. See: fish.
Catherine katlin - Catherine.
Catholic es lpatém - S/he is baptized. See: baptize.
cattail
pišłp - cattail leaves.
caught $\mathbf{k}^{\mathbf{w}}$ nnunm - catch someone/something. See: catch.
Cave es nłx̣wenč - cave. rt.: łox̣" - hole; prefix: $\mathbf{n}$... - inside; suffix: ...enč - within.
Caw es n’áñni - The magpie is cawing.
Cayuse Creek ništé - Cayuse Creek.
snttácetn - place near Cayuse creek in the Bitterroot.
ep spéżm - place near Cayuse creek in the Bitterroot.
ce
ceanothus $\mathbf{k}^{w}$ litč̀yełp, $k^{*}$ litčyye - ceanothus.
cease hoy - quit, stop, finish, okay, that's it, to cease. See: quit.
Cecille sisal - Cecille.
cedar ástq${ }^{\text {w }}$ - western cedar.
s.t. - something
(s.t.) - something implied s.o. - someone P.I. - Plural R.t. - Root word comm. - Command Lit. - Literally
Fig. - Figuratively
mšétp - western cedar boughs.
qwelcn - balsam fir; cedar.

ceiling nłcenčn - ceiling.
celebrate npiyéls - happy.
celebration esyapqini - powwow, celebration.
es yapqí?ini - They are celebrating. qe es yapqini, pes yapqini
esyapqini spq̀ni? - July (month of celebration). See: July.
ýapqin łu t sq́si - There were a lot of people celebrating long ago.
celery spltmx"á - elk thistle, celery.
cell phone snčspálq"Iwistn - cell phone. rt.: čspálq" hit on wood; prefix: sn... - a place of; suffix: ...lwis - indicate going around; suffix: ...tn - means of/device.
cent séns - cent.
nk'w ${ }^{\text {W }}$ 'séns - penny.
cilséns - nickel.
center nihéws, nihé- middle, center.
cereal $\quad$ xam $\mathbf{k}^{\mathrm{w}} \mathbf{e k}^{\mathrm{w}} \mathbf{s t n}$ - cereal. (lit. dry breakfast)







ies $\mathfrak{q} l \mathbf{l q} 1 \mathbf{x}$ "éẃwsm inp̉ip̉uyšn - I'm chaining my car.
Chair snčłemutn, snčłemu - chair. rt.: emut - sit; prefix: sn... - a place of; affix: č九... - surface; suffix: ...tn- means of/device.
siyent esyá ci snčłemutn - Count all the chairs.
challenge
n’awqnm - call upon/ask for someone; challenge/encourage someone. Rt. áwm

- say.
n’awqis - S/he/it challenged s.o. n’awqn, n?awqntx ${ }^{\text {w }}$
es $\mathbf{n}$ ?awqnms - $\mathrm{S} / \mathrm{he}$ /it is challenging s.o. ies n?awqnm, as n`awqnm qs n’awqnms - S/he/it is going to challenge s.o. iqs n`awqnm, aqs n’awqnm
n’á’awqnis - They challenged s.o. qe n’awqntm, n’awqntp
es n’á’awqnms - They are challenging s.o. qe es n’awqnm, es n’awqnmp qS n’á’awqnms - They are going to challenge s.o. qeqs n’awqnm, qs n’awqnmp

$\mathbf{k}^{\boldsymbol{w}}$ ies $\mathbf{n}$ ?awqnm - I'm challenging you.
n9 awqnen - call on someone to talk. See: call.
n9awqnelm - call on someone to volunteer. See: call.
n'awqncut - call upon one's self.
s.t. - something (s.t.) - something implied s.o. - someone P.I. - Plural R.t. - Root word comm. - Command Lit. - Literally
Fig. - Figuratively

change k'leys - change into something; change money.


néyx"e - trade.
sn’éys - cost, price.
tumi - buy. See: buy.
$\mathbf{k}^{\text {"Illisqáxẹ }}$, $k^{\text {" }}$ İlisqá - change horses.






change attitude ntx"lméls - change attitude. rt.: tix"lm-different.
ntx"lméls - $\mathrm{S} /$ he/it changed attitude. čn ntx"lméls, $\mathbf{k}^{\mathrm{w}}$ ntx"lméls
es ntx"lmélsi - S/he/it is changing attitude. čnes ntx"lmélsi, $k^{\text {w }}$ es ntx" $\mathbf{n}$. qs ntx"lmélsi - S/he/it is going to chang attitude. čiqs ntx"lmélsi, $\mathbf{k}^{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{q} \mathbf{s}$ ntx"lmélsi ntx"lmé?els - They changed attitude. qe ntx"lméls, p ntx"lméls es ntx"lmé $\mathbf{~ e l s i ~ - ~ T h e y ~ a r e ~ c h a n g i n g ~ a t t i t u d e . ~ q e ~ e s ~ n t x " l m e ́ l s i , ~ p e s ~ n t x " l m e ́ l s i ~}$ qs ntx"lmé'elsi - They are going to chang attitude. qeqs ntx"lmélsi, pqs ntx"lmélsi
$\mathbf{n k} \mathbf{k}^{\prime} \mathbf{l i s n c u}$ - saying meaning; to change one's mind.


## chapped liwt - chapped.

es liw̉ti - It's chapped.
liẁs - chapped face.
liẃs - S/he had a chapped face. čn liẃs, $\mathbf{k}^{\mathrm{w}}$ liw̉s
es liẃsi - S/he is getting a chapped face. čnes liw̉si, $k^{w}$ es liw̉si qs liwisi - S/he is going to get a chapped face. čiqs liwisi, k"qs liw̉si
es liw̉s - S/he has a chapped face. čnes liw̉s, $\mathbf{k}^{w}$ es liw̉s
luliẃw̌st - chapped hands.
luliẃčst - $\mathrm{S} / \mathrm{he}$ had chapped hands. čn luliẃčst, $\mathbf{k}^{\mathrm{w}}$ luliẃw̌št es luliw̌čsti - S/he is getting chapped hands. čnes luliẃčsti, $k^{w}$ es luliw̌čsti qs luliw̌čsti - S/he is going to get chapped hands. čiqs luliẁčsti, $\mathbf{k}^{\mathbf{w} q s}$ luliw̌ěsti
es luliw̌čst - S/he has chapped hands. čnes luliẃčst, $k^{w}$ es luliẃčst
luliẃšn - chapped feet.
luliw̌̌̌n - S/he had chapped feet. čn lulỉ̄šn, $\mathbf{k}^{w}$ luliwǐsn es luliẃšni - S/he is getting chapped feet. čnes luliw̌šni, $\mathrm{k}^{\mathrm{w}}$ es luliw̌šni qs luliwšni - S/he is going to get chapped feet. čiqs luliw̌̌̌ni, $\mathbf{k}^{w} q \mathbf{q}$ luliw̌šni es luliẃšn - S/he has chapped feet. čnes luliẃšn, $k^{\text {wes }}$ luliẃšn
x̣amposqn - Chapped/dry lips. rt.: xam - dry; suffix: ...posqn-lips.
charcoal ćax̣"ćẹ"t - charcoal, coal, hot ashes.
q"Imin - ash.
charge čx"icút - charge in; attack.
s.t. - something (s.t.) - something implied s.o. - someone P.I. - Plural R.t. - Root word comm. - Command Lit. - Literally
čx"icút - S/he/it charged in. čn čx"icút, $\mathbf{k}^{w}$ čx"icút
es čx"icúti - S/he/it is charging in. čnes čx"icúti, $k$ "es čx"icúti
qs čx"icúti - S/he/it is going to charge in. čiqs čx"icúti, $\mathbf{k}^{\text {w }} q \mathbf{q}$ čx"icúti
čx"icútmis - S/he charged s.t./s.o. čx"icútmn, čx"icútmntx ${ }^{w}$
es čx"icútms - S/he is charging s.t./s.o. ies čx"icútm, as čx"icútm
qs čx"icútms - S/he is going to charge s.t./s.o. iqs čx"icútm, aqs čx"icútm
čx"icú?utmis - They charged s.t./s.o. qe čx"icútmn, čx"icútmntp
es čx"icú?utms - They are charging s.t./s.o. qe es čx"icútm, es čx"icútmp
qS čx"icú? utms - They are going to charge s.t./s.o. qeqs čx"icútm, qs čx"icútmp
čx"tpmis - S/he charged s.t./s.o. čx"'tpmin, čx"t́tpmintx"
čx"ṫpmintm - S/he was charged.
čx"icútš - Attack. (comm.)
čx"icútwi - All of you attack. (comm.)
čx"icútmnt - Charge s.t./s.o. (comm.)
es čx"tupmnwex"i - They are charging each other.

tk'wntes - S/he put s.o. in charge; appoint. tk'wnten, tkwntex ${ }^{\prime}$
tk'nté?es - They put s.o. in charge; appoint. qe tk'wntem, tkwntep

## Charlie, Charles čali - Charlie; Charles.

Charlo sallu - Charlo.
Charlo's Heights nkwali9ps - Charlo's Heights.
łm ${ }^{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{c} \mathbf{c n e ́}$ - south of Charlo's Heights in the Bitterroot.
chase čtqém - Unstr. rt., chase.
čtqem - S/he/it chased (s.t.). čn čtqem, $\mathbf{k}^{\mathrm{w}}$ čtqem es čtqmi - S/he/it is chasing (s.t.). čnes čtqmi, kwes čtqmi qs čtqmi - S/he/it is going chase (s.t.). čiqs čtqmi, $k^{\text {w }} \mathbf{q} \mathbf{s}$ čtqmi čtqé’em - They chased (s.t.). čn čtqem, $\mathbf{k}^{w}$ čtqem es čtqmípi - They are chasing (s.t.). qe es čtqmi, pes čtqmi qs čtqmí? $\mathbf{~ - ~ T h e y ~ a r e ~ g o i n g ~ c h a s e ~ ( s . t . ) . ~ q e q s ~ c ̌ t q m i , ~ p q s ~ c ̌ t q m i ~}$
čtqntes - $\mathrm{S} /$ he/it chased it. čtqnten, čtqntex ${ }^{\text {w }}$
es čtqems - S/he/it is chasing it. ies čtqem, as čtqem
qs čtqems - S/he/it is chasing it. iqs čtqem, aqs čtqem
čtqnté?es - They chased it. qe čtqntem, čtqntep
es čtqé?ems - They are chasing it. qe es čtqem, es čtqemp qs čtqé?ems - They are going to chase. qeqs čtqem, qs čtqemp
es čtqtqmi - S/he/it is chasing this and that. čnes čtqtqmi, $\mathbf{k}^{\mathbf{w}}$ es čtqtqmi
s.t. - something (s.t.) - something implied s.o. - someone
čtqtqemn - someone who always likes to chase. (i.e., a dog that chases cars all the time.) suffix:P.P.l- Plural
...emn - one who always likes to do.
čtqent - You chase it. (comm.)
čtqlwis - S/he/it chased (s.t.) around. čn čtqlwis, $\mathbf{k}^{\text {w čtqlwis }}$ es čtqlwisi - S/he/it is chasing (s.t.) around. čnes čtqlwisi, $\mathbf{k}^{w}$ es čtqlwisi es čtqnnwéx"i - They're chasing each other. qe es čtqnnwéx"i, pes čtqnnwéx"i
 čtqem - I'm going to chase you.
čtqmsqáx̣e’, čtqmsqá - chase after domestic animals; mainly horses. čtqmsqáx̣e? - S/he chased after. čn čtqmsqáx̣e?, $\mathbf{k}^{\text {w }}$ čtqmsqáx̣e? es čtqmsqáxe?i-S/he is chasing after. čnes čtqmsqáx̣e?i, $\mathbf{k}^{\text {wes čtqusqáx̣e?i }}$

čtqmsqá?ax̣e" - They chased after. qe čtqmsqáxe", p čtqmsqáx̣e? es čtqmsqá’ax̣e’i - They are chasing after. qe es čtqmsqáx̣e?i, pes čtqmsqáx̣e?i qs čtqmsqá’ax̣e’i - They're going to chase after. qeqs čtqmsqáx̣e?i, pqs čtqmsqáx̣e?i
sx"čtqmsqáxe? ${ }^{\text {- }}$ somebody who chases away horses. prefix: $\boldsymbol{s x}^{\prime \prime} .$. - one who does.
qix ${ }^{w}$ - Str. rt., chase/whip away animals.
qix"is - S/he/it chased it away. qixwn, qix"ntx ${ }^{\text {w }}$
es qix"ums - S/he/is is chasing it away. ies qix"um, as qix"um
qs qix"ums - S/he is going to chase it away. iqs qix"um, aqs qix"um
qípix"is - They chased it away. qe qix"ntm, qix"ntp
es qí?ix"um - They are chasing it away. qe es qix"um, es qix"ump
qs qi'?ix"um - They are going to chase it away. qeqs qix"um, qs qix"ump
qix"mn - Whip.
qix"iš - Chase (s.t.) away. (comm.)
qix"nt - Chase it away. (comm.)
t k"tisi u q"o qix"tts isnčłc̉a?sqá - Big Blanket chased my horses away.
qix"sqáx̣e?, qix"sqá - chase/whip away horses; drive horses and stock.
qix"sqáx̣e? - S/he chased. čn qix"sqáx̣e?, $\mathbf{k}^{w}$ qix"sqáx̣e?
es qix"sqáx̣e?i - S/he is chasing. čnes qix"sqáx̣e"i, $k^{*}$ es qix"sqáx̣e?i

qix"sqá’ax̣e" - They chased. qe qix"sqáx̣e?, p qix"sqáx̣e?
es qix"sqá’ax̣e’i - They are chasing. qe es qix"sqáx̣e?i, pes qix"sqáx̣e?i
qs qix"sqá’ax̣e’i - They are going to chase. qeqs qix"sqáx̣e?i, pqs qix"sqáxe? ${ }^{\text {i }}$
qix"sqáx̣e’tn - driving horse.
me9minm - chase/drive away someone; kick someone out.
es me'minms - S/he is chasing away s.o. ies me'minm, as me'minm
es me'młtumši - S/he is chasing away people. čnes me'młtumši, $\mathbf{k}^{\text {wes }} \mathbf{m} \boldsymbol{m}^{\boldsymbol{\rho}} \mathbf{m ł t u m s ̌ i}$
ix̣mi - herd animals. See: herd.

cheat $\mathbf{q}^{\mathbf{w i l}}$ - cheat.
$\mathbf{q}^{\text {willm }}$ - S/he cheated. čn $\mathbf{q}^{\text {wilm }} \mathbf{k}^{\mathrm{w}} \mathbf{q}^{\mathrm{w}} \mathbf{i l m}$
es $q^{\text {wilili}}$ - S/he/it is cheating. čnes $q^{\text {wilili, }} \mathbf{k}^{w}$ es $q^{w i l i}$


es $q^{\text {win }} \mathbf{i} \mathbf{i l i}$ - They are cheating. qe es $q^{\text {wilili, pes }} \mathbf{q}^{\text {wili }}$
$\mathbf{q s} \mathbf{q}^{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{i} \mathbf{i l i}$ - They are going to cheat. qeqs $\mathbf{q}^{\text {wilin }} \mathbf{p q s} \mathbf{q}^{\mathrm{w}} \mathbf{i l i}$
$\mathbf{q}^{\text {wilis }}$ - S/he cheated him/her. q"iln, $^{\text {w"ilntx }}{ }^{\text {w }}$
es $q^{\text {wilms }}$ - S/he is cheating him/her/it. ies $q^{\text {wilm, }}$ as $q^{\text {wilm }}$
qs q"ilms - S/he is going to cheat him/her/it. iqs $q^{\text {wilim, }}$ aqs $q^{\text {wilm }}$
$q^{\mathbf{w} i} \mathbf{i}$ ilis - They cheated him/her. qe q"ilntm, quilntp


q"ìq"İmu - Cheater, con man.
s.t. - something (s.t.) - something implied s.o. - someone P.l. - Plural
 mali－Mary is a cheater．
check n｀aćx̣eẃs－look at／check out something．．．．éws－middle，center．See：inspect．
cheek sk＇＂łč̀mus－cheek．
cheese k＂leyn－cheese．
chest sčč̀max＂cč－chest．














x̀えim－chew away at something．













čx̧خ̇us－chew on something that is round．
 es čx̌て̛usi－S／he／it is chewing（a round object）．čnes čx̣でusi， $\mathbf{k}^{w}$ es čx̣でusi





es čx̌でusms－S／he／it is chewing a round object．ies čx̣え̉usm，as čx̌̀usm


s．t．－something （s．t．）－something implied s．o．－someone P．I．－Plural R．t．－Root word comm．－Command Lit．－Literally
Fig．－Figuratively
i．e．，－That is，
See：－Redirection to a related word．
x $\underset{\text { x．}}{ } \mathrm{epm}$－chew on rope．



x̣خ̀écepis－They chewed a rope．qe x̣え̉


čx̌て̉alqw－chew on wood．


es $\mathbf{x} \mathfrak{\chi}^{\prime} \mathbf{u l e x}{ }^{\mathrm{w}} \mathbf{i}$－It is grazing，（animals）．See：graze．
es $\mathbf{x} \gtrsim \mathfrak{\chi}$ ełċe’m－It is chewing away at his／her body．（i．e．，cancer）
$\mathbf{k}^{\text {k＇t }} \mathbf{x}$ そ̌im－chew something off．




Cheyenne čqqayus－Cheyenne．（lit．painted eyes）

## chı

Chickadee cípana－black－capped chickadee．（makes the sound－cípana）．
ċsqáñe？－mountain chickadee．
c̀sqání’－chestnut－backed chickadee．
chicken sk＂isk＂s－ruffed grouse；domestic chicken．
čn čłqepm t sk＂isk＂s－I plucked the feathers off the chicken．ha es $\mathbf{q}^{\text {＂wmmims } \mathbf{t} \text { snčlé }}$ ask＂isk＂s－Was the coyote killing your chickens？q＂o pulttm isk＂isk＂s－somebody killed my chickens．
sq̉ox＂lu，sq̇o－prarie chicken；small prarie chicken．
lipul－domestic chicken．（approximation to French word）
likok－domestic rooster．（approximation to French word）
chicken hawk
chicken house
of／device．
chicken pox spact－chicken pox，small pox．
chief ilmix ${ }^{\text {w }} \mathbf{m}$－chief；boss．
tilmix＂m－little chief．
ilmcútn－one who acts as chief．
es ililmcúti－S／he is acting bossy．čnes ililmcúti， $\mathbf{k}^{\boldsymbol{w}} \mathbf{e s}$ ililmcúti
qe qł ililmcú？utn－They will be our dictators．uł in？ililmix＂m łu inpip’x＂ot uł px̣páxt－ My elders are my leaders；they are wise．
š9itmasqe - leader; first to volunteer; first to be there. rt.: š̌it - first; suffix: ...sqe, ...sqelix" people. See: leader.

## Chief Cliff snpċančštis - Chief Cliff.


child $\quad \mathbf{s k}{ }^{\prime \prime} \mathbf{k}^{\text {wimimlt }}$ - young, child.
łu puti či $\mathbf{s k}^{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{k}^{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{i m l t}$ x̣elmn n $\dot{\mathbf{q}}^{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{i q} \dot{q}^{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{o s m i}$ - When I was younger I was afraid of dogs.
łox̣"télt - baby.
šiimelt - only child.
st?ewtélt - youngest, last born child.
q̇é $\mathbf{e} \mathbf{e w} s$ - middle child(ren).
šitmišlt - first born child.
children scmelt - children.
sk" ${ }^{\text {k }}$ "imilt - young, child.
sx"six"lt - offspring.
chilled
suỷ - cold, chilled.
chilly suỳ - cold, chilled.
i suỷ - $\mathrm{S} / \mathrm{he}$ /it is cold/chilly. i čn suý, $\mathbf{i} \mathbf{k}^{w}$ suý
i łssuý - It is a little chilly.
suỷt - S/he/it was cold/chilly. čn suỷt, $\mathbf{k}^{w}$ suỷt
es suýti - S/he/it is cold/chilly. čnes suẏti, $k^{w e s}$ suỷti
qs suỷti - $\mathrm{S} / \mathrm{he}$ /it is going to be cold/chilly. čiqs suỷti, $\mathbf{k}^{w} \mathbf{q} \mathbf{s}$ suýti
suý č č̀o - Its chilly outside. ha kwes suẏti - Are you cold.
Chimney tpe - pipe; chimney. See: pipe.
chin $\mathbf{k}^{\text {wis }} \boldsymbol{\text { eper }}$ - chin.
Chinese čusw̉i - Chinese.
Chinook es cháłqi - chinook is blowing (warm dry wind).
ećx̣i es cháłqi č̉ č̀olsqe - It seems like it is chinooking outside.



- Chipmunk is my medicine power.

Choice scnk'én - choice; something that is taken. See: try. prefix: sc... - s.t that's been
aq sente - It's going to be your idea/choice.
choke apx $\underline{x}^{\mathbf{w}}$ - choke on something. $\mathbf{a p} \underline{x}^{w}-\mathrm{S} / \mathrm{he} / \mathrm{it}$ choked. čn $\mathbf{a p} \mathbf{x}^{\mathrm{w}}, \mathbf{k}^{\mathrm{w}} \mathbf{a p} \mathbf{x}^{\text {w }}$ x̣ine $\mathbf{k}^{\mathrm{w}} \mathbf{a p}{\underset{\mathrm{p}}{ }}^{\mathrm{w}}$ - You might choke.
 mouth.




$\mathbf{k}^{\mathbf{w}} \mathfrak{q}^{\mathbf{q}}{ }^{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{c e c i n t x}^{\mathbf{w}}$ - You choke s.o.
chokecherry tx"'ı́ - chokecherry.

nnłx̣"ło - patch of chokecherry trees.
łx̣"łó spq̉ni’ - September (the month of the chokecherry).
choose nk'éńm - choose, pick, select, or try. See: try.
chop šlim - chop.
šlim - S/he/it chopped (s.t.). čn šlim, $\mathbf{k}^{w}$ šlim
es šlmi - S/he/it is chopping (s.t.). čnes šlmi, $\mathbf{k}^{w}$ es šlmi
qs šlmi - S/he/it is going to chop (s.t.). čiqs šlmi, $\mathbf{k}^{\mathbf{w} q s}$ šlmi
šlí?im - They chopped (s.t.). qe šlim, p šlim
es šlmí?i - They are chopping (s.t.). qe es šlmi, pes šlmi
qs šlmí?i - They are going to chop (s.t.). qeqs šlmi, pqs šlmi
šlntes - S/he chopped it. šlnten, šlntexw
šInté?es - They chopped it. qe šlntem, šlntep
šlmin - axe.
šlep - chop down; chop off.
šlepm - S/he chopped (s.t. off/down). čn šlepm, $\mathbf{k}^{\mathrm{w}}$ šlepm
šlepis - S/he chopped it down. šlepn, šlepntx ${ }^{\text {w }}$
šlé?epis - They chopped it down. qe šlepntm, šlepntp
šlšlepis - S/he chopped things down.
es šlšlepi - S/he is chopping off (branches). čnes šlšlepi, $\mathbf{k}^{w}$ es šlšlepi
 for my house.
pič - shave/cut. (i.e., shaving wood.) See: shave.
Christ yesuk"li - Jesus Christ.

## Christine klistin - Christine

Christmas nwél-noel; Christmas.
nwél sx̣lx̣a - Christmas day.
yeẃsmsk" $\mathbf{k}^{\text {w}} 9$ e - midnight.
scčačacełp - tree decorations. lit. things hung up on a tree.
yalełp - wreath.
scčux"ux"ełp - garland. lit. boughs tied together.
s.t. - something
(s.t.) - something implied
s.o. - someone
P.l. - Plural
church
snč̌áwmn - place to pray; church.
cider aplsatk ${ }^{w}$ - cider, apple juice.

čł́plik'wic̉e'm - roll a cigarette.


smenx ${ }^{\text {w }}$ - something that is smoked.
nłéptmn ismenx ${ }^{\text {w }} \mathbf{u}$ inčpáx̣mn - I forgot my cigarettes and matches.

circle syál - circle.
i yál - It's round.
yalpósqn, yalpó - rounded lips. See: lips.
yálkw - bend/make into a circle.
yálk'mncút - It formed a circle of itself; i.e. a snake.
yálk'mncútš - Make a circle of yourself. (comm.)



yálk'ntes - S/he/it circled it. yálk'wnten, yálkwntex ${ }^{\text {w }}$

qs yálk'ums - S/he/it is circling it. iqs yálk'um, aqs yálk'um
yálk"nté?es - They circled it. qe yálk'ntem, yálk"ntep
es yálk'ú? ums - They are circling it. qe es yálk'um, es yálk'wnp
qs yálk'úqums - They are going to circle it. qeqs yálkwn, qs yálkwnp
yálk'wncútš - Circle (s.t.). (comm.)
yálk' ${ }^{\text {w }} \mathbf{u n t}$ - Circle it. (comm.)
nyálk'unt - Put inside the circle. (comm.)
čiyálk ${ }^{\text {w }}-\mathrm{wrap} /$ circle something with something.

čiyálk"unt - Circle it with s.t.; i.e. a rope.
čiyálk'wićé? - It's wraped/circled. suffix: ...icé? - covered in.
čiyálk'icićént - Wrap/circle it. (comm.)
t swe u yálk'wnes - Who circled it? t swe u čiyálkwntes - Who circled it with something?
čšlič - go around something. See: around.

## cla

Clam sk"k'ª́ne? - clams, oysters.
clap hands nt̛q"čnéčst - clap hands.
 es ntqu"čnéčšti-S/he is clapping. čnes ntqučnéćčsti, $k^{w} e s$ nt̛qưčnéčsti

ntqu'tqu'ečstniš - Clap. (comm.)

Clara
kloli - Clara, Clarice, Gloria. (approximation to English)
nsk" $\mathbf{a}^{\mathbf{9}} \mathbf{s t e ́ t}^{\mathbf{t}}{ }^{\text {" }}$ - Clark Fork River.
Clark's nutcracker snálkw - nutcracker; Clark's nutcracker.
claw $\quad \dot{\mathbf{q}}^{\prime \prime} \mathbf{x}^{\prime \prime} \mathbf{q} \mathbf{i}$ - claw, toenail, fingernail.
clay sč̌itt - white clay.
İ šéy u še tx"tíisix"m t sčitt łu t sàsi - That's where they used to get white clay long ago.
tix"m - pick/get a plant object or clay. See:pick.
clean $\quad \mathbf{x}^{\prime \prime} \mathbf{u ́ k}^{\text {k }}$ - clean, clear out, make tidy.





es $\mathbf{x}^{\prime \prime} \mathbf{k}^{\prime \prime} \mathbf{u}$ ' $\mathbf{u m s}$ - They are cleaning it. qe es $\mathbf{x}^{\prime \prime} \mathbf{k}^{\prime \prime} \mathbf{u ́ m}$, es $\mathbf{x}^{\prime k} \mathbf{k}^{\prime \prime} \mathbf{u ́ m p}$


$\mathbf{x}^{\prime \prime} \mathbf{k}^{\mathrm{k}} \mathbf{u n t}$ - Clean it. (comm.)
$\mathbf{x}^{\mathrm{k}} \mathbf{k}^{\mathrm{k}} \mathbf{\mathrm { u }} \mathrm{unti}$ - All of you clean it. (comm.)
$\mathbf{x}^{" N} \mathbf{k}^{\mathrm{K}} \mathbf{x}^{\prime \prime} \mathbf{k} \mathbf{k} \mathbf{u n t}$ - Clean each one/place. (comm.)

i x"úk" - It's clean.




nx"k"x"k"eysiš ne $\mathbf{k}^{\mathbf{k}}$ wis itn - Brush your teeth after meals. es $\mathbf{x " k}^{\text {T" }} \mathbf{p m i}$ - Scraping, peeling
 wash your black tree moss. čq̆qlx"éwsnt İ ascčawálq" nem i $\mathbf{x}^{\text {"u}} \mathbf{u k}{ }^{\prime \prime}$ - Throw it over your peeled pole so It's clean. i čx" ${ }^{\prime \prime} \mathbf{o k}{ }^{\prime \prime} 1 \mathbf{q}^{\prime \prime}$ - The wood/pole/log is clean.

## čtilq"éẃs - gut (clean fish).


ne $\mathbf{k}^{\mathrm{w}}$ čnḱ"é $\mathbf{m}$ še čtílq"éwstx" - If you get one, You'll gut it.
es čtċsmi- $\mathrm{S} /$ he is cleaning the floor.

## clear xál - clear.

nxal - clear water.
i xál - It's light.
sxlxá - day(light).
txịlịulex", txipu- dawn.
え̀e es $\mathbf{~ x ̣ p u l e x " i ~ - ~ I t ' s ~ a l r e a d y ~ g e t t i n g ~ l i g h t . ~ n e ~ p u t i ~ i s x a ́ l ~ m p e t ~ c x " i x " u y ~ - ~ Y o u ~ a l l ~ c o m e ~}$ back when It's still light.
s.t. - something
(s.t.) - something implied s.o. - someone P.I. - Plural
nx̣quaqsnt - clear the road. (comm.)
$\mathbf{i} \mathbf{q}^{\mathrm{w}} \mathbf{0} \mathbf{-}$ - It's hazy/dusty/smokey, not clear.
i q"'iq" ${ }^{\text {wot }}$ smot - It is smokey.
es $\mathbf{q}^{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{o ł m n c u}$ - It is a dust storm or blizzard.
i wnwi - It's plainly visible; evident; apparent; very clear; it's obvious. See: plain.
Clear Water ččenpá - Clear Water.
swipšn̉á - Clear Water.
séwsułk ${ }^{\text {- }}$ Clear Water.
clematis, virgin's bower čiliyalálq", čiliyaláa - honeysuckle, clematis.
clever sisyus - smart, clever, good at something. See: smart.

px̣páx̣t - smart, wisdom.
tam tul - smart, extremely good, intelligent, clever. See: good.
Cliff nšnšnenč - rock cliff; rock bank.
npapaánč, npapaá - dirt river bank; dirt cliff. See: bank.
cliff swallow stmó, tmó - cliff swallow.
Climb čiwlš - climb. (also used to indicate going upstairs)
č̌iwlš - S/he/it climbed. čn č̌iwlš, $\mathbf{k}^{\text {w čiwlšs }}$
es č̌iwlši - S/he/it is climbing. čnes č̌iwlši, $\mathbf{k}^{*}$ es č̌iwlši qs č̌iwlši - S/he/it is going to climb. čiqs č̌iwlši, $\mathbf{k}^{\text {w }} \mathbf{q}$ s č̌iwlši čí?iwlš - They climbed. qe č̌iwlš, p č̌iwlš es č́ípiwlši - They are climbing. qe es č̌iwlši, pes č̌iwlši qs čípiwlši - They are going to climb. qeqs č̌iwlši, pqs č̌iwlši es č̉uč้iwlši - $\mathrm{S} / \mathrm{he}$ /it is climbing around. čnes č̉uč̉iwlši, $\mathrm{k}^{\mathrm{w}} \mathrm{es}$ č้uč้iwlši nč̉ulépm - $\mathrm{S} /$ he/it climbed up to a nest. čn nč̀ulépm, $\mathbf{k}^{\mathrm{w}}$ nč̉ulépm es nč̉ulépi - $\mathrm{S} / \mathrm{he} / \mathrm{it}$ climbed up to a nest. čnes nč̉ulépi, $\mathrm{k}^{\text {wes }}$ nč̉ulépi
snč̌iwlštn - Ladder, stairs. prefix: sn... - a place of; suffix: ...tn - means of/device. snč̀uč̌iwlštn - Jungle gym. prefix: sn... - a place of; suffix: ...tn-means of/device. ta $\mathbf{k}^{\mathbf{w}}$ qes č̀iwlš - Don't climb.
clock spq̇ni? - month, moon, sun, clock.
close sáx - near, close.
čsax̣m - Close to.
čsáxxm - Getting close.
čn čsax̣̣̣m - I got close.
es čsax̣̣̣mi -S /he is getting close. čnes čsax̣̣mi, $\mathrm{k}^{\text {wes }}$ čsax̣̣mi
es čsápax̣̣mi - They are getting close. qe es čsax̣̣̣mi, pes čsax̣̣̣mi
es čxsmnwe' - People getting close (physical and mental).
čx̣ssme - get close to someone physically; has sexual connotation.
es čx̧ssme - S/he is getting close to s.o. čnes čxsssme, $k^{w e s}$ čx̧ssme
čsax̣̣̣mis - S/he/it got close to him/her/it. čsax̣ụmn, čsax̣ụmntx ${ }^{\text {w }}$ čsá’ax̣̣mis - They got close to him/her/it. qe čsax̣x̣mntm, čsax̣̣mntp čsax̣mstmn - I got close to you.
s.t. - something (s.t.) - something implied s.o. - someone P.I. - Plural R.t. - Root word comm. - Command Lit. - Literally
Fig. - Figuratively
i.e., - That is,

See:- Redirection to a related word.
es mistén u esél nłámqe? es čsáx̣̣̣mi ỉ ancitx ${ }^{\text {w }}$ - I know two bears have been around your house. čn wičm t nłámqe? İ isčsáx̣̣̣m x̣ił n̉e u qe ta’mnqnwe - I saw a bear so close we almost bumped heads.
čč้ㄴit - in motion to get close/near someone or something.
See: near.
$\mathbf{q}^{\text {womma - get close to doing something. }}$

ta ies q"omma - I'm not even close.
†ееm - close in friendship or relation.
łemncútist - S/he got close to (s.o.). čn łొemncútist, $\mathbf{k}^{\boldsymbol{w}} \downarrow$ ヤemncútist


$\downarrow \mathbf{e m}$ astemils - Close to your relatives.
čłhemncut - get one's self close/next to something.
čłhemncut - S/he got his/her self next to it. čn čłhemncut, $\mathbf{k}^{w}$ čłhemncut
es čłhemncuti - S/he is getting his/her self next to it. čnes čłhemncuti, $\mathbf{k}^{\text {wes }}$ č čthemncuti
qs čthemncuti - S/he is going to get his/her self next to it. čiqs čthemncuti, $\mathbf{k}^{w} q \mathbf{s}$ čthemncuti
čthemncutš - Get yourself next to it.
čłałaqmscut - get close/against someone.
$\mathbf{k}^{\prime \prime} \neq \mathbf{n}$ šńép - close a hinged door. rt.: šin- cover; circumfix $\boldsymbol{k}^{\prime \prime} \nmid \boldsymbol{n} . . . \boldsymbol{p}$ - opening.




k'łnšñépnt ci k'łnč̀mep - Close the door.

es k'álč̀qn - It's closed; it has a lid.

es $\mathfrak{k}^{*}$ álc̆̉qnms - $\mathrm{S} /$ he is closing it. ies $\mathfrak{k}^{w}$ álc̆̀qnm, as $\mathbf{k}^{w}$ álč̀qnm




k'wálč̀qniš - Close; put the lid on. (comm.)
k'álč̌qnt - Close it; put the lid on it. (comm.)
k'álč̀qnt anlepute - Close your bottle. (comm.)
šnéẇs - close a book. rt.: šin-cover; suffix: ...éws- middle, center.
es šnéẃs - It is closed.
šñéwsis - S/he closed the door. šn̉éwisn, šñéwisntx"
es šńéẇsms - $\mathrm{S} / \mathrm{he}$ closing the door. ies šnéẇwm, as šñéẇsm
qs šnéwisms - S/he is going to close the door. iqs šnéwism, aqs šnéwiwn
s.t. - something
(s.t.) - something implied
s.o. - someone
P.I. - Plural
R.t. - Root word
comm. - Command

šñéẇsnt - Close it. (comm.)
šňéẇsnt ančč̀np̉ic̉e? - Close your book.
tuk $^{\mathbf{w}}$ - closed in.
i tuk ${ }^{\text {w }}$ - It's plugged up.
ntuk"pełċe' - The inside is plugged up/closed in.
cloth łqeq̉i $1 \not \mathrm{xx}^{\mathrm{w}}$ - cloth. See: pattern.
clothes x̣cnumtn - clothes.
snx̣cnumtn - dresser. prefix: sn... - a place of; suffix: ...tn - means of/device.
xenumtš - Put your clothes on. (comm.)
x̣cnumt - wear clothes; put clothes on. See: wear.
...alqs - suffix indicating clothing, this is in reference to all clothing but generally refers to shirts and coats.
x̣salqs - good/beautiful clothing. prefix: $\boldsymbol{\text { xps... }}$ - good; suffix: ...Iqs, ...alqs - clothes.
č̌salqs - bad/ugly clothing. prefix: čs... - bad; suffix: ...lqs, ...alqs - clothes.
suyapálqs - white people clothing. rt.: suyápi- white people; suffix: ...lqs, ...alqs-clothes.
sotlqs - sweater. rt.: sut- stretch; suffix: ...lqs, ...alqs - clothes. lit. stretchy clothes.
$\dot{\mathbf{q}}^{\text {waylqu }}$ - black gown, priest. rt.: $\dot{\boldsymbol{q}}^{\text {"ay }}$ - black; suffix: ...lqs, ...alqs - clothes. lit. black clothes
mamalqs - mother's clothes.
clothes dryer snč̌éx"mn x̣"İ x̣cnumitn - dryer for clothes.
clothes line čłqwew̉stn - clothes line.
clothes pin čłx̣"eẁstn - clothes pin.
xpmin - clothes pin.
clothes store sntumi İ x̣cnumtn - place to buy clothes; clothes store.
cloud sčtm̉ip - clouds.

i čtq"asàq - It's clouded over; the whole sky is clouded. suffix: ...asqit-sky, day.
čtk"pá - clouded over.
es čtk"pá - It's clouded over.
i čpá?sq̊t - It's a clear sky (no clouds). suffix: ...asq̇t-sky,day.
es č̌sáquti - It is bad weather. suffix: ...asq̇t-sky, day.
Club sk"énlt - use anything as a club.
čłṕl’’̉x"á - club used by people long ago.
Clump scmal $\dot{q}^{w}$ - one clump of clay or dirt. prefix: sc... - s.t that's been done/made/prepared. scmlmálqu" - clumps of clay or dirt. prefix: sc... - s.t that's been done/made/prepared.

Clumsy čtštšpšnemn - clumsy, someone who always trips. suffix: ...emn - one who always likes
coal ċax̣"́cox̣"t - charcoal, coal, hot ashes. $q^{\text {" }}$ Imin - Ash.
coast $q^{w} q^{w}$ aancút, $q^{w} q^{w}$ aancú - coast, slide. See: slide.
coat čłqlitčálqs - coat. suffix: ...Iqs, ...alqs - clothes. čql̉tčálqsiš - Put your coat on. (comm.)
nłupax̣nm - put the arm inside. rt.: †?um - Stab, sting. See: inside.
lkepu - coat. (approximation to French word)
lkepusiš - Put your coat on. (comm.)
spumlqs - fur coat. suffix: ...Iqs, ...alqs - clothes.
sčuptsá - hairy coat.
stqyalqs, stqya - long coat. (i.e., a parka)
Coca-cola ntiškw ${ }^{\text {- pop, Kool-aid, sweet liquid. }}$ ċwetiš t ntiškw - Go get a pop.
cOCKlebur ú?upupt - cocklebur.
Coeur d'Aléne sčicwi - Coeur d'Aléne people. lit. stay on the point of land where two rivers meet.

COffee kapi - coffee. (approximation to French word) kapists - His/her coffee.

ṅcqaus, ṅcqau - cook coffee. rt.: caq-set down; suffix: ...us-face, fire. ńcqau - S/he cooked coffee. čn ṅcqau, $\mathbf{k}^{w}$ ṅcqau
čn ńcqau t kapi - I cooked coffee.
COffee pot sńcqaustn, sṅcqau - coffee pot. prefix: sn... - a place of; suffix: ...tn - means of/device.
coin sq"matye - coin.
ululim - money.
$\mathbf{k}^{\text {wate? }}$ - quarter.
$\mathbf{n k}{ }^{\text {T}} \mathbf{u}$ ? séns - penny.
cil séns - nickel.
upn séns - dime.
coin purse snululimtn - bank (for money), coin purse. prefix: sn... - a place of; suffix: ...tn means of/device.
coil yalim, yal - coil up; to wrap. yalim - S/he wrapped. čn yalim, $\mathbf{k}^{\text {w }}$ yalim es yalmi - S/he is wrapping. čnes yalmi, $k^{\text {wes }}$ yalmi qs yalmi - S/he is going to wrap. čiqs yalmi, $\mathbf{k}^{\mathrm{w} q s}$ yalmi yalí?im - They wrapped. qe yalim, p yalim es yalmí? i - They are wrapping. qe es yalmi, pes yalmi qs yalmí?i - They are going to wrap. qeqs yalmi, pqs yalmi yalntes - S/he wrapped s.t. yalnten, yalntex ${ }^{\text {w }}$ es yalims - S/he is wrapping s.t. ies yalim, as yalim qs yalmi - S/he is going to wrap s.t. iqs yalim, aqs yalim yalnté?es - They wrapped s.t. qe yalntem, yalntep es yalí? ims - They are wrapping s.t. qe es yalim, es yalimp qs yalí?ims - They are going to wrap s.t. qeqs yalim, qs yalimp yalil - Its got coiled up; wrapped up; tangled.
yalint - Coil it up. (comm.)
s.t. - something (s.t.) - something implied s.o. - someone P.I. - Plural R.t. - Root word comm. - Command Lit. - Literally Fig. - Figuratively i.e., - That is, See:- Redirection to a related word.
es yal̉mnscúti - Its coiling. (i.e. a caterpillar coiling itself in a cocoon.)
yalnscút - something you wrap around.
cold cált - It is very cold.
cialt č̌ č̌olsqe - It's cold outside.
suỷt - cold, chilled.
es suýti - $\mathrm{S} / \mathrm{he} / \mathrm{it}$ is cold. čnes suỷti, $\mathbf{k}^{w}$ es suỷti es sú? uýti - They are cold. qe es suýti, pes suýti
i suý - It's chilly.
i łssuý - It is a little chilly.
i suỷ č̌ č̉o - It's chilly outside. ha $\mathbf{k}^{w}$ es suỳti - Are you cold? tam qe es sýuýti - We are not cold. ha es sú? uẏti - Are they cold? pes sẏuẏti - You folks are cold.
es ux"musi - It is very cold (everything is freezing up).
es ix"musi - It is very cold (time to put yucmn(red ochre) on the face).
suł - froze.
es sułti-S/he/it is freezing. čnes sułti, $\mathbf{k}^{w}$ es sułti
es sú? ułti - They are freezing. qe es sułti, pes sułti
es slsulčsti - Her/his hands are freezing/cold. čnes slsulčsti, $\mathbf{k}^{w}$ es slsulčst es slsulšni - Her/his feet are freezing/cold. čnes slsulšni, $\mathbf{k}^{\text {wes }}$ slsulšni
yo x̣ine sułt ye č̀łk"lk"lé - This calf might freeze.
q"ós - frost, cold.
čq"ósqn spq̇ni? - February (month of the cold). See: February.
i x̣áq - It is cool.
collapse mcaq̀ - collapsed.
es mcqmi - It's collapsing.
mcoq - Falls apart, collapse.
nmcoq - It fell in on itself.
nmcqus - The fire fell in on itself.
Collar sq̊lpsqáx̣e’tn, sq̆lpsqá - horse collar.
collect qmin - Lay, put.
čqmnálqw ${ }^{\text {- }}$ Things sent away.
čqmná?alq"ntm - They loaded it all.
sqmnlscút - goods. (pl.)
ýamim - gather/collect together. See: gather.
scyamin - Things that have been collected together.
college snaçx̣łquimi - college, school.
collide čtemistmnwéx", čtemistmnwé - bump into each other; collide.
Color sq̊iq̀ $\mathbf{i}$ - colors, designs.
colt $\quad \mathbf{~ q q} \mathbf{q}^{\mathbf{q}} \mathbf{i}$ - colt.
s.t. - something
(s.t.) - something implied s.o. - someone P.I. - Plural R.t. - Root word comm. - Command Lit. - Literally
Fig. - Figuratively i.e., - That is, See:- Redirection to a related word.

Columbia Falls nq̉éyłkwn - Columbia Falls.

Columbian hawthorn stmoq" - Columbia hawthorn.
Columbian ground squirrel sisě - gopher; ground squirrel; Columbia ground squirrel.
Colville people
sx"yélpetk", $s x^{\text {" }} y e$ - Colville.
učnaqin, učnaqi - Okanagan. rt.: wič- see; suffix: ...qin, ...qn-top. snq̉a - Southern Okanagan.
sx"ilỉiš - San Poil.
smlqmi - Methow.
saáptniša - Nez Perce.

## comb sušmin - comb.

słu^šmin - little comb.
ušqinm - comb hair.
ušqinm - $S$ /he combed hair. čn ušqinm, $\mathbf{k}^{w}$ ušqinm
es ušqini - $S /$ he is combing hair. čnes ušqini, $k^{w}$ es ušqini
qS ušqini - S/he is going to comb hair. čiqs ušqini, $k^{w} q s$ ušqini
ušqí?inm - They combed hair. qe ušqinm, p ušqinm
es ušqí?ini - They are combing hair. qe es ušqini, pes ušqini
qs ušqí?ini - They are going to comb hair. qeqs ušqini, pqs ušqini
ušntés - $\mathrm{S} /$ he combed s.o.'s hair. ušntén, ušntéx ${ }^{\text {w }}$
ušnté?es - They combed s.o.'s hair. qe ušntém, ušntép
ušqiniš - Comb your hair.
łu?šulex"tn - hand rake.
ušntén inq̉"ómqn - I combed my hair.
come cx"uy - go in the direction of the speaker; come. rt.: $\boldsymbol{x} " \boldsymbol{u} \boldsymbol{y}-$ go; prefix: $\boldsymbol{c} . . .-$ indicating toward the speaker.
cx"uy - S/he/it came here. čn cx"uy, $\mathbf{k}^{w}$ cx"uy
es cx"uyi - S/he/it is coming here. čnes cx"uyi, $k^{w}$ es cxwyi
qs cx"uyi - S/he/it is going to come here. čiqs cx"uyi, $\mathbf{k}^{\text {w }} \mathbf{q s} \mathbf{c x}{ }^{w} \mathbf{u y i}$
cx"ú? uy - They came. qe cx"uy, $\mathbf{k}^{w} \mathbf{c x}^{\text {" }} \mathbf{u y}$
es cx"ú ${ }^{\text {Puyi }}$ - They are coming. qe es cxwuyi, pes cx"uyi
qs cx"ú? uyi - They are going to come. qeqs cx"uyi, pqs cx"uyi
es cx"ix"ú? uyi - Each one is coming. qe es cx"ix"uyi, pes cx"ix"uyi
cx"uyš - Come here. (comm.)
x"uywi - All of you come here. (comm.)
$x^{\prime \prime} \mathbf{u y}$ - go. See: go.
s.t. - something (s.t.) - something implied s.o. - someone P.I. - Plural R.t. - Root word comm. - Command
eł cx"uy še Ỉ sčili - S/he/it came back to Dixon. ta tam Ỉ q"oy`é u es nsu?cnmi šéỷ łu es cčx"uyms, tam q"oy’é - No, It's not me he's come proposing to he's come for her, not me.

## cnpils - Come in here. (pl.) (comm.)

え̉e ep sqélix" u enpilš łu uł séliš - There were already people here when the Salish came in. cクocqé? - come out. (sl.)
c’ocqé’ - S/he/it came out. čn c’ocqé?, $\mathbf{k}^{\text {w }} \mathbf{c ’ o c q e ́ ? ~}$

qs c’ocqé? $\mathbf{i}$ - S/he/it is going to come out. čiqs c’ocqé?i, k"qs c?ocqé?i
c’ocqé?š - Come out.
c?ocq’ém - bring something out here. See: bring.
ocqé - go out. (sl.) See: go out.
 to come outside? c?ocqé? łu mali - Mary came out. tas c’ocqé? łu mali stmasts - Mary’s cow didn't come out.
c’occqe? - For more than one to come out. (pl.)
c?occqére? - They came out. qe c?occqé?, p c?occqé?
es c?occqé?e?i - They are coming out. qe es c?occqé?i, pes c?occqé?i
qs c’occqé?e? $\boldsymbol{i}$ - They are going to come out. qeqs c’occqé?i, pqs c?occqé?i
c?occqé?wi - All of you come out.
occqe’ - For more than one to go out. (pl.) See: go out.
citiole c’occqé? i - The ones that came out.
ck'wiš - come over here to do something.
el ck'uiš - Came back here to do something.
técekw - Come out of the water.
come down tipmncút - come down from something high (i.e. tree, chair, etc.). rt.: tïip-fall. tipmncút - $\mathrm{S} / \mathrm{he} /$ it came down. čn tipmncút, $\mathbf{k}^{\mathrm{w}}$ tipmncút
es tipmncúti - S/he/it is coming down. čnes tipmncúti, $\mathbf{k}^{w}$ es tipmncúti qs tipmncúti - S/he/it is going to come down. čiqs tipmncúti, $\mathbf{k}^{\text {w }} \mathbf{q} s$ tipmncúti tipmncú? ut - They came down. qe tipmncút, p tipmncút
es tipmncú?uti - They are coming down. qe es tipmncúti, pes tipmncúti
qs tipmncú? uti - They are going to come down. qeqs tipmncúti, pqs tipmncúti
tipmncútš - Come down. (comm.)
ctipmncútš - Come down to me. (comm.) prefix: c... - indicating toward the speaker.
čn ctipmncu tỉ esšit - I came down from the tree. tipmncútš ci tli pipuyšn - Get out of that car (one person).
toqnmcút - Two or more people come down from something high (i.e. tree, chair, etc.)
toqnmcú? ut - They came down. qe toqnmcút, p toqnmcút
es toqnme?uuti - They are coming down. qe es toqnmcúti, pes toqnmcúti qs toqnmcú? uti - They are going to come down. qeqs toqnmcúti, pqs toqnmcúti
toqmncútwi - All of you get down. (comm.)
toqncútwi ci tl pipuyšn - All of you get out of that car. (When there is more than one in car.)
stipm - take something down from up high. See: take.
comfortable $\quad \mathbf{x}^{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{u} \boldsymbol{9} \mathbf{m}$ - get comfortable with someone or something.


 $x^{\prime \prime} \mathbf{u}^{\prime}$ mnwex"i


s.t. - something (s.t.) - something implied s.o. - someone P.I. - Plural R.t. - Root word comm. - Command Lit. - Literally
Fig. - Figuratively
comforter
snq̆womi - comforter; quilt (stuffed blanket; thick blanket).
commodities
scpx"mi - rations, per capita, commodities, pay day. See: distribute.
common juniper punłp - juniper,
ċiqnłp - prickly juniper. rt.: ciq- Prickly; suffix: ...etp, ...tp - tree; floor.
common flicker $\quad \mathbf{k}^{\prime \prime} \mathbf{k}^{*}{ }^{\prime} \mathbf{l e ́}$ - flicker, red-shafted flicker, northern flicker.
compact disc syal člo?mintn - round recording device; compact disc (cd). suffix: ...tn -
means of/device.
compare tqu'mewn - compare.
complete milk ${ }^{\text {w }}$ - complete, whole, all over, all around.
es milkw ${ }^{\text {w }}$ - Its complete, entire.
$\mathbf{m l k}^{\mathbf{W}} \mathbf{m}^{\mathbf{m}}{ }^{\mathbf{w}}$ - all over the place, all over the land.
čmIk'wásq̉t, čmlk"má - all day long. suffix: ...asq̇t-sky, day.

$\mathbf{k}^{\mathbf{k}} \mathbf{\neq} \mathbf{m i l k}{ }^{\mathbf{w}}$ - whole thing; entire.
mlk'squelix" - all Indian.
es mlk'wnulex ${ }^{\text {w }}$ - everywhere.
č̀ usšnełx" u čmlk'wá čiqs lcí?i - the Longhouse, I'm going to be there all day. İ es milkw ${ }^{\text {w }}$ u čtptpyew̉t łu q"qüc̉wé - Chipmunks were standing all over. čmlk'má čnes cu'ca yetłx̣"á - I was swimming all day today. čmlk̋wmá u čn sṕsqé İ sqélixw - All day long I was hitting

es wi? - something complete.
...nunm - transitive suffix indicating something was completed; indicating there was a progression up to the point of completion.
š̌̀pnunm - defeat someone. See: defeat.
$\mathbf{k}^{\text {k'İnunm }}$ - finally finish making; accomplish something. See: accomplish.

Computer snłk'w $\mathbf{k k}^{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{\neq s n c u ́ t n ~ - ~ c o m p u t e r . ~ p r e f i x : ~ s n . . . ~ - ~ a ~ p l a c e ~ o f ; ~ s u f f i x : ~ . . . t n ~ - ~ m e a n s ~ o f / d e v i c e . ~}$ sck'liłsċmqin - computer. lit. made brain. prefix: sck'"I'.. - s.t. that's been made.
 - Turn on our computer.
 does.
conceited $\dot{\mathbf{q}} \mathbf{x}^{\text {wn }}$ nscut - conceited; self-important; ill mannered. $\dot{\mathbf{q}} \mathbf{x}^{\text {wh }} \mathbf{n s c u t - S / h e ~ w a s ~ b e i n g ~ c o n c e i t e d . ~ c ̌ n ~} \dot{\mathbf{q}} \mathbf{x}^{\text {w }} \mathbf{n s c u t ,} \mathbf{k}^{w} \dot{\mathbf{q}} \mathbf{x}^{\text {" }} \mathbf{n s c u t}$
$\dot{\mathbf{q}} \mathbf{x}^{\mathrm{w}} \dot{\mathbf{q}} \mathbf{e w} \mathbf{w}, \dot{q} x^{\mathrm{w}} \dot{q} \boldsymbol{e}$ - stuck-up; rude; act better. See: stuck-up.
q̇ex"mscút - show off; snobby; arrogant; stuck-up. See: show-off.
aćx̣mscút, ačx̣mscú - conceited; always looking at one's self. See: show-off.
condiments čtx"cin - add something to food. (i.e., mustard, ketchup, etc.)
condom
$\mathbf{t x}^{\text {" }}$ pustn - condom. $r$ t.: $\boldsymbol{x x}^{\text {" }} \boldsymbol{p}-$ slip over.
tx"pusis - S/he put the condom on. tx"pusn, tx"pusntx"
tx"pusnt - Put the condom on. (comm.)
CONE sččicié? - pine cone; tree cone.
confermation he? - expression seeking confermation/afermation; similar to "huh" in
English.
xse he? - It tastes good, doesn't it? es aypmi he? - S/he is going fast, right? qe es susti he' - I'm drinking right?

COnfess nmipmist - tell on one's self; confess. rt.: nmipa-tattle; suffix: ...ist-action to the self nmipmist - $\mathrm{S} / \mathrm{he}$ confessed. čn nmipmist, $\mathbf{k}^{\mathbf{w}}$ nmipmist es nmipmisti $-\mathrm{S} / \mathrm{he}$ is confessing. čnes nmipmisti, $\mathrm{k}^{\text {w }}$ es nmipmisti qs nmipmisti $-\mathrm{S} / \mathrm{he}$ is going to confess. čiqs nmipmisti, $\mathbf{k}^{\text {w }} \mathbf{q} \mathbf{s}$ nmipmisti nmipmípist - They confessed. qe nmipmist, p nmipmist es nmipmí?isti - They are confessing. qe es nmipmisti, pes nmipmisti qs nmipmí?isti - They are going to confess. qeqs nmipmisti, pqs nmipmisti es nmimipmisti $-\mathrm{S} /$ he is repeatedly confessing. čnes nmimipmisti, $\mathbf{k}^{\text {w }}$ es nmimipmisti es nmimipnwex"i - They are telling on each other. qe es nmimipnwex"i, pes nmimipnwex"i
confuse slilim - confused; unable to figure something out.
slilil - S/he/it got confused. čn sllili, $\mathbf{k}^{w}$ sllil
es sllỉmi - S/he/it is confused. čnes slỉ̉ni, $\mathbf{k}^{w}$ es slỉ̉ni
qs sllỉmi - S/he/it is going to be confused. čiqs sllỉmi, $\mathbf{k}^{w} \mathbf{q s}$ sll̉̉mi
silííil - They got confused. qe slliil, p sllil es slỉmíni - They are confused. qe es slỉmi, pes slỉmi
qs sllimíni - They are going to be confused. qeqs slỉmi, pqs slỉ̉ni
slỉmis - S/he is confused about s.t. slilmin, slỉmintxw ${ }^{w}$
es slilminms - $\mathrm{S} /$ he is confused about s.t. ies slliminm, as slỉminm qs slliminms - S/he is going to be confused about s.t. iqs slỉminm, aqs slỉminm slỉmí? is - They are confused about s.t. qe slilmintm, slimintp es slilmípinms - They are confused about s.t. qe es slỉminm, es slỉminmp qs slỉmí'inms - They are going to be confused about s.t. qeqs slỉminm, qs slỉminmp
slip - S/he/it got puzzled. čn slip, $\mathbf{k}^{w}$ slip
slppnuis - S/he/it finally got confused by s.t./s.o. slppnun, slppnuntx ${ }^{w}$
sllusis - S/he couldn't figure out s.o.'s face. sllusn, sllusntx ${ }^{w}$
sllpcin - confused about what to say. See: tongue tied.
sllpcan - S/he made a mistake; mixed up words. čn sllpcan, $\mathbf{k}^{w}$ sllpcan
connect nlolosewsnt - Connect it together (to fit it inside the other). (comm.)
ntpsews - connect something end to end.
connector nacselistn - connectors; putting things together.
scnloloseẃs - connectors; things that fit inside each other.
s.t. - something
(s.t.) - something implied
s.o. - someone
P.I. - Plural
R.t. - Root word comm. - Command Lit. - Literally
Fig. - Figuratively
i.e., - That is,

See: - Redirection to
a related word.

Conner epł msáwi? - Conner, Montana.
consent šeý - there, agree, consent.

constipated nċopups - constipated.
$\dot{\mathbf{q}} \mathbf{x}^{\text {" }}$ pénč - bloated. suffix: ...enč- within.
constricted i ċim - It's constricted.

słẻṁċmépšn - cowboy boots. See: boot.
consume ćsċspmi - It's disappearing.
contact lens sčlo $\boldsymbol{l}$ lo?s - contact lenses.
es člo?lo?s - S/he is wearing contact lenses. čnes člo?lo?s, $\mathrm{k}^{\text {wes }}$ člo?lo?s
content nqimls - calm; content; relaxed. See: calm.
qmqemt - S/he is at peace/content. See: calm.
control qe es picicmłels - controlling, getting the best of us.
čiéple? - control. suffix: ...éple?- permanence.

## COO









$\mathbf{k}^{\text {wilisncútš - Cook. (comm.) }}$
$\mathbf{k}^{w}$ 'lंsncútwi - All of you cook. (comm.)
 to cook boil it.
ntpus, ntpu - boil something.
ntpusm - S/he boiled (s.t.). čn ntpusm, $\mathbf{k}^{w}$ ntpusm
es ntpusi - S/he is boiling (s.t.). čnes ntpusi, $k^{w}$ es ntpusi
qs ntpusi - S/he is going to boil (s.t.). čiqs ntpusi, $\mathbf{k}^{\mathrm{w} q s}$ ntpusi
ntpú?usm - They boiled (s.t.). qe ntpusm, p ntpusm
es ntpú? usi - They are boiling (s.t.). qe es ntpusi, pes ntpusi qs ntpú?usi - They are going to boil (s.t.). qeqs ntpusi, pqs ntpusi
ntpusis - S/he boiled s.t. ntpusn, $\mathbf{k}^{\boldsymbol{w}}$ ntpusntx ${ }^{\text {w }}$
es ntpusms - $S /$ he is boiling s.t. ies ntpusm, as ntpusm
qs ntpusms - S/he is going to boil s.t. iqs ntpusm, aqs ntpusm
ntpú? usis - They boiled s.t. qe ntpusntm, ntpusntp
es ntpú? usms - They are boiling s.t. qe es ntpusm, es ntpusmp
qs ntpú? usms - They are going to boil s.t. qeqs ntpusm, qs ntpusmp
s.t. - something
(s.t.) - som s.t.) - something implied
s.o. - someone
P.I. - Plural
R.t. - Root word
comm. - Command
Lit. - Literally
Fig. - Figuratively
i.e., - That is,

See:- Redirection to a related word.
čnes ntpusi t sqeltč - I’m boiling meat. t q"oyee u ntpusn łu pataq - I boiled the potatoes.
q"ìepm - bake underground.


$\mathbf{q s} \mathbf{q}^{w l i e p i}$ - S/he is going to bake (s.t.) underground. čiqs q"İepi, $\mathbf{k}^{w} q \mathbf{q} \mathbf{q}^{\text {"liepi }}$

es $q^{\text {"léécepi }}$ - They are baking (s.t.) underground. qe es q"lepi, pes q"liepi
qs q"'lé ${ }^{\prime}$ epi - They are going to bake (s.t.) underground. qeqs q"ilepi, pqs q"iepi
 going to bake (it).
es $\dot{\mathbf{q}}^{\mathrm{w}} \mathbf{l e}$ - cooking from the side of a fire.
çáx, çá - fry. See: fry.
čiqs nłéx̣ćax̣lex"i - I'm going to make donuts. See: donut.
čiqs k'w $^{w}$ uli t sentỉqla - I'm going to make pancakes. See: pancake.
es np̉ec̆̀lex"i - cooking bannock bread. See: bannock bread.
nem čn np̉eč̀lex"m - I will make bannock bread.

senłtštišlex" - cookies; little cakes. prefix: sc... - s.t that's been done/made/prepared.
cooking pan snćáx̣m - frying pan.
sntpustn - cooking pan, boiling pot. prefix: sn... - a place of; suffix: ...tn - means of/device.
cooking stove snk'ỉ̀sncút - place to cook; kitchen, range, cooking stove.
COOl $\quad$ xa? - cool.
xá’ap - It got cool.
es $\mathbf{x} \mathbf{a}^{\top} \mathbf{p m i}$ - It is cooling off.
es x̣apulex"i - cool breeze is blowing along the ground.
i x̣aの č̌ č̀o - It is cool outside.
coot stláqšn - American coot, mudhen.
łẏé - American coot, coot.
COp car sx"ncqeqliša - patrol car, cop car. prefix: sx"... - one who does.

snq̉ẏustn - copier, printer. prefix: sn... - a place of; suffix: ...tn-means of/device.
s.t. - something
(s.t.) - something implied s.o. - someone P.I. - Plural R.t. - Root word
 means of/device.









xéécnim - reprimand, straighten out.
x̣é?entes - S/he reprimanded s.o. x̣épenten, x̣é?entex ${ }^{\text {w }}$
es x̣é?enims - S/he is reprimanding s.o. ies x̣é?enim, as x̣é’enim
qs xééenims - S/he is going to reprimand s.o. iqs xééenim, aqs xééfenim
x̣é’enté?es - They reprimanded s.o. qe xé?entem, xé’entep
es x̣é’ení?ims - They are reprimanding s.o. qe es x̣é’enim, es x̣é?enimp
qs xeé?ení?ims - They are going to reprimand s.o. qeqs x̣é?enim, qs x̣é?enimp
$\mathbf{s x}$ "x̣é?enłtu - somebody who reprimands. prefix: $\boldsymbol{s} \boldsymbol{x}^{\prime \prime} .$. - one who does.
x̣é’enelt - reprimand children.
$\mathbf{k}^{\mathrm{w}}$ ies x̣éfenim - I'm reprimanding you. ta es x̣écenelt - S/he doesn't reprimand children. ne ta $\mathbf{k}^{\text {wes }} \mathbf{e s}$ xépenelt $\mathbf{m} \mathbf{k}^{\mathrm{w}} \mathbf{x}^{\mathrm{w}}$ eyt - If you don't reprimand children you will be in trouble; you will pay later. qwo x̣é?entem - I was reprimanded.
méýe'?m - show or explain. See: show.
méýe? is - $\mathrm{S} / \mathrm{he}$ /it showed/explained s.t. méỷe?n, méýe?ntx"
méýełt - Show, tell, explain! (comm.)

corner $\quad \mathbf{s q}^{\boldsymbol{w}}{ }^{9} \mathbf{e ?}$ - corner.


Corvallis cỉm
cost sneéys - cost.
nk"tnaqs - expensive, costs a large amount.
Costive $\dot{\mathbf{q}} \mathbf{x}^{\text {"w }}$ pénč - bloat, constipated, costive. suffix: ...enč- within.
cottage cheese scnmlqwé - cottage cheese. prefix: sc... - s.t that's been done/made/prepared.
cottontail wiẃslščn, wisšlšn - cottontail.
ususilš̌̌n - small cottontail.
cottonwood tree mulš - cottonwood. mlmulš (pl.)
COUCh snčłaỷaýéẇtn - couch. prefix: sn... - a place of; suffix: ...tn - means of/device.
cougar skwtismyé - mountain lion; cougar.
s.t. - something (s.t.) - something implied s.o. - someone P.I. - Plural R.t. - Root word comm. - Command Lit. - Literally
Fig. - Figuratively i.e., - That is, See:- Redirection to a related word.
ta $\mathbf{k}^{\mathbf{w}}$ qes ohó ${ }^{\boldsymbol{T}}$ - Don't cough.
nšič̌sm - cough from choking.
nšič̌smntm - $\mathrm{S} / \mathrm{he}$ /it was made to cough from choking.

## count siyénm - count.

siyénm - S/he counted. čn siyénm, $\mathbf{k}^{w}$ siyénm
es siyéni - $S / h e$ is counting. čnes siyéni, $k^{w} e s$ siyéni
qs siyéni - S/he is going to count. čiqs siyéni, $\mathbf{k}^{w} q \mathbf{q}$ siyéni
siyé?enm - They counted. qe siyénm, $p$ siyénm
es siyé ${ }^{\text {eni }}$ - They are counting. qe es siyéni, pes siyéni
qs siyé?eni - They are going to count. qeqs siyéni, pqs siyéni
siyéis - S/he counted s.t. siyén, siyéntx"
es siyénms - $S /$ he is counting s.t. ies siyénm, as siyénm
qs siyénms - $\mathrm{S} /$ he is going to count s.t. iqs siyénm, aqs siyénm
siyé $\boldsymbol{\text { Pis }}$ - They counted s.t. qe siyéntm, siyéntp
es siyé?enms - They are counting s.t. qe es siyénm, es siyénmp qs siyé?enms - They are going to count s.t. qeqs siyénm, qs siyénmp
syeniš - Count. (comm.)
syént - Count s.t. (comm.)
siyent č̀ hé?enm - Count to eight. siyent esyá? ci snčłemutn - Count all the chairs. ies siyenm in?ululim - I'm counting my money.
čsyenm - count people.
čsyeis - S/he counted people. čsyen, čsyentx"
es čsyenms - S/he is counting people. ies čsyenm, as čsyenm qs čsyenms - S/he is going to count people. iqs čsyenm, aqs čsyenm čsyé?eis - They counted people. qe čsyentm, čsyentp es čsyé?enms - They are counting people. qe es čsyenm, es čsyenmp qS čsyé?enms - They are going to count people. qeqs čsyenm, qs čsyenmp
ha čsyentx" - Did you count the people? pies čsyenm - I'm counting all of you. ha że pes čsyen - Are all of you counted?
sinásq̀t, siná - count days. See: calendar.
syew̉smsk" $\left.\mathbf{k}^{\text {w}}\right\urcorner$ é - midnight, Christmas.
couple es č̀selm - They are two people. See: people.
č̌sel - two people.
 together with a wife. See: marry.
nỵluseẃs - marry; to have a husband. rt.: sx̣elwi-husband; suffix: ...éws - middle, center. lit. coming together with a husband. See: marry.
 - fellow; member of.
stmelis - relative.
cover čłx̣"épne? - cover.
čłx"épmn - rug (a cover).
s.t. - something
(s.t.) - something implied s.o. - someone
čłṗnéne" - cover something with something (i.e. leaves, sticks, branches).
čłpłqene'm - cover something with more than one thing.
čłx̣cene'm - cover something.
čłlaq̉néntx" łu asx̣̂éli - bury(cover) your camas with dirt.
$\mathbf{k}^{\mathbf{w}} \mathrm{e} \mathbf{l c}^{\mathbf{c}}$ - cover over something.
es $\mathbf{k}^{\dot{w}}$ elč̀ - It is covered over.
k'İličič - It got covered over.
čłk'wéllč̉ - It overturned.


k'"lč̉aẇqn - Covered head.
k'"ľ̆̉apqn - Covered head.

čłk' ${ }^{\prime} \mathfrak{l}$ č̀en?em - cover over something. (i.e., putting a bucket over and object.)



es šin - It's covered.

šneẇsnt - Cover it.
čč̀npiciée - hardcover book; book.
čłqtčus - front cover.
čk'́lčič̌n - back cover.
čcneẇstn - book spine.
COW stma - cow. stm̉tma - cows(pl.) rt.: tmam-suck. See: suck.
es tmameni - (The cow) is eating.

čususšnelščn - long horn cow. rt.: wisšn - long; suffix: ...elščn - horn.

Coward nỵlémn - coward, scared-cat.
COW elk snéčłċe?, sné- cow elk.
snčłċelx ${ }^{\text {w }}$ - cow elk hide.
snq̉ax"mi - elk teeth.
Cow feet stm̉a ucilšn - cow dew claws/feet.
cow parsnip $\mathbf{x}^{\text {whe }}$ - cow parsnip.
COWry tamyó - cowry, snail, leech.
coyote snčléép, snčlé - Coyote; coyote.
puliaha - Coyotes' wife. lit. mole.
catnalqs - Coyote's only daughter. suffix: ...lqs, ...alqs - clothes. lit. horse flydress or shirt.

nč̉lpscut, nčlpscu- act as Coyote; foolish. rt.: snčlép- coyote; suffix: ...cut-action to the self. nč̌lpscut - $\mathrm{S} /$ he acted like Coyote. čn nč̀lpscut, $\mathbf{k}^{w}$ nč̀lpscut
es nč̌lpscuti - S/he is acting like Coyote. čnes nč̌lpscuti, kwes nčlỉpscuti
s.t. - something
(s.t.) - something implied
s.o. - someone
P.I. - Plural
R.t. - Root word
comm. - Command
Lit. - Literally
Fig. - Figuratively
i.e., - That is,

See: - Redirection to a related word.

Coyote wood snčlipálq", snčl̀pá - Coyote wood (thorn bush wood used to make arrows).

## CГ

crab ċoýx̣é - crab.
crack sq̇ep - crack in wood or bone.
sq̉pqin - cracked head.
es til - It's cracked (of glass).
crackers ttstas, titsta - crackers. rt.: tas - hard; prefix: $\mathbf{t . .}$ - little.
cracklins čcix̣mn - cracklins. (Selish)
$\mathbf{x}^{\text {w }} \mathbf{0}$ خ̉ene - cracklins. (Pend d'Oreille)
cradle board mx̣wol - baby board, cradle board.
mx̣šul̉ - baby board, cradle board.
cramp qcip - cramp or shrink.
es qcmim - cramp.
q"o es qcim - I have a cramp.
es qemečstm - S/he has a cramp.
q"o es qcšnim - I have a cramp in my leg. $\mathbf{x}^{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{a}$ es ncqelši - Maybe s /he has a leg cramp.
nċk"etšn - have a cramp in the leg.
nċ ${ }^{w}$ etšn - S/he had a cramped leg. čn nċkwetšn, $\mathbf{k}^{w}$ nċ ${ }^{w}$ etšn

qs nċkwełšni - S/he is going to have a cramped leg. čiqs nċkwełšni, $\mathbf{k}^{w} \mathbf{q s}$ nċkwełšni
nċk"ċk"etšn - S/he has a cramp in both legs.
crane $\quad \mathbf{s k}^{\mathrm{w}}$ alšin, $s k^{w} a l \check{s} i-$ sandhill crane.
crash laý - sound of a crash, crashing.
crave nełnels, netrie - crave/want food. rt.: itn-eat.
es nełñe - S/he is craving food. čnes nełne, $k^{\mathbf{w}}$ es nełne
nełnelsm - S/he/it craved food. čn nełnelsm, $\mathbf{k}^{w}$ nełnelsm es nełnelsi - S/he/it is craving food. čnes nełnelsi, $k^{\text {w}}$ es nełnelsi qs nełn̉elsi - $\mathrm{S} /$ he/it is going to crave food. čiqs nełn̉elsi, $\mathbf{k}^{w} \mathbf{q s}$ nełnelsi nełné?elsm - They craved food. qe nełnelsm, $\mathbf{p}$ nełnelsm es nełné? elsi - They are craving food. qe es nełnelsi, pes nełnelsi qs nełné ${ }^{\text {elsi }}$ - They are going to crave food. qeqs nełnelsi, pqs nełnelsi
nełnelsis - S/he/it craved the food. nełnelsn, nełnelsntx ${ }^{\text {w }}$ es nełnelsms - S/he/it is craving the food. ies nełnelsm, as nełnelsm qs nełnelsms - S/he/it is going to crave the food. iqs nełnelsm, aqs nełnelsm nełné’elsis - They craved the food. qe nełnelsntm, nełnelsntp es nełnéfelsms - They are craving the food. qe es nełnelsm, es nełnelsmp qs nełnéelsms - They are going to crave the food. qeqs nełñelsm, qs nełnelsmp
s.t. - something (s.t.) - something implied s.o. - someone P.I. - Plural R.t. - Root word comm. - Command Lit. - Literally
Fig. - Figuratively
i.e., - That is,

See:- Redirection to a related word.
t stem u kwes nełn̉elsi - What food do you crave? čnes nełñ t swewł - I’m craving fish. tam čnes nełn̉elsi - I'm not craving food.
crawl tiyéš - crawl.
tiyéš - S/he/it crawled. čn tiyéš, $k^{w}$ tiyéš
es tiyéši - S/he/it is crawling. čnes tiyéši, $\mathbf{k}^{\text {w}}$ es tiyéši
qs tiyéši - S/he/it is going to crawl. čiqs tiyéši, $k^{w} q s$ tiyéši
tiyé?eš - They crawled. qe tiyéś, p tiyéš
es tiyé’eši - They are crawling. qe es tiyéši, pes tiyéši
qs tiyé?eši - They are going to crawl. qeqs tiyéši, pqs tiyéši
tišlwis - crawling around.
čtišalqw ${ }^{\text {- }}$ crawl on log, R.R. track or something long and narrow.
tišulex" - bug, a ground crawler.
titišulex ${ }^{\text {w }}$ - bugs.
ntišulex" - crawling under the ground.
tam čnes tiyeši - I wasn't crawling. k"tisi ntiyéš Ỉ es nlox̣w - Big Blanket crawled into a

crazy quééw - crazy or to be drunk. $^{\text {a }}$
i quéw - S/he/it is crazy. i čn quéẃ, i $\mathbf{k}^{w} \mathbf{q}^{\text {wéw }}$
$\mathbf{q}^{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{o q} \mathbf{q}^{\text {é }}$ - have crazy actions.

$\mathbf{q}^{w} \mathbf{o q}$ "éwlš - do something crazy.




es $q^{\text {woquééewlši - They }}$ are doing s.t. crazy. qe es $q^{w o q} q^{\text {wéwlši, }} \mathbf{p e s} \mathbf{q}^{w} \mathbf{o q}{ }^{\text {wéwlši }}$

$\mathbf{q}^{\text {wéẃćčst }}$ - $\mathrm{S} / \mathrm{he}$ did s.t. crazy/funny. čn $\mathbf{q}^{\text {wéẃwčst, }} \mathbf{k}^{w} \mathbf{q}^{\text {wéẃčsst }}$
čq"oq"é?eẃčstmis - S/he did s.t. crazy to s.o./s.t. čq"oq"éẃw̌čstmis, čq"oq"éwečstmis

nq"éẇen - say something crazy. circumfix: n...cin, cn-action of the mouth.

čq" $\mathbf{o q}$ "éw̉s - have crazy eyes.
islup $\mathbf{m}$ čn q"éw - At moment I will go crazy.

i čq"oq"éẃws - S/he/it has crazy eyes. i čn čq"oq"éẃs, i k" čq"oq"éẃws
i čłq"oq"éws - S/he/it has a little crazy eyes. i čn čłq"oq"éwos, i $\mathbf{k}^{w}$ čłqwoqwéws
čimqn - dark in the head; to be crazy.
i č̌in̉qn - S/he/it is crazy. i čn č̌imqn, $i k^{w}$ č̀imqn
s.t. - something (s.t.) - something implied s.o. - someone P.I. - Plural R.t. - Root word comm. - Command Lit. - Literally Fig. - Figuratively i.e., - That is, See:- Redirection to a related word.
$\mathbf{k}^{\mathbf{k}}$ 'İncútn - Creator, maker of ways/mannerisms. rt.: cuit - one's mannerism; prefix: ...k'l'- make; suffix: ...tn - means of/device.
čšyéple? - Creator, protector. rt.: čštim- guard; suffix: ...éple? - permanence.

Cree $\mathbf{n x}{ }^{\mathrm{w}} \mathbf{t} \mathbf{u}, \mathbf{n} \mathbf{x}^{\mathrm{w}} \mathbf{t x}^{\mathrm{w}} \mathbf{t} \mathbf{u}$ - Cree people. lit. cut throats
creek nšiy̌étkw, nšiỷé- creek, stream. lit. first water. rt.: š̆it-first; suffix: ...etk", ...tk" liquid. nłšiýétkw, ntšiy̌é - small stream/creek.
nšišiyétk ${ }^{\text {w }}$ - streams, creeks.
nčłk"tnetk ${ }^{\text {w }}$ - big stream/creek.
cricket silẇéne? - cricket.
sálsl-cricket.

łu sx"ẇeẃé?m čłqlišéłx" - The crier got on his horse and trotted around the camp.

crooked tisk $^{\text {w }}$ - crooked
tsk"ečst - crooked finger.
es tstisk ${ }^{\text {w }}$ - zigzag.
CrOp čx̣"té?ene? - cropped ear.
čx"tum - Unstr. rt., cut off, separate from. See: cut.

s $\dot{q}^{w} \mathbf{o l} \dot{1} \mathbf{q}$ - crop of grain or garden.
CrOSS eyméws - It's crossed.
n?eymusew - Two lines crossed.
n?aymusaqstšnm - cross legs. suffix: ...aqstšn - leg.
n’aymusaqstšnm - S/he crossed his/her legs. čn n’aymusaqstšnm, $k^{w}$ n’aymusaqstšnm es n’aymusaqstšni - S/he is crossing his/her legs. čnes n’aymusaqstšni, k"es n’aymusaqstšni
n?aymusaqstšniš - Cross your legs. (comm.)
n`aymusaqstšnwi - All of you cross your legs. (comm.) n’aymusax̣nm - cross arms. n`aymusax̣nm - S/he crossed his/her arms. čn n`aymusax̣nm, \(\mathbf{k}^{\boldsymbol{w}} \mathbf{n}\) ? aymusax̣nm n’aymusax̣niš - Cross your arms. (comm.) n'aymusax̣nwi - All of you cross your arms. (comm.) nem p n`aymusax̣nm - You all will have your arms crossed.
ni?ék ${ }^{\text {T }}$ - cross water.


 nyé?ek ${ }^{\text {w }}$ - They crossed the water. qe ni?ék'w, p ni?ék ${ }^{\text {w }}$
s.t. - something (s.t) - something implied

ni? $\mathbf{e k}^{\text {ww }} \mathbf{u s k}^{\text {w }}$ - Take him/her arcoss the water. (comm.)
nx̣"cu'sáqs - cross a road. circumfix: n...aqs-nose, road.
nx̣"cu?sáqs - S/he/it crossed the road. čn nx̣̂"cu?sáqs, $\mathbf{k}^{w}$ nx̣̂"cu?sáqs



es nx̣"cu’sá’aqsi - They are crossing the road. qe es nx̣"cu?sáqsi, pes nx̣"cu?sáqsi
qs nx̣"cu'sá’aqsi - They are going to cross the road. qeqs nx̣"cu?sáqsi, pqs nx̣"cu?sáqsi
nư"cu?séws - cross to the other side of something (i.e., thru a stand of trees, thru a crowd of people, etc.).

es nx̣"cu?séwsi - S/he/it is crossing to the other side. čnes nx̣"cu?séwsi, $k^{\text {wes }}$ nx̣̂"cu'séwsi
qs nx̣"cu?séwsi - S/he/it is going to cross to the other side. čiqs nx̣"cu?séwsi, $\mathbf{k}^{\mathbf{w} q s}$
nx̣"cu?séwsi

es nựcu?sé?ewsi - They are crossing to the other side. qe es nx̣"cu?séwsi, pes
nx̣"cu'séwsi
qs nx̣"cu?sé?ewsi - They are going to cross to the other side. qeqs nx̣"cu?séwsi, pqs nx̣"cu?séwsi
nx̣"cu?séwsis - S/he/it brought s.t. across. nx̣"cu?séwsn, nx̣"cu?séwsntx"
es nx̣"cu?séwsms - S/he/it is bringing s.t. across. ies nệ"cu?séwsm, as nx̣"cu?séwsm
qs nx̣wcu'séwsms - S/he/it is going to bring s.t. across. iqs nụ"cu?séwsm, aqs
nx̣̂cu?séwsm
nx̣"cu'sé?ew's - They brought s.t. across. qe nx̣"cu?séwsntm , nx̣"cu?séwsntp
 qs nx̣"cu?sé?ewsms - They are going to bring s.t. across. qeqs nx̣"cu?séwsm, qs nx̣"cu?séwsmp
čtx̣" ${ }^{\text {con }}$ séws - cross to the other side a plain or any flat land area.

 qs čłx̣"cu?séwsi - S/he/it is going to cross the plain. čiqs čłx̣"cu?séwsi, $\mathbf{k}^{w} q \mathbf{q}$ čłx̣"cu?séwsi
 es čłtu"cu?sé?ewsi - They are crossing the plain. qe es čłtu"cu?séwsi, pes čłtx"cu?séwsi qs čłtu"cu?sé’ewsi - They are going to cross the plain. qeqs čłłx̣"cu?séwsi, pqs čłx̣"cu?séwsi
čłx̣"cu?séwsis - S/he/it brought s.t. across. čłṭ̂cu'séwsn, čłł̣̣"cu'séwsntx ${ }^{\text {w }}$ es čłx̣"cu?séwsms - S/he/it is bringing s.t. across. ies čłx̣"cu?séwsi, as čłx̣"cu?séwsi qS čłx̣"cu?séwsms - S/he/it is going to bring s.t. across. čiqs čłx̣"cu?séwsi, aqs čłx̣"cu'séwsi
čłx̣"cu?sé?ewsis - They brought s.t. across. qe čłx̣"cu?séwsntm, čłx̣"cu?séwsntp
 čłx̣"cu'séwsmp
qs čtụ"cu?sé?ewsms - They are going to bring s.t. across.
čłx̣"cu'séwsmp


 k'łnẹ"cu'séwsi







es k"łnx̣"cu’sé?ewsms - They are bringing s.t. thru. qe es k'łnx̣"cu?séwsm, es

 k'nı̣̂"cu?séwsmp
čtlihálqw - Across anything that is a line; R.R. track; or a border.
ntlihaqs - Across the road, street or highway.
ntlihews, ntlihe - Across the canyon.
čtliheẃs - Across the land/valley.
čtlihi - Over the hill.
ntlihełċe? - Across the room.
nisq́wut - Across the river.
stem lišé č nisq̛"ut - What is that on the other side of the river?
čx"stalq" - Walk on a log or anything that is narrow and high.
crossbill t?ay`ayx"usáqs, tొay`ayx"usá - red crossbill.
Crow stemči - Crow people. lit. down the river people.
q"ayičint - Mountain Crow people. something to do with their blue paint.
crow(bird) scá? a? - American crow.
Crow Creek ṅmlá séwłk"s - Crow Creek. lit. flooding, ravens nesting, the thistle.
Crow Creek Pass, South $\mathbf{x q}^{\text {wosálqw }}{ }^{\text {wx }}{ }^{\text {w }} \mathbf{c u}{ }^{\text {ssi }}$ - South Crow Creek Pass.
CrOWd tu' - crowd.
$\check{c} \mathbf{x}^{\text {w }} \mathbf{e x}^{\text {w }} \mathbf{i} \mathbf{i}$ - crowd of people.
ix̣̣̣nun - I crowded him out.
čššin - went along involuntary. To get pushed along; i.e., in a crowd of people pushing you along.
čicn - happen upon; to meet someone; an accidental meeting. See: meet.
łcpcup - small crumbs.
ccupen - crumbs from the mouth. suffix: ...cin, ...cn-action of the mouth.
es ccupeni - crumbs are falling from his/her mouth. čnes ccupeni, $k^{w}$ es ccupeni
ċq"áq", $\dot{c} q^{\text {wáán }}$ - cry.
ċq"áq" - S/he cried. čn ċq"áq ${ }^{w}, \mathbf{k}^{w}$ ċq"áqu"


ċq"á’aq" - They cried. qe ċq"áq, p ċq"áq
es ċq"á’aq"i - They are crying. qe es ċq"áq"i, pes ċq"áq"i

es $\mathbf{c} q^{\prime \prime}{ }^{\mathbf{c}} \mathbf{q}^{\mathrm{w}}$ elsi-S/he is crying excessively.
c̀q"q"émn - someone who always crys; crybaby.
c̀ $q^{\text {w }} q^{\text {" }}{ }^{\prime \prime} l \mathbf{w i s}$ - crying around.
c?ot - cry.
es choti-S/he is crying.
čawawpus - cry; to have tears. See: tears.
crybalby èq"qwémn - crybaby.
Crystal Mountain čłcó - Crystal Mountain.

## CU

cucumber słx̣"ep - cucumber.
CUp snsustn - something to drink out of; cup. rt.: sust - drink; prefix: sn... - a place of; suffix: ...tn means of/device. snssustn (pl.)
H1pó - cup.
intľpó - My cup.
cupboard snqpétẻe’tn, snqpé - place to put dishes; cupboard. rt.: qpétċe?-plate; prefix: sn...

- a place of; suffix: ...tn - means of/device.
snčsle - cupboard.
Cure paax̣m - heal, cure.
p̉aax̣stés - S/he/it cured s.o. paax̣stén, paax̣stéx ${ }^{\text {w }}$
es p’aax̣minms - $\mathrm{S} / \mathrm{he} / \mathrm{it}$ is curing s.o. ies paax̣minm, as paax̣minm
qs paax̣minms - $\mathrm{S} / \mathrm{he} /$ it is going to s.o. iqs paax̣minm, aqs paax̣minm
t sx"malyé $\mathbf{k}^{w}$ es paax̣minms - The doctor is curing you.
čcóq - cure.
malyém - doctor. See: doctor.
curlew wáliwì - long-billed curlew.
curling iron čkwósqntn - curling iron.
currants stmitu - currants (berries).
curse quewm - S/he/it was cursed.
quewnst - Curse s.o. (comm.)
Cruse words:
$\mathbf{k}^{\mathrm{w}}$ patqan - You dumby/splat head.
$\mathbf{k}^{\mathbf{w}}$ tiǹmu - You are nothing. See: worthless.
$\mathbf{k}^{\mathrm{w}}$ ntlups - You dirty butt. See: dirty.
$k^{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{~ m t m i}$ - You are no good. See: bad.
$\mathbf{k}^{\text {w }}$ teye' - You are bad/evil. See: bad.
curtain nil̉x"éẃstn, nil̉X"é - drapes, curtain; lit. to cover.
nilx"ustn - curtain.
curve $\dot{q}^{\text {wátex }}{ }^{w}$ - curved.
es $\dot{q}^{\text {wátétex }}$ - It's curved.
čq̇ ${ }^{\text {watatqpsm - curve the neck. }}$

čk ${ }^{\text {w }} \dot{q}^{w}{ }^{\text {watalqu }}{ }^{w}$ - Curved wood.
$\dot{q}^{w a ́ t}{ }^{\text {wn }}$ - banana.
i ninṕáqs - The road is curvy.
sninpáq́q - curvy road.
esyép, yép - curve
curved yalk ${ }^{\mathbf{w}}$ - bend, curved.
CUStOM sq"éem - accustomed. See: accustomed.
isq"éém - My habit, it is my practice.
$\mathbf{q}^{\text {waqwemncu - practice, drill, training. }}$
sq"a?máqs - habitual food.
CUStomer sx"tumi - somebody who buys; customer. prefix: sx"... - one who does.
customs naxiltn - ways, customs, the way one acts.
$\mathbf{n k}{ }^{\mathbf{W}} \mathbf{u l} \mathbf{u l m n}$ - ways, customs, habits, culture, traditions; the things one does.
 $\mathbf{n k}{ }^{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{u l} \mathbf{m n}$ - How many years have you been working with the culture committee?

Cut nič̃ - Str. rt., cut, slice, saw. nič̀m - S/he/it cut (s.t.). čn nič̉m, $\mathbf{k}^{w}$ nič̀m es nič̌i - S/he/it is cutting (s.t). čnes nič̌i, $k^{w}$ es nič̌i qs niči $-\mathrm{S} / \mathrm{he} /$ it is going to cut (s.t.). čiqs nič̌i, $\mathbf{k}^{\mathbf{w} q s}$ nič̌i ní'ič̀m - They cut (s.t.). qe nič̌m, p nič̉m es nípič̌i - They are cutting (s.t.). qe es ničí, pes niči qS nípič̌i - They are going to cut (s.t.). qeqs nič̌i, pqs niči
nič̌is $-\mathrm{S} / \mathrm{he} /$ it cut it. nič̀n, nic̆̀ntx ${ }^{\mathrm{w}}$ es nič้ms - $\mathrm{S} /$ he/it is cutting it. ies nič̉m, as nič̀m qs nič̉ms - S/he/it is going to cut it. iqs nič̀m, aqs nič̀m ní? ič̌is - They cut it. qe nič้ntm, nič้ntp es nípič̉ms - They are cutting it. qe es nič̉m, es nič̉mp qs ní?ič̉ms - They are going to cut it. qeqs nič̀m, qs nič̉mp
nič̀č̉ - It got cut. es ničँ - It is cut.

nič̃iš - Cut. (comm.)
nič้nt - Cut it. (comm.)
nič̌nti - You all go ahead and cut it up.
nič̌ntwi - You guys cut it. (comm.)
$\mathbf{k}^{\prime \prime} \neq n i c ̌$ - Cut out.
wis nič̀ntm - It's already cut up. nkw ${ }^{\text {º }}$ nłámqe? čnič̌qn - One bear got cut on the head (i.e., with a knife). nem čn wis nič้m $\mathbf{m}$ čn ocqe? - I will finish cutting and I will go out.
štip - get cut.
štip - S/he got cut. čn štip, $\mathbf{k}^{\text {w }}$ štip
es štpmi-S/he is getting cut. čnes štpmi, $k^{w}$ es štpmi
qs štpmi $-S /$ he is going to get cut. čiqs štpmi, $\mathbf{k}^{\text {w }} \mathbf{q} \mathbf{s}$ štpmi
ští? ip - They got cut. qe štip, p štip
es štpmí? i - They are getting cut. qe es štpmi, pes štpmi
qs štpmípi - They are going to get cut. qeqs štpmi, pqs štpmi
štpnuis - S/he cut s.o. štpnun, štpnuntx ${ }^{\text {w }}$
es štpnunms - S/he is cutting s.o. ies štpnunm, as štpnunm
qs štpnunms - S/he is going to cut s.o. iqs štpnunm, aqs štpnunm
štpnú? unm - They cut s.o. qe štpnunm, štpnunmp
es štpnú?unms - They are cutting s.o. qe es štpnunm, es štpnunmp
qs štpnú?unms - They are going to cut s.o. qeqs štpnunm, qs štpnunmp
sštip - cut; laceration.
štpáyaqn, štpáyqin - S/he got cut on the head.
čayłqnm - cut hair.
čayłqnm - S/he cut hair. čn čayłqnm, $\mathbf{k}^{w}$ čayłqnm
es čayłqni - S/he is cutting hair. čnes čayłqni, $k^{\text {wes č čayłqni }}$
qs čayłqni - S/he is going to cut hair. čiqs čayłqni, $\mathbf{k}^{\text {w }} \mathbf{q}$ s čayłqni
čá’ayłqnm - They cut hair. qe čayłqnm, p čayłqnm
es čá’ayłqni - They are cutting hair. qe es čayłqni, pes čayłqni
qs čá’ayłqni - They are going to cut hair. qeqs čayłqni, pqs čayłqni
čayłqis - S/he cut s.o’s hair. čayłqn, čayłqntx"
es čayłqnms - S/he is cutting s.o’s hair. ies čayłqni, as čayłqni
qs čayłqnms - S/he is going to cut s.o’s hair. iqs čayłqni, aqs čayłqni
čá’ayłqis - They cut s.o’s hair. qe čayłqntm, čayłqntp
es čá’ayłqms - They are cutting s.o’s hair. qe es čayłqnm, es čayłqnmp
qs čá ${ }^{\prime}$ ayłqms - They are going to cut s.o’s hair. qeqs čayłqnm, qs čayłqnmp
snčayłqintn - place to cut hair; barber shop. prefix: sn... - a place of; suffix: ...tn - means of $/ d e v i c e$.
sx"čayłqnm - somebody who cuts hair; barber. prefix: $\boldsymbol{s x}^{\prime \prime} .$. - one who does.
čayłqniš - Cut hair. (comm.)
čayłqnwi - All of you cut hair. (comm.)
čayłqnt - Cut someone's hair. (comm.)
čayłqncút - cut your own hair.
čayłqncút - $\mathrm{S} /$ he cut his/her own hair. čn čayłqncút, $\mathbf{k}^{\text {w }}$ čayłqncút
es čayłqncúti - S/he is cutting his/her own hair. čnes čayłqncúti, $k^{w e s}$ čayłqncúti
qS čayłqncúti - S/he is going to cut his/her own hair. čiqs čayłqncúti, $\mathrm{k}^{\text {wq }} \mathbf{q}$ sčayłqncúti
čayłqncú?ut - They cut their own hair. qe čayłqncút, p čayłqncút
es čayłqncú? uti - They are cutting their own hair. qe es čayłqncúti, pes čayłqncúti
qs čayłqncú?uti - They are going to cut their own hair. qeqs čayłqncúti, pqs čayłqncúti
čayłqncútš - Cut your own hair. (comm.)
čayłqncútwi - All of you cut your own hair. (comm.)

$\mathbf{x}^{\mathrm{w}} \mathbf{i c}$ - cut bunches of something.


$\mathbf{x}^{\text {wiclex" }} \mathbf{m}$ - cut hay or grass. See: mow.
čx̣"icpm - cut fur off an animal.
čẹ"icpm - S/he cut off fur. čn čx̣"icpm, $\mathbf{k}^{\text {w }}$ čx̣"icpm
es čx̌"icpi - S/he is cutting off fur. čnes čx̣"icpi, $\mathbf{k}^{\text {wes }}$ čx̣"icpi
qs čx̣"icpi - S/he is going to cut off fur. čiqs čẹxicpi, $\mathbf{k}^{w} q \mathbf{s}$ čx̣"icpi
ne wis čx"nté ${ }^{w} \mathbf{m} \mathbf{k}^{w}$ čx̣"icpm t anłni - When you finish cutting it (the meat) off, you'll cut off the fur with your knife.
pič - shave/cut. (i.e., shaving wood.) See: shave.
šlim - Unstr. rt., chop. See: chop.
č̀ali - cut with scissors. See: scissors.
Cut off $\mathbf{x}^{\text {"wim }}$ - cut something off.

es $\mathbf{x}^{w} \mathbf{t m i}-\mathrm{S} / \mathrm{he}$ is cutting off (s.t.). čnes $\mathbf{x}^{\mathrm{w}} \mathbf{t i p}, \mathbf{k}^{w}$ es $\mathbf{x}^{\mathrm{w}} \mathbf{t m i}^{\mathbf{t}}$
qs $\mathbf{x}^{\text {" }} \mathbf{t m i}$ - S/he is going to cut off (s.t.). čiqs $\mathbf{x}^{" 1 t i p,} \mathbf{k}^{\text {w }} \mathbf{q s} \mathbf{x}^{\text {" }} \mathbf{t m i}$


qs $\mathbf{x}^{\text {" }} \mathbf{t m i ́ p i}$ - They are going to cut off (s.t.). qeqs $\mathbf{x}^{\text {" }} \mathbf{t i p}$, pqs $\mathbf{x}^{\text {" }} \mathbf{t m i}$
$\mathbf{x}^{\prime \prime \prime}$ tntes - S/he cut s.t. off. $\mathbf{x}^{\prime \prime}$ tnten, $\mathbf{x}^{\text {" }}$ tntex ${ }^{\text {w }}$




qs x̣"tpí?ims - They are going to cut s.t. off. qeqs $\mathbf{x}^{\prime \prime} t \mathbf{t p i m}, ~ q S ~ x^{\prime \prime} t p i m p$

$\mathbf{x}^{\text {w}}$ tepm - cut down.
$\mathbf{x}^{\text {" }}$ tsewism - cut in half.
es $x^{w} \mathbf{y y t}$ - It's cut off.
čx"tum - Unstr. rt., cut off, separate from.
čx"ntés - S/he separated it from s.t. čx"ntén, čx"ntéx"
čx"min - ol for cutting meat off a hide.
čx̣"tupsm - cut a tail off; to cut off the end of something.
čx"tx"tupsntx" - You cut off the end.
$\mathbf{k}^{\text {w}} \ngtr \mathbf{x}^{\mathrm{w}} \mathrm{tim}$ - under cut something off.








s.t. - something (s.t.) - something implied s.o. - someone P.I. - Plural R.t. - Root word comm. - Command Lit. - Literally
Fig. - Figuratively
i.e., - That is,

See: - Redirection to a related word.




nx̣"tečst - cut off finger.
es nx̣"tečst - His/her finger is cut off. čnes nx̣" ${ }^{w}$ tečst, $\mathbf{k}^{w}$ es nx̣" ${ }^{w}$ tečst
nx̣"tečstmis - S/he cut off s.o.'s finger. nx̣"tečstmn, nx̣"tečstmntx"
es nx̣"tečsts - S/he is cutting off s.o.'s finger. ies nx̣"tečstm, as nx̣"tečstm
qs nx̣"tečsts - S/he is cutting off s.o.'s finger. iqs nex"tečstm, aqs nx̣"tečstm
čx̣"téne" - cropped/cut off ear.
es čx̣"téne? - His/her/its ear is cropped/cut off. čnes čx̣"téne?, $k^{\text {wes }}$ čx" ${ }^{\text {"téne? }}$
es čx̣"téne'ms - S/he is cutting off s.o.'s ear. ies čx̣"téne'm, as čx̣"téne’m qs čx̣"téne’ms - S/he is going to cut off s.o.'s ear. iqs čx̣"téne'm, aqs čx̣"téne’m
cut-out k'łnič - cut out.
cutthroat pist - cutthroat.
cylinder yult - yarge in girth. (of cylindrical objects.) See: girth.
łqqalqw ${ }^{\text {- }}$ narrow in girth. (of cylindrical objects.) See: narrow.

dagger x̣txitne - dagger
łn̉inč, łnỉi-knife.
daddy longlegs stamól̉qn - daddy longlegs, female.
stamóliyaqn - daddy longlegs, male.
dam stqép - dam.
x̣ił - darn; doggone; dam; exclamation. See: darn.
damp tim - damp.
i tim - S/he/it is damp. i čn tim, $\mathbf{i} \mathbf{k}^{\mathbf{w}}$ tim
i lttim - S/he/it is a little damp. i čn lttim, i $\mathbf{k}^{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{~ l t t i m}$
tmip - S/he/it got damp. čn tmip, $\mathbf{k}^{\text {w }}$ tmip
tttmip - S/he/it got a little damp. čn lttmip, $\mathbf{k}^{w}$ tttmip
tínim - It got damp.
i tmup - It got damp all of a sudden.
tmpilš - S/he/it gradually got damp. čn tmpilš, $\mathbf{k}^{\text {w }}$ tmpilš
es tmpilši - S/he/it is getting damp. čnes tmpilši, $\mathbf{k}^{w}$ es tmpilši
qs tmpilši - S/he/it is getting damp. čiqs tmpilši, $\mathbf{k}^{w} q \mathbf{q}$ tmpilši
tmpí’ilš - They gradually got damp. qe tmpilš, p tmpilš
es tmpí?ilši - They are getting damp. qe es tmpilši, pes tmpilši
qs timpípilši - They are going to get damp. qeqs tmpilši, pqs tmpilši
s.t. - something (s.t.) - something implied s.o. - someone P.I. - Plural R.t. - Root word comm. - Command Lit. - Literally
Fig. - Figuratively i.e., - That is, See:- Redirection to a related word.
tmpstes - S/he/it made s.o./s.t. damp. tmpsten, tmpstex ${ }^{\text {w }}$
tmpsté?es - They made s.o./s.t. damp. qe tmpstem, tmpstep
tttmpstes - S/he/it made s.o./s.t. a little damp. tttmpsten, lttmpstex ${ }^{w}$
timlex ${ }^{\text {w }}$ - damp ground, swamp.
tmpulex ${ }^{\text {w }}$ - damp ground.
tttmpulex ${ }^{\text {w }}$ ground is a little damp.
es tmpnwexwi - They are getting each other damp.
tmpalqs - damp clothes. suffix: ...lqs, ...alqs-clothes.
tmpalqs - His/her/it's clothes got damp. čn tmpalqs, $\mathbf{k}^{w}$ tmpalqs
tmpalqsis - S/he/it got s.o.'s clothes damp. tmpalqsn, tmpalqsntx ${ }^{\text {w }}$
es tmpalqsms - $\mathrm{S} / \mathrm{he} /$ it is getting s.o.'s clothes damp. ies tmpalqsm, as tmpalqsm
qs tmpalqsms - S/he/it is going to get s.o.'s clothes damp. iqs tmpalqsm, aqs tmpalqsm
tmpá?alqsis - They got s.o.'s clothes damp. qe tmpalqsntm, tmpalqsntp
es tmpá?alqsms - They are getting s.o.'s clothes damp. qe es tmpalqsm, es tmpalqsmp
qs tmpá?alqsms - They are going to get s.o.'s clothes damp. qe qs tmpalqsm, qs tmpalqsmp
ssalt - damp/wet.
dance wénš - war dance, dance at a powwow. See: war dance.
es nine? - owl dance. See: owl dance.
snx̣"almncútn - prairie chicken dance. See: prairie chicken dance.
snsqq̉ostn - prairie chicken dance. See: prairie chicken dance.
stipłcút swenš - post article dance. See: lost article dance.
č̀splqmncút - pld warrior dance. See: old warrior dance.
nq̉aq̉á?a - panvas dance. See: canvas dance.
tlqmi - jump dance. See: jump dance.
nqwistn - jump dance. See: jump dance.
es q"ásq"ī - become a Blue Jay at a medicine dance. See: medicine dance.
nšlšlčmncútist, šlšlčmncu - round dance. See: round dance.
yul - scalp dance. See: scalp dance.
sni?ni?pmncu - snake dance. See: snake dance.
$\dot{\mathbf{q}}^{\text {wim }}{ }^{\text {imncútist, }} \dot{q}^{\mathrm{w} i m n c u ́ t ~-~ d a n c e, ~ a n y ~ m o d e r n ~ s t y l e ~ o f ~ d a n c e . ~}$




es $\dot{\mathbf{q}}^{\text {wim }} \mathbf{i m n c u ́ ? u t i - T h e y ~ a r e ~ d a n c i n g . ~ q e ~ e s ~} \dot{\mathbf{q}}^{\mathbf{w} i m n c u ́ t i, ~ p e s ~} \dot{\mathbf{q}}^{\text {wimncúti }}$
qs $\dot{q}^{\text {wimncú }} \mathbf{}$ uti - They are going to dance. qeqs $\dot{\mathbf{q}}^{\text {"imncúti, }} \mathbf{p q s} \dot{\mathbf{q}}^{\text {"imncúti }}$
snq̊"imncútn - place to dance, dance hall. prefix: sn... - a place of; suffix: ...tn - means of/device.
$\dot{q}^{\text {wim }}$ "mncútš - Dance. (comm.)
$\dot{\mathbf{q}}^{\text {wimncútwi - All of you dance. (comm.) }}$
dance hall snq̆"imncútn - place to dance; dance hall. prefix: sn... - a place of; suffix: ...tn means of/device.
dance pavilion snwénštn - place to war dance/war dance song; dance pavilion. prefix: sn...

- a place of; suffix: ...tn - means of/device.
dangerous činč̀nt - Its dangerous.
č̌nč้nmscut - do something dangerous; to put one's self in danger.

es č้nč้nmscuti - $\mathrm{S} /$ he/it is doing s.t. dangerous. čnes č̀nc้̆nmscuti, $\mathrm{k}^{\mathrm{w}}$ es č̀nč้nmscuti

c̆̉nc̆̉nmscú? ut - They did s.t. dangerous. qe č̉nc̆̉nmscut, $\mathbf{p}$ c̆̉nč̉nmscut
es c̆̉nč̉nmscú?uti - They are doing s.t. dangerous. qe es č̉nč̉nmscuti, pes č̉nč̉nmscuti
qs č̉nč̌nmscú?uti - They are going to do s.t. dangerous. qeqs c̆̀nc̆̉nmscuti, pqs č̀nc̆̉nmscuti
es łč̉nc̆̉nmscuti - $\mathrm{S} /$ he/it is doing s.t. a little dangerous. čnes tč̉nč̉nmscuti, kwes łč้nč้nmscuti
č̀n?enmutiem - something that's always dangerous.
č̀nč̀ntmulex ${ }^{\text {" }}$ - dangerous area.
č̉nč̉ntičńn - dangerous ridge.
č̀nč̉netk ${ }^{\text {w }}$ - dangerous water. suffix: ...etk $\boldsymbol{k}^{\prime \prime}$...t $\boldsymbol{t k}^{\prime \prime}$ - liquid.
snč̌intn - particular place of danger. prefix: sn... - a place of; suffix: ...tn - means of/device.
snč̀nč̀intn - place of danger. prefix: sn... - a place of; suffix: ...tn - means of/device.
č̀nč้nutm - dangerous.
č̀x̣enéple? - forbiden. suffix: ...éple»- permanence.
činč̀nt łu asck ${ }^{W} \mathbf{u l}$ - Your job is dangerous.
Darby $\quad \mathbf{n n k}^{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{1} \mathbf{x}^{\mathrm{w}} \mathbf{e x}^{\mathrm{w}} \mathbf{e m i}$ - Darby. lit. the place where something was lifted. nłpap`á - South of Darby.
dare es el̉m - dare;bother some one in a bad way. es elmscutms - $\mathrm{S} /$ he is daring s.o.
nk"nmist - dare.

es $n k^{w} n m i s t i-S / h e ~ i s ~ d a r i n g . ~ c ̌ n e s ~ n k w n i s t i, ~ k^{w} e s ~ n k w n i s t i$
qs nkwnmisti - S/he is going to dare. čiqs nk"nmisti, $\mathbf{k}^{w} \mathbf{q s}^{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{n k}^{w} \mathbf{n m m i s t i}$
nkwnmistmis - S/he dared s.o. nkwnmistmn, nkwnistmntw ${ }^{w}$


nłk ${ }^{\prime \prime} \mathbf{k}^{\mathrm{w}}$ nmist - dare a little.
$\mathbf{n k}^{\text {" }} \mathbf{k}^{\text {"n}} \mathbf{n m i s t e m n ~ - ~ s o m e o n e ~ w h o ~ a l w a y s ~ d a r e s . ~}$
$\mathbf{n k}^{\text {w }}$ nmistmnwex"ist - dare each other.
$\mathbf{k}^{\mathbf{w}}$ ies $\mathbf{n k}^{\boldsymbol{w}} \mathbf{n m i s t m}$ - I'm daring you. $\mathbf{n k}^{\text {wn }} \mathbf{n m i s t m n e n ~ - ~ I ~ d a r e d ~ y o u . ~}$
$\mathbf{k}^{\mathrm{w}} \mathrm{es} \mathbf{x}^{\mathrm{w}} \mathbf{a}^{2}$ scani - You talk for nothing (how dare you)(i.e., when somebody ask to borrow money and they still owe you. You would say this).
dark čìm - dark.
i č̌im - It's dark.
i nč̀im - It's dark in there.
č̀mip - It got dark.
č̀mup - All of a sudden it got dark/disappeared.
$\mathbf{k}^{\mathbf{w}}$ čimqn - something is dark with your brain, You're crazy. ha $\mathbf{k}^{\mathbf{w}}$ nx̣el łu ilč̌im̉ - Are you afraid of the dark?
č̉mpim - overly excited; to be out of control. See: excited.
č̀mpstem - out of it. See: faint.
č̀mpqin - faint; get a dark head; black out. See: faint.
darn xit - darn; doggone; dam; exclamation.
x̣ił mtmi uł snč̌lé - Darn those no-good coyotes!
Dayton inłix ${ }^{\text {- }}$ - Dayton.
daughter stmč?élt, stimčクé - daughter (general). stmtmč?élt-daughters.
istmč'élt - My daughter.
šitmišlt - first born daughter or son.
q̇épeẃs - middle son or daughter.
st’éwtelt - youngest daughter.
sépn - daughter-in-law.
sč้? elp - daughter-in-law after son's death.
sck''ìstměré - foster daughter. prefix: sck'"I'.. - s.t. that's been made.
sk"enltstmě?é - god daughter.
daughter-in-law sépn - daughter-in-law.
sč้?élp - son or daughter-in-law after death of spouse.
David
tapit - David.
dawn snp̉aq̉cin - dawn, (before the sun comes up). rt.: paqü - bright; prefix: sn... - a place of.
 land.
c̀ł - sunrise, (just as the sun is peeking over the mountain or land). See: sunrise.
c̀̀̀é $\mathbf{e}$ - peeking out, (when the sun partially up). See: sunrise.
sčpえ̀ - sunrise, (just when the sun comes off the mountain or land). See: sunrise.
day sx̣lx̣ált, sx̣lxá - day.
xest sx̣lxált - good day.
...ásq̉t - suffix indicating day, sky.
čmIkw másq̉t, čmlk'má - all day long.
čmlkw ${ }^{\text {º }}$ á u čn sṕsqé İ sqelix" - all day long I was hitting people.
čušnasq̉t - long day.
yetłx̣"asq̉̊t, yettx $x^{w} a-$ day.
ne el nk'wasq̀t - day after tomorrow.
ci $\mathbf{t} \mathbf{s n k} \mathbf{k}^{w} \mathbf{a s q} \mathbf{q} \mathbf{t}$ - day before yesterday.
ci t s?aslasq̊t - two days ago.

xsasq̇tm - It was a good day.
$\mathbf{t k}^{\prime \prime} \mathbf{k}^{\prime \prime} \mathbf{s a s} \mathbf{q} \mathbf{q} \mathbf{t}$ - slow day.

s.t. - something
(s.t.) - something implied
s.o. - someone
P.I. - Plural
R.t. - Root word
comm. - Command
Lit. - Literally
Fig. - Figuratively
i.e., - That is,

See:- Redirection to
a related word.
es sinasq̉ti - counting days. See: calendar.
nkwasq̉t - one day. aslasq̉t - two days. čałlasq̉t - three days. mosq̉t - four days.
clěstasq̉t - five days. tảnčstasq̉t - six days. sṕľčstasq̉t - seven days. h'anmasq̉t - eight
 - lot of days.
day dream snpma - stare off.
snap - day dream.

## de

dead tmtmnéý - dead; deceased; departed.
$\grave{\lambda l i l}$ - die. See: die.
es $\lambda_{l} \mathrm{l} i \mathrm{l}$ - $\mathrm{S} / \mathrm{he}$ /it is dead.
dead tree čéye ${ }^{\text {- }}$ - dead tree, snag, wood dry with age.
$\dot{q}^{\text {w }}$ éllš - dead tree.
death camas iwéstn - death camas.

qe $x^{\prime \prime} x^{\text {w }}$ ilt - our debts.
$\mathbf{k}^{\mathbf{k}} \mathbf{u l} \mathbf{x}^{\mathrm{w}} \mathbf{1} \mathbf{x} \mathbf{x}^{\mathbf{i}}$ - make credit.

nš̌̀pus - pay off debts. See: pay.
nk"'lisusm, $n k^{*}{ }^{W} l i s u$ - pay one's debt. See: pay.
decagon upnčsq̉tq̆it - decagon; has ten flat sides.
December es?acmi spq̇ni? - December (trapping month).
decide mippspu-decide.
u nté?e u hoy łu splstwé - And they decided to quit killing each other.
deep nišut - down inside; deep inside. rt.: išut-down, low; prefix: n...-inside. See: inside.
snišut - deep as a measure.
čełe sc̉ušin snišut - three feet deep.
q"ést - deep snow.
nq"ést - deep water.
$\mathbf{q}^{\text {westm }}$ - It got deep.
til ci? $\mathbf{q}^{\text {westm }}$ - It got deeper.
İ čeń u ećx̣lsq"est tu asmek'w - How deep is your snow? ha $\mathbf{k}^{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{q}^{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{e s t m}$ - Did your (snow) get deep?
deer ċú? ulix ${ }^{\text {w }}$, ċú 1 - - white-tail doe. See: white-tail deer.
s.t. - something (s.t.) - something implied s.o. - someone P.I. - Plural
$\mathbf{x}^{\text {" }} \mathbf{a n c o s}^{-}$- deer's whistle.
es $\mathbf{x}^{\text {wanco }}$ - The deer is whistling.
deer head ċulix"ayaqn - deer head.
cú? ${ }^{\prime}$ lix" spłqis - The deer's head.
deer hide qंett - hide.
culix"élx", culix"ée - buckskin, white-tail doe hide.
sx"liéščnelx" - white-tail buck hide.
stulčelx" - black-tail doe hide.
puwélščnelx" - black-tail buck hide.
deer lick citnqs - deer lick, salt lick.
Deerlodge sncwe - Deerlodge.
deer mouse k"ék"tne' - deer mouse, mouse.

defeat šz̀ip, $\check{x} \not \chi_{i}-$ lose; to be defeated.



šžíip - They lost. qe šžip, p šríip
es šǐpmí?i - They are losing. qe es šìpmi, pes šìpmi
qs šǐpmípi - They are going to lose. qeqs š̌̀pmi, pqs šìpmi
š̌̌pnuis - S/he/it defeated s.o. š̌̀pnun, š̀̀pnuntx" es š̌̌ipnunms - S/he/it is defeating s.o. ies šǐpnunm, as š̌̌ipnunm
qs š̌̌pnunms - S/he/it is going to defeat s.o. iqs š̌̌pnunm, aqs šìpnunm
š̌̀pnú?uis - They defeated s.o. qe š̌̆pnun, š̌̌pnuntp
es š̌̌̀pnú $\mathbf{\text { unn }}$ - They are defeating s.o. qe es š̌̀pnunm, es š̌̀pnunmp
qs šǐpnú ${ }^{\prime}$ unms - They are going to defeat s.o. qeqs šǐpnunm, qs š̌̌pnunmp
šipnuntm - S/he was defeated.
š̌̀pemn - someone who always get defeated.
š̌̀ipš - Lose. (comm.)
š̌ipnunt - Beat him/her. (comm.)
š̌̌pnułmn - Defeated.
šípnuncn - I defeated you.
š̌̀páqs, šžpá - win/defeat/beat at some contest or event. See: win.
defecate minéć, m̉ṅé - excrement; defecate; feces.
mine $-S / h e$ defecated. čn mine, $\mathbf{k}^{\prime \prime}$ mine
es minneči $-\mathrm{S} / \mathrm{he}$ is defecating. čnes m̀nneči, $\mathbf{k}^{\text {" }}$ es minneči
qs m̉néči - $S / h e$ is going to defecate. čiqs minneči, $\mathbf{k}^{\text {" }} \boldsymbol{q}$ s minneči
ṁnéće - They defecate. qe miñe, $\mathbf{p}$ m̀ñe
es m̀ñé $\mathbf{e}$ eči - They are defecating. qe es minneči, pes m̀nneči
qs m̀ñé ${ }^{\text {eči }}$ - They are going to defecate. qeqs minneči, pqs ṁñeči
nṁñ̌̌upsm - defecate pants.
nmiñčupsm - $\mathrm{S} /$ he defecated his/her pants. čn nmiñčupsm, $\mathbf{k}^{\text {w }}$ nṁnčupsm
 qs nminčupsi - S/he is going to defecate his/her pants. čiqs nminčupsm, $\mathbf{k}^{\prime \prime} \mathbf{q s}$ nminčupsi nṁnčú ${ }^{\prime}$ upsm - They defecated his/her pants. qe nmiñčupsm, p nm̉nčupsm

s.t. - something (s.t.) - something implied s.o. - someone P.I. - Plural R.t. - Root word comm. - Command Lit. - Literally
Fig. - Figuratively
i.e., - That is,

See: - Redirection to a related word.
qs nm̉nčún $\mathbf{u p s i}$ - They are going to defecate his/her pants. qeqs nm̉nčupsm, pqs nm̉nčupsi
nm̉ñčelsm - want/need to defecate.
nm̉ñčelsm - S/he needed to defecate. čn nm̉nčelsm, $\mathbf{k}^{w} \mathbf{n m}$ ńčelsm
es nm̉ñčelsi - S/he is needing to defecate. čnes nm̉ñčelsi, $\mathbf{k}^{\boldsymbol{w}} \mathbf{e s}$ nm̉nččelsi
qs nm̉ñčelsi - S/he is going to need to defecate. čiqs nm̉nčelsi, $\mathbf{k}^{\mathbf{w} q \mathbf{q}}$ nm̉nčelsi
sn̉m̉né - toilet.
sm̉ñčsqá - horse feces.
 feet. k'še smx̣e łu epł m̉ñéč - That's right it was the grizzly's crap. iqs čptaẇłtm ye minnéčs ye İ łox̣"'xưa - I'm going to put his/her crap up in the cherry tree. ha $\mathbf{k}^{\text {w }}$ mine - Did you crap? ha $\mathbf{k}^{\text {w }}$ nḿńčupsm - Did you crap your pants?
dehydrator snčéx"mn x̣"l̉ s?iłn - dryer for food; dehydrator.
snčéx"mn x̣"İ sp̉i?qáłq - dryer for fruit; dehydrator.
demonstrative l’é - this, these.
ci? - that one.

$\mathbf{n ł} \mathbf{x}^{\mathrm{w}} \mathbf{o l e x}^{\mathrm{w}}$ - hole, den. rt.: tox"-hole; suffix: ...ulex"-land.

dent ṗé - dent.
ṗé’entes - S/he dented s.t. 户́pé?enten, p’é’entex ${ }^{\text {w }}$
es ṗé?ems - S/he is denting s.t. ies ṗé?em, as pé?em
qs p’é?ems - S/he is going to dent s.t. iqs péfem, aqs péem
p’épe?entes - They dented s.t. qe ṗé?entem, ṗé?entep

qs p̉é?e’ems - They are going to dent s.t. qeqs p̉é?em, qs ṗé?emp
es péé - Its dented.
户́ep’?é?e? - It got dented.
pé ${ }^{\prime}$ entem - Its dented.
čp’é’epm - indent something. (i.e., skin, etc.) See: indent.
dentist sx"ċoqeysm - dentist; someone who pulls teeth.
descendent sx"six"lt - offsping, children, desendants.
sox̣"ép - root, descendant.
designs sq̉iq̀ $\mathbf{i}$ - colors, designs.
desire tinúx"m - desire something or someone.
s.t. - something (s.t.) - something implied
s.o. - someone
tinúx"is - S/he desired s.t./s.o. tinúx"n, tinúx"ntx w
es tinú $x^{"} m s-S / h e$ is desiring s.t./s.o. ies tinú $x^{"} m$, as tinú $x^{" m}$ qs tinúx"ms - S/he is going to desire s.t./s.o. iqs tinúx"m, aqs tinúx"m
tinú ${ }^{\prime} \mathbf{u x}^{\text {"is }}$ - They desired s.t./s.o. qe tinúx"ntm, tinúx"ntp es tinú ${ }^{\text {Pux"w }} \mathbf{m s}$ - They are desiring s.t./s.o. qe es tinúx"m, es tinúx"mp qs tinú $\mathbf{q u x}^{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{m s}$ - They are going to desire s.t./s.o. qeqs tinúx"m, qs tinúx"m
tinx"emn - someone that always desires. suffix: ...emn - one who always likes to do.
tinúx"iš - Desire. (comm.)
tinúx"nt - Desire it. (comm.)
tinúx"nwex" - They desired each other.
tinúx"c - S/he desired you. tinúx"ncn - I desired you.
čhomist, čho - in awe of something or someone; overwhelmed; see something beautiful/good/wonderful. See: awe.
desk snq̇imintn - desk, post office, any place to write. prefix: sn... - a place of; suffix: ...tn - means of/device.
despair yémmsist, yém̉m - despaired, frustrated, troubled, worried; have a block; have a dilemma.
i yem - S/he/it is at a block. i čn yem, $\mathbf{i} \mathbf{k}^{w}$ yem
yemm - S/he was frustrated/despaired. čn yemm, $\mathbf{k}^{\mathbf{w}}$ yemmi
es yemmi - $\mathrm{S} / \mathrm{he}$ is frustrated/despaired. čnes yemmi, $\mathbf{k}^{\text {wes }}$ yemmi
qs yemmi - S/he is going to be frustrated/despaired. čiqs yemmi, $\mathbf{k}^{\mathbf{w} q s} \mathbf{y}$ yemmi
i yemm łu islax̣t - My friend is at a block; my friend is frustrated. es k'${ }^{\mathbf{W}}$ yémms - $\mathrm{S} / \mathrm{he}$ is troubled about s.t. łu ţe stem u kew yémm - When you need something. čnes yemmi x̣"İ čn oost - I'm frustrated because I'm lost.
čmšqnmist, čmšqnmi - give up. See: give up.

## determined <br> ta’spıllč̀usm, ta`spıllč้u- determined.

ax̣lwis, ax̣lwi - hustle around for something; able, determined in doing something. See: busy.
 sx"malyé - S/he was determined, able in finding a doctor. ax̣lwis pasqá u k'wči - Through his determination Pascal arrived here or there. ax̣lwis q"léwye? uye? - Valeria kept at it and got done.
detest čemm - detest/reject/snub something.
čemis - S/he rejected s.t. čemn, čemntx ${ }^{\text {w }}$
es čemms - S/he is rejecting s.t. ies čemm, as čemm
qs čemms - S/he is going to reject s.t. iqs čemm, aqs čemm
es čḿnčem̉ms - S/he is rejecting things. ies čńnčem̉m, as čḿnčen̉m
čemntm - S/he/it was rejected.
scčem - something that was rejected.
čemistemn - someone who always likes to reject things.
čen̉iš - Reject. (comm.)
čemnt - Reject it. (comm.)
ies čém̉m incitx" - I hate my house, I reject my house.
n’aymls - have bad feelings; to have inner anger.
n’aymlsm - S/he/it had bad feelings. čn n’aymlsm, $k^{w}$ n? aymlsm
es n’aymlsi - S/he/it has bad feelings. čnes n'aymlsi, $k^{\text {wes }} n^{n}$ 'aymlsi
qs n’aymlsi - S/he/it is going to have bad feelings. čiqs n’aymlsi, $\mathbf{k}^{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{q} \mathbf{n} \mathbf{n}$ ?aymlsi
n’aymlsmis - S/he/it had bad feelings toward s.o. n’aymlsn, n’aymlsntx ${ }^{\text {w }}$
es n?aymlsms - S/he/it has bad feelings toward s.o. ies n?aymlsm, as n’aymlsm qs n’aymlsms - S/he/it is going to have bad feelings toward s.o. iqs n’aymlsm, aqs n'aymlsm
n’aymlsemn - someone who always has bad feelings.
n’aymlsemn - someone who always has bad feelings.
n?aymlsmnwex ${ }^{\text {w }}$ - have bad feelings toward each other.
ta $\mathbf{k}^{\mathbf{w}}$ qes n’aymls - Don't have bad feeling. ta qwo qs n’aymlsmstxw - Don't have bad toward me.
devil sx̣wélmn - devil. rt.: xx"él - abandon. See: abandon.
dew timutiye? - dew.
es timutiye? $\mathbf{i}$ - It's dewy.
tim - damp.
i tim - It's damp.
timlex ${ }^{\text {w }}$ - damp ground, swamp.
diameter sk"tisyal - diameter; big roundness.
t čen ećxlsk"tisyal łu pumin - How big is the (diameter) drum?
yult - Large in girth. (of cylindrical objects.) See: girth.
t čen ećxlsyult - How big is the girth?
łqqalqw - narrow in girth. (of cylindrical objects.)
diamond $\quad \mathbf{q}^{\mathrm{w}} \mathbf{q}^{\mathrm{w}} \mathbf{a q}^{\mathrm{w}} \boldsymbol{`} \mathbf{e} \mathbf{e}^{\boldsymbol{\prime}}$ - diamond shape.
diaper nłq"éwंstn, $n t q^{\text {wé }}-$ diaper.
nłq"épustn - diaper.
$\mathbf{x}^{\text {will }}$ šeỷ u es nłq"éẃws - That's why $\mathrm{s} /$ he wears a diaper.
diarrhea pćma - have diarrhea.
pćma - S/he/it had diarrhea. čn pċma, $\mathbf{k}^{w}$ péma
es pċma - S/he/it has diarrhea. čnes pċma, $\mathbf{k}^{\text {wes }}$ pċma
qs pèma - S/he/it is going to have diarrhea. čiqs péma, $\mathbf{k}^{\text {w }} \mathbf{q} \mathbf{s}$ pèma
dictionary
nyo’nuntn quimin - dictionary.
die $\hat{x}$ lil-die.









scìlil - death. prefix: sc... - s.t that's been done/made/prepared.
pu ${ }^{2}$ גilil - spouse of s.o. who died.
$\mathfrak{z}^{\prime} \mathbf{l} \mathfrak{\imath} \mathrm{ll} \mathrm{l} m i s t i s ̌$ - Play dead. (comm.)
$\dot{\boldsymbol{x}} \mathrm{l} \dot{\mathrm{x}} \mathrm{elil}$ - have the appearance of dying. (i.e., to fall from becoming unconscious, as in fainting, etc.)

s.t. - something
(s.t.) - something implied
s.o. - someone
P.I. - Plural
R.t. - Root word
comm. - Command
Lit. - Literally
Fig. - Figuratively
i.e., - That is,

See:- Redirection to a related word.
$\dot{z}^{\circ} l \grave{\lambda l e l s}$ - feel like dying. suffix: ...els - want, feel.


$\mathbf{q}^{\text {" }} \mathbf{m i m}$ - die ( $p l$.).


es $q^{\text {"'mpmi }}$ - They are dying. qe es $q^{\prime \prime} \mathbf{m p m i}$, pes $q^{\text {w}}{ }^{\prime \prime} \mathbf{m p m i}$

 killing them? isq"sq"se? ta ep s?iłn nem $\mathbf{q}^{\text {w }}{ }^{\text {winip }}$ - My sons have no food and are going to die.
es š’alqin - S/he was unaware s/he was making "final rounds" before dying; preparing for death. (Said after death, in hindsight; a person went around and visited relatives, friends and old acquaintances; as if the person was saying their final fare wells.)

es š?alqí?ini - They are preparing for death. qe es š?alqini, pes š?alqini
$\mathbf{k}^{\prime \prime \prime}$ še š)alqin - Oh that's what $\mathrm{s} /$ he was doing, preparing for death.
mix̣"t - gravely ill; dying.

hoy mix̣"t łu šeý sqelix" - That person is gravely ill.
different tix"lm - different.
tttix" $\mathbf{l m}$ - a little different.
es tix" ${ }^{\prime \prime} \mathbf{m}$ - It's different.
es $\mathbf{t x}^{"} \mathbf{t} \mathbf{x} \mathbf{x}^{\mathrm{w}} \mathbf{l m}$ - Each one is different.
ntx"lméls - change attitude. See: change attitude.
tx"lmncút - change one's self; to disguise. See: disguise.
tx"lmist - change one's self spiritually. See: disguise.
$\mathbf{n t x} \mathbf{x}^{\mathrm{w}} \mathbf{t} \mathbf{x}^{\mathrm{w}} \mathbf{I m} \mathbf{m} \mathbf{w} \mathbf{~ - ~ d i f f e r e n t ~ k i n d s . ~}$
tx" $^{\text {w }}$ lelix ${ }^{\text {w }}$ - different people.
tx"lmulex" - different land.
čn tx"lmis es tx"tix"lm sšenš - The rocks are different shapes and colors. kwem̉t ti šéỷ cxwy łu sqélix" u es tix"lm - Then things changed/got different for the people.
nšð̉̉aqsm, nš̃̉a - many things not the same.
nšỉaqsm sšenš - different kinds of rocks.
nš̌̀̇áqsm x"ix"eỷuł - all kinds of wildlife.
nš̌̌aqsm łu p̉iṕuyšn - all kinds of cars.
nš̌̉̇aqsm sqelix" - all kinds of people.
 kinds of different cars.
difficult tỉx"é - difficult, hard; struggle.
til $\mathbf{x}^{w} \mathbf{e}$ - S/he/it had a difficult time; struggled. čn tỉxwe, $\mathbf{k}^{w}$ tilxwe
tiltíx"t - difficult.

خicict - hard; tough; hard to break. See: hard.
dig ciq - dig.

es ciqi $-\mathrm{S} / \mathrm{he}$ /it is digging. čnes ciqi, $\mathrm{k}^{\mathrm{w}} \mathrm{es}^{\text {ciqui }}$
qs ciqi - S/he/it is going to dig. čiqs ciqi, $\mathbf{k}^{w} q s$ ciqi
cípiqm - They dug. qe ciqm, $\mathbf{p}$ ciqm
es cípiqi - They is digging. qe es ciqi, pes ciqi
qs cí?iqi - They is going to dig. qeqs ciqi, pqs ciqi
ciqis - S/he/it dug s.t. ciqn, ciqntw ${ }^{\text {w }}$
es ciqms - S/he/it is digging s.t. ies ciqm, as ciqm
qs ciqms - S/he/it is going to dig s.t. iqs ciqm, aqs ciqm
cípiqis - They dug s.t. qe ciqntm, ciqntp
es cípiqms - They are digging s.t. qe es ciqm, es ciqmp
qs cípiqms - They are going to dig s.t. qeqs ciqm, qs ciqmp
ciqcq - dig. (pl)
nem nciqm - S/he/it will dig. nem čn nciqm, nem $k^{w}$ nciqm
ncí?iqm - They will dig. nem qe nciqm, nem $p$ nciqm
nem qes ciqms - S/he/it will be digging it. nem iqes ciqm, nem aqes ciqm
nem qs cípiqms - They will be digging it. nem qeqes ciqm, nem qes ciqmp
nem $\mathbf{k}^{\mathbf{w}}$ nciqm $\mathbf{t}$ aq snq̆"léptn - You'll dig your baking pit.
wić - dig, pick.
nučisncu - toothpick.
xéct - dig roots.
x̣ec̉t - S/he dug. čn x̣eċt, $k^{w}$ x̣eçt
es x̣ečti - S/he is digging. čnes x̣ec̉ti, $k^{w}$ es ụeċti

x̣é'reċt - They dug. qe x̣eċt, $\mathbf{p}$ xec̉t
es xééeċti - They are digging. qe es xeċti, pes xeçti
qs x̣é?eċti - They are going to dig. qeqs x̣eċti, pqs xecéti
nem peł k'wis x̣éct - You guys will go back to dig. kwes x̣écti t sx̣̂éli - You're digging camas. ne $\mathbf{k}^{\text {wék"st }} \mathbf{m}$ qe $\mathbf{k}^{\text {wis }}$ x xéct - In the morning We're going to dig. łóq̌"nt esyá? ascx̣éct - Peel everything you dig up. qe es x̣ećti - We are digging.
es nweci - S/he is digging out marrow from a bone.
digger péce? - digger, digging tool for roots. (originally made of horn; now metal)
pcpéce? - diggers.
digit tix - sticks out.
stix̣čst - finger.
stix̣šn - toe.
stixtix̣čst - fingers.
stx̣tix̣šn - toes.
dilemma yemmsist, yemim - despaired, frustrated, troubled, worried; have a block; have a dilemma. See: despair.

## dinner člux"m - eat dinner.

č̌ čén u k"qs ǩ"is člux"i - Where are you going to eat supper.
dining table snčtelitntn, snč̌eli - table for many people. rt.: itn- eat, prefix: sn... - a place of, suffix: ...tn - means of/device.
snčł?iłntn - table for one person. rt.: itn - eat; refix: sn... - a place of; suffix: ...tn-means of/device.
$a_{\text {s.t. }- \text { something }}$ (s.t.) - something implied s.o. - someone P.I. - Plural R.t. - Root word comm. - Command Lit. - Literally
Fig. - Figuratively
dip es nč̀ux ${ }^{\text {w }}-$ dip in the land.
nč̌ ${ }^{\text {" }} \mathbf{u l e x}{ }^{\text {w }}$ - It is a dip in the land.
čx ${ }^{\text {"čx }}{ }^{\text {" }} \mathbf{u l e x}{ }^{\text {w }}$ - dips in the land.
$\mathbf{k}^{\prime \prime} \mathbf{\prime} \mathbf{m u}$ - dip, scoop water. rt.: nmulm - get get water. See: fetch.
nmuliš - Go get water. (comm.)
$\mathbf{s x}{ }^{\text {" }} \mathbf{n m u l m}$ - somebody who gets water, dips for water. prefix: $\boldsymbol{s x}^{\prime \prime} .$. - one who does.
dipper $\quad \mathbf{s n k} \mathbf{k}^{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{ł m u}$ - dipper (for water). rt.: nmulm - get get water.

direction scaltulex ${ }^{\text {w }}$ - North.
sxalptin - East.
sえ̉aq̉lex" - South.
sč̀lx"tin - West.
stč̀mí?is - guide, direction.
dirty tit-dirty.
tits - dirty face.
tttits - little dirty face.
čečé't - nasty. See: nasty.
disappear cisip - disappear; gone; wiped out.
ċsip - S/he/it disappeared. čn ċsip, $\mathbf{k}^{\boldsymbol{w}}$ ćsip es ćspmi - S/he/it is disappearing. čnes čspmi, $k^{w}$ es ćspmi qs ćspmi - S/he/it is going to disappear. čiqs c̀spmi, k"qs ćspmi ċsí?ip - They disappeared. qe c̀sip, p c̀sip es éspmí?i - They are disappearing. qe es c̀spmi, pes ċspmi qs ċspmí? $\mathbf{~ - ~ T h e y ~ a r e ~ g o i n g ~ t o ~ d i s a p p e a r . ~ q e q s ~ e ̀ s p m i , ~ p q s ~ c ̇ s p m i ~}$ es ćsćspmi - Each one is disappearing.
$\mathbf{k}^{\mathbf{k}} \mathbf{l c} \mathbf{c} s i p$ - family is wiped out.
$\mathbf{k}^{\text {k }}{ }^{\prime}$ ̌l $^{\prime} \mathbf{k x}^{\mathrm{w}}$ - go out of sight around an obstacle. (i.e., a tree, hill, rock, building, etc.)


 k"łと̆́lx"mncúti




es $\mathbf{k}^{\text {" }}$ 'č̀lux ${ }^{\text {w }}$ - $\mathrm{S} /$ he/it got out of sight.
aámt - melt; dissolve away. See: melt.
disappointed nmaw̉ls - disappointed; have broken feelings. rt.: máw - break; circumfix: n...els
nmaw̉ls - $\mathrm{S} / \mathrm{he}$ was disappointed. čn nmaw̉ls, $\mathbf{k}^{\mathbf{w}}$ nmaẃls es nmaẃlsi - $\mathrm{S} / \mathrm{he}$ is disappointed. čnes nmaẃlsi, $\mathrm{k}^{\mathrm{w}}$ es nmaẃlsi
čnmaẃlsmis - S/he was disappointed in s.t./s.o. čnmaẃlsmn, čnmaẃlsmntx ${ }^{\text {w }}$ es čnmaw̉lsms - $\mathrm{S} / \mathrm{he}$ is disappointed in s.t./s.o. ies čnmaẃlsm, as čnmaw̉lsm qs čnmaẃlsms - $\mathrm{S} / \mathrm{he}$ is going to be disappointed in s.t./s.o. iqs čnmaẃlsm, aqs čnmaw̉lsm
čnmá’aw̉lsmis - They was disappointed in s.t./s.o. qe čnmaẃlsmntm, čnmaẃlsmntp es čnmá’aẃlsms - They are disappointed in s.t./s.o. qe es čnmaw̉lsm, es čnmaẃlsmp qs čnmá?aẃlsms - They are going to be disappointed in s.t./s.o. qeqs čnmaẃlsm, qs

## čnmaw̉lsmp

čnmaw̉lsmncn - I was disappointed in you. čnmaw̉lsłmn - I was disappointed in all of you. qe čnmaw̉lsłlt - S/he was disappointed in us.
discipline xe’em - keep someone in line; correct behavior; forbid bad behavior; prevent misdeeds; make someone behave.
x̣e'eis - S/he corrected s.o. x̣e'en, $\mathbf{x e ? e n t x}^{\text {w }}$


sx"x̣e’em - someone who corrects/disciplines.
xe'enemn - somebody who always likes to correct/discipline.
xex̣e? ${ }^{\text {enm }}$ - The individual that always corrects.
x̣e'enint - Correct him/her. (comm.)

xe? ${ }^{\text {enttumš - correct people. }}$
xe?enelt - correct children.
x̣e’ensqáxe’, xe〒ensqá - correct domestic animals.

discourage $\mathbf{k}^{\prime \prime} \mathbf{ł p} \mathbf{p} \mathbf{p}$ - unmotivated/discouraged/lazy. (This term describes someone that has no motivation, that is discourage and that is lazy. Many words in Salish are a combination of English words. At times they are hard to give a full translation.)











 k'łpṗminmp


## discuss čq̉mq̉milš, čq̉mq̉mi- discuss.

čq̉mq̇mí?ilš - They discussed. qe čq̇mq̉milš, p čq̉mq̉milš
es čq̉quq̉mí? ilši - They are discussing. qe es čq̌mq̉milši, pes čq̉mq̉milši
qs čq̉mq̉mípilši - They are going to discuss. qeqs čq̉mq̉milši, pqs čq̉mq̇milši
čq̉mq̉milšmis - S/he discussed s.t. čq̉mq̉milšmn, čq̉mq̉milšmntx ${ }^{w}$
es čq̉mq̉milšmms - S/he is discussing s.t. ies čq̉mq̉milšmm, as čq̉mq̉milšmm
qs čq̌mq̉milšmms - S/he is going to discuss s.t. iqs čq̉mq̉milšmm, aqs čq̉mq̉milšmm
s.t. - something (s.t.) - something implied
s.o. - someone
P.I. - Plural
R.t. - Root word comm. - Command čq̆mq̉mípilšmis - They discussed s.t. qe čq̉mq́milšmntm, čq̉mq́milšmntp es čq̉mq̉mípilšmms - They are discussing s.t. qe es čq̉mq̉milšmm, es čq̉mq̉milšmm qs čq̉qửmípilšmms - They are going to discuss s.t. qeqs čq̉qửmilšmm, qs čq̉mq̉milšmm
scčq̌mq̉milš - something that's been discussed.
čq̉mqumilšmntx ${ }^{\text {w }}$ - Discuss it. (comm.)
stem łu qus cčq̇mq̇milš - What are we going to discuss? (what's on the agenda?)
q̇mq̉milš, $\dot{q} m \dot{q} m i-$ meet and talk; have a meeting. See: meet.
disdain nċlos - action showing disdain toward someone. This is done with the arm out and the wrist
slightly bent down; then by extending, spreading and curving the index and middle fingers in the direction of the recipient. The literal translation: to poke the eyes. This action is similar to flipping someone off by extending the middle finger.
nċlosis - S/he showed disdain toward s.o. nċlosn, nċlosntx ${ }^{\text {w }}$
$\mathbf{q}^{\text {wo nċlosntm - I was shown disdain by someone. }}$
disguise tx"lmncút - change one's self; to disguise. rt.: tix"lm - different; suffix: ...cut - action to the self.
tx"lmncút - S/he disguised one's self. čn tex"lmncút, $\mathbf{k}^{w}$ tx"lmncút es tx"Imncúti - S/he is disguising one's self. čnes tx"lmncúti, $\mathbf{k}^{\text {wes }}$ t tx"Imncúti qs tx"lmncúti - S/he is going to disquise one's self. čiqs tx"lmncúti, $\mathbf{k}^{\text {w }} \mathbf{q s}$ tx"lmncúti
tx"lmist - change one's self spiritually. rt.: tix"lm - different; suffix: ...ist - action to the self.
tx" ${ }^{\text {" }}$ mist - S/he changed one's self. čn tx"lmist, $k^{\text {w }}$ tx"lmist
es tx"lmisti - S/he is changing one's self. čnes tx"lmisti, $\mathbf{k}^{w}$ es tx" ${ }^{\text {w }}$ Imist qs tix"Imisti-S/he is going to change one's self. čiqs tex"lmisti, $\mathbf{k}^{w} \mathbf{q} \mathbf{s}$ tx"lmisti
ntx"Iméls - change attitude. See: change attitude.
disgusted néhels - sick and tired; perturbed; disturbed. See: disturbed.
dish qpéłċe?, qpé - plate.
qpétċe's - His/her plate.
dishpan snču`łqpéłċe’tn, snċu`łqpé - dishpan; something used to wash dishes. prefix: sn... a place of; suffix: ...tn-means of/device.
dishtowel n’epłłqpełče’tn, nొepłłqpe - dishtowel; something used to wipe dishes.
 means of/device.
nc̉u`łqpéłc̉e?, nc̉u?łqpé- wash dishes.


 nċu’łqpé?e - They washed dishes. qe nc̉u’łqpé, p nċu’łqpé




 then you can go outside to play ball.
dismount tipmncút - come down from something high (i.e. tree, chair, etc.). rt.: tïip - fall. See: come down.
disolve aámt - melt; dissolve away. See: melt.
č $\mathbf{l k}^{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{u t}$ - distant.
distribute pxwm - distribute; spread around; pass/hand out.



qs pxw"mínini - They are going to distribute. qeqs px̣"mini, pqs px"mini
px̣"mstes - S/he distributed s.t. px̣"msten, px̣"mstex ${ }^{\text {w }}$


px̣"msté?es - They distributed s.t. qe px̣"mstem, px̣"mstep
es $\mathbf{p x} \mathbf{x}^{\text {"mínims }}$ - They are distributing s.t. qe es px̣"mim, es px̣"mimp
qs px"mí'ims - They are going to distribute s.t. qeqs px̣"mim, qs px"mimp
$\mathbf{s c p x} \mathbf{x}^{\mathrm{w}} \mathbf{m i}$ - something that has been distributed (i.e.rations, per capita, commodities, pay day). prefix:
sc... - s.t. that's been done/made/prepared.
iqs px̣"mim inčr̀quiq̣áá - I'm going to pass out my candy.
disturbed néhels - sick and tired; perturbed; disturbed; fed up.
néhels - $S$ /he got fed up. čn néhels, $\mathbf{k}^{\boldsymbol{w}}$ néhels
es néhelsi - $\mathrm{S} / \mathrm{he}$ is fed up. čnes néhelsi, $\mathbf{k}^{\text {wes }}$ néhelsi
qs néhelsi - S/he is going to be fed up. čiqs néhelsi, $\mathbf{k}^{\text {w }} \mathbf{q s}$ néhelsi
ditch sctlétkw, sctlé - ditch/canal. rt.: til- tear; prefix: sc... - s.t that's been done/made/prepared; suffix: ...etk", ...tk" ${ }^{\prime \prime}$ liquid.
ci İ sctle - Its in that ditch.
dive ust - dive into water.
ust $-\mathrm{S} / \mathrm{he}$ dove. čn ust, $\mathbf{k}^{w}$ ust
es usti-S/he is diving. čnes usti, $\mathbf{k}^{\mathbf{w}}$ es usti
qs usti - $\mathrm{S} / \mathrm{he}$ is going to dive. čiqs usti, $\mathbf{k}^{w} \mathbf{q s}$ usti
ú? usust - Each one of them dove. qe usust, p usust
es ú? ususti - Each one is diving. qe es ususti, pes ususti
qs ú?ususti - Each one is going to dive. qeqs ususti, pqs ususti
ustiš - Dive. (comm.)
es ustlwisi - S/he is diving around. čnes ustlwisi, $\mathbf{k}^{\mathbf{w}}$ es ustlwisi
nilmnulex ${ }^{\mathrm{w}}$ - hit the ground head first.
nilmnulex ${ }^{w}$ - $\mathrm{S} /$ he hit the ground head first. čn nilmnulex ${ }^{w}$, $\mathbf{k}^{w}$ nilmnulex ${ }^{w}$
diver $\mathbf{s x}^{\text {wh }}$ ust - diver (someone who dives). prefix: $\boldsymbol{s} \boldsymbol{x}^{\prime \prime} .$. - one who does.
s.t. - something (s.t.) - something implied s.o. - someone P.I. - Plural R.t. - Root word comm. - Command Lit. - Literally
Fig. - Figuratively
i.e., - That is,

See:- Redirection to a related word.

$\mathbf{x}^{\mathbf{w}} \dot{\mathbf{q}}^{\mathrm{w}} \mathbf{0 m}$ - separate something that is together. (i.e., a pile, a ream paper, a package of crackers, etc.) See: separate.
tx"eẃs - divide something in two; halve something. See: half.
čekk"seł̀sm - separate something solid. (i.e., a rock, bread loaf, pie, etc.) See: separate.
$\mathbf{k}^{\prime "} \mathbf{I x}^{\mathrm{w}}{ }^{\mathbf{t}} \mathbf{i p}$ - under cut; divide. See: cut.
qusaq - split. See: split.
sax ${ }^{\mathrm{w}}$ - split wood. See: split.
divorce $\mathbf{x}^{\mathbf{w}} \dot{q}^{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{p e w} \mathbf{s}$ - get divorced.
es $\mathbf{x}^{\prime \prime} \mathbf{q}^{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{p e w} \mathbf{w}$ - S/he is divorced.
$\mathbf{x}^{\mathrm{w}} \mathbf{q}^{\mathrm{q}} \mathbf{p e ́} \mathbf{q} \mathbf{e w} \mathbf{s}$ - They got divorced.
es $\mathbf{x}^{\mathrm{w}} \dot{\mathbf{q}}^{\mathrm{w}} \mathbf{p e ́} \mathbf{e} \mathbf{e w} \mathbf{w i}$ - They are getting divorced.
qs $\mathbf{x}^{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{q}^{\mathbf{q}}{ }^{\mathbf{p}}{ }^{\mathbf{c}} \mathbf{} \mathbf{e} \mathbf{e w} \mathbf{w i}$ - They are going to get divorced.



$\mathbf{x}^{\mathrm{w}} \mathbf{q}^{\mathrm{w}} \mathbf{0} \mathbf{0} \mathbf{c}$ út - divorce one's spouse.



ček'mscut - separate with one's partner/spouse. rt.: čehek' ${ }^{\prime \prime}$ - separate; suffix: ...cut - action to the self.



Dixon sčilip - Dixon.
dizzy nslslmtus - dizzy.
nslslmtus - S/he/it was dizzy. čn nslslmtus, $\mathbf{k}^{\mathrm{w}}$ nslslmtus
es nslslmtusi - S/he/it is dizzy. čnes nslslmtusi, $\mathbf{k}^{\text {w }}$ es nslslmtusi
es nslslmtú?usi - They are dizzy. qe es nslslmtusi, pes nslslmtusi
nslsimtusis - S/he got s.o. dizzy. nslsimtusn, nslslmtusntx ${ }^{\text {w }}$
es nslslmtusms - S/he is getting s.o. dizzy. ies nslslmtusm, as nslslmtusm
qs nslslmtusms - S/he is going to get s.o. dizzy. iqs nslslmtusm, aqs nslslmtusm
nslslmtú?usis - They got s.o. dizzy. qe nslsimtusntm, nslslmtusntp
es nslslmtú? usms - They are getting s.o. dizzy. qe es nslslmtusm, es nslslmtusmp
qs nslslmtú?usms - They're going to get s.o. dizzy. qeqs nslsimtusm, qs nsislmtusmp
nslslmtemn - someone who always likes to get dizzy.
nslpstwé?ex"ist - They got each other dizzy. qe nslpstwé’ex"ist, p nslpstwé? ${ }^{\text {ex"ist }}$
ta čiqs sust t nx̣"oskw ẉine čn nslslmtus - I'm not going to drink beer so I won't get dizzy ne $\mathbf{k}^{\text {w }}$ sust $\mathbf{t} \mathbf{n} \mathbf{x}^{\text {w" }} \mathbf{o s} \mathbf{k}^{\text {w }} \mathbf{m} \mathbf{k}^{\mathrm{w}}$ nsislmtus - When you drink beer you get dizzy.
nslpscut - get one's self dizzy.
nslpscut - S/he/it got one's self dizzy. čn nslpscut, $\mathbf{k}^{w}$ nslpscut
es nslpscuti - S/he/it getting one's self dizzy. čnes nslpscuti, $k^{w}$ es nslpscuti
qs nslpscuti - S/he/it going to get one's self dizzy. čiqs nslpscuti, k"qs nslpscuti
nslpscutš - Get yourself dizzy. (comm.)
nslpqin - dizzy in the head.
nslpqin - S/he was dizzy. čn slpqin, $\mathbf{k}^{w}$ nslpqin
es nslpqini - S/he is dizzy. čnes slpqini, $\mathbf{k}^{w}$ es nslpqini
qs nslpqini - S/he is going to be dizzy. čiqs slpqini, $\mathbf{k}^{w} q \mathbf{s}$ nslpqini
nslslpqí?in - Each one was dizzy. qe slpqin, p nslpqin
es nslslpqí?ini - Each one is dizzy. qe es slpqini, pes nslpqini
qs nslslpqí?ini - Each one is going to be dizzy. qeqs slpqini, pqs nslpqini
nslpé $\mathbf{e} \mathbf{e w} \mathbf{s}$, nslpé?e - a little dizzy from alcohol; not quite drunk. es nslpé?e - S/he is little dizzy. čnes nslpé?e, kwes nslpé?e
sliil - confused. See:confuse.
npmipqan - get knocked out; to be out of the head; dizzy, silly, buzzed.
es npḿpqan - S/he is dizzy. čnes npḿpqan, $\mathrm{k}^{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{e s}$ npṁpqan

## do

do axílm - do as someone/something; imitate. See: imitate.
ax̣ílm - S/he/it did like (s.o./s.t.). čn ax̣ílm, $\mathbf{k}^{\mathrm{w}}$ ax̣ílm
axísts - S/he did it like s.t./s.o. ax̣ístn, axístx"
es ax̣ílms - S/he did it like s.t./s.o. axístn, ax̣ístx"
axípists - They did it like s.t./s.o. qe axístm, ax̣ístp
İ čéńn max̣ístn - How should I do it?
İ čén u axístx" - How did you do it?
l’e u axístx ${ }^{\text {w }}$ - This is how you did it. ye l̉?e max̣́stx ${ }^{\text {w }}$ - You'll do it like this. axístn $\mathbf{t}$ $\mathbf{s e w}^{\mathbf{x}} \mathbf{k k}^{\text {w }}$ - I did it like water.
ax̣llwís, axllwí - hustle around for something; to be able \& determined in doing something.
See: busy.
ećščén - How is $s / h e / i t$ ? čn ećščén, $\mathbf{k}^{w}$ ećščén
ećščénin - What is s/he/it doing? čn ećščéni, $\mathbf{k}^{w}$ ečščén̉i
qs eccsccén̉i - What is s/he/it going to do? čiqs ećščén̉i, $\mathbf{k}^{\text {w }} \mathbf{q} \mathbf{s}$ ećščéni
eċšečščé?en - How are they? qe ečšečščén, p ečšečščén
ećšećščé?en̉i - What are they doing? qe ećšećščeni, p ećšećščeni
qs ećšećščé?en̉i - What are they going to do? qeqs ećšečšćẻni, pqs ečšečščén̉i
ećšćéñts - What did s/he/it do to her/him/it? ećščén̉tx" ${ }^{\text {w }}$
ečščé?ents - What did they do to him/her/it? qe ečščéntm, ećščéntp
esčésts - What did s/he/it do with s.t./s.o.? esčéstx", esčéstn
esčé?estx" - What did they do with s.t./s.o.? qe esčéstm, esčéstp
sewnt asłax̣t ečščén - Ask your friend how S/he is. $\mathbf{k}^{\text {w }} \mathbf{q}$ s ečščén̉i ne čł̣e? - What are you going to do Saterday? esčéstx" ci q̇ett? - What did you do with that hide.
$\mathbf{k}^{\mathrm{w}} \mathbf{u l}$ - do, make, fix, work. See: work.
iše - always; do. See: always.
un̉unex"ist - really/truly do something. rt.: unéx" - real, true, yes. See: true.
qs ununex"isti - S/he is really going to do s.t. čiqs un̉unex"isti, $\mathbf{k}^{\text {w }} \mathbf{q} \mathbf{q}$ un̉unex"isti
do as ax̣ílm - do as someone/something; imitate. See: imitate.
s.t. - something (s.t.) - something implied s.o. - someone P.l. - Plural R.t. - Root word comm. - Command Lit. - Literally Fig. - Figuratively i.e., - That is, See: - Redirection to a related word.

do like axílm - do as someone/something; imitate. See: imitate.
ečx̣i es cháłqi č̀ cóolsqe - It seems like it is chinooking outside.
do one's best $\dot{\mathbf{q}}^{\mathbf{w} i ł m i s t ~-~ c a p a b l e ~ a n d ~ s t r o n g, ~ w i t h ~ e n e r g y, ~ s t r u g g l e ~ w i t h ~ a l l ~ e f f o r t ~ a t ~ a n y ~}$ task; try one's hardest. See: capable.
do what esčén̉ - What did I do?
esčéstx" ci quett? - What did you do with that hide?
doctor sx"malyémistn, sx"malyé - doctor. prefix: sx"... - one who does.
t sx"malyé $\mathbf{k}^{\text {w }}$ es paax̣nunms - The doctor is curing you.
malyém - doctor.
malyemis - S/he doctored s.o. malyemn, malyemntx ${ }^{w}$
es malyems - S/he is doctoring s.o. ies malyem, as malyem as malyem
qs malyems - S/he is going to doctor s.o. iqs malyem, aqs malyem
malyéremis - They doctored s.o. qe malyemntm, malyemntp
es malyé?ems - They are doctoring s.o. qe es malyem, es malyemp qs malyé?ems - They are going to doctor s.o. qeqs malyem, qs malyemp
malyemistn - something to doctor with; medicine.
malyemnt - Doctor s.o. (comm.)
nem qes malyems - S/he will be doctoring. nem iqes malyem, nem aqes malyem nem qes malyé'ems - They will be doctoring. nem qeqes malyem, nem qes malyemp
dodge plutm - dodge/duck away from something.
plutm - S/he dodged. čn plutm, $\mathbf{k}^{\text {w }}$ plutm
plú? utm - S/he dodged. qe plutm, p plutm
plutmis - $\mathrm{S} /$ he dodged s.t. plutmn, plutmntx ${ }^{\text {w }}$
es plutms - S/he is dodging s.t. ies plutm, as plutm
qs plutms - S/he is going to dodge s.t. iqs plutm, aqs plutm
plú?utmis - They dodged s.t. qe plutmn, plutmntp
es plú? utms - They are dodging s.t. qe es plutm, es plutmp
qs plú? utms - They are going to dodge s.t. qeqs plutm, qs plutmp
plutmiš - Dodge. (comm.)
plutmnt - Dodge s.t. (comm.)
doe stulċe? - black-tail doe, female mule deer; mule.
ċú? ulix", ċú? $u$ - white tail doe.
 nq"iq̉"wosmič̌̌nšis - His/her dogs.


nłq"' $\mathbf{q}^{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{o s m i} \mathbf{~ - ~ l i t t l e ~ d o g . ~}$
sx̣słnq"ं ${ }^{\mathbf{q}}{ }^{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{0 s m i}$ - good dog.
sč̌słnq" ${ }^{\text {qu}}{ }^{w} \mathbf{0 s m i}$ - bad dog.
stitič̀ime, stiticici - pup, little dog.
smusłċe', sṁu - female animal.
 es titiỷaq"ti innq"íq"'smí - My dogs are fighting.
čtáq́šn - dog lifting leg to urinate.
s.t. - something (s.t.) - something implied s.o. - someone P.I. - Plural R.t. - Root word comm. - Command Lit. - Literally
Fig. - Figuratively
i.e., - That is,

See: - Redirection to
es čtaq̆šni - The dog is lifting the leg to urinate.

doggone xił - darn; doggone; dam; exclamation. See: darn.
dogwood técčx ${ }^{w}$ - red osier dogwood.
doing axtčim - busy with something. See: busy.
stem łu ask'ulm - What are you doing? See: work.
doll tox̣" $\mathbf{x}$ "wtele - baby doll.
dollar $\quad \mathbf{n k}{ }^{\text {w }} \mathbf{u}$ ululim - one dollar.
ululim - money, iron.
Dolly Varnden trout aáy - bull trout, Dolly Varden trout.
†̣áy - little bull trout.
Dominick tomni- Dominick.
done uýéčst, uỷé - finish working; done working. See: finish.
p̉iqém - make done; ready.
es piyaq - It's done.
iqs piqém - I'm going to make it done/ready.
sp̉iqáłq - berry, fruit, raisin. rt.: pıíyáq - ready, ripe; suffix: ...atq-smell.
え̀e p̉iyaq - It's already done.
donkey stulċe? - black-tail doe, female mule deer; mule, donkey.
donut senłcụcax̣léx ${ }^{\text {w }}$ - donuts. prefix: sc... - s.t that's been done/made/prepared. nłćx̣c̉ax̣lex"m - S/he made donuts. čn nłc̉x̣c̉ax̣lex" $m$, $\mathbf{k}^{\text {w }}$ nłćx̣c̉ax̣lex"m es nłçx̣ćax̣lex"i - S/he is making donuts. čnes nłćx̣ćax̣lex"i, $k^{w}$ es nłćx̣c̉ax̣lex"i
 čiqs nłčụçaxlex"i - I'm going to make donuts.
door k'łnčmép, $k^{\text {wh}} \neq n c ̌ m e ́-~ d o o r . ~ c i r c u m f i x ~ k i " ł n . . . p-o p e n i n g . ~$
$\mathbf{k}^{\text {'wnčmqnep - top of the door. }}$
k'łnč̀mčnep - back of the door.
$\mathbf{k}^{\text {w"Inčmenełp - front of the door. }}$


Dorothy toloti - Dorothy.
dot lčč̀e? - Dot; little spot; little lump.
doubt $\quad x^{\text {wa }} \mathbf{a c}$ - maybe but doubtful.
łx̣" ${ }^{\text {a }}$ - doubt.
tmalsm - in doubt.
es tmalsms - S/he is doubting s.o. ies tmalsm, as tmalsm tmalsis - S/he doubted what s/he was doing.
tmalsmis - S/he doubted him/her.
s.t. - something (s.t.) - something implied s.o. - someone P.I. - Plural
scnmét - something that's been mixed. prefix: sc... - s.t that's been done/made/prepared.
Douglas fir cq̇ełp - Douglas fir.
Douglas onion sehč - wild onion; Douglas onion.
dove hemishem - mourning dove.
$\mathbf{x}^{\mathrm{w}} \mathbf{c} \mathbf{x}^{\mathrm{w}} \mathbf{u}$ - rock dove.
down išut - down, low.
sišut - down as a measure.
esel sċušin sišut - two feet down.
tỉ ci? išut - lower.
čišut - down; to the low.
$\mathbf{k}^{\text {k'tiš̌ut }}$ - underneath, down below. rt.: išut-down, low; prefix: $\boldsymbol{K}^{\prime \prime \prime}$... - under. See: under. nišut - down inside; deep inside. rt.: išut-down, low; prefix: n... - inside. See: inside.
n9 ax "t - go down river, go down-hill over a long distance.
n’ax̣"t - S/he/it went down river. čn n’ax̣"t, $\mathbf{k}^{\mathrm{w}} \mathbf{n ’ \text { ? ax̣"t }}$


n’á’ax̣"t - They went down river. qe n’ax̣"t, $\mathbf{p}$ n’ax" ${ }^{\prime \prime}$

qs n?á? ax̣"ti - They are going to go down river. qeqs n’ax̣"ti, pqs n’ax̣"ti
welk"p - go down-hill.
welk $^{w} p$ - S/he/it went down-hill. čn welk ${ }^{w} p, k^{w}$ welk $^{w} p$
es welk ${ }^{w} p i-S / h e / i t$ is going down-hill. čnes welkwpi, $\mathbf{k}^{w}$ es welk ${ }^{\text {w }} \mathbf{p i}$ qs welk ${ }^{\text {w }} \mathbf{p i}$ - S/he/it is going to go down-hill. čiqs welkwpi, $\mathbf{k}^{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{q s}^{\mathbf{w}}$ welkwpi
ulk ${ }^{\text {w }}$ pusis - $\mathrm{S} /$ he/it brought s.t. down-hill. ulk ${ }^{\text {w }}$ pusn, ulk $^{w}$ pusntx ${ }^{\text {w }}$
es ulk"pusms - S/he/it is bringing s.t. down-hill. ies ulkwpusm, as ulkwpusm
qs ulk"pusms - S/he/it is going to bring s.t. down-hill. iqs ulk"pusm, aqs ulk"pusm
ulk ${ }^{\text {w }}$ pú? usis - They brought s.t. down-hill. qe ulk"pusntm, ulk"pusntp
es ulk"pú? usms - They are bringing s.t. down-hill. qe es ulkwpusm, es ulkwpusmp
qs ulk"pú?usms - They are going to bring s.t. down-hill. qeqs ulk"pusm, qs ulk"pusmp
čn el cwelk ${ }^{w} \mathbf{p}$ - I came back down here.
olq"étk" $\mathbf{m}$, olq"é - go down to the edge the water (often refers to a lake edge).

es olq"étk"i - S/he/it is going down to the water's edge. čnes olq"étk"i, $\mathbf{k}^{w}{ }^{\mathbf{w}}$. olq"étkwi

olq"é $\mathbf{e c t k}^{\text {" }} \mathbf{m}$ - They went down to the water's edge. qe olq"étk"m, p olq"étk"m
es olq"é?etkwi - They are going down to the water's edge. qe es olq"étk"i, pes olq"étkwi
s.t. - something
(s.t.) - something implied s.o. - someone qs olq"é? etk"i - They are going to go down to the water's edge. qeqs olq"étkwi, pqs ${ }^{\text {P.l. }}$ - Plural olq"étk"i ololq"étkwi
cकolq"étk"m - S/he/it came down to the water's edge. prefix: c... - indicating toward the speaker.
sułqpu - down-hill; a description.
ute - down river to another country/land; generally toward the Pacific ocean; west. See: west.
tipmncút - come down from something high (i.e. tree, chair, etc.). rt.: tiiip - fall. See: come down.
stipm - take something down from up high. See: take.
nčepmn - down; down filling. rt.: čep-soft; prefix: n... - inside; suffix: ...min, ...mn - instrument/tool.
downy woodpecker stlx"u - downy woodpecker; black and white woodpecker.
drag ckwaqs - drag something. rt.: ck"um-pull.

es ck"aqsms - S/he is dragging something. ies ck"aqsm, as ckwaqsm
qs ck"aqsi - S/he is going to drag something. iqs ck"aqsm, aqs ckwaqsm
drain $\quad \operatorname{six}^{\text {" }} m$ - spill, pour something.
six"mnt - Drain it.
six"mis - S/he drained it. six"mn, six"mntx"
$\mathbf{k}^{\mathbf{k}}{ }^{\mathbf{1}} \mathbf{s i x}^{\mathrm{w}} \mathbf{m n t}$ - Drain it; flush it.
$\mathbf{k}^{\prime \prime \prime} \mathbf{1 s i x}^{\mathrm{w}} \mathrm{mnt}^{-}$Flush it (comm).


dragonfly $x^{\text {wataniné }}$ - dragonfly.
drape sq̉léps, sq̣lé- necklace.
sppq̊lċa, sppq̊lsa, sčłppq̣lsa - man's traditional buckskin war shirt.
drapes nilix"éw̉stn, nilX ${ }^{\text {wéé }}-$ drapes; curtains; lit. to cover.
draw $\mathbf{k}^{\prime} \mathbf{~} \ddagger \dot{q} i \mathbf{i m}$ - draw a picture.












$\mathbf{k}^{\mathbf{k}} \mathbf{} \mathbf{ł} \mathbf{q} \mathbf{i i s ̌}$ - Draw. (comm.)
k''łqiint - Draw s.t./s.o. (comm.)


s.t. - something (s.t.) - something implied s.o. - someone P.I. - Plural R.t. - Root word comm. - Command Lit. - Literally Fig. - Figuratively i.e., - That is, See: - Redirection to a related word. nem qe k'łquiqủintm łu qe sumeš - We'll paint pictures of our medicine power. qeyqeyši
 pattern. čłł̀qi?int asq̉iqụi - Draw your pattern.
łqeq̉i?łx ${ }^{\text {w }}$ - Cloth. See: pattern.
estóq ${ }^{\text {w }}$ - ravine, draw.

## dre

## dream nspsuppsm, nspsu-dream.

nspsu - S/he/it dreamt. čn nspsu, $\mathbf{k}^{\text {w }}$ nspsu
es nspsu - S/he/it is dreaming. čnes nspsu, $\mathbf{k}^{\mathrm{w}}$ es nspsu
qs nspsu - S/he/it is going to dream. čiqs nspsu, $\mathbf{k}^{w} q \mathbf{q}$ nspsu
nspsú? u - They dreamt. qe nspsu, p nspsu
es nspsu - They are dreaming. qe es nspsu, pes nspsu
qs nspsu - They are going to dream. qeqs nspsu, pqs nspsu
nspsuppsmis - S/he/it dreamt about s.o./s.t. nspsuppsmn, nspsusppsmntx ${ }^{w}$
es nspsuppsms - S/he/it is dreaming of s.o./s.t. ies nspsuppsm, as nspsuppsm qs nspsuppsms - S/he/it is going to dream of s.o./s.t. iqs nspsuppsm, aqs nspsuppsm nspsú? uppsmis - They dreamt about s.o./s.t. qe nspsuppsmntm, nspsuppsmntp es nspsú ${ }^{\text {Puppsms }}$ - They are dreaming of s.o./s.t. qe es nspsuppsm, es nspsuppsmp qs nspsú? uppsms - They are going to dream of s.o./s.t. qeqs nspsuppsm, qs nspsuppsmp
nspsuppsmstmn - I dreamt about you. čn nspsu t islax̣t - I dreamt of my friend. nspsuppsmn łu islax̣t - I dreamt of my friend.
qi?is - nightmare; bad dream; had a nightmare. See: nightmare.
es moyx̣i - S/he is having a vision.
snpma - stare off. See: stare.
snap - day dream.
dress $\mathbf{s x}{ }^{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{p x} \mathbf{x a ́ a}^{\mathbf{-}}$ - dress; woman's traditional cloth dress.
$\mathbf{k}^{\text {" }} \mathrm{i}$ išta - slip for a dress.
snacłq̉éyt, snacłq̉é - dress/shirt. rt.: ac-tie; suffix: ...ł̛̣éyt-shoulder.
x̣cnumt - wear clothes; put clothes on. See: wear.
x̣cnumt -S/he put clothes on. čn x̣cnumt, $\mathrm{k}^{\text {w }}$ x̣enumt
es x̣cnumti $-\mathrm{S} / \mathrm{he}$ is putting clothes on. čnes x̣cnumti, $\mathrm{k}^{\mathrm{w}}$ es x̣cnumti
qs x̣cnumti - S/he is going to put clothes on. čiqs x̣enumti, $\mathbf{k}^{w} q \mathbf{s}$ x̣enumti
x̣cn?umt -They put clothes on. qe x̣cnumt, $p$ x̣cnumt
es x̣cnú? umti-They are putting clothes on. qe es x̣cnumti, pes x̣cnumti
qs $\mathbf{~ x c n u ́ ? ~ u m t i ~ - T h e y ~ a r e ~ g o i n g ~ t o ~ p u t ~ c l o t h e s ~ o n . ~ q e q s ~ x ̣ c n u m t i , ~ p q s ~ x ̣ c n u m t i ~}$
es x̣cnumt $-S / h e$ is dressed. čnes $\underset{\text { x̣cnumt, }}{ } k^{w}$ es $\underset{\text { x̣cnumt }}{ }$
qs x̣cnumt - S/he is going to be dressed. čiqs x̣cnumt, $\mathbf{k}^{w} \mathbf{q}$ s x̣cnumt
es x̣cnú? umt -They are dressed. qe es x̣cnumt, pes x̣cnumt
qs $\mathbf{~ x ̣ c n u ́ ? ~ u m t ~ - T h e y ~ a r e ~ g o i n g ~ t o ~ b e ~ d r e s s e d . ~ q e q s ~ x ̣ c n u m t , ~ p q s ~ x ̣ c n u m t ~}$
x̣cnumtš - Put your clothes on. (comm.)
xenumtwi - All of you put your clothes on. (comm.)
tam it q"ec uqe es x̣cnumt - We weren't dressed warm.
x̣cmncút, $x c m n c u$ - get one's self dressed/ready.
x̣cmncút - S/he got dressed/ready. čn x̣cmncút, $\mathbf{k}^{\text {w }}$ x̣cmncút
s.t. - something (s.t.) - something implied s.o. - someone P.I. - Plural
es x̣cmncúti - S/he is getting dressed/ready. čnes x̣cmncúti, $k^{\mathrm{w}}$ es x̣cmncúti qs xemncúti - S/he is going to get dressed/ready. čiqs xemncúti, $\mathbf{k}^{\mathbf{w} q s ~ x ̣ c m n c u ́ t i ~}$
x̣cmncú? $\mathbf{u t}$ - They got dressed/ready. qe x̣cmncút, $\mathbf{p}$ x̣cmncút
es x̣cmncú?uti - They are getting dressed/ready. qe es x̣cmncúti, pes x̣cmncúti
qs $\mathbf{x ̧ c m n c u ́}$ ? uti - They are going to get dressed/ready. qeqs x̣cmncúti, pqs x̣cmncúti
x̣cmncútš - Get dressed/ready. (comm.)
x̣cmncútwi - All of you get dressed/ready. (comm.)
$\mathbf{k}^{\text {wéńnt }}$ qe eł x̣cmncut qeqs $\mathbf{k}^{\text {'wis }}$ y yapqin̉i - Then, we'll be ready again to go celebrate.
čpえ̉encut - undress one's self. See: undress.
dresser snx̣cnumintn - place for clothes; dresser. prefix: sn... - a place of; suffix: ...tn - means of/device.
 surface.
čłtet’entes - S/he dribbled it. čłtet’enten, čłtet’ententx ${ }^{w}$
es čłtet?ems - S/he is dribbling it. ies čttet?em, as čłtet?em
qs čłtet?ems - S/he is dribbling it. iqs čłtet?em, aqs čłtet?em
drift es plimič้ts - drifts away in water.
čłpllmetkw - drift on the water. prefix: č̌... - surface; suffix: ...etk", ...tk"- liquid.
plip - It drifted away.
drifiwood stx"ux ${ }^{\text {w }}$ - driftwood.
 ...cut-action to the self. See: practice.
drink sust - drink.
sust - S/he/it drank. čn sust, $\mathbf{k}^{w}$ sust
es susti-S/he/it is drinking. čnes susti, $k^{w}$ es susti
qs susti - S/he/it is going to drink. čiqs susti, $\mathbf{k}^{\mathrm{w} q s}$ susti
sú? ust - They drank. qe sust, $\mathbf{p}$ sust
es sú? usti - They are drinking. qe es susti, pes susti qs sú? usti - They are going to drink. qeqs susti, pqs susti
sustis - S/he/it drank s.t. sustn, sustntx ${ }^{\text {w }}$
es sustms - S/he/it is drinking s.t. ies sustm, as sustm
qs sustms - S/he/it is going to drink s.t. iqs sustm, aqs sustm
sú? ustis - They drank s.t. qe sustntm, sustntp
es sú? ustims - They are drinking s.t. qe es sustm, es sustmp
qs sú? ustms - They are going to drink s.t. qeqs sustm, qs sustmp
sx"sust - someone who drinks. prefix: sx"... - one who does.
scsust - drink. prefix: sc... - s.t that's been done/made/prepared.
snsustn - drinking container, a place to drink; cup. prefix: sn... - a place of; suffix: ...tn - means of/device.
snk"łsust - Drinking partner. prefix: nk"t... -gether with.
s.t. - something
(s.t.) - something implied s.o. - someone
P.I. - Plural
R.t. - Root word
 dying of drink.
łmt $\mathbf{q}^{\text {w/ }} \mathbf{o l m}$ - take a little sip.
ns?óp - empty something; drink up; make dry. See: empty.
nso? ${ }^{\text {petk }}{ }^{\text {w }}$, nso ${ }^{\text {Ppe - empty the water/liquid. See: empty. }}$
q"éwutn - alcohol. See: alcohol.
drip awup - drip.
es awpmi - It is dripping.
qs awpmi - Its going to drip.
čawawpus - cry; to have tears. See: tears.
nawpcin - drool; to slobber. See: drool.
nawawpaqs - Runny nose. See: runny nose.
$\mathbf{k}^{\text {"ask"as, }} \mathbf{k}$ "assss - sound of grease dripping on the fire.
$\mathbf{k}^{\text {k" }} \mathbf{k k}^{\text {" }}$ "salš - grease dripping.
$\mathbf{i} \mathbf{k} "$ "ask"as - Grease is dripping and hitting the fire with that sound.
drive ntx̣"msqáxe?, ntx" "msqá- drive a car, wagon, or team of horses. rt:: tox"- straight; prefix: n... - inside; suffix: ...sqaxe, ...sqa - domestic animal; mainly referring to horse or car.




 nty"ty"nsqqá’axe? ${ }^{\text {i }}$
 nty"ty""msqá’axe? ${ }^{\text {i }}$

k"1caq"m - drive back horses; herd horses. See: herd.
usšlšisqáxẹ - drive horses further. See: herd.
drizzle nk'wk'weys - drizzle.
es $\mathbf{n} \mathbf{k}^{\prime \prime} \mathbf{n k}^{\prime \prime}$ éysi - It is drizzling.

ntk'nk" ${ }^{\text {" }}$ eys - rain a little, to drizzle a little.
es $\mathbf{n t k} \mathbf{k}^{\prime \prime} n \mathbf{k}$ "éysi - It is drizzling a little.
es nłk'"nk'"eysi č č̀o - It's drizzling a little outside.
drool nawpcin - drool; slobber. r.t: awup - drip; circumfix: n...cin, cn - action of the mouth.
nawpcin - $\mathrm{S} /$ he/it drooled. čn nawpcin, $\mathrm{k}^{\text {w }}$ nawpcin
es nawpcini - S/he/it is drooling. čnes nawpcini, $\mathrm{k}^{\text {wes }}$ nawpcini
qs nawpcini - S/he/it is going to drool. čiqs nawpcini, k"qs nawpcini
es nawawpcí'in - Each one of them drooled. qe nawawpcin, p nawawpcin
es nawawpcí'ini - Each one of them are drooling. qe es nawawpcini, pes nawawpcini
qs nawawpcípini - Each one of them are going to drool. qeqs nawawpcini, pqs
nawawpcini
drop tipmim - drop something. rt:: tiip - fall.
tipmis - S/he dropped s.t. tipmin, tipmintx" ${ }^{\text {w }}$
es tipmims - S/he is droping s.t. ies tipmim, as tipmim
qs tipmims - S/he going to drop s.t. iqs tipmim, aqs tipmim
tipmí?is - They dropped s.t. qe tipmintm, tipmintp
es tipmí'ims - They are droping s.t. qe es tipmim, es tipmimp
qs tipmípims - They are going to drop s.t. qeqs tipmim, qs tipmimp
s.t. - something (s.t.) - something implied s.o. - someone P.I. - Plural R.t. - Root word comm. - Command Lit. - Literally
Fig. - Figuratively
i.e., - That is,

See:- Rediriection to a related word.
tipmintm - S.t./s.o. was dropped.
čł̛̀op - have something hit.
čłq̉opečst - drop something while trying to catch it; something hit the hand.
čłq̉opečstis - S/he dropped s.t. (catching s.t., hit the hand). č̌ł̛̉opečstn, čłq̉opečstntx ${ }^{\text {w }}$ čł̛̣opé?ečstis - They dropped s.t. (catching s.t., hit the hand). qe čłq̉opečstntm, čłq̇opečstntp
drown nủllétkw, nz̉llé - drown, die in the water.



puwetk ${ }^{\text {w }} \mathbf{m}$ - drown; breath water.
puwetk ${ }^{\text {w }} m$ - S/he/it drowned. čn puwetk ${ }^{\text {w }} m, k^{\text {w }}$ puwetk $^{\text {w }} m$
ntqetk ${ }^{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{m}$ - hold someone or something under/in water.
ntqetk"is - S/he held s.o. under/in water. ntqetk"n, ntqetk"ntx"
es ntqetk"ms - S/he is holding s.o. under/in water. ies ntqetk"m, as ntqetk"m

ntqetkwnt - Hold him/her/it under water. (comm.)
drowsy čs $1 \mathrm{itši}$ - sleepy. See: sleepy.
drum pumin - drum. rt.: spú?us - heart; suffix: ...min, ...mn-instrumenttool.
čén łu anpumin - Where is your drum. maẁt łu inpumin - My drum is broke (frame is broke). tlip łu inpumin - My drum is broke (hide is torn). t čen ećx̣lsk"tisyal tu pumin How big is the drum?
sp̉łčéčl, spłłčé - drum; beat a drum. rt.: spim - Strick w/ object. See: hit.
sp̉łčé - S/he drummed. čn sp̉łčé, $\mathbf{k}^{w}$ spłłčé
es spłłčé - S/he is drumming. čnes sp’łčé, $\mathbf{k}^{w}$ es spłłčé
qs sṗłčé - S/he is going to drum. čiqs spłłčé, $\mathbf{k}^{\text {w }} \mathbf{q} s$ spłłčé
sp̉łčé?e - They drummed. qe sp̉łčé, p spłłčé
es spłłčéce - They are drumming. qe es spłłčé, pes sṗłčé
qs spłłčé $\boldsymbol{e}$ - They are going to drum. qeqs sṗłčé, pqs sṗłčé
drummer sx"sp̉łče - drummer. prefix: sx"... - one who does.
drum stick spmintn - something to hit with.
drugs sčq"amaqs - something used to; something liked (i.e., drugs).
ta qes sčq"amaqsmstx" tu teye ${ }^{\text {º }}$ - Don't do drugs.
malyémistn - medicine. See: medicine.
paax - heal. See: heal.
čnilmn, čnil- poison. See: poison.
drunk $\mathbf{q}^{\text {wéw - drunk/crazy. See: crazy. }}$ es $q^{\text {wéwwi }} \mathbf{- S}$ /he is drunk. čnes $q^{\text {wéwwi, }} \mathbf{k}^{\text {wes }} q^{\text {wéwwi }}$ es q"óq"éénewi - They are drunk. qe es q"óq"éwi, pes q"óq"éwi
q"éwutn - Alcohol. suffix: ...tn-means of/device.
qe es $q^{\text {w }} \mathbf{m p m i}$ łu t scsust - We’re dying of drink. See: drink.
es nslpé?e - little dizzy; not quite drunk. See: dizzy.
nwalqn - tip the head. (Also, a saying to be drinking alcohol.) See: tip.
s.t. - something (s.t.) - something implied s.o. - someone P.I. - Plural R.t. - Root word comm. - Command Lit. - Literally
Fig. - Figuratively i.e., - That is, See:- Redirection to a related word.
dry čéxw ${ }^{\text {- }}$ dry something with air.


qs č̀ex"i $\mathbf{- S / h e}$ is going to dry (s.t.). čiqs č้ex"i, $\mathbf{k}^{\text {w }} \mathbf{q s}$ č̉ex"i
čé ${ }^{\text {ex" }} \mathbf{m}$ - They dried (s.t.). qe č̀ex" $m$, $\mathbf{p}$ č้ex"m
es č̌é ${ }^{\prime 2} \mathbf{e x}^{\text {w }} \mathbf{i}$ - They are drying (s.t.). qe es č้ex"i, pes č้ex"i
qs č̌é?ex"i - They are going to dry (s.t.). qeqs č̉ex"i, pqs č้ex"i
č้ex"is - S/he dried s.t. č้ex"n, č้ex"ntx"
es č้ex"ms - S/he is drying s.t. ies č้ex"m, as č้ex"m
qs č̌ex"ms - S/he is going to dry s.t. iqs č̀ex"m, aqs č̀ex"m
č̀é?ex"is - They dried s.t. qe č̀ex"ntm, č้ex"ntp
es č̌é?ex"ms - They are drying s.t. qe es č้ex"m, es č้ex"mp
qs čééex"ms - They are going to dry s.t. qeqs č้ex"m, qs č̉ex"mp
scč̀ex" - something that's dried. prefix: sc... - s.t that's been done/made/prepared.
snč̌éx"mn - Dryer.
$\mathbf{k}^{\text {wem̉ }}$ c čé ${ }^{\mathrm{w}} \mathbf{n}$ sx"éli - Then I dried the camas.
xáám - dry.
x̣mip - S/he/it got dry. čn x̣mín, $\mathbf{k}^{w}$ x̣mip
es x̣mpmi - S/he/it is getting dry. čnes x̣mpmi, $k^{w}$ es x̣mpmi
nx̣mip - It got dry inside, empty.
i x̣am - S/he/it is dry. i čn x̣am, $\mathbf{i} \mathbf{k}^{\text {w }}$ ب̣am
x̣amléx" - dry land.
es x̣mip sqeltč - dry meat.
nx̣mpcin - thirsty; have a dry mouth. See: thirst.
nxampłk'́lt - dry throat (what happens when you eat chokecheries).
es x̣mpmi sicm - The blanket is getting dry.
snłpé - drying rack.
cqỷe - dry/smoke meat over a fire. See: dry meat.
ns?óp - empty something; to drink up; to make dry. See: empty.
čéye’ - Snag, dead tree, wood dry with age.
dryer snčéx"mn - place to dry; dryer.
snč̌éx"mn x"İ xenumbtn - dryer for clothes.
snč̌éx"mn x̣il s’iłn - dryer for food; dehydrator.
snč̌éx"mn x̣"İ sp̉i?qáłq - dryer for fruit; dehydrator.
sncqỷe - dry meat rack. rt.: cqúy -dry/smoke meat; prefix: sn... - a place of.
snłpe - drying rack.
dry meat cqẏe - dry/smoke meat over a fire.
cqẏe - S/he dried meat. čn cqẏe, $\mathbf{k}^{w}$ cqẏe
es cqẏe - $\mathrm{S} / \mathrm{he}$ is drying meat. čnes cqẏe, $\mathbf{k}^{\text {wes }} \mathbf{c q y ̇}$
qs cqẏe - S/he is going to dry meat. čiqs cqẏe, $\mathbf{k}^{\text {wqs }} \mathbf{c q y ̇}$
cqẏé $\mathbf{e}$ - They dried meat. qe cqẏe, p cqẏe
es cqẏé?e - They are drying meat. qe es cqẏe, pes cqẏe
qs cqẏéée - They are going to dry meat. qeqs cqẏe, pqs cqẏe
cqẏeis - S/he dried the meat. cqẏen, cqẏentx ${ }^{\text {w }}$
es cqẏems - $\mathrm{S} / \mathrm{he}$ is drying the meat. ies cqẏem, as cqẏem qs cqẏems - S/he is going to dry the meat. iqs cqyem, aqs cqẏem cqẏé’eis - They dried the meat. qe cqẏentm, cqẏentp
s.t. - something (s.t.) - something implied s.o. - someone P.I. - Plural R.t. - Root word comm. - Command Lit. - Literally
Fig. - Figuratively
i.e., - That is,

See:- Redirection to a related word.
es cqẏé?ems - They are drying the meat. qe es cqẏem, es cqẏemp qs cqẏé?ems - They are going to dry the meat. qeqs cqẏem, qs cqẏemp
sccqỷe - dried/smoked meat. rt.: cqảe - dry/smoke meat; prefix: sc... - s.t that's been done/made/prepared.
sncqẏe - rack to smoke and dry meat. rt.: cqẏe-dry/smoke meat; prefix: sn... - a place of.
$\mathbf{x}^{w}$ cntén u télim łu innox̣"nx̣w u cqẏeis. - I skinned it and my wife sliced it and dried it. uł
 will dry it.
es x̣min sqeltč - Its dried meat.
dry meat rope siýéńp, siiỷeńp - dry meat rope.
drying rack sncqẏe - rack to smoke and dry meat. rt.: cqúy - dry/smoke meat; prefix: sn... - $a$ place of.
snłp̉e - drying rack.
duck sesìx $x^{w} u m$ - duck; female mallard.
$\mathbf{q}^{\text {winqn }}$ - male mallard. lit. green head.
stt’ume' - duckling, gosling.
tusustu? - diver (bird); smaller duck.
ćá? x̣e? - duck species.
q̊lépye? - duck species.
sčtč̀mqni - duck species.
plutm - dodge/duck away from something. See: dodge.
duck hawk aátat - falcon; Peregrine falcon; duck hawk.
duckling st'?ume? - duckling, gosling.
dumb $\dot{\text { patquan }}$ - An insult indicating someone has a soft squishy head. rt.: pat' s.t. soft/squishy; suffix: ...qin, ...qn-top. See: pile. patquan - $S /$ he/it is a dumb/splat head. čn patqan, $\mathbf{k}^{w}$ patqan
patoy? - jerk. rt.: 户口at-s.t. soft/squishy. See: pile.
čq̇awqn - jerk, dumb, stupid; broken head.
tqawqn, tqaw - dumb, stupid.
dump npatk" $\mathbf{m} \mathbf{-}$ pour/dump something soft in water (i.e., brains, wet hide, etc.). rt.: pati-s.t. soft/squishy; suffix: ...etk", ...tk"- liquid.




es nṕtá ${ }^{\prime} \mathbf{a t k}^{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{i}$ - They are dumping in the water. qe es nptatkwi, pes nptatkwi
s.l. - something qs nptá ${ }^{\prime} \mathbf{a t k}^{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{i}$ - They are going to dump in the water. qeqs nptatkwi, pqs nptatkwi
 es nptatk"ms - S/he is dumping s.t. in the water. ies nptatk"m, as nptatk"m
 nptá ${ }^{\prime}$ atk ${ }^{w}$ is - They dumped s.t. in the water. qe nptatkwntm, nptatkwntp

 npłtátkwnt İ séwłk ${ }^{w}$ - Dump it into the water. (comm.)
čłpk"um - pour round objects on a surface. (i.e. berries, rocks, pool balls, etc.)
čłpk"ntés - S/he/it poured s.t. čłpkwntén, čłpk"ntéx"
čłpk"nté?es - They poured s.t. qe čłpk"ntém, čłpk"ntép
čłpk"ntéx ${ }^{\mathrm{w}}$ Ỉ sp̉éc̉n - You poured s.t. onto the canvas. (i.e. staq - service berries; stša huckleberries)
$\mathbf{p k}^{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{u}$ - put/pour round objects. (i.e., berries, rocks, etc.) See: pour.
čqq"usm - pour something. See: pour.
pq̉oq̉ - spill/pour powdered substances. (i.e., salt, sugar, flour, gunpowder, etc.) See: spill.
$\mathbf{s i x}^{\mathrm{w}} \mathbf{m}$ - spill, pour a liquid. See: spill.
snx̣"elmn - place you abandon things; dump; garbage receptacle. See: abandon.
dumplings sentłte - dumplings. prefix: sc... - s.t that's been done/made/prepared.
scnłlqlá - pancakes. prefix: sc... - s.t that's been done/made/prepared.
dull il? ilt, illi- It's dull.
dusk łqi - dusk (when the sun is already down).
sčšsoósqn, sâsoó - sunset. See: sunset.
sč̉lux ${ }^{w}$ - evening. See: evening.
dust
$\mathbf{s q}^{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{9} \mathbf{o ł}$ - dust.
$\mathbf{i} \mathbf{q}^{\text {w' }} \mathbf{o ł}$ - It's dusty.
q"wołlex" $^{\text {- }}$ dusty land.
es $q^{\text {w }} \mathbf{u ł m n c u ́ t i ~ - ~ T h e r e ' s ~ l o w ~ v i s i b i l i t y ~ f r o m ~ a ~ d u s t ~ s t o r m ~ o r ~ b l i z z a r d ; ~ ( f i g . , ~ t h i s ~ c a n ~ b e ~ s a i d ~ o f ~}$ someone really "dancing up a storm", making dust).
mal - dusty; dirty.
mals - dusty face.
mlmalčst - dusty hands.
mlmalšn - dusty feet.
čmalċe? - covered in dust.
dustpan snnpq̆"min - dustpan.
snčłpq̌" ${ }^{\text {min }} \mathbf{m i n}$ dustpan.
dwell lči’ - live in.
snlči’tn - place of living, dwelling; home. prefix: sn... - a place of; suffix: ...tn - means of/device.

$\mathbf{k}^{*}{ }^{\prime}$ léwt - gathered/standing together. (refers to standing; i.e., people, trees, animals, etc.) See: gather.
s.t. - something
(s.t.) - something implied s.o. - someone P.I. - Plural R.t. - Root word comm. - Command Lit. - Literally
Fig. - Figuratively i.e., - That is,

See: - Redirection to a related word.
eagle
mlqnups, mlqnu- golden eagle. See: golden eagle.
sq̣ìmi - immature eagle.
ilmsquìmi - chief eagle.
Eagle Pass nšteẃs sx̣̂"cu?si - Eagle Pass.
ear téne? - ear. tnténe? - ears.
čłq̀łq̉éne? - big ears. rt.: taqut-wide.
ntqtqéne? - plugged ears.
snupupéne? - ear hair.
earache snčaléne’ - earache. rt.: caál- ache.
snc̉aćaléne? - both ears ache.
nċaléne? - S/he had an ear ache. čn nċaléne?, $\mathbf{k}^{\text {w }}$ nc̉aléne?


nc̉alé'ene' - They had an ear ache. qe nċaléne', p nc̉aléne?
es nc̉alé?ene? - They have an earache. qe es nc̉aléne?i, pes nćaléne?i
qs nc̉alé'ene? $\mathbf{i}$ - They are going to have an earache. qeqs ncialéne?i, pqs nćaléne?i
early ípi-early.
nem ípi m qe efetitš - We'll go to sleep early. ípi u čn qiłt t skwewst I woke up early this morning. ne et x̣lip nem ípi m čn qiłt - tomorrow I'll wake up early.
earrings snacacéne? - earrings. rt.: ac-tie; suffix: ...eneヶ- ear.
snacéne? - earring.
sčptptq"éne’ - post earrings. suffix: ...ene»- ear.
sčptq"éne? - one post earring.
nacacéne? - wear earrings.
es nacacéne? - S/he is wearing earrings. čnes nacacéne?, $k^{\text {wes }}$ nacacéne?


earth stulix ${ }^{\text {w }}$ - ground; earth; land; field. ml $\dot{q}^{\text {w }}$ mulex ${ }^{\text {w }}$ stulix" - whole earth.
čnes k'wìstulix ${ }^{\text {w }}$ - I'm working my land.
$\mathbf{i} \mathbf{x}^{\text {" }} \mathbf{u k}^{\text {w/ }}$ ye stulix ${ }^{\text {w }}$ - The land is clean.
earthquake yatmulex ${ }^{\text {w }}$ - earhquake. rt.: yatt - shake; suffix: ...ulex ${ }^{\boldsymbol{*}}$ - land.
earthworm yanáq̉ ${ }^{w}$ - angleworm, earthworm.
east snx̣lptin - east. rt.: xalip-light up.
Easter paqs sx̣lỵa - Easter.
easy ittté - It's easy.
itttétmčst - It's easily made.
itttétmčsts - S/he made s.t. easy. itttétmčstn, itttétmčstx"
es lttetčnms - $\mathrm{S} /$ he is making it easy. ies lttetčnm, as lttetčnm qs lttetčnms - S/he is going to make it easy. iqs lttetčnm, aqs ltfetčnm
s.t. - something (s.t.) - something implied s.o. - someone P.I. - Plural R.t. - Root word comm. - Command Lit. - Literally
Fig. - Figuratively i.e., - That is,

See:- Redirection to a related word.
mił ittté - Its too easy. eł $\mathbf{k}^{\text {wh }} \mathbf{u l n}$ in inpip̉uyšn u ittté u eł wi?sten - I worked on my car, it was easy so I finished it. ex" itttétmstx" - Oh, you made it easy.
sčtimečstm - make easy.
sčtimečstm - S/he/it made it easy. čn sčfimečstm, $\mathbf{k}^{\text {w }}$ sčtimečstm
sčtimečstmis - S/he/it made s.t. easy. sčtimečstmn, sčtimečstmntxw
es čtimečstms - S/he/it is making s.t. easy. ies čtimečstm, as čtimečstm
sčfimečstmn - I made it easy for s.o. sčtimé?ečstmłtn - I made it easy for them.
ha t mil ${ }^{\text {w }}$ sčtitimečstmntx ${ }^{\text {w }}$ - Does it always come easy for you?
i perl - It's easy/simple. (Spokan word)
łx̣sụese - handle something lightly/with ease.
eat iłn - eat, of an individual.
iłnm - S/he/it ate. čn iłnm, $\mathbf{k}^{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{i ł n m}$
es iłni - S/he/it is eating. čnes iłni, $\mathbf{k}^{\text {wes }}$ iłni
qs iłni $-\mathrm{S} /$ he/it is eating. čiqs iłni, $\mathbf{k}^{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{q}$ s iłni
iłis - S/he/it ate s.t. iłn, iłnt ${ }^{\text {w }}$
es iłnms - S/he/it is eating s.t. ies iłnm, as iłnm
qs iłnms - S/he/it is eating s.t. iqs iłnm, aqs iłnm

itntm - It was eaten.
s?iłn - food.
$\mathbf{s x}{ }^{\text {w }} \boldsymbol{i}$ itn - somebody who eats. prefix: $\boldsymbol{s x}^{\text {" }}$... - one who does.
ełnemn - someone who always likes eat. suffix: ...emn - one who always likes to do.
sn?iłntn - place to eat. prefix: sn... - a place of; suffix: ...tn - means of/device.
iłniš - Eat. (comm.)
iłnt - Eat it. (comm.)
es ełnlwisi - S/he/it is eating here and there. čnes ełnlwisi, $\mathbf{k}^{\mathbf{w} e s}$ ełnlwisi
es etnwex"isti - They're eating each other.
iše iłn - S/he/it eats. iše čn iłn - I eat; I do eat. iše čn iłn t quitq̣̉̆ $-I$ do eat strawberries. ies iłnm apls - I'm eating apples. え̉meỷ u čn ł’iiłn t stša - I ate a little bit of huckleberries.
elitn - eat, of more than one person.
elí?iłnm - They ate. qe eliłnm, peliłnm
es elí?iłni - They are eating. qe es eliłni, pes eliłni
qs elí?iłni - They are going to eat. qeqs eliłni, pqs eliłni
elí? iłis - They ate s.t. qe eliłntm, eliłntp
es elí?iłnms - They are eating s.t. qe es eliłnm, es eliłnmp
qs elí'iłnm - They are going to eat s.t. qeqs eliłnm, qs eliłnmp
elelitn - Each one ate; each group ate.
$x^{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{u}$ qeqs eliłni - Let's eat.
wi?cinm - finish eating; eat it all up. rt.: uýe-finish; suffix: ...cin, ...cn-action of the mouth.
wi’cinm - S/he/it finished eating. čn wi?cinm, $\mathrm{k}^{\mathrm{w}}$ wi?cinm
es wi?cini $-\mathrm{S} / \mathrm{he} /$ it is finishing eating. čnes wi?cini, $k^{\mathrm{w}}$ es wi?cini
qs wi?cini $-S / h e /$ it is going to finish eating. čiqs wi?cini, $\mathbf{k}^{w} q \mathbf{q}$ wi?cini
wi?cí?inm - They finished eating. qe wi?cinm, $\mathbf{p}$ wi?cinm
es wi?cí? ini - They are finishing eating. qe es wi?cini, pes wi?cini
qs wi?cí?ini - They are going to finish eating. qeqs wi?cini, pqs wi?cini
wi?cinmis - S/he/it eating it. wi?cinmn, wi?cinmntx ${ }^{\text {w }}$
es wi?cinmms - S/he/it is finishing eating it. ies wi?cinmm, as wi?cinmm qs wi?cinmms - S/he/it is going finish eating it. iqs wi?cinmm, aqs wi?cinmm wi?cí?inmis - They finished eating it. qe wi?cinmntm, wi?cinmntp es wi?cípinmms - They are finishing eating it. qe es wi?cinmm, es wi?cinmmp qs wi?cí? inmms - They are going to finish eating it. qeqs wi?cinmm, qs wi?cinmmp
wi?cinmntm - It got ate up.
wi?cinmnt - Eat it all up. (comm.)
wi?cinmnt esya? as?iłn - Eat up all your food. wi?cinm is?iłn - I ate up all my food. えेe čn wi?cinm - I've already eaten; I'm done. ha $\mathbf{k}^{\mathbf{w}}$ wi?cinm - Did you finish eating?





ntlane? - over eat; eat too much.
ntlane' - S/he/it ate too much. čn ntlane?, $\mathbf{k}^{\mathrm{w}}$ ntlane?
uł ntlá’ane? - They ate too much. qe uł ntlane?, $p$ uł ntlane?
šewi $k^{\mathbf{w}}$ ntlane? - See, you eat too much.
quamaliye' - eat and eat; eat greedily.




$\mathbf{x}^{\mathrm{w}}$ ełcin - S/he ate fast. čn $\mathbf{x}^{\mathrm{w}}$ ełcin, $\mathbf{k}^{\mathrm{w}} \mathbf{x}^{\mathrm{w}}$ ełcin
es $x^{w}$ ełcini - S/he is eating fast. čnes $x^{w} e ł c i n i, ~ k w e s ~ x^{w} e ł c i n i$

$\mathbf{x}^{\mathrm{w}}$ ełcinš - Eat fast. (comm.)
čn $x^{\text {wetercin }} \mathbf{u}$ čn wi’cinm -I ate fast and finished eating.
ma`qcan - eat fast. ma`qcanm - S/he ate fast. čn ma?qcanm, $k^{w}$ ma?qcanm
es ma?qcani - S/he is eating fast. čnes ma?qcani, $k^{\text {wes }}$ ma`qcani qs ma?qcani - S/he is going to eat fast. čiqs ma?qcani, \(k^{w} q s\) ma?qcani łma?qcan - eat a little, fast; eat a snack. łma`qcanm - S/he snaked. čn łma`qcanm, \(\mathbf{k}^{w}\) łma?qcanm es łma`qcani - S/he is snaking. čnes łma?qcani, $k^{\text {wes }}$ łma?qcani
qS łma`qcani - S/he is going to snack. čiqs łma?qcani, $k^{\text {w }} \mathbf{q S}$ łma?qcani
čač’aqs - someone who eats anything.
maq̉enč - eat too much. suffix: ...enč- within.
maq̉enč - $\mathrm{S} / \mathrm{he}$ ate too much. čn maq̉enč, $\mathbf{k}^{\text {w }}$ maq̉enč
es $\mathbf{x} \grave{\imath} \mathbf{c i n i}-\mathrm{S} / \mathrm{he} / \mathrm{it}$ is grazing/eating. See: graze.
es tmacni - (The cow) is eating. See: cow.
s.t. - something (s.t.) - something implied s.o. - someone P.I. - Plural R.t. - Root word comm. - Command Lit. - Literally
stusm - eat marrow. See: marrow.
ntišpm - eat something sweet. See: sugar.
čllux"m - eat supper/dinner. See: supper.
$k^{\text {w }} \mathbf{e k}^{\mathrm{w}} \mathbf{s t m}$ - eat breakfast. See: breakfast.
ntox̣"qinm - eat lunch. See: Iunch.
nełne - crave food. See: crave.
 es numỉmalq̉"áqsi - It's echoing.
snm̉alq̣" ${ }^{\text {cán }}$ - echo; reflecting voice.
es nmal ${ }^{\text {qu }}$ "cáni - It's reflecting.
eclipse k'ł"̌̌lspq̉ni? - lunar eclipse.
 es nińq"ॅetk"i - The water has an eddie.
nx"lek ${ }^{\text {w }}$ - whirlpool. See: whirlpool.
Edward itwál - Edward.
eel $\mathbf{k}^{\mathrm{w}} \mathbf{u t u} \boldsymbol{-}$ - eel.
egg ú?use $\boldsymbol{\prime}$ - egg; eggs.
łú? use? - small eggs.
es ntpu ú? use? - boiled eggs.
sn?ú? use'?tn - nest. prefix: sn... - a place of; suffix: ...tn-means of/device.
usé esm - It layed eggs.
es usé ${ }^{\text {enesi }}$ - It is laying eggs.
n...ep - circumfix indicating eggs.
snkwali?ep - yoke. rt.: k"ali? - yellow.
čmlk'cnep - egg shell. rt.: milk" - whole.
nč̌ulépm - climbed up to a nest. rt.: č̌iwľ̆- climb. See: climb.
ntk ${ }^{w}$ epm - crack an egg.
ntkwepm - S/he cracked an egg. čn ntkwepm, $\mathbf{k}^{w}$ ntkwepm es ntkwepi - S/he is cracking an egg. čnes ntk"epi, $\mathbf{k}^{w}$ es ntkwepi qs ntk ${ }^{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{e p i}$ - S/he is going to crack an egg. čiqs ntkwepi, $\mathbf{k}^{\mathbf{w} q \mathbf{q}} \mathbf{n t k}{ }^{w}$ epi
ntkwepis - S/he cracked the egg. ntk ${ }^{w}$ epn, $\mathbf{k}^{w}$ ntk $^{w}$ epntx ${ }^{\text {w }}$
es ntkwepms - S/he is cracking the egg. ies ntk ${ }^{\text {w }}$ epm, as ntk ${ }^{\text {w }}$ epm qs ntkwepms - S/he is going to crack the egg. iqs ntkwepm, aqs ntkwepms


ntkwepnt - Crack it. (comm.)

s.t. - something
(s.t.) - something implied


 swe łu qs nخ̉é? epi t ú? use? - Who is going to search for eggs?
nc̉axpm - fry eggs. rt.: cay - fry.
nćaxpm - $\mathrm{S} / \mathrm{he}$ fried eggs. čn nčax̣pm, $\mathbf{k}^{w}$ nc̉axpm es nc̉ax̣pi $-\mathrm{S} / \mathrm{he}$ is frying eggs. čnes nčax̣pi, $\mathbf{k}^{\mathrm{w}}$ es nc̉ax̣pi qs nc̉axpi $-\mathrm{S} /$ he is going fry eggs. čiqs nčax̣pi, $\mathbf{k}^{\mathrm{w} q} \mathbf{q}$ nc̉ax̣pi
čiqs nc̉axpi t ú? use' - I'm going to fry eggs.
es $n s i n e p i-S / h e ~ i s ~ c o u n t i n g ~ e g g s . ~ r t .: ~ s y e n ~-~ c o u n t . ~$
nk'ep - One egg. neslep - Two eggs. čełlep - Three eggs. nmsep - Four eggs. nclčstep

- Five eggs. ntq̉nčstep - Six eggs. nsṗlčstep - Seven eggs. nhenmep - Eight eggs.
nx̣ntep - Nine eggs. n’upnčstep - Ten eggs. nx"`ep - lot of eggs.
eight hé?eńm - eight.
upn eł hé?en̉m - eighteen.
čhé?eńm - eight people.
henm... - prefix indicating five combined with another affix forming a full word.
hanmásq̊t - five days. suffix: ...asq̆t-sky, day.
henmełx ${ }^{\text {w }}$ - five houses. suffix: ...etx"- house.
nhenmep - five eggs. circumfix: $\boldsymbol{n}$...ep - egg.
henmésšn - five rocks. suffix: ...sš̆n- rock.
henmł... - prefix indicating five added to a whole word.
henmł? upn - fifty; five tens.
hanmsqáxe’’, clčsqá - five domestic animals or cars. The $\boldsymbol{t}$ is dropped when preceding an $\boldsymbol{s}$. hénmłopnčstqn - eight thousand.
eighty henmł?upn, henmł? $u$ - eighty.

el
elloow sč̉musáx̣n - elbow.
sč̀mumusax̣n - elbows.
sč̀mú?usáx̣n - elbows.
elder tppxwwot - elder.
pıipux ${ }^{\text {wót }}$ - old ones.
pxpexot - parents, elders.




č้ewlš - get old.
es č้ewlši - S/he is becoming old. čnes č้ewlši, $\mathbf{k}^{w}$ es č̀ewlši
šiPelsqelix" - first people; elders.
es ši?elwilši - S/he is becoming an elder. čnes ši?elwilši, $\mathbf{k}^{\mathbf{w}}$ es ši?elwilši
put?es šiPelsqelix" - Honor the first people/elders.
elderberry $\quad \dot{\mathbf{c}} \mathbf{k}^{\mathrm{w}} \mathbf{i k}^{\mathbf{w}}$ - black elderberry, blue elderberry.
electricity swečm - lightning, electricity.
swečm x̣"İ anpaqmn - batteries for your flash light.
s.t. - something
(s.t.) - something implied s.o. - someone P.I. - Plural R.t. - Root word comm. - Command Lit. - Literally
Fig. - Figuratively i.e., - That is, See: - Redirection to a related word.
elephant nstson- elephant. rt.: tson- sneeze.
elf
sncmasqélix", sncmasqé - little people. (similar to elves, gnomes, or leprechauns)















$\mathbf{k}^{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{1} \mathbf{x}^{\mathrm{w}} \mathrm{ell}$ - S/he got eliminated.
$\mathbf{k}^{\prime \prime} \mathbf{x}^{\mathrm{w}} \mathbf{x}^{\mathrm{w}} \mathbf{e l n t m}$ - S/he was eliminated.


 always likes to do.
$\mathbf{s c k}{ }^{\prime} \mathbf{w} \mathbf{x}^{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{e l} \mathbf{-}$ something that's been eliminated. prefix: sc... - s.t that's been done/made/prepared.
snx̣"elmn - place you eliminate things.
$\mathbf{k}^{\prime}{ }^{\prime} \mathbf{I} \mathbf{x}^{\mathrm{w}} \mathrm{eliš}$ - Eliminate(it). (comm.)
$\mathbf{k}^{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{1} \mathbf{x} \mathbf{x}^{\mathrm{w}} \mathbf{e l s} \mathbf{k}^{\mathrm{w}}$ - Eliminate it. (comm.)
$\mathbf{k}^{\text {k't }} \mathbf{t} \mathbf{x}^{\text {welnt }}$ - Eliminate it. (comm.)

















$\mathbf{k}^{\mathbf{W}} \mathbf{} \neq \supseteq$ ép̉išs - eliminate (s.t.). (comm.)
$\mathbf{k}^{\mathbf{k}} \mathbf{} \neq$ ?éphnt - eliminate it. (comm.)
s.t. - something (s.t.) - something implied s.o. - someone P.I. - Plural R.t. - Root word comm. - Command Lit. - Literally



 $\left.\mathbf{k}^{\text {² }}{ }^{\prime}\right\urcorner$ ép.pmp
 (comm.)
nłptmist - eliminate something from one's mind. rt.: nteptm - forget; suffix: ...ist - action of the self.
nłptmist - S/he elimated. čn nłptmist, $\mathbf{k}^{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{n ł p t m i s t ~}$
es nłptmisti - S/he is elimating. čnes nłptmisti, $\mathbf{k}^{\text {wes }} \mathbf{n} \mathbf{n} \mathbf{~} \mathbf{p t m i s t i}$
qs nłptmisti - S/he is going to eliminate. čiqs nłptmisti, $\mathbf{k}^{w} \mathbf{q s}$ nłptmisti
nłptmí?ist - They elimated. qe nłptmist, p nłptmist
es nłptmí?isti - They are elimating. qe es nłptmisti, pes nłptmisti
qS nłptmí'isti - They are going to eliminate. qeqs nłptmisti, pqs nłptmisti
nłptmistmis - S/he elimated s.t. čn nłptmistmn, $\mathbf{k}^{\boldsymbol{w}}$ nłptmistmntx ${ }^{\text {w }}$
es nłptmistms - S/he is elimating s.t. ies nłptmistm, as nłptmistm
qs nłptmistms - S/he is going to eliminate s.t. iqs nłptmistm, aqs nłptmistm
nłptmí? istmis - They elimated s.t. qe nłptmistmntm, nłptmistmntp
es nłptmí? istms - They are elimating s.t. qe es nłptmistm, es nłptmistmp
qs nłptmípistms - They are going to eliminate s.t. qeqs nłptmistm, qs nłptmistmp
nłptmistmntm - S/he/it was eliminated from s.o.'s mind. $\mathbf{q}^{w} \mathbf{o}$ nłptmistmntm, $\mathbf{k}^{\mathbf{w}}$ nłptmistmntm
nłptmistmnt - Eliminate it from your mind. (comm.)
Elizabeth elisepé - Elizabeth.
nisepé - Elizabeth.
elk
snéčłc̉e?, sné- cow elk. snčnéčłc̉e? (pl.)
tšec̉ - bull elk. tšéšeċ (pl.)
štštu - yearling elk.
łče' - young elk.
queyitš - calf elk.
ščelx" - bull elk hide.
snčłċelx" - cow elk hide.
tľ čén u es cx"uyi ye uł snéčłc̉e? - Where have all these cow elk come from? tu tšec̉ es


snq̉ax"mi - elk teeth.
sax̣mqn - for an animal to rub its antlers on something such as a tree. See: rub.
čx $\underline{q}^{\mathbf{q}} \dot{\mathbf{q}}^{\mathrm{w}} \mathbf{x}^{\mathrm{w}} \mathbf{a} \dot{\mathbf{q}}^{\mathrm{w}} \mathbf{m}$ - grind/file on the side of something. See: grind.
Elmer amlo - Elmer.
Elmo $\mathbf{s q}^{\text {w" }} \mathbf{e} \mathbf{e} \boldsymbol{e}-$ Elmo. (lit. inlet in the lake).
emaciated čtás - thin, skinny, lean, emaciated, hard on the surface. rt.: tas-hard. $\mathbf{i}$ čtás - S/he/it is thin. i čn čtás, $\mathbf{i} \mathbf{k}^{w}$ čtás
embarrassed čc̉enšeplem - embarrassed. rt.: čəeš-ashamed; suffix: ...éple?-permanence. čċe?šéple?is - S/he was embarrassed of s.t./s.o. čc̉e?šéplen, čc̉e"šéplentx" es čċe?šéplems - S/he is embarrassed of s.t./s.o. ies čče?šeplem, as čc̉e?šéplem
qs čče?šéplems - S/he is going to be embarrased of s.t./s.o. iqs čc̉e'šéplem, aqs čc̉e?šéplem
čc̉e?šé?eple?is - They was embarrassed of s.t./s.o. qe čc̉e?šéplentm, čc̉e?šéplentp es čće?šé'̧eplems - They are embarrassed of s.t./s.o. qe es čče?šéplem, es čče'šéplemp qs čc̉e?šéceplems - They are going to be embarrassed of s.t./s.o. qeqs čc̉e?šéplem, qs čc̉e?šéplemp
čc̉e?šéplemn - someone who is always embarrassing. suffix: ...emn - one who always likes to do. scčče?šéple?ist - something that was embarrassing. prefix: sc... - s.t that's been done/made/prepared.
č?eš - ashamed. See: ashamed.
empty nmiš - There's nothing inside; it's empy.
ns?óp - empty something; to drink up; to make dry.
ns?opnuis - S/he emptied s.t. ns?opnun, ns?opnuntx ${ }^{w}$
es ns?opnunms - S/he is emptying s.t. ies ns?opnunm, as ns?opnunm
qs ns?opnunms - S/he is going to empty s.t. iqs ns?opnunm, aqs ns?opnunm
nsosopnú? uis - They emptied s.t. qe nsosopnuntm, nsosopnuntp
es nsosopnú? unms - They are emptying s.t. qe es nsosopnunm, es nsosopnunmp qs nsosopnú? unms - They are going to empty s.t. qeqs nsosopnunm, qs nsosopnunmp
nsopnuntm - It got drank up.
čmi sn’óp - It just got dry. nsopnuntm u nx̣mip - It got drank up and dried up. qwo nsopnułts inntišk ${ }^{\text {w }}$ - S/he drank all my pop. tas nsopnuntx ${ }^{\text {w }}$ - You didn't drink it all up.
nso'petkw, nsope - empty the water/liquid. prefix: $\boldsymbol{n} . .$. - inside; suffix: ...etk" ${ }^{\text {T}}$ - liquid.



end npxmus - the full extent, to the end. rt.: pzim - release from.
es npimusi - It's getting to the end.
 expiration date for using the milk? šéý u np $\grave{z} \mathbf{m u}$ - That's the end.
uỷéčst, uỷé - finish working, to be done working. See: finish.
hoy - Quit, stop, finish, okay, that's it, to cease. See: quit.
šehoy - The end, that's all.
energy nqu"iłqu"itn - something that makes one capable; energy. See: capable.
$\mathbf{i} \dot{\mathbf{q}}^{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{i ł}$ - S/he/it is full of energy. i čn $\dot{\mathbf{q}}^{\text {wit, }} \mathbf{i} \mathbf{k}^{\mathbf{w}} \dot{\mathbf{q}}^{\text {wił }}$
$\mathbf{x}^{\mathrm{w}} \mathbf{a w}$ - have lots of energy.

enemy šméñ - enemy.
ewtus - foe or an opponent such as a person, enemy, or sickness. See:foe.
enfold čč̀npič’em - enfold something; to put something in a file. suffix: ...icé?- covered in. čč̉npič?eis - S/he enfolded s.t. čč̀npić?en, čč̀npić?entx" es čč̉npić?ems - S/he is enfolding s.t. ies čč̀npic̉?em, as čč̀npić?em qs čč̀npic̉?ems - S/he is going to enfold s.t. iqs čč̉npič?em, aqs čč̉npić?em es čč̀npic̉e? - It is enfolded.
čč̀np̉ic̉e ${ }^{\boldsymbol{T}}$ - hardcover book; book. suffix: ...ićé?- covered in.
Engelmann spruce tstsétp, tstsé - spruce.
English snuyapen - English. rt.: suyápi-white person; circumfix: n...cin, cn-action of the mouth.
nuyapenm - speak English.
nuyapenm - S/he spoke English. čn nuyapenm, $\mathbf{k}^{w}$ nuyapenm es nuyapeni - S/he is speaking English. čnes nuyapeni, $k^{\mathbf{w}}$ es nuyapeni qs nuyapeni - S/he is going to speak English. čiqs nuyapeni, $k^{\text {w }} \mathbf{q}$ s nuyapeni
es nuyapcan - S/he only talks English. čnes nuyapcan, $\mathbf{k}^{\text {wes }}$ nuyapcan es nuyá ${ }^{\prime}$ apcan - They only talks English. qe es nuyapcan, pes nuyapcan
$\mathbf{s x}{ }^{\text {w }}$ nuyapenm - somebody who speaks English. prefix: $\boldsymbol{s x}^{\prime \prime} .$. - one who does.
nuyapcemn - someone who always likes to speak English. suffix: ...emn - one who always likes to do.
ta $\mathbf{k}^{\mathbf{w}}$ qes nuyapenm - Don't talk English. ta p qes nuyuyapenm - All of you don't talk English. え̀e es misten snuyapen - I already know English. yo?nun čiqs nsuyapeni - I learned English.
enjoy xstmels, xstme - have fun; enjoy something; enertained.
xastmelsm - S/he/it had have fun. čn xastmelsm, $\mathbf{k}^{w}$ xastmelsm es xstmelsi - S/he/it is having fun. čnes xastmelsi, $k^{\text {w}}$ es xastmelsi qs x̨stmelsi - S/he/it is going to have fun. čiqs xestmelsi, $\mathbf{k}^{\mathrm{w}} \mathbf{q} \mathbf{s}$ x̧stmelsi
xatmé?elsm - They had have fun. qe xastmelsm, $\mathbf{p}$ x̣stmelsm es xstmé $\mathbf{\gamma}$ elsi - They are having fun. qe es xastmelsi, pes xastmelsi qs $\mathbf{x s t m e ́}$ elsi - They are going to have fun. qeqs x̣stmelsi, pqs x̣stmelsi
nx̣stmis - S/he/it enjoyed. nụstmin, nx̣stmintx ${ }^{\text {w }}$
es nụstminms - S/he/it is enjoying it. ies nụstminm, as nụstminm
qs $\mathbf{x s t m i n m s}-\mathrm{S} / \mathrm{he}$ /it is going to enjoy it. iqs nụstminm, aqs nụstminm
nx̣stmí? is - They enjoyed it. qe nx̣stmintm, nx̣stmintp
es nx̣stmí? inms - They are enjoying it. qe es nx̣stminm, es nx̣stminmp
qs nụstmí?inms - They are going to enjoy it. qeqs nx̣stminm, qs nụstminmp
x̣sustmé?e - Each one of them enjoyed (s.t.).
nem nụstminm - S/he/it will have fun. ṅem čn nx̣stminm, nem $k^{w}$ nx̣stminm nem nx̣stmí?inm - They will have fun. nem qe nx̣stminm, nem $p$ nx̣stminm
čx̧saqs, čx̧sa - enjoy food or drinks.
čx̣saqsm - S/he/it enjoyed. čn čx̣saqsm, $\mathbf{k}^{w}$ čxssaqsm
es čxsaqsi - S/he/it is enjoying. čnes čxsaqsi, $k^{*} e s$ čx̣saqsi
qs čxsaqsi - S/he/it is going to enjoy. čiqs čxssaqsi, kwqs čxpsaqsi
čxsá’aqsm - They enjoyed. qe čx̣saqsm, p čxsaqsm
es čx̌á’aqsi - They are enjoying. qe es čx̧saqsi, pes čx̧saqsi
qs čx̧á'aqsi - They are going to enjoy. qeqs čx̣saqsi, pqs čx̣saqsi
nem čx̌saqsm - S/he/it will enjoy. nem čn čxsaqsm, nem $k^{w}$ čxsaqsm nem čx̣sá ${ }^{\prime}$ aqsm - They will enjoy. nem qe čx̣saqsm, nem $p$ čxsaqsm
čn čx̣saqsm t kapi ye tskwek'st - I'm enjoying my coffee this morning.
enough put - Just, exactly, even, enough; right then. See: just.
s.t. - something (s.t.) - something implied s.o. - someone P.I. - Plural R.t. - Root word comm. - Command Lit. - Literally Fig. - Figuratively i.e., - That is,
enter n?ułx ${ }^{\text {w }}$ - go inside, enter. (sl.)



n? $\mathbf{u} \mathbf{u} \mathbf{x}^{\mathrm{ws}} \mathbf{~ - ~ G o ~ i n s i d e . ~ ( c o m m . ) ~}$
cn? ułx"š - Come inside. (comm.)
$\mathbf{n \Upsilon} \mathbf{u} \mathbf{u} \mathbf{x}^{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{m}$ - bring an individual person or thing inside. See: bring.
n?ułx"msqáxẹ’, n’utx"msqá - bring one domestic animal, horse inside. See: bring.

 another house. n'ułx ${ }^{\text {w }}$ ci ink'ełċe' - S/he went into another room. qe n? ułx ${ }^{\text {w }}$ İ sntumi - I went into the store.
npilš - go inside, enter. (pl.)
npí'ilš - They went inside. qe npilš, p npilš
es npí?ilši - They are going inside. qe es npilši, pes npilši
qs npí?ilši - They are going to go inside. qeqs npilši, pqs npilši
npilštx" - bring something in.
n’pí?ilšis - They brought s.t. in. qe n?pilšntm, n?pilšntp
npilšm - bring something inside there. See: bring.
nplšsqáx̣e', nplšsqá - bring domestic animals, horses inside. See: bring.
qe npilš İ sntumi - We went into the store. nplpípilš ỉ sntumi łu snč̀lé - The coyotes went into the store one by one. え̉e ep sqélix" u cnpilš łu uł séliš - There was already people here when the Salish came in. qe npilš İ qecitx ${ }^{\text {w }}$ - We went into our house.
entire esyá $\boldsymbol{~ - ~ e v e r y t h i n g , ~ e v e r y o n e , ~ a l l . ~ S e e : ~ a l l . ~}$
milk ${ }^{\text {w }}$ - Complete, whole, all over, all around. See: complete.
envy čłyust, čłtyu - envious; want to be like; wish for something.
čłyust - S/he/it was envious. čn čłyust, $\mathbf{k}^{w}$ čłyust
es čłyut - S/he/it is being envious. čnes čłyut, $k^{w}$ es čłyut
epilepsy qcqcim - seizures; epilepsy.
qcqentem - S/he/it had a seizure.
ermine tpápqłc̉e?, tpá- weasel, ermine (in winter). rt.: piq-white.
łčim - weasel, ermine (in summer).

$\boldsymbol{k}^{\prime \prime \prime} . .$. - under; suffix: ...ist - action to the self.




s.t. - something





Eskimo ćaltulex ${ }^{\text {w }}$ sqelix" - Eskimo; cold land people.
ethnonyms sqélix" - person, Indian.
sqlqelix ${ }^{\text {w }}$ - people, Indians.
sqlix"ulex" - Indian land.

え̉e ep sqélix" u enpilš łu uł séliš - There were already people here when the Salish came in.
séliš - Salish, Bitterroot Salish (Self identification term).
łqełmiš - Bitterroot Salish (Pend d'Oreille term).
łqayaqn, tqa - Bitterroot Salish (Pend d'Oreille term).
sčłq̉etk"mcin - Upper Pend d'Oreille; people of the wide lake. rt.: taqut - wide; suffix: ...etk",
...t $\boldsymbol{k}^{\prime \prime}$ - liquid. (Self identification term)
sčłqugetk $^{\text {w }}$ miš - Upper Pend d'Oreille; people of the wide lake. rt.: tag̀t - wide; suffix: ...etk", ...tk"-liquid. (Qlispel term)
qlispél, qlispé - Kalispel, Lower Pend d'Oreille. rt.: qaI- fresh, raw. (Self identification term)
snx"mene? - Spokan.
sčicwi - Coeur d'Aléne.
sx"yélpetk", $s x^{\text {"w}}$ ye - Colville.
učnaqin, učnaqi - Okanagan. rt.: wič- see; suffix: ...qin, ...qn-top.
snq̆a - Southern Okanagan.
sx"ilỉpiš - San Poil.
smlqmi - Methow.
sqlsé - Kootenai.
 snx"Isči - Blood.
slapaá, saáptniša - Nez Perce.
iaqme ${ }^{\text {- Yakima. }}$
nx̣"ustaptne?, $n x^{\text {w}} u s t a-A s s i n i b o i n e . ~$
čqqayus - Cheyenne.
snuwepen, snuwe - Shoshoni.
snuwepen, snuwe - Lemi band of the Shoshoni.
slq"tlłnx"tu, nx"tu - Sioux.
$n^{n}{ }^{*} \mathbf{t x}^{\mathrm{w}} \mathbf{t u}$ - Cree.
stemčiistn, stemči - Crow.
q"ayičint - Mountain Crow.
ox̣" ${ }^{\text {wi }}$ - Navajo.
čtltleptn, čtltlle - Pueblo.
caltulex" sqelix ${ }^{\text {w }}$ - Eskimo.
spayót, spayó- Mexican.
čusẇi - Chinese.
s.t. - something
(s.t.) - something implied s.o. - someone P.1. - Plural R.t. - Root word comm. - Command Lit. - Literally Fig. - Figuratively
suyápi - white people. (This term is used to describe Caucasian people; generally it refers to people who are $\begin{aligned} & \text { i.e., - That is, } \\ & \text { See: - Redirection to }\end{aligned}$ not Native American. The term is also used to describe the English language.) See: white people.
seme? - French.
$\mathbf{k}^{\text {" }}{ }^{\prime} \mathbf{k}^{\text {" }} \mathbf{l t a}$ - Canadian.
snołpselix" - German.
nłtux"tn - Italian.
Evaro snłi`óýčn - Evaro. (lit. small clearing on hill top).
Evaro Hill snłp̣upı̀m - Evaro Hill. (lit. coming to the clearing).
eve čł?é? - against; eve. (The eve of some day/event is seen as being against the day coming.) See: against.
even put - just, exactly, even, enough; right then. See: just
evening sč̉lux" - evening.
xest sčlux" - good evening.
člux"m - eat supper/dinner. See: supper.
$\mathbf{k}^{\text {" }} \mathrm{k}$ člux" - go out of sight around an obstacle. (i.e., a tree, hill, rock, building, etc.) See: disappear. nem qe čsčlux" - It will get evening on us.
sč̌̌soósqn, sâsoó - sunset. See: sunset.
evening grosbeak nk"tnáqs - evening grosbeak, black-headed grosbeak, pine grosbeak.
every time axl - every time.
axlásq̊t, axlá - everday. suffix: ...asq̀t- sky, day.
ax̣lspentč - every year.
axlmnux"ist - go through something over and over.
ax̣l čn sust $\mathbf{t}$ kapi še čn čs? itš̌ - Everytime I drink coffee, I get sleepy. put u qe the tu ax̣lmnux"ist - Again we're going through this time.
everything esyá - everything, everyone, all. See: all.
everyone esyá - everything, everyone, all. See: all.
evident i wnwi - It's plainly visible; evident; apparent; very clear; it's obvious. See: plain.
evil téye', té- evil.
téye ${ }^{\boldsymbol{\prime}}$ - S/he/it is mean. čn téye?, $k^{w}$ téye?
$k^{\text {"łtéye? }}$ - $\sin$.
exactly put - just, exactly, even, enough; right then. See: just
excellent $\mathbf{q}^{\text {wamqu}}{ }^{\text {w }} \mathbf{m t}$ - excellent, really good.

exchange neyxwéws, ǹeyxwé - trade. See: trade.
tumi - buy. See: buy.
tumistmnwe - buy from each other; exchange.

## excite psap - excited/nervous.

psap - S/he/it got excited. čn psap, $\mathbf{k}^{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{p s a p}$
es pspmi - $\mathrm{S} / \mathrm{he} / \mathrm{it}$ is excited. čnes pspmi, $\mathbf{k}^{\text {w }}$ es pspmi
s.t. - something
(s.t.) - something implied
s.o. - someone
P.I. - Plural
R.t. - Root word
comm. - Command
Lit. - Literally
Fig. - Figuratively
i.e., - That is,

See:- Redirection to
pspsmuł - The individual that always gets excited nervous. suffix: ...łmut - the individual who always does.
pspast - excited, full of energy.
psmsot - S/he got one's self excited. čn psmsot, $\mathbf{k}^{\mathbf{w}}$ psmsot
pspma - anxious; nervously anticipating. See: anxious.
 pspsšalš - S/he is always excited. uł pspast tu scemelt - Those children are full of energy. yepn pspast annk'ulmn - You culture is full of energy.
psaẃsen - talk excitedly.
psaẃsen - S/he talked excitedly. čn psaẃsen, $\mathbf{k}^{w}$ psaẃsen
es psaẃscni - S/he is talking excitedly. čnes psaw̉seni, $\mathbf{k}^{\mathrm{w}}$ es psaẇseni
qS psawsseni - S/he is going to talk excitedly. čiqs psaw̉seni, k"qs psaẃseni
č̀mpim - overly excited; to be out of control. rt.: čim-dark.
es č̉mpim - S/he is overly excited. čnes č̀mpim, $\mathbf{k}^{\text {w }}$ es č̉mpim
exclamation $\mathbf{k}^{\text {w}} \mathbf{u c u n e}$ - Oh that's right!
hayo - male exclamation.
eni - female exclamation.
enu? - female exclamation of pain.
hoy - "Boy!" "Gee!"
hoy es lemti - Gee, s/he's happy.
ex ${ }^{\text {w }}$ - gee....always/again.
ex ${ }^{w} \mathbf{k}^{\text {w }}$ es sustit kapi - Gee, you're always drinking coffee! $\mathbf{e x}{ }^{w}$ šeý $\mathbf{k}^{w} \mathbf{e m u t}$ - Gee, you're sitting again!
x̣ił - darn; doggone; dam; exclamation. See: darn.
excrement minéč, m̉n̉̇é- excrement; defecate; feces. See: defecate.
snm̉néččtn, snm̉néé - Toilet. prefix: sn... - a place of; suffix: ...tn-means of/device. sm̉n̉čsqáx̣e? - horse feces.
čiqs $\mathbf{k}^{\text {wis }}$ is m̉ñéči - I'm going go poop. scułm minnéč - steer feces.
excuse $\quad \mathbf{x}^{\mathrm{w}} \mathbf{u m i} \boldsymbol{\eta}$ - An expression of politeness roughly translated to please or excuse me. See: please.
exhausted picx"t - exhausted, tired.

es picx"ti - S/he is exhausted. čnes picx"ti, $\mathbf{k}^{\text {" }}$ es picx"ti
qs picx"tio S/he is going to be exhausted. čiqs picx"ti, $\mathbf{k}^{w} q \mathbf{q}$ picx"ti
pcx"us - look exhausted. suffix: ...us-face, fire.
es pcx"usi - S/he/it looks exhausted. čnes pcx"usi, $\mathbf{k}^{\text {wes }}$ pcxwusi
npcx"els - act/want exhausted. circumfix: n...els - want, feel.
es npcx"elsi - S/he/it is acting exhausted. čnes npcx"elsi, $\mathbf{k}^{\mathrm{w}}$ es npcx"elsi
ilmnaqs - Exhausted, played out.
expensive nkwnaqs - expensive, costs a large amount.
explain méýe? - explain, tell, show.
méýełts - S/he/it explained to s.o. méýełtn, méýełtx"
es mééyettms - S/he/it is explaining to s.o. ies méýyełtm, as méýettm
qs méýyełtms - S/he/it is going to explain to s.o. iqs méýyełtm, aqs méyettm
mé?eyełts - They showed s.o. qe méýeltm, méẏełtp
es méceýełtms - They are explaining to s.o. qe es méýyełtm, es méýyełtmp qs mé?eỷełtms - They are going to explain to s.o. qeqs méýełtm, qs méyełtmp
s.t. - something
(s.t.) - something implied s.o. - someone P.I. - Plural

méẏełt - show, tell, explain! (comm.)
miméýye? - teach. See: teach .
nmipá - tattle. See: tattle.
mimiim - tell a story/news. See: tell.
es m’eýštwex"isti - They're showing each other. qe es meỷštwexwisti, pes meýštwex"isti
ta qeqs cméýe? łi?e sic es pox̣"tilši - Those who are growing up right now won't have this knowledge. we méýełtn - Well I showed, told, explained. we méýe? - Well I told, showed, explained. $q^{w} \mathbf{w}$ méýełt łu i tóx ${ }^{\mathrm{w}}$ - Tell me straight, tell me the truth. ta $\mathbf{k}^{\mathrm{w}}$ ies nunx wenem łu asméýye - I don’t believe what you explained. ha $\mathbf{k}^{w} \mathbf{i q s}$ méýyełtm - Should I show you.
expiration npimus - the full extent; the end. See end.
 milk.
extinguish łeps - extinguish a fire; turn off a light or electrical appliance. See: put out.

č...s - circumfix indicating a spherical object such as eyes.

čiliyals - round eyes. rt.: yal-round.
i čpiqs - white of the eye. rt.: piq-white.
i čpqpiqs - white eyes. rt.: piq-white.
i čpaqs - bum eye, grey eye, burned eye. rt.: paá-faded.
i čpqpáqaqs - white eyes, cateraks. rt.: paá-faded.


i ńq̆"iqu"ays - black eyes (from getting hit).rt.: $\dot{q}^{\prime \prime a \dot{y}}$ - black.
i č́k"lkwils - bloodshot eyes, pink eye. rt.: $\boldsymbol{k}^{\text {"ill }}$ - red.
i čyuyú? us - sharp eyes, good sight. rt.: sisyus - smart.
i čq"sq"is - hazy eyes, blurry eyes, poor sight.

es čplplč̉us - cross eyes. rt.: plič- red.
i čq" ${ }^{\mathbf{n}} \mathbf{q q}^{\mathbf{\prime \prime}} \mathbf{i n}$ - green or blue eyes. rt.: $\boldsymbol{q}^{\text {"in }}$ - green.

čquqaupus - have an itchy eyes. See: itch.
čpipiis - have happy eyes; to have flirty eyes; to have a gleem in the eye. See: happy.
sčmémac̉s - have gummy eyes. See: awake.
čq"0q"éw̉w - Crazy/silly eyes. rt.: q"éw - crazy. See: crazy.
čmomotus - have smoke in the eyes. rt.: mot-smokey. See: smoke.
člč̉leč̀s - have mean eyes. rt.: leč-angry. See: angry.
$\mathbf{i}$ člc̆̉lec̆̀s -I have mean eyes. i čn člč้leč̌s, $\mathbf{i} \mathbf{k}^{\mathrm{w}}$ člcčleč้s
p?uł člč้leč̌s - You all have mean eyes.
ntposntm - His/her/its eyes got gummed up.
s.t. - something (s.t.) - something implied s.o. - someone P.I. - Plural R.t. - Root word comm. - Command Lit. - Literally
Fig. - Figuratively i.e., - That is, See: - Redirection to a related word.
es čnm̉qin - blind. See: blind.
$\mathbf{i} \mathbf{c} \mathbf{c} \mathbf{k}^{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{k}^{\mathbf{W}} \mathbf{k}^{\mathbf{k}}$ - seeing spots or stars from getting hit.
čtipus - something fell/got into the eye. čtitipus (pl.)
čtipus - something fell/got into the his/her eye. čn čtipus, $\mathbf{k}^{\text {w }}$ čtipus
$i$ čtipus - something is in his/her eye. i čn čtipus, $\mathbf{i} \mathbf{k}^{w}$ čtipus
čtus - get poke in the eye.
čłusis - S/he poked s.o.'s eye. čłusn, čłłusntx" ${ }^{w}$
qs čłusms - S/he is going to poked s.o.'s eye. iqs čłusm, aqs čłusm
čłusntm - S/he was poked in the eye. $\mathbf{q}^{\mathrm{w}} \mathbf{0}$ čłusntm, $\mathbf{k}^{\mathrm{w}}$ čłusntm
čštncutš x̣ine $\mathbf{k}^{\mathbf{w}}$ čłusntm - Take care of yourself you might get poked in the eye.
eyebrow cpłéy, čpłéẏ - eyebrow.
čpcpłey - eyebrows.
eyeglasses čšn̄šn̉ustn, č̌̌ñšn̉u - eyeglasses. circumfix: č...us, $s$ - spherical object; eyes; suffix: ...tn - means of/device.
eye lash sčupupus, sčupupu- eyelash. rt.: čupu-hairy; circumfix: č...us, $\boldsymbol{s}$ - spherical object; eyes.

face $\quad \mathbf{s k}^{\text {w }} \mathrm{z}^{\mathbf{u}} \mathbf{u s}$ - face.

...s, us - suffix indicating face.
mals - dusty/dirty face.
$\mathbf{i}$ mals - You have a dirty face. $\mathbf{i}$ čn mals, $\mathbf{i} \mathbf{k}^{\mathrm{w}}$ mals
$k^{\text {wills }}$ - have a red face.
$\mathbf{k}^{\text {wilils }} \boldsymbol{- S} /$ he has a red face. čn $\mathbf{k}^{\text {wills }}, \mathbf{k}^{\boldsymbol{w}} \mathbf{k}^{\mathrm{w}} \mathbf{i l s}$
nćuuys - sour face; the face you get when you eat something sour.
ċewsm - wash the face. See: wash.
aćx̣"osm - look at a face. See: look.
minsm - paint the face. See: paint.
$\dot{q}^{\text {waysm }}$ - make the face black. See: paint.
ntax̣"lús - face toward some direction. suffix: ...us-face.
ntax̣"lúsm - S/he/it faced toward (s.t.). čn ntax̣"lúsm, $\mathbf{k}^{\mathrm{w}}$ ntax̣"lúsm
es ntax̣"lúsi - S/he/it is moving to face toward (s.t.). čnes ntax̣"lúsi, $\mathbf{k}^{w}$ es ntax̣"lúsi
qs ntax̣"lúsi - S/he/it is going to move to face toward (s.t.). čiqs ntax̣"lúsi, $\mathbf{k}^{\text {w }} \mathbf{q} \mathbf{s}$ ntax̣"lúsi
ntax̣"lú? usm - They faced toward (s.t.). qe ntax̣"lúsm, p ntax̣"lúsm
es ntax̣"lú?usi - They are moving to face toward (s.t.). qe es ntax̣"lúsi, pes ntax̣"lúsi
s.t. - something (s.t.) - something implied s.o. - someone P.I. - Plural
qs ntax̣"lú?usi - They are going to move to face toward (s.t.). qeqs ntax̣"lúsi, pqs Fig. - Figuratively
ntax̣"lúsi
es ntax̣"lús $-\mathrm{S} / \mathrm{he} /$ it is facing toward (s.t.). čnes ntax̣"lús, $\mathbf{k}^{\mathrm{w}}$ es ntax̣"lús
es ntax̣"lú?us - They are facing toward (s.t.). qe es ntax̣"lús, pes ntax̣"lús
čntax̣"lúsmis $-\mathrm{S} / \mathrm{he} /$ it faced toward s.t./s.o. čtax̣"lúsmn, čntax̣"lúsmntx"
es čntax̣"lúsms - S/he/it is facing toward s.t./s.o. ies čntax̣"lúsm, as čntax̣"lúsm qs čntax̣"lúsms - S/he/it is going face toward s.t./s.o. iqs čntax̣"lúsm, aqs čntax̣"lúsm čntax̣"lú? usmis - They faced toward s.t./s.o. qe čntax̣"lúsmntm, čntax̣"lúsmntp es čntax̣"lú?usms - They are facing toward s.t./s.o. qe es čntax̣"lúsm, es čntax̣"lúsmp qS čntax̣"lú? usms - They are going face toward s.t./s.o. qeqs čntax̣"lúsm, qs čntax̣"lúsmp
ntax̣"lúsis - S/he/it faced s.o. toward s.t./s.o. ntax̣"lúsn, ntax̣"lúsntx"
ntax̣"lú? usis - They faced s.o. toward s.t./s.o. qe ntax̣"lúsntm, ntax̣"lúsntp
ntx̣"tax̣"lú 9 usm - Each one faced toward (s.t.). qe ntx̣"tax̣"lúsm, p ntx̣"tax̣"lúsm
ntax̣"lúsiš - Face toward (s.t.). (comm.)

ntax"lusmnt - Face toward s.o./s.t. (comm.)
cntax̣"lúsiš - Face here toward me. (comm.)
q"o ntax̣"lusmnt - Face toward me. (comm.)
ntax̣"lúsnt - Face s.o. toward s.t.. (comm.)
es čntax̣"lsmnwex"i - They are facing each other. qe es čntax̣"lsmnwex"i, pes čntax̣"Ismnwex"i
nem ntax̣"lúsm - S/he/it will face toward (s.t.). nem čn ntax̣"lúsm, nem $\mathbf{k}^{w}$ ntax̣"lúsm nem ntax̣"lú? usm - They will face toward (s.t.). nem qe ntax̣"lúsm, nem p ntax̣"lúsm čn ntax̣"lúsm č̀ nx̣alptin - I faced toward the east. es cntax̣"lús łu inp̉ipuyšn - My car is facing me.
face down tqu"tulex", $t \dot{q}^{w} t u-$ face down.




łqqàlšulex ${ }^{\text {w }}$ - fall face down.
fade paá - faded; pale; gray.
i paá - It's faded; it's pale.
i páas - The face is pale.
es paám - fades.
npaáps - faded pants.
i pa ululim - silver. lit. faded metal.
č้e? i pá - fade.
fail tas $\mathrm{k}^{\mathrm{W}}$ İnuis - S/he didn't complete it. See: accomplish.
faint č̀mpqin - faint; get a dark head; black out. rt.: č̌im-dark.
č̀mpqin - $\mathrm{S} / \mathrm{he}$ fainted. čn č̀mpqin, $\mathbf{k}^{w}$ č̀mpqin
es č̀mpqini - $\mathrm{S} / \mathrm{he}$ is fainting. čnes č̀mpqini, $\mathrm{k}^{\mathrm{w}}$ es č̀mpqini
qs č̀mpqini - S/he is going to faint. čiqs č̀mpqini, $k^{w} q s$ č̀mpqini
s.t. - something
(s.t.) - something implied
s.o. - someone
P.I. - Plural
R.t. - Root word
č̀mpstem - out of it. This term refers to loosing control due to being excited or angry, as if the person was about to faint or pass out. rt.: č̀im - dark.
ha $\mathbf{k}^{\mathrm{w}} \mathbf{q} \mathbf{s}$ č̀mpstem - Are you going to faint?
npmipqan - get knocked out; out of the head; dizzy, silly, buzzed.
See: dizzy.
$\chi^{\prime} \mathbf{h}^{\prime} \mathrm{elil}$ - have the appearance of dying. (i.e., to fall from becoming unconscious, as in fainting, etc.)

fairy slipper sm?ém q̇ešis - fairy slipper flower, women's shoe.
sčtásšn - shoe; fairy slipper flower.
falcon aátat - falcon; Peregrine falcon; duck hawk.




$\mathbf{t k}^{\prime} \mathbf{w}^{\mathbf{u}} \mathbf{k} \mathbf{k}^{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{s}$ - Fall down. (comm.)
es $\mathbf{t k}{ }^{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{t k}^{\mathrm{W}} \mathbf{w l i} \mathbf{- S}$ /he is really sick; laying down sick for along time.
tiip - fall from something.
tiip - S/he/it fell. čn tiip, $\mathbf{k}^{w}$ tiip
es tipmi - S/he/it is falling. čnes tipmi, $k^{w}$ es tipmi
qs tipmi - S/he/it is going to fall. čiqs tipmi, $\mathbf{k}^{\text {w }} \mathbf{q}$ s tipmi
tií'ip - They fell. qe tiip, p tiip
es tipmí?i - They are falling. qe es tipmi, pes tipmi
qs tipmí?i - They are going to fall. qeqs tipmi, pqs tipmi
tipmim - drop something. See: drop.
stipm - take something down from up high. See: take.
$k^{w}$ ne u čn tiip tỉ nwist - I should have fallen from that high place.
ntipmétk ${ }^{w}$ - fall into the water.
ntipmétk ${ }^{w}$ - $\mathrm{S} /$ he/it fell in the water. čn ntipmétk ${ }^{w}, \mathbf{k}^{w}$ ntipmétk ${ }^{w}$
es ntipmétk"i-S/he/it is falling in the water. čnes ntipmét ${ }^{w} \mathbf{i}, k^{w}$ wes ntipmétk"i
qs ntipmétk"i - S/he/it is going to fall in the water. čiqs ntipmétk"i, $\mathbf{k}^{\text {w }} \mathbf{q s}$ ntipmétkwi
ntipmé?etk ${ }^{\text {w }}$ - They fell in the water. qe ntipmétkw, $\mathbf{p}$ ntipmétk ${ }^{\text {w }}$
es ntipmé?etkwi - They are falling in the water. qe es ntipmétkwi, pes ntipmétkwi qs ntipmé etkwi - They are going to fall in the water. qeqs ntipmétkwi, pqs ntipmétkwi
estipmétk ${ }^{\text {w }}$ - waterfall.
čtipus - something fell/got into the eye. See: eye.
nl?óp - fall into someplace.
nl?óp İ es nłox - fall into a hole.
nłołopsews - words falling into place, saying the right things.
sqqličñ, sqqli- fall over backward.
sqqličńn - S/he fell over backward. čn sqqličńn, $\mathbf{k}^{w}$ sqqlič̌n
xine $\mathbf{k}^{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{s q q} \mathbf{l i}$ - You might fall over.
łqq̉lšulex" - fall face first.


sqqšulexw - fall backward onto the ground.
nsppmnulex ${ }^{\text {w }}$ - fall hard on the side onto the ground.
qmmí?in - They all fell down.
čsk"icmi? - stoop.
s.t. - something
(s.t.) - something implied
s.o. - someone
P.l. - Plural
R.t. - Root word
comm. - Command
Lit. - Literally
Fig. - Figuratively
i.e., - That is,

See: - Redirection to
a related word.
$\mathbf{k}^{\mathrm{w}} \mathbf{c i c ̌}$ - fall down of something that stands. (i.e. tree, post, house, etc.)
$\mathbf{k}^{\mathrm{w}} \mathbf{c} \mathbf{k}^{\mathrm{w}} \mathbf{c i c ̌}$ - Each one fell over.
$\mathbf{x}^{\mathrm{w}} \mathbf{a}$ es $\mathbf{k}^{\mathrm{w}} \mathbf{c k}^{\mathrm{w}} \mathbf{c}$ čsmi - Maybe they fell over.
tmwalš - cliff/rocks fell/slid down.
ntmwalš - Rocks fell/slid from the side of a cave.
$\mathbf{k}^{\prime \prime} \mathbf{1 t m p m i}$ - Rocks caved in/fell from under.
nté'emnulex ${ }^{\text {w }}$ - land on feet then crumble to the ground. rt.: te» - hit/bump. See: bump
té $\boldsymbol{P}$ emist - flop down. rt.: $\boldsymbol{t e} \boldsymbol{P}$ - hit/bump. See: bump.
q"o t’apqntm - It fell on my head. See: bump.
mcaq̉ - collapsed. See: collapse.
Fall time sč̀ eý - fall time, Autumn.
axlč้? eý - every Fall.

łu sq̊si sqelix ${ }^{w}$ iše esya’ še ep snč้?eytin ax̣lč้?ey še i?imš łu č̌ snč้?eytipis - The people long ago all had Fall hunting places; every Fall they would move to their Fall hunting place.
false tam uné - not true.
false hellsbore, sneeze root sstsó $\boldsymbol{~ - ~ s n e e z e ~ r o o t ; ~ f a l s e ~ h e l l s b o r e . ~}$
false solomns seal x̣nx̣néłp, xnxné- mint; false solomns seal.
family $\quad \mathbf{n k}{ }^{\text {w }} \mathbf{u s m}$ - family. lit. - One fire.
$\mathbf{n k}{ }^{W} \mathbf{a} \mathbf{9} \mathbf{q s u s}$ - one band of one family.

snk ${ }^{\mathbf{W}}{ }^{\mathrm{w}} \mathbf{l i x}^{\mathrm{w}}$ - one people/family/tribe.
fan x̣amin - fan; cooling device. rt.: x̣a - cool; suffix: ...min, ...mn - instrument/tool.
far $\mathbf{l k}^{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{u t}-$ far.
č $\mathbf{l k}^{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{u t}$ - distant.
sšỷmł č̉lk"ut - farthest.
$\mathbf{l k}^{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{u l e x}{ }^{\mathbf{w}}$ - place far away.
$\mathbf{l k}^{\text {w }} \mathbf{u k}{ }^{\mathbf{w}}$ - go far.



$\mathbf{l k}^{\mathrm{w}} \mathbf{u} \mathbf{}^{\mathbf{u}} \mathbf{u k}^{\mathrm{w}}$ - They went far. qe $\mathbf{l k}^{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{u} \mathbf{k}^{\mathbf{w}}, \mathbf{p} \mathbf{l} \mathbf{k}^{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{u} \mathbf{k}^{\mathbf{w}}$









s.t. - something
(s.t.) - something implied
s.o. - someone
P.I. - Plural
R.t. - Root word
comm. - Command
Lit. - Literally
Fig. - Figuratively
i.e., - That is,

See:- Redirection to
a related word.
$\mathbf{l} \mathbf{k}^{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{k}^{\mathbf{w}}$ stews - They are far apart. (emotionally)
$\mathbf{l k}^{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{k}^{\mathbf{w}}$ stelis - They are far apart. (physically)
$\mathbf{l k}^{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{k}^{\text {w }} \mathbf{l w i s}$ - Travel far.


- S/he/it is far away from her/his/its house. $\mathbf{l k}^{\text {w }} \mathbf{k}^{\text {w }}$ stumn - I brought you far. $\mathbf{l k}^{\text {w }} \mathbf{k}^{w}$ mistmnen
- I brought you far. İ čeń u ećx̣lslkwt tu ancitx" - How far away is your house?
tečnulex" - place far away.
fart $\dot{\mathbf{p}}$ 'um - fart.

es pumi - S/he/it is farting. čnes p̉umi, $k^{w}$ es ṗumi
qs pumi - S/he/it is going to fart. čiqs pumi, $\mathbf{k}^{w} q \mathbf{q}$ pumi

es pú ${ }^{\prime}$ umi - They are farting. qe es pumi, pes pumi
qs pú ${ }^{\text {? }} \mathbf{u m i}$ - They are going to fart. qeqs pumi, $\mathbf{k}^{\text {wipqs pumi }}$
sp̉u? - fart. isp̉u', asp̉u?, sp̉u?s

$\dot{\mathbf{p}} \mathbf{a q}^{\mathrm{w}} \mathbf{p}^{\mathbf{i}} \mathbf{q}^{\mathrm{w}} \mathbf{e}^{\boldsymbol{e}}$ - farting all the time.
pupumu - stink bug.
puwetk" $m$ - fart in the water.

es puwetk"i - S/he is farting in the water. čnes puwetk"i, $\mathbf{k}^{\text {wes }}$ p puwetkwi
qs puwetk ${ }^{\text {w }} \mathbf{i}-S /$ he is going to fart in the water. čiqs puwetkwi, $\mathbf{k}^{w} q \mathbf{q}$ puwetkwi
$\dot{\mathbf{p}} \mathbf{u w e}^{\boldsymbol{\gamma}} \mathbf{e t k}^{\mathrm{w}} \mathrm{m}$ - They farted in the water. qe puwetk"m, p puwetk"m
es puwé?etk"i - They are farting in the water. qe es puwetk"i, pes puwetk"i
qs puwé? ${ }^{\text {etk }}{ }^{\text {w }} \mathbf{i}$ - They are going to fart in the water. qeqs puwetk"i, pqs puwetk"i
npumels - want to fart. circumfix: n...els - want.
npumels - S/he wanted to fart. čn npumels, $\mathbf{k}^{\boldsymbol{w}}$ npumels
es npumelsi - $\mathrm{S} /$ he is wanting to fart. čnes npumelsi, $\mathbf{k}^{\text {wes }} \mathbf{n} \mathbf{n} \mathbf{~ p u m e l s i}$
qs npumelsi - $\mathrm{S} /$ he is going to want to fart. čiqs npumelsi, $\mathbf{k}^{\text {w }} \mathbf{q} \mathbf{q}$ npumelsi
čspuncút - fart while straining.
 farted.
fast ayip - go fast, hurry. (on foot, by car, or on horseback)
aýíp - S/he/it went fast. čn aýíp, $\mathbf{k}^{w}$ ayíp
es aỷpmi - $\mathrm{S} / \mathrm{he} /$ it is going fast. čnes aỷpmi, $\mathrm{k}^{\mathrm{w}}$ es aỷpmi
qs aỷpmi - S/he/it is going to go fast. čiqs aýpmi, $\mathbf{k}^{\mathrm{w} q s}$ aýpmi
aýípip - They went fast. qe aỷíp, p aẏíp
es aỷpmí? - They are going fast. qe es aỷpmi, pes aỷpmi
qs aỷpmípi - They are going to go fast. qeqs aỷpmi, pqs aỷpmi
aỷpstés - S/he/it made s.t. go fast. aỷpstén, aỷpstéx"
es aýpims - S/he/it is making s.t. go fast. ies aỷpim, as aỷpim
qs aýpims - $\mathrm{S} / \mathrm{he} /$ it is going to make s.t. go fast. iqs aýpim, aqs aýpim
aỷpsté?es - They made s.t. go fast. qe aỷpstem, aỷpstep
es aýpims - They are making s.t. go fast. qe es aýpim, es aýpimp
qs aỷpims - They are going to make s.t. go fast. qeqs aýpim, qs aỷpimp
aỷpcnmistm - $S / h e$ talked fast. čn aýpenmistm, $\mathrm{k}^{\mathrm{w}}$ aýpenmistm
es aỷpenmi - S/he is talking fast. čnes aýpenmi, $\mathbf{k}^{\mathbf{w}}$ es aỷpenmi
qs aỷpenmi - S/he is going to talk fast. čiqs aýpenmi, $\mathbf{k}^{\mathbf{w} q s}$ aýpenmi aỷpenmí?istm - They talked fast. qe aýpenmistm, paýpenmistm es aýpenmi - They are is talking fast. qe es aýpenmi, pes aýpenmi qs ayjpenmi - They are going to talk fast. qeqs aýpenmi, pqs aýpenmi
aýaypuł - someone that goes fast.
ha $\mathbf{k}^{w}$ aỷip - Did you go fast? aỷpstés łu p̉ip̉uyšis - S/he made his/her car go fast. hoy qe es aỷpenmi - Boy, I'm talking fast. (my mouth is going fast)
д̉áxt - fast, rapid.
$\dot{\chi}^{\prime}$ etetk $^{\text {w }}$ - water rapid. suffix: ...etk", ...tk"- liquid.
sšimł え̉áx̣t - fastest.
え̀xtsqáx̣e? - fast horse.
wamistš - Go fast. (comm.) See: hurry.
$\mathbf{x}^{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{a u}$ - sound of going fast; to go fast.
$\mathbf{i} \mathbf{x}^{\mathrm{w}} \mathbf{a u}$ - S/he/it went like the wind. i čn $\mathbf{x}^{w} \mathbf{a u}, \mathbf{i} \mathbf{k}^{\mathrm{w}} \mathbf{x}^{\mathrm{w}} \mathbf{a u}$
fasten čxp̉a - neck button; top button.

fat $\dot{q}^{w o ́ c t ~-~ f a t . ~}$
sq̆"óct - grease, lard.
 $\dot{q}^{\mathbf{q}} \mathbf{c} \mathbf{q}^{\text {wóct šmén }}$ - four fat enemies.
$\mathbf{c ł k}^{\text {" }} \mathbf{k}^{\mathrm{w}}$ tnéẃw - It has big belly.
father l’éw - father of a male.
méstm - father of a female.
tam we es itši łu inméstm̉ - My father really wasn't sleeping.
sx̣axé $\boldsymbol{P}$ - father-in-law.
łwésten - step father.
pex ${ }^{w} \mathbf{o t}-\operatorname{god}$ father.




## father-in-law

sx̣axé $\boldsymbol{-}$ - father-in-law.
faucet sntx̣"etkwn - faucet.
favorite nččm̌štin - favorite place.
čm̉mštin - favorite person (s.o. that is depended on).
čén łu annččḿmštin - Where is your favorite place?
sx̣mnčscút - favorite person.
isx̣mnčscút - My favorite person.

## fawn słpa’pi, pa’pi-fawn.

$\mathbf{s} \not \mathbf{k}^{\text {" }} \mathbf{k}^{\mathbf{k}} \mathbf{\text { élt }}$ - fawn in fall; young deer after six months.
s.t. - something
(s.t.) - something implied
s.o. - someone
P.I. - Plural
fear nx̣él - fear. See: afraid.
$\mathbf{k}^{\mathrm{w}} \mathrm{e} \neq$ - jumpy, nervous, edgy. See: nervous.
$\mathbf{k}^{\text {w }}$ ssusm, $k^{\text {w }}$ SSL - startle. See: startle
čin - afraid for. See: afraid.
feast sk"tisyamncut - big gathering.
sk"tisntox̣qin - big lunch.
feather sqpusel, sqpu-feather, wing.
sqpusets k"tisi - Big Blanket's feather.
$\mathbf{k}^{\text {wilk }}{ }^{\text {w }}$ esčéyp - Red-Feather, a chief of the Salish.
čk"Ipe - feather plume.
nčepmn - down; down filling. rt.: čep - soft; prefix: n... - inside; suffix: ...min, ...mn instrument/tool.

Februar'y čq"ósqn spq̉ni’ - February (month of the cold).
feed entm - feed.
em̉tm - $\mathrm{S} / \mathrm{he}$ fed. čn en̉tm, $\mathbf{k}^{\mathrm{w}}$ en̉tm
es emtions is feeding. čnes emti, $k^{w}$ es em̉ti
qs emti - S/he is going to feed. čiqs emti, $\mathbf{k}^{\mathbf{w} q s}$ emti
é?eḿtm - They fed. qe emtm, pemitm
es é?enti - They are feeding. qe es enti, pes emti
qs é'enti - They are going to feed. qeqs emti, pqs emti
ennsts - S/he fed s.o. emstn, emstx ${ }^{\text {w }}$
es emtms - S/he/it is feeding s.o. ies entm, as embtm
qs emtms - S/he/it is going to feed s.o. iqs emitm, aqs emtm
é?emsts - They fed s.o. qe emstm, en̉stp
es éreṁtms - They are feeding s.o. qe es en̉tm, es emitmp
qs épemtms - They are going to feed s.o. qeqs emtm, qs emitmp
es ememti $-\mathrm{S} /$ he is feeding and feeding. čnes ememti, $\mathbf{k}^{w}$ es ementi es ementms - S/he/it is feeding and feeding s.o. ies ementm, as ementm emtmnt - Feed him/her/it. (comm.)
emistm - S/he was fed. em̉tmnen - I fed you. emtmncs - S/he fed you. qe emitmłst You fed us.
 you feeding? qs emtms tu scemelt - S/he is going to feed the children.
eminšm - feed animals.
em̉inšm - $S / h e$ fed. čn eminšm, $\mathbf{k}^{w}$ eminšm
es eminši - S/he is feeding. čnes eminši, $\mathbf{k}^{w}$ es em̉inši
qs eminši - $S / h e$ is going to feed. čiqs eminši, $\mathbf{k}^{w} q \mathbf{q}$ eminši
emíninšm - They fed. qe eminšm, p eminšm
es emípinši - They are feeding. qe es eminši, pes eminši
qs emíninši - They are going to feed. qeqs eminši, pqs eminši
eminš̌is - $S /$ he fed it. em̉inšn, eminšntx ${ }^{*}$
es eminšms - S/he is feeding it. ies eminšm, as eminšm
qs eminšms - $S /$ he is going to feed it. iqs eminšm, aqs en̉inšm
emí?inšis - They fed it. qe eminšntm, $p$ eminšntp
es emípinšms - They are feeding it. qe es eminšm, es eminšmp qs emíninšms - They are going to feed it. qeqs eminšm, qs eminšmp
$\mathbf{s x}^{\mathrm{w}}$ emininšm - somebody who feeds animals. prefix: $\boldsymbol{s x}^{\text {" }} .$. - one who does.
eminšnt - Feed the animals. (comm.)
ies eminšm $\mathbf{t}$ supulex" - I'm feeding the animals hay.
am̉isqáx̣e?, am̉isqá - feed horses/domestic animals. suffix: ...sqax̣e?, ...sqa -domestic animal; mainly referring to horse or car.
amisqáx̣e? - $\mathrm{S} / \mathrm{he}$ fed. čn amisqáx̣e ${ }^{\top}$, $\mathbf{k}^{\text {w }}$ amisqáx̣e?
es amisqáx̣e?i-S/he is feeding. čnes amisqáx̣e?i, $k^{w}$ es amisqáx̣e?i

amisqá ax̣e' - They fed. qe amisqáx̣e', $p$ amisqáx̣e?

qs amisqá’ax̣e’i - They are going to feed. qeqs amisqáx̣e?i, pqs amisqáx̣e?i
sx"amisqáxe? - somebody who feeds horses/domestic animals. prefix: $\boldsymbol{s x}{ }^{\text {"... }}$ - one who does.
feel enwenm - feel/sense.
enwéis - S/he sensed s.t. enwén, enwéntx ${ }^{\text {w }}$
enwnm tes $\mathbf{x}^{\text {whiliši }}$ - I am aware of something getting up. tmłenwen - have no feeling.
es enwncúti - She is feeling/sensing of one's self; starting labor.
sn?enwncut - feelings.
sc?enwn - something that's been sensed/felt.
nec̆̉nunm - feel a presence.
nec̆̉nuis - $\mathrm{S} / \mathrm{he}$ felt a presence. nec̆̉nun, nec̆̀nuntx ${ }^{\text {w }}$
es nec̆̉nunms - S/he is feeling a presence. ies neč้nunm, as nec̆̉nunm
neneč̀nemn - someone who always feels presences. suffix: ...emn - one who always likes to do.
 felt a presence.
nneč้cinm - feel a voice/presence.
tec - touch. See: touch.
feelings sn>enwncut - feelings.
n...éls - circumfix indicating want, need, feelings.
č้upélsm, čupé - lonesome, to miss someone. See: lonesome.
npiyéls - feel happy. See: happy.
nix"pels - have hurt feelings. See: hurt feelings.
n`aymls - have bad feelings; to have inner anger. See: detest. nx̣mnčsels - feel loved/liked. See: love. nx̣sels - pleased; to have good feelings. See: pleased. nx̣smslscut - feel good within one's self. See: good. feet sċuc̉ušin - feet. \(\mathbf{t k}^{\text {w }} \mathbf{e y k}{ }^{\text {wn }}\) numešn - little feet. \(\mathbf{t k}^{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{k}^{\mathrm{w}}\) numešn - little foot. ččnčcnšntes - S/he grabbed s.o.'s feet. See: grasp. Felicite plisiti-Felicite. fellow snkwı... - prefix indicating the onelthing something is done/being together with. The \(\mathbf{f}\) is lost when preceding an s. See: with. snk"sqelix" - fellow people; fellow human being. snk"élix" - fellow people. snk"sqltmix" - fellow man. snk"sm’em - fellow woman. snk"six \({ }^{\text {w }}\) - sibling; brother, sister, cousin. felt enwenm - feel/sense. tecis - touch or feel. See: anxious. female sm’ém - woman. sm`émem - women, girls.
$\mathbf{s x}^{\text {" }} \mathbf{s m}$ ’é - wister (of male).
słm’ém - little women.
šéšutm - girl up to age of puberty.
pełpłk'wis women folk.
smusłċe $\boldsymbol{\text { h }}$, smiu - female animal.

es $\mathbf{k}^{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{1} \boldsymbol{9} \mathbf{o} \mathbf{x}^{\mathbf{w}}-\mathrm{It}$ is fenced in.
$\mathbf{k}^{\text {" }} \nmid ? \mathbf{o x}{ }^{\text {" }} \mathbf{m} \mathbf{m}^{n}$ tn - fencing material; fence. suffix: ...tn - means of/device.





fern tx̣txétp - lady fern.
ferruginous hawk $\mathbf{k}^{*}{ }^{\prime}{ }^{\text {w }}$ lši çiccišmu - ferruginous hawk.
fetch ciwét - fetch something that is not in sight.
ċwetm - $S / h e$ fetched. čn ćwetm, $\mathbf{k}^{w}$ ćwetm
es ćweti $-\mathrm{S} / \mathrm{he}$ is fetching. čnes ċweti, $\mathbf{k}^{\mathrm{w}}$ es ċweti qs ċweti - S/he is going to fetch. čiqs ċweti, $\mathbf{k}^{w} \mathbf{q} \mathbf{s}$ ċweti
ċwé?etm - They fetched. qe ċwetm, p ċwetm
es ċwé’eti - They are fetching. qe es ċweti, pes ċweti qs ćwé?eti - They are going to fetch. qeqs ċweti, pqs ċweti
ċwetis - S/he fetched s.t. ċwetn, ċwetntx ${ }^{\text {w }}$
es ċwetms - S/he is fetching s.t. ies ćwetm, as ċwetm
qs ċwetms - S/he is going to fetch s.t. iqs ċwetm, aqs ċwetm
ċwé?etis - They fetched s.t. qe ċwetntm, ċwetntp
es ċwé?etms - They are fetching s.t. qe es ċwetm, es ċwetmp
qs ċwé?etms - They are going to fetch s.t. qeqs ċwetm, qs ciwetmp
ċwetš - Go fetch (s.t.). (comm.)
ċwetnt - Go get s.t. (comm.)

food. čnes ćweti t ululim - I'm going after money. ies ćwetm łu ululim - I'm going after comm. Command
 Go get a toy. qwo ċwettt - Go get me (something that was done before). ċwetnt anmỉmé - Fig..,- Figuratively Get your toy. til čen u ċwétntx" asic̀m - Where did you get your blanket from. ha kwne u See:- Redirection to $\mathbf{q}^{\text {wo ćwétštx" }} \mathbf{~ s ? i ł n ~ - ~ W o u l d ~ y o u ~ g o ~ g e t ~ s o m e ~ f o o d ~ f o r ~ m e ? ~ s t e m ~ a s ~ c ́ w e t m ~ - ~ W h a t ~ a r e ~ y o u ~}$ getting?
ċutsqáx̣e?, c̉utsqá - fetch domestic animals, horses.



ċutsqáqáx̣e’ - They fetched. qe ċutsqáx̣e', p c̉utsqáx̣e?


ckwnem - fetch something that is within the immediate area; lit. to go take something and bring it
back here. rt.: $\boldsymbol{k}^{\text {"nemem-take; prefix: } \boldsymbol{c} . . \text {-ward the direction of speaker. }}$
ck"éis - S/he/it fetched s.t. ck"én, ckwéntx"
es ckwnems - S/he/it is fetching s.t. ies $c^{w}{ }^{w} n e m$, as $c^{w}{ }^{w} n e m$
qs ckwnems - S/he/it is going to fetch s.t. iqs ck"nem, aqs ckwnem
ck"éecis - They brought s.t. here. qe ck"éntm, ckwéntp
es $\mathbf{c k}^{\mathrm{w}} \mathrm{né}^{\prime}$ ems - They are fetching s.t. qe es ckwnem, es ckwnemp
qs ckwné?ems - They are going to fetch s.t. qeqs ckwnem, qs ckwnemp
ck"išts - S/he got it for s.o. ckwištn, ck"ištx"
ckwent - Bring it here. (comm.)
qe ck"ešłlt - Get s.t. for us. (comm.)
eł ckwént - Bring it back here. quo ckwełt ink"łnč̀ex"k'é - Fetch my keys for me. iqs ck"nem ci snsustn - I'm going to go get the cup and bring it here. t atwen u ckwéis - Tony got it. itam łu ckwen - I got the wrong one. nex ${ }^{\text {w }} \mathbf{q}^{\text {w }} \mathbf{0} \mathbf{c k}^{\text {w }}{ }^{\text {esst }}$ - Get one for me too.
cqom - gather and bring things here. (the plural form of ck"nem) See: gather.
$\mathbf{n m u}, \dot{\chi} \mathbf{m u}$ - Str. rt. sound made when getting water, to indicate the motion getting water.
nmulm - $\mathrm{S} /$ he got water. čn nmulm, $\mathbf{k}^{\mathrm{w}}$ nmulm
es nmuli - S/he is getting water. čnes nmuli, $\mathbf{k}^{\text {wes }} \mathbf{n m u l i}$
qs nmuli - S/he is going to get water. čiqs nmuli, $\mathbf{k}^{\mathbf{w} q \mathbf{q}} \mathbf{~ n m u l i}$
nmú?ulm - They got water. qe nmulm, p nmulm
es nmú?uli - They are getting water. qe es nmuli, pes nmuli
qs nmú?uli - They are going to get water. qeqs nmuli, pqs nmuli
nmulis - S/he got water. nmuln, nmulntx ${ }^{\text {w }}$
es $\mathbf{k}^{\prime \prime} \neq m u l m s$ - S/he is getting water. ies $\mathbf{k}^{\prime \prime \prime} \neq m u l m$, as $\mathbf{k}^{\prime \prime} \neq m u l m$

nmú?ulis - They got water. qe nmulntm, nmulntp






$\grave{x} m u l m n$ - container to get water.
nmuliš - Get water. (comm.)
s.t. - something (s.t.) - something implied s.o. - someone P.I. - Plural R.t. - Root word comm. - Command Lit. - Literally Fig. - Figuratively i.e., - That is, See: - Redirection to a related word.
čł... - prefix indicating to go after something.
es čtsšenši - S/he is going after rocks.
es čtsnq"İpú - S/he is going after bread.
čł? ululim - go after money. See: money.
es čtsšenši - S/he is going after rocks.
čtsnq"İpú - go after bread. See: bread.
čłluk' ${ }^{\text {T}}$ - go after wood. See: wood.
$\mathbf{k}^{*}{ }^{\prime} \mathbf{k}^{\text {w }}$ Iscut - person who fetches things.
few خ̀méý - few, barely, not much.
čmi u żmeý $\mathbf{t}$ splqe $\mathbf{u} \mathbf{k}^{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{i \not n}$ - Only a little bit of sausage you ate.
Huw̉et, $H \nmid u$ - few, less, little bit.
čmi u łłuw̉et - only a little bit.

## fi

field stulix ${ }^{\text {w }}$ - ground; earth; land; field.
čiqs $\mathbf{x}^{\text {wilwisi }} \mathbf{x}^{w}{ }^{\mathbf{l}} \mathbf{i s c k}^{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{u l}$ - I'm going to be in the field (for work); I going to travel around for my work.
fierce-looking $\quad \boldsymbol{t a m} \mathbf{c q q} \dot{q}^{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{o t m}$ - fierce looking.
nx̣llutm - scary. rt.: nx̣el-afraid.
fifty clčł?upn, clčł? $u$ - fifty.
fight tiyáq"'t, tiyá-fight.



tiyá ${ }^{\prime}{ }^{\text {" }}$ "t $\mathbf{~ - ~ T h e y ~ f o u g h t . ~ q e ~ t i y a ́ q " ~}{ }^{\text {"t, }} \mathbf{p}$ tiyáq" ${ }^{\text {" }}$
es tiyá ${ }^{\prime} \mathbf{a q}^{"}{ }^{\prime \prime} \mathbf{t i}$ - They are fighting. qe es tiyáq"ti, pes tiyáq" ${ }^{\prime \prime}$ t



qs tiyáq"ms - S/he/it is going to fight s.o./s.t. iqs tiyáq"m, aqs tiyáq"m
tiyá? aq"is - They fought s.o./s.t. qe tiyáq"ntm, tiyáq"ntp
es tiyá ${ }^{\prime} q^{\text {" }} \mathbf{m s}$ - They are fighting s.o./s.t. qe es tiyáq" ${ }^{\text {w }} \mathbf{m}$, es tiyáq"mp
qs tiyá ${ }^{\prime} \mathbf{a q}^{\text {w }} \mathbf{m s}$ - They are going to fight s.o./s.t. qeqs tiyáq" ${ }^{\text {w }}$, qs tiyáq"mp
 es titiỷáq" ${ }^{\text {w }} \mathbf{m s}$ - S/he/it is fighting s.o. over and over. ies titiỷáq"m, as titiýáq"m
sx"tiyáq"t - somebody that fight. prefix: $\boldsymbol{s x}^{\prime \prime} .$. - one who does.
tiq"temn - someone who always likes to fight. suffix: ...emn - one who always likes to do.
tiyáq"Iš - Fight. (comm.)
tiyáq"nt - Fight s.o. (comm.)

es nk"1tiyaq"ti - S/he/it is fighting with (s.o./s.t.). prefix: nk"I... -gether with.
es tiq"tncúti - S/he/it is fighting ones self. čnes tiq"tncúti, $\mathbf{k}^{w}{ }^{\text {w }}$ s tiq"tncúti
tiq"šitx ${ }^{w}$ - You fought for s.o.
s.t. - something (s.t.) - something implied s.o. - someone P.I. - Plural R.t. - Root word comm. - Command Lit. - Literally
Fig. - Figuratively i.e., - That is, See:- Redirection to a related word.
wičtn esél smx̣é es titiýá - I saw two grizzly bears fighting. es titiýá łu innq"iq̉̉"smii - My dogs are fighting.
$\lambda^{\prime} a^{\mathrm{q}}{ }^{\mathrm{w}}$ - fight, verbally or physically, one's spouse.



$\mathbf{s x}{ }^{\prime \prime} \chi^{\prime} \mathfrak{a ́ q}^{\prime \prime} \mathbf{m}$ - somebody who fight's their spouse. prefix: $\boldsymbol{s x}^{\prime \prime} .$. - one who does.
 fight you husband. $\mathbf{k}^{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{s} \mathbf{x}^{\text {w }}{ }^{2} \mathbf{z a}^{\mathbf{q}} \dot{q}^{\text {w }} \mathbf{m}$ - You are a wife-beater.
č̀scnmnwéx"ist, č̌scnmnwé - quarrel; to say bad words to each other. See: quarrel.
čx"tupmnwe - charge each other. See: charge.
milk'stwe - all over each other. rt.: milk"- complete; suffix: ...wex"- action to each other.
fighter $\mathbf{s x}^{\mathrm{w}} \mathrm{tiyá}^{\mathrm{w}}{ }^{\mathrm{t}} \mathbf{t}$ - somebody who fights. prefix: $\boldsymbol{s x}^{\mathrm{x}} . . .-$ one who does.
tiq"temn - someone who always likes to fight. suffix: ...emn - one who always likes to do.
figure out sllim - confused; unable to figure something out. See: confuse.
file $\quad \mathbf{x}^{\mathrm{w}} \mathrm{áq}_{\mathrm{q}} \mathbf{\mathrm { w }} \mathrm{mn}$ - file. suffix: ...min, ...mn - instrument/tool.
$\mathbf{x}^{\text {"áq́q}}{ }^{w} \mathbf{m}$ - grind/file something. See: grind .
čč̉npić?em - enfold something; to put something in a file. suffix: ...ićép- covered in. See: enfold.
file cabinet $\quad \mathbf{n n} \mathbf{e l k}^{\prime}{ }^{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{m n}$ İ quimin - place to store paper.
filing drawer sne elk'wn İ quimin - place to store paper.
fill qंwéċt - filled full. See: full.
filly słmu - little female animal; filly.
finally axí - indicates finality.
axí́ u x"kwpnun - I finally got it clean.
axí u ax̣"nun - I finally got it scraped.
axí u ččslx"nun - I finally got him/her naked.
fine xest - good.
čn x̣e - I'm fine.
put šeý - S/he/it is just right; enough; fine; okay. See: just
find wič - Str. rt., see, find; to come into view. See: see.
خ̀'éem - look for; search; find. See: search.
finish uỷ́čst, uỷé- finish working; done working. uỷéčst - $\mathrm{S} / \mathrm{he} / \mathrm{it}$ finished. čn uỷéčst, $\mathbf{k}^{w}$ uýéčst
es uýéčsti - $\mathrm{S} / \mathrm{he} / \mathrm{it}$ is coming to the end. čnes uỷéčsti, $\mathrm{k}^{*}$ es uỷéčsti qs uẏéčsti - S/he/it is going to come to the end. čiqs uýéčsti, $\mathbf{k}^{\mathbf{w} q s}$ uỷéčsti
s.t. - something (s.t.) - something implied s.o. - someone
P.l. - Plural R.t. - Root word comm. - Command Lit. - Literally Lit. - Literally
Fig. - Figuratively i.e., - That is, tu isck ${ }^{\dot{\prime}} \mathbf{u l}$ - I finished my work.
uỷécn - finish talking. suffix: ...cin, ...cn-action of the mouth. uỷécn - S/he/it finished talking. čn uỷécn, $\mathbf{k}^{w}$ uỷécn
wis－finish．
wi？stés－S／he／it finished s．t．wi？stén，wi？stéx ${ }^{w}$
es u？ims－S／he／it is finishing s．t．ies u？im，as u？im
qs u？ims－S／he／it is going to finish s．t．iqs u？im，aqs u？im
wi？sté？es－They finished s．t．qe wi？stém，wi？stép
es u’ípims－They are finishing s．t．qe es u’im，es u’imp
qs u？ípims－They are going to finish s．t．qeqs u？im，qs u？imp
es wi९łtems－S／he／it is finishing s．t．ies wi९łtem，as wi？łtem
qs wi？łtems－S／he／it is going to finish s．t．iqs wiっłtem，aqs wi？łtem
es wiっłté’ems－They are finishing s．t．qe es wi？łtem，es wiっłtemp
qs wi？łté？ems－They are going to finish s．t．qeqs wi？łtem，qs wi？łtemp
qe winumt－We finished it．
wi？nuis－S／he finaly finished it．wi？nun，wi？nuntx ${ }^{\text {w }}$
nem čn wis nič้m－I will finish cutting．ne wis č̉lux＂m－After dinner；when dinner is finished．nem qe wis čáwm m sic qe eliłn－We will finish praying，and then we can eat． ne wis áq̉ntx＂－When you＇re finished scraping it．ne wis qं ${ }^{\text {wéépentéx＂}} \mathbf{m}$ stsutmstx ${ }^{\text {w }}$－When you finish wringing it，you stretch it．え̀e čn wis iłn－I＇ve already eaten；I＇m done．ha え̉e wi＇stéx＂－Did you finish it？ac̉aćx̣n u wi？sten－I read it and finished it．
iqs wi｀łltem－I＇m going to finish s．t．of his．
wi？cin－finish eating．suffix：．．．cin，．．．cn－action of the mouth．
wi？cinm－S／he／it finished eating．čn wi？cinm， $\mathrm{k}^{\mathrm{w}}$ wi？cinm
wi？cípinm－They finished eating．qe wi？cinm， $\mathbf{p}$ wi？cinm
wi？cinmis－S／he ate it all up．wi？cinmn，wi？cinmntx ${ }^{w}$
wi？cí？inmis－They ate it all up．qe wi？cinmntm，wi？cinmntpx ${ }^{\text {w }}$
ha $\mathbf{k}^{\mathbf{w}}$ wi？cinm－Did you finish eating？
wi｀sqáx̣e？－finished with a horse．suffix：．．．sqax̣e»，．．．sqa－domestic animal；mainly referring to horse or car．
wi’sqáx̣e？－S／he is finished his／her horse．čn wi？sqáx̣e’， $\mathbf{k}^{\text {w }}$ wi｀sqáx̣e？
hoy－quit，stop，finish，okay，that＇s it，cease．See：quit．
خ̀lip－stop．See：stop．
čmšqnmist－come to the end of one＇s ability；give up．See：give up．
finger stix̣čst－finger．stextix̣čst－fingers．（pl．）rt．：tix̣－protrude；suffix：．．．ečst－hand．
stumčst－thumb．rt．：tum－lightly suck．See：suck．
syulčst－middle finger；thumb；thick finger．rt．：yult－thick in girth．See：girth．
sqq̉oẇqinčst－ring finger．suffix：．．．ečst－hand．

finger nail $\quad \dot{\mathbf{q}}^{\prime \prime} \mathbf{x}^{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{q i}$－finger nail；claws．
Finley Creek nqpu nłši｀étk＂s－Finley Creek．
Finley Point sččméple－Finley Point．
nccmesšn－place near Finley Point．lit．place with small rocks．
fir manin̄tp－alpine／subalpine fir．
cảełp - Douglas fir.
stik" ${ }^{\text {" }} \mathbf{q}$ - grand fir.
fire
solši - fire, flame.
oliši - $\mathrm{S} /$ he made a fire. čn oľši, $\mathbf{k}^{w}$ oľši
es olš̌i - S/he is making a fire. čnes oliši, $k^{w}$ es olš̌i
qs olší - S/he is going to make a fire. čiqs olš̌i, $\mathbf{k}^{w} \mathbf{q s}$ oľši
snolši - place of fire; stove; engine.
...us - suffix indicating fire.
čk"tnus - big fire.

neqaus, nicqau - set in the fire; to make coffee. See: set.
ncq̉mnusm - throw in the fire. See: throw.
n?emtus - sit by the fire. See: sit.
$\mathbf{s x}^{\prime \prime} l \mathbf{l} \mathbf{k}^{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{s}$ - fire whirlwind. See: whirlwind.
čp̉nusm - lay long objects in a fire. rt.: pín - lay.
čṗnusis - S/he laid it in the fire. čṗnusn, čṗnusntx ${ }^{w}$
es čṕnusms - S/he is laying it in the fire. ies čp̉nusm, as čp̉nusm
qs čpnusms - S/he is going to lay it in the fire. iqs čp̉nusm, aqs čp̉nusm
čp̉nusntx ${ }^{w}$ t čič̌itnné $\mathbf{m}$ še čt̀qnté ${ }^{w} \mathbf{t}$ antqéłp - Lay alders in the fire, then stack on your ferns.
ulip - burn up; to catch fire. ululip (pl.)
ulip - S/he/it burned. čn ulip, $\mathbf{k}^{\text {w }}$ ulip
es ulpmi - S/he/it is burning. čnes ulpmi, $k^{w}$ es ulpmi
qs ulpmi - S/he/it is going to burn. čiqs ulpmi, $\mathbf{k}^{\mathrm{w} q s}$ ulpmi
ulí? ip - They burned. qe ulip, p ulip
es ulpmí?i - They are burning. qe es ulpmi, pes ulpmi
qs ulpmí? - They are going to burn. qeqs ulpmi, pqs ulpmi
ulntes - S/he/it lit/burned s.t. ulnten, ulntexw
es ulpims - S/he/it is lighting/burning s.t. ies ulpim, as ulpim
qs ulpims - S/he/it is going to light/burn s.t. iqs ulpim, aqs ulpim
ulnté?es - They lit/burned s.t. qe ulntem, ulntep
es ulpí?ims - They are lighting/burning s.t. qe es ulpim, es ulpimp
qs ulpí'ims - They are going to light/burn s.t. qeqs ulpim, qs ulpimp
ululnté ${ }^{\text {es }}$ - Each one of them lit a fire. qe ululntem, ululntep
ulusnt - Lit it up.
x̣sulip - It burned good.
xsnulpewis - It started to burn good.
nulpseẁs - It burned in half.
čulpalq" - The wood burned on the outside.







s.t. - something
(s.t.) - something implied
s.o. - someone
P.I. - Plural
R.t. - Root word
comm. - Command
Lit. - Literally
Fig. - Figuratively
i.e., - That is,

See: - Redirection to
a related word.







čolépen，čolé－build a fire for a Sweat．
čolépen－$S /$ he made a Sweat fire．čn čolépen，$k^{w}$ čolépen
es čolépeni－S／he is making a Sweat fire．čnes čolépeni， $\mathrm{k}^{\mathrm{w} e s}$ čolépeni
qs čolépeni－S／he is going to make a Sweat fire．čiqs čolépeni， $\mathbf{k}^{w} q s$ čolépeni
čolé？epen－They made a Sweat fire．qe čolépen，p čolépen
es čolé？epeni－They are making a Sweat fire．qe es čolépeni，pes čolépeni
qS čolé？epeni－They are going to make a Sweat fire．qeqs čolépeni，pqs čolépeni
$\mathbf{s x}{ }^{\text {＂čole }}$－somebody who makes fire for a sweat．prefix： $\boldsymbol{s x}^{\prime \prime} .$. －one who does．
čolépeniš－Make a Sweat fire．（comm．）
čłolenenis－S／he started the fire on top．
$\mathbf{k}^{\text {w}} \mathbf{I n o l e ́}$－Make fire from under．

nolím－heat up rocks．
nolím－S／he heated up rocks．čn nolím， $\mathbf{k}^{\mathrm{w}}$ nolím
es nolmí－S／he is heating up rocks．čnes nolmí， $\mathbf{k}^{*}$ es nolmí
qs nolmí－S／he is going to heat up rocks．čiqs nolmí， $\mathbf{k}^{w} q \mathbf{q}$ nolmí
nolí？im－They heated up rocks．qe nolím，p nolím
es nolmí？i－They are heating up rocks．qe es nolmí，pes nolmí
qs nolmí？i－They are going to heat up rocks．qeqs nolmí，pqs nolmí
paap－grass／timber caught fire．
es paapmi－The grass／forest is burning；it＇s a forest fire．
qs paapmi－The grass／forest is going to burn；it＇s going to be a forest fire．
paapulex ${ }^{\text {w }}$－The land is burned up．
sx＂p̉aap－somebody who makes grass／timber fires．prefix： $\boldsymbol{s}^{\prime \prime}$ ．．．－one who does．
firefly paaq́lıwisi，paq̣luye？，paqụli－firefly（it flashes）．
fireman $\mathbf{s x}^{\text {＂＇łépsm }}$－somebody who put out fires；fireman，firefighter．prefix： $\boldsymbol{s} \boldsymbol{x}^{\text {＂．．．}}$－one who does．
fireweed $\quad \mathbf{q}^{\mathrm{w}} \mathbf{q}^{\text {wółnłtp }}, \mathbf{q}^{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{q}^{\text {wółnéłp－fireweed，blooming Sally．}}$
firewood luk ${ }^{\text {w }}$－wood．
stれそうukwe－pitch wood．
ṗséš，pısé－get firewood．See：get．
fireworks lix ${ }^{\text {w }}$－firworks．（describes how it looks）
čtatapsqe－firecracker．（describes the sound）
s．t．－something
（s．t．）－something implied
s．o．－someone
P．I．－Plural
R．t．－Root word
comm．－Command
Lit．－Literally
Fig．－Figuratively
i．e．，－That is，
See：－Redirection to
a related word．
pag̀mnscu－something lit up（i．e．fire works，lightning，falling star）．
čṗaq̉asq̀t－lights in the sky．suffix：．．．asg̀t－sky，day．

š9it - S/he/it was first. čn š9it, $\mathbf{k}^{w}{ }^{\text {šp }}$ it

qs š9iti - S/he/it is going to be first. čiqs š̌iti, $\mathbf{k}^{\mathrm{w}} \mathbf{q} \mathbf{s}$ š9iti
š’ípit - They were first. qe š?it, p š?it
es š?ípiti - They are first. qe es š?iti, pes š?iti
qs š?í?iti - They are going to be first. qeqs š?iti, pqs š?iti
šitstes - S/he put s.o./s.t. first. šipitsten, š9itstex ${ }^{w}$
š?itsté?es - They put s.o./s.t. first. qe š?itstem, š?itstep

š9itm - S/he became first. čn š9itm, $\mathbf{k}^{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{s ̌ n}^{\mathbf{p}} \mathbf{i t m}$
š9itstem - S/he/it was put first.
šitemn - someone who always likes to be first; someone that tries to be first. suffix: ...emn one who always likes to do.

leader.
sšitmelt, ši’tmišlt - the eldest child. suffix: ...elt, ...itt - child, baby..
šípiscutiš - Be first. (comm.)
š'itmisk ${ }^{w}$ - Put it first; allow s.o. to be first. (comm.)
šimscut - put one's self first.
š?itmscut - put one's self first; to want to be first.
es š?itmscuti - S/he is wanting to be first. čnes š?itmscuti, $\mathbf{k}^{\text {w }}$ ses š?itmscuti
$k^{\text {wes šipit - You go first. }}$
pes š?it - You folks go first.
es š?ípit - They go first.
$q^{w o y ? e ~ ł u ~ c ̌ i q s ~ s ̌ ? i t i ~-~ I ~ w i l l ~ g o ~ f i r s t . ~ w e ~ c ̌ n e s ~ s ̌ ? i t ~-~ I ~ w a s ~ f i r s t . ~ e s ~ n ’ e w ̉ t p e ~ e s ~ s ̌ ? i t ~ q e y q e y s ̌ i ~}$ - They followed each other, Qeyqeyshi in the lead. hoy u š9itm - It came to be s/he/it was first. k'is šípiscutiš - Go be first. (comm.) olq"'šípisten - I helped s.o. be first. mlq"š9it S/he/it is always first.
fish qq̉̉̉éye?, qảm̉é - fish.



qq̇méqe - They fished. qe qqảmé, p qqảmé
es qq̇̇mé’e - They are fishing. qe es qq̇iné, pes qq̇imé
qs qqảmé?e - They are going to fish. qeqs qq̇mé, pqs qq̇mé
čn łqqu̇mé - I fished a little.
$\mathbf{s x} \mathbf{q} \mathbf{q} \mathbf{q} \mathbf{m} \mathbf{m e ́}$ - somebody who fishes, fisherman. prefix: $\boldsymbol{s x} \boldsymbol{x}^{\text {"... }}$ - one who does.
s.t. - something
čqq̉̇̉é - fishing pole.
$\mathbf{s} \mathbf{q}^{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{y o x}^{\mathrm{w}}$ - fish trap.

snqq̇ec̉étkw ${ }^{\text {- }}$ fish trap; fish net.
sẇewt - fish.
w'ewłm - The fish swam.
es w $\mathbf{w}$ ewłi - The fish is swiming.
qs wiewłi - The fish is going to swim.
snsw̉ewłtn - aquarium.
 es cq̇mstetk"i swewt - The fish is jumping out of the water.
ttłatmist - fish out of water; fish flopping around out of water. es tttatmisti - It is flopping around.
pist - rainbow trout.
aáy - bull trout.
†?áy - little bull trout.
smłič, smti- salmon.
čléne? - longnosed sucker, Columbia large-scaled sucker.
slaws - small mouth sucker.
$\mathbf{q}^{\mathrm{w}} \dot{q}^{\mathrm{w}}{ }^{\text {éčn, }} q^{\mathrm{w}} \dot{q}^{w} \dot{e}-$ squaw fish.
$\mathbf{x}^{\mathrm{w}} \mathbf{y} \mathbf{u} \mathbf{-}$ Whitefish.
nčličn̉ - grayling (fish).
upupci - black bullhead fish.
sttm̉á - slimy muddler, slimy sculpin.
sčlwe - salmon species.
$\mathbf{~}^{\mathbf{w}}{ }^{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{k}^{\text {wiup }}$ - lake trout.
nttụe - fish species.
$\mathbf{k}^{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{k}^{\text {wenčn }}$ - fish species.
$\mathbf{x}^{\prime \prime}$ mene ${ }^{\text { }}$ - fish species.
ckwicn - fish species.
$\mathbf{k}^{\boldsymbol{w}} \mathbf{u t u} \nmid-$ eel.
Fish Creek npč̌ćél - place near Alberton, a town within Salish and Pend d'Orielle aboriginal territory.
fish eggs, roe ék ${ }^{\text {wn }} \mathbf{n}$ - roe; fish eggs.
fisher $\quad$ sx"eyn - fisher.

fish hawk ċix"ċ ${ }^{\text {w }}$ - fish hawk, osprey.
fish-hook čq̉|x"qne - fish hook.
čtk"qne - bait.
fishing line čqq̇mé čox̣me - fishing line.
čox̣méple? - something hanging off of something. suffix: ...éple»- permanence.
fishing pole čqq̇ỉ̇é - fishing pole.
čqq̇̉̉é čox̣me - fishing line.
č̌cqmnłqne - cast line.
fist mlq̆ ${ }^{\text {wéčscs }} \mathbf{-}$ fist. rt.: malqüw - balled object; suffix: ...ečst - hand.
s.t. - something
(s.t.) - something implied
s.o. - someone
P.I. - Plural
R.t. - Root word
comm. - Command
Lit. - Literally
Fig. - Figuratively
i.e., - That is,

See:- Redirection to
a related word.
five cil-five.
upn eł cil - fifteen.
čcilcl - five people.
cil séns - nickel.
clěst... - prefix indicating five combinded with another affix forming a full word.
clěstásq̉t - five days. suffix: ...asq̇t-sky, day.
clčstełx" - five houses. suffix: ...etx"-house.
nclěstep - five eggs. circumfix: n...ep-egg.
clěstésšn - five rocks. suffix: ...sšn - rock.
clčł... - prefix indicating five, with whole word.
clčł’upn - fifty, five tens.
clčsqáx̣e?, clčsqá - five domestic animals or cars. The $\ddagger$ is dropped when preceding an $\boldsymbol{s}$. clčł?opnčstqn - five thousand.

fix $\quad \mathbf{k}^{\mathrm{w}} \mathbf{u l} \mathbf{l}-\mathrm{do}$, make, fix. See: make. $\mathbf{k}^{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{u l n}$ - I fixed it.
 determined, able in fixing the door.
$\mathbf{k}^{\text {wlillexwe }}$ - fix a bed.

## fl

flag scčacé - flag. prefix: sc... - s.t that's been done/made/prepared.
sčćla - eagle feather staff.
flame solši - fire, flame. See: fire.
sulip - something that burned up. See: fire.
flash ċik ${ }^{\mathbf{w}}$ - shiny, flashy, sparkely.
i čik ${ }^{\text {w }}$ - It's shiny.
čłċik'čn - water over ice (shiny surface).
pa áqu - shine, bright. See: shine.
flashlight páq̇mn - something brightens up; flashlight. rt.: paq́ - shine; suffix: ...min, ...mn instrumenttool.

ṗéx"mn - something that glows; flashlight. rt.: ṕpéx"- red-hot glow.
flat šiỉ - flat, even, smooth.
i šiz - It's flat.
šỉ̉lex ${ }^{\text {w }}$ - flat land.
i šỉllex ${ }^{\text {w }}$ - The land is all even.
i čtšỉ̉̇ek ${ }^{w}$ - sea, lake, water all even, calm.
łoc - flatten, smash.
łocis - S/he/it flatten s.t. łocn, łocntx ${ }^{\text {w }}$
łó?ocis - S/he/it flatten s.t. qe łocntm, łocntp
łocntm - S/he/it was flattened.

s.t. - something
(s.t.) - something implied s.o. - someone P.I. - Plural R.t. - Root word comm. - Command Lit. - Literally
Fig. - Figuratively i.e., - That is,

See:- Redirection to a related word.
$\dot{\mathbf{p}} \mathbf{a x}$ - smooth texture.. See: smooth.
Flathead Indian
łqełmiš - Bitterroot Salish (Pend d'Oreille term).
łqayaqn, tqa - Bitterroot Salish (Pend d'Oreille term).
sčłq̉etk"'mcin - Upper Pend d'Oreille. rt.: łaq̆t-wide; suffix: ...etk", ...tk"- liquid.
sqélix ${ }^{\text {w }}$ - people, Indian.
Flathead Lake čłq̉etkw ${ }^{\text {- }}$ Flathead Lake. suffix: ...etkw, ...tkw - liquid.
sk" ${ }^{\text {w }}$ tiłčłq̣li - big Lake.
Flathead River ntx̣ $\mathrm{etk}^{\mathrm{w}}$, ntx̣${ }^{\mathrm{w}} \mathrm{e}-$ Flathead River; the river. suffix: ...etkw, ...tk - liquid.
flat land sỉ̉lex ${ }^{\text {w }}$ - flat land; even land. rt.: šiz - flat. See: flat.
flat tire čpšan - flat tire.
čpšan - S/he has a flat tire. čn čpšan, $\mathbf{k}^{\text {w }}$ čpšan
čpšá’an - They have a flat tire. qe čpšan, p čpšan
čtlpšin - tire blow out.
čtlpšin - S/he had a tire blow out. čn čtlpšin, $\mathbf{k}^{w}$ čtlpšin
flea $\quad \mathbf{k}^{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{t k}^{\mathrm{k}} \mathbf{i t p s}$ - flea.
flesh sqeltč - meat; flesh.
flick ntmčim - flick with the finger; smut; place a bet down. See: smut.
flicker $\quad \mathbf{k}^{*} \mathbf{l k}{ }^{*} l \mathbf{e ́}$ - flicker, red-shafted flicker, northern flicker.
flint ololé - flint.
flip nocqayá - flip over on feet.
nocqayá - S/he flipped over. čn nocqayá, $k^{w}$ nocqayá
i k'w'ř̌up - It flipped/turned over
flip off nc̉los - action showing disdain toward someone. See: disdain.
flirt slistwe - They are flirting with each other, acting goofy with each other. suffix: ...wex"action to each other.
float laáp - float in a vessel; row. (i.e., boat, canoe, raft, etc.) laáp - S/he floated away. čn laáp, $\mathbf{k}^{\text {w }}$ laáp es lapmi - S/he is floating away. čnes lapmi, $\mathbf{k}^{\text {wes }}$ lapmi qs lapmi - S/he is going to float away. čiqs lapmi, $\mathbf{k}^{\text {w }} \mathbf{q s}$ lapmi
tspiscé u čn laáp - Yesterday I floated (sailed).
plip - float.
čttk'wetk ${ }^{\text {w }}$ - float. suffix: ...etk", ...tkw ${ }^{\text {w }}$ - liquid.
flood teč้t - over flow the banks; to flood. es teč̀ti-It's flooding.
teč̀t u mipulex ${ }^{\text {w }}$ - It flooded over the banks and flowed over the land.
es mlpulex"i - It flooding; it is overflowing onto the land. See: overflow.
s.t. - something
(s.t.) - something implied s.o. - someone P.I. - Plural R.t. - Root word comm. - Command Lit. - Literally
Fig. - Figuratively i.e., - That is,

See: - Redirection to a related word.
floor xlełp - floor.
tqełp - flooring (i.e. ceder, blankets, reeds, hide, etc.).

Florence čp̌ừus - Florence.
flour scx"aqu" - something that's been ground; flour. rt.: $\boldsymbol{y}^{\prime \prime a \dot{q}}{ }^{\prime \prime}$ - grind; prefix: sc... - s.t that's been done/made/prepared. See: grind.
flower sčé'eḱv - flower.
es ċek'mi - It's flowering up.
c̀é $e \mathbf{e k}^{\text {" }} \mathbf{u l e x}{ }^{\text {" }}$ - flowered land; flowers all over.
scek ${ }^{\text {" }}$ ulex" - flower on the ground.
cek" $\mathbf{~ w l e x " m ~ - ~ T h e ~ l a n d ~ f l o w e r e d ~ u p . ~}$
es cek"ulex"i - The land is flowering up.
sč̌ek'ketp - flower in a tree; blossom, bloom. See: bloom.
sčček" ctpm - The tree blossoms came out.
es čcek"etpi - The tree blossoms are coming out.
čmk"k"ełp - bud.
tlq"qin - when buds first open up. rt:: tlip-it came open.
sčtemp - stem of a flower.
fluctuate s?u? - water fluctuates, goes up and down.
iše s?u? - The water goes up and down.
fluke $x^{\prime \prime} n c o ́ ?-f l u k e . ~$
flush k"tsix"m - drain/pour from under; flush. rt.: six"- pour; prefix: $\mathbf{k}^{\prime \prime}$... - under. See: pour
$\mathbf{k}^{\prime \prime} 1$ six"is - S/he flushed it. k'"tsix"n, k""tsix"ntx"

qs k""tsix"ms - S/he is going to flush it. iqs ki"tsix"m, aqs k"tsix"m
$k^{\prime \prime \prime}$ tsix"nt - Drain it; flush it. (comm.)
$\mathbf{k}^{" 1 t s i x " n t x " ~ c i ~ s n m i n e ~-~ F l u s h ~ t h e ~ t o i l e t . ~ k " ' t s i x " n ~ c i ~ s n m i n e ~-~ I ~ f l u s h e d ~ t h e ~ t o i l e t . ~}$
płpx"'ts - Flush the toilet. (comm.)
flute čtly̌"á - flute.
flutter x"all - flutter/shake. See: shake.
fly xmáttn - housefly.
plpulsts łu ułx̣máttn - S/he killed lots of flies. čn č̌sle $\mathbf{t}$ x̣mattn - I killed two flies.
čátnłq - horsefly.
tux"t - fly.
tux"t - S/he/it flew. čn tux"t, $\mathbf{k}^{\prime \prime}$ tux"t
es tux"ti - S/he/it is flying. čnes tux"ti, $\mathbf{k}^{\text {" }}$ es fux"ti
qs tux"ti - S/he/it is going to fly. čiqs tux"ti, k"qs tux"ti
tú ${ }^{\prime} \mathbf{u x}$ "t - They flew. qe tux"t, $\mathbf{p}$ tux"t
es tú? $\mathbf{u x}{ }^{\prime \prime} \mathbf{t i}$ - They are flying. qe es tux"ti, pes fux"ti qs tú? $\mathbf{u x}$ "ti - They are going to fly. qeqs tux"ti, pqs tux"ti
tux"tn - Airplane. suffix: ...tn- means ofdevice.
čtix"tene? - Flying over.
čtux"tenenc ancitx" tu t mlqnu - The eagle flew over your house. čén łu mlqnu? es tx"tlwisi - Where is the eagle? It is flying around.
s.t. - something
(s.t.) - something implied
s.o. - someone
P.I. - Plural
R.t. - Root word
comm. - Command
čtux"tm - fly toward something.
čtux"tmis - It flew toward it.
čtux"tmis ci İ sćé?ek'w łu x̣małtn - The fly flew toward the flower.
$\mathbf{x}^{\text {wex }} \mathbf{e x}{ }^{\text {éne }}$ - Each on of the birds lifted off to fly.
$\mathbf{x}^{\text {wé }} \mathbf{e} \mathbf{e}$ - The birds lifted off to fly.
flying squirrel $\mathbf{s x}^{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{u p x} \mathbf{x}^{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{p}$ - horthern flying squirrel.
fly-swatter sṗmintn - fly-swatter. rt.: spim-hit; suffix: ...mintn-ol. pulsts x̣máttn $\mathbf{t}$ spmintn - $\mathrm{S} /$ he killed the fly with a fly-swatter.
foam pó?os - foam.
$x^{\text {"un }} \mathbf{u s}$ - foam.
nx ${ }^{\text {wós }}{ }^{\text {s }}{ }^{\text {w }}$ - beer.
sx̣"ósm - foamberry, buffalo berry, soap berry.
foamberry, buffalo berry sx"ósm - foamberry.
foe ewtus - foe or an opponent such as a person, enemy, or sickness.
ewtusis - S/he became s.o.'s foe. ewtusn, ewtusntx ${ }^{\text {w }}$
es ewtusms - S/he is becoming s.o.'s foe. ies ewtusm, as ewtusm qs ewtusms - S/he is going to become s.o.'s foe. iqs ewtusm, aqs ewtusm
ewtsews - They become foes. qe ewtsews, p ewtsews
es ewtsewsi - They are becoming foes. qe es ewtsewsi, pes ewtsewsi
fog shemip - fog.
es hempmi č̌ č̀o - It's foggy outside.
fold


es pulk'ms - S/he is folding s.t. ies pulk ${ }^{\prime \prime} \mathbf{m}$, as pulk ${ }^{\prime \prime} \mathbf{m}$
qs pulk ${ }^{\text {w }} \mathbf{m s}-$ S/he is going to fold s.t. iqs pulk ${ }^{\mathbf{W}} \mathbf{m}$, aqs pulk ${ }^{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{m}$
pú? ulk'wis - They folded s.t. qe pulk'ntm, pulk'ntp

qs pú ${ }^{\prime} \mathbf{u l k}^{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{m s}$ - They are going to fold s.t. qeqs pulk'w, qs pulkwn

es pulkw - It is folded.
pulk'ntm - It was folded.
pulk'wn - Folded it. (comm.)

sčłplikwi - cigarette. See: cigarette.
es ńplikwene?i-S/he is folding a pillow.
$\mathbf{k}^{\text {wem }}$ pulk'ntx" - Then you fold it up. ha pulk'ntx" - Did you fold it?
pñeẃsm - fold/bend something; bend something from the middle.
pñew̉sm - S/he folded. čn pñeẇsm, $\mathbf{k}^{\boldsymbol{w}}$ pn̉ew̉sm
es pñew̉si - S/he is folding. čnes pneẃsi, $k^{\text {wes }}$ pnéwsi
qs pnew̉si - S/he is going to fold. čiqs pneẃsi, $\mathbf{k}^{\text {w }} \mathbf{q s}$ pnew̉si
pnééeẃsm - They folded. qe pñeẃsm, p pneẃsm
es pné? ew̉si - They are folding. qe es pn̉ew̉si, pes pnew̉si
qs pnééreẃsi - They are going to fold. qeqs pñéssi, pqs pneẃsi
pńew̉sis - S/he folded s.t. pnew̉sn, pnénsntx ${ }^{\text {w }}$
s.t. - something
(s.t.) - something implied
s.o. - someone
P.I. - Plural
R.t. - Root word
comm. - Command
Lit. - Literally
Fig. - Figuratively
i.e., - That is,

See: - Redirection to
a related word.
es pnewnsms - $\mathrm{S} / \mathrm{he}$ is folding s.t. ies pnewism, as pnewism
qs pnewisms - S/he is going to fold s.t. iqs pnew่sm, aqs pnewism
pné?ewisis - They folded s.t. qe pnewisntm, pñeẃsntp
es pnéfeẇsms - They are folding s.t. qe es pnénsm, es pnewismp
qs pnééeẃsms - They are going to fold s.t. qeqs pnewsm, qs pñewsmp

follow aẇtpáx̣m, ả̉tpá - follow.
aẁtpá - $\mathrm{S} / \mathrm{he}$ /it followed. čn aw̉tpá, $\mathrm{k}^{\mathrm{w}}$ aw̉tpá
es aw̉tpá - S/he/it is following. čnes aẃtpá, $k^{w e s}$ aw̉tpá
qs aẁtpá - S/he/it is going to follow. čiqs aẃtpá, $\mathbf{k}^{\mathbf{w} q s}$ aw̉tpá
aẇtpá’a - They followed. qe aẁtpá, p aẁtpá
es aẇtpá? a - They are following. qe es aẁtpá, pes aẁtpá
qs aẁtpáqa - They are going to follow. qeqs aw̉tpá, pqs aẃtpá
ewtépis - S/he/it followed s.o./s.t. ewtépn, ewtépntx ${ }^{\text {w }}$
es ewtépms - S/he/it is following s.o./s.t. ies ewtépm, as ewtépm qs ewtépms - S/he/it is going to follow s.o./s.t. iqs ewtépm, aqs ewtépm ewté?epis - They followed s.o./s.t. qe ewtépntm, ewtépntp
es ewté ${ }^{\text {eppms }}$ - They are following s.o./s.t. qe es ewtépm, es ewtépmp qs ewté’epms - They are going to follow s.o./s.t. qeqs ewtépm, qs ewtépmp
ewtépnt - Follow s.o./s.t. (comm.)
es aẇtpá łu kwtisi İ pyel - Big blanket followed Pierre. $\mathbf{k}^{w}$ ies ewtémpm - I'm following you.
eccééw - late, lagging behind.
ecċeẇtlỉwilı̌ - S/he/it kept getting behind.
food s?iłn - food. is?iłn, as?iłn, s?iłis
sq"a’máqs - habitual food.
sm’áw - leftover things.
sčmawá - leftover food.
n...cin - circumfix indicating an action of the mouth; i.e. speaking, eating, \& food.
šymłx̣scin - favorite food. inšymłx̣scin, anšymłx̣scin, šymłx̣scis
squmen - leftover food you take with you for later. suffix: ...cin, ...cn-action of the mouth.
stipcin - food that has fallen or was dropped. rt.: tiiip-fall.
es tipcini - food is falling from his/her mouth. čnes tipcini, $\mathbf{k}^{\mathbf{w}}$ es tipcini
tttipcin - little food fell from his/her mouth.
ccupen - crumbs from the mouth. suffix: ...cin, ...cn-action of the mouth.
es ccupeni - crumbs are falling from his/her mouth. čnes ccupeni, $k^{w}$ es ccupeni
nx̣alỵaltcin, nxalxaltci - ask for food. suffix: ...cin, ...cn-action of the mouth.
es nụalụaltcini - S/he is asking for food. čnes nụalụaltcini, $\mathbf{k}^{w}$ es nụalụaltcini
snx̣alụaltcin - food that's asked for.
s.t. - something
(s.t.) - something implied
s.o. - someone
P.I. - Plural
R.t. - Root word
comm. - Command
Lit. - Literally
ałnmsqáxe’, ałnmsqá - oats; horse food. Rt. itn - eat; suffix: ...sqáxe? - domestic animal; mainly referring to horse or car.
nełne - crave food. See: crave.
fool psayé - fool, foolish.
psayé? - S/he/it is foolish. čn psayé’, $k^{w}$ psayé ${ }^{\boldsymbol{\prime}}$
$\mathbf{x}^{\text {wa }} \mathbf{a}$ qe uł psayé? - Maybe we were foolish.
 in his/her thinking.
foolish ésč̀smscút - do something foolish.
ċsč̌smscút $-\mathrm{S} / \mathrm{he} / \mathrm{it}$ did s.t. foolish. čn ċsč้smscút, $\mathbf{k}^{\mathrm{w}}$ ċsč̌smscút
es ċsč̌smscúti - S/he/it is doing s.t. foolish. čnes čsč̌smscúti, $\mathbf{k}^{\text {wes ces čǔssmscúti }}$ qs ćsč̌smscúti - S/he/it is going to do s.t. foolish. čiqs ćsč̌smscúti, $k^{w} q \mathbf{q}$ césč้smscúti
nč̉lpscut, nčlpscu - act as Coyote; to be foolish; to mimic others actions just because they are doing it. rt.: snčlep-coyote; suffix: ...cut-action to the self.
nč̉lpscut - S/he acted like Coyote. čn nč̌lpscut, $\mathbf{k}^{w}$ nč̉lpscut
es nč̌lpscuti - S/he is acting like Coyote. čnes nč̌lpscuti, kwes nč̉lpscuti
qs nč̉lpscuti - S/he is going to act like Coyote. čiqs nč̉lpscuti, $\mathbf{k}^{w} q \mathbf{q}$ nč̉lpscuti
fool hen $\mathbf{s k}^{w i s k}{ }^{w}$ - fool hen, Franklin's grouse, spruce grouse.
foot sčušin - foot. sčuc̉ušin - feet.
$\mathbf{t k}^{\mathrm{w}} \mathbf{k}^{\mathrm{w}}$ numešn - small feet.
snłča?čmqn - tip of foot.
snc̆̀mič̀nšn - bottom of foot.
nq̉naq̉šn - stink feet.
nq̉naq̉šn - S/he/it had stink feet. čn nq̉naq̉šn, $\mathbf{k}^{w}$ nq̉naq̉šn
es nq̇naq̣šni - S/he/it has stink feet. čnes nq̇naq̉šni, $k^{w}$ es nq̉naq̉šni
qs nq̉naq̆šni - S/he/it is going to have stink feet. čiqs nq̉naq̉šni, $\mathbf{k}^{w} \mathbf{q} \mathbf{s}$ nq̉naqušni
clsulšn - cold feet.
clsulšn - $\mathrm{S} / \mathrm{he}$ /it had cold feet. čn clsulšn, $\mathbf{k}^{w}$ clsulšn
es clsulšni - S/he/it has cold feet. čnes clsulšni, $k^{w e s}$ clsulšni
qs clsulšni - S/he/it is going to have cold feet. čiqs clsulšni, $\mathbf{k}^{w} \mathbf{q s}$ clsulšni
for $x^{\prime \prime \prime} \bar{i}-$ for.
x̣"İ séy - for that.
imi u - absolutely; for sure; of course; it's obvious. See: absolute.
forbid čx̣enéple’m - forbid. suffix: ...éple’- permanence.
čx̣eneple? is - S/he forbid s.t. čx̣eneple?n, čx̣eneple?ntx ${ }^{\text {w }}$
máq - forbid; prevent.
es máqms - $\mathrm{S} /$ he is forbidding s.o. to go. ies máqm, as máqm
xe'em - keep someone in line; correct behavior; forbid bad behavior; prevent misdeeds; make someone behave. See: discipline.
ta-no, not. See: no.
č’emtupsm - keep someone from doing something; hold someone back. rt.: emut - sit; suffix: ...ups, ps - butt, tail. See: hold back.

## forecast s?acx̣nux ${ }^{\text {w }}$ - weather forecast.

es acx̣nux"i $-S /$ he is forcasting weather. čnes acx̣nux"i, $k^{w}$ es acx̣nux" $i$
forest $\mathbf{n k}^{w e ́ c t, ~} n k^{w e ́}$ - forest, backwoods, brush, thicket.
forest fire paap - grass/timber caught fire. See: fire.
s.t. - something (s.t.) - something implied s.o. - someone
P.l. - Plural P.I. - Plural R.t. - Root word comm. - Command
forget $\boldsymbol{n}$ tépt - forget.
nłéptmis - S/he/it forgot s.t./s.o. nłeptmn, nłeptmntxw
es nłéptms - S/he/it is forgeting s.t./s.o. ies nłeptm, as nłeptmn
qs nłéptms - S/he/it is going to forget s.t./s.o. iqs nłeptm, aqs nłeptmn
nłé?eptmis - They forgot s.t./s.o. qe nłéptmntm, nłéptmntp
es nłé’eptms - They are forgeting s.t./s.o. qe es nłéptm, es nłéptmp
qs nłé?eptms - They are going to forget s.t./s.o. qeqs nłéptm, qs nłéptmp
nłptémn - someone who always forgets.
nłeptmnt - Forget it. (comm.)
ta qes nłeptmntx ${ }^{\text {w }}$ - Don’t forget it. (comm.)
ta qes nłeptmstx" - Don’t forget about it. (comm.)
ta qes nłeptmštx" - Don't forget for s.o. (comm.)
nłéptmnen - I forgot you.
ta qs nłeptmn - I won’t forget. čn nłptémn - I'm forgetful, I forget things all the time. $\mathbf{k}^{\mathbf{w}}$ nłptémn - You’re forgetful. nłéptmn ismenx" u inčpáx̣mn - I forgot my my cigarettes and matches. nłeptmn łu sk"ests - I forgot his/her name.
forehead sčtč̀mésšn - forehead.
 ...tn - means of/device.
čsłł $\mathbf{k}^{\mathbf{W}} \mathbf{I k}^{\mathbf{W}} \mathbf{m i}$ - pitchfork. See: pitchfork.
fort smitu? - fort (for defense).
Fort Benton mltałx ${ }^{\text {w }}$ - Fort Benton; lit. mud house.
Fort Missoula sx"pulstwe - Fort Missoula.
smlk'"šná - Mountain near Ft. Missoula.
Fort Owen npỉu - Fort Owen.
forty msł?upn, msł? $u$ - forty.
forward issaxm - move forward.
issax̣m - S/he/it moved forward. čn issax̣m, $\mathbf{k}^{\mathrm{w}}$ issax̣m
es issax̣isti - S/he/it is moving forward. čnes issax̣isti, $k^{w} e s$ issax̣isti
qs issax̣isti $-\mathrm{S} / \mathrm{he} / \mathrm{it}$ is going to move forward. čiqs issax̣isti, $\mathbf{k}^{\text {w }} \mathbf{q}$ s issax̣isti
issá? ax̣m - They moved forward. qe issax̣m, $\mathbf{p}$ issax̣m
es issá’axisti - They are moving forward. qe es issax̣isti, pes issax̣isti
qs issá ${ }^{\prime}$ axisti - They are going to move forward. qeqs issaxisti, pqs issax̣isti
issax̣miš - Move forward.(comm.)
$\dot{\mathbf{q}}^{\text {wamim }}$ - move something. See: move.
foster daughter sck'ỉstmčาé - foster daughter. prefix: sck'w'... - s.t. that's been made.

foster father sck'"İméstm - foster father of a female. prefix: sck'"l... - s.t. that's been made.
s.t. - something (s.t.) - something implied
s.o. - someone
P.I. - Plural
R.t. - Root word comm. - Command Lit. - Literally
Fig. - Figuratively
i.e., - That is,

See:- Redirection to a related word.
sck'lilloew - foster father of a male. prefix: sck'"I... - s.t. that's been made.
foster mother sck'lilum - foster mother of female. prefix: sck" $\boldsymbol{\eta}$ '... - s.t. that's been made.


foster younger sister sck'İłcc’u - foster younger sister. prefix: sck'"'.. - s.t. that's been made.
foster relative sck'ilłčiččše? - foster elder sister. prefix: sck'li'.. - s.t. that's been made.
$\mathbf{s c k}{ }^{\prime \prime}$ İméstm - foster father of a women. prefix: sck'"... - s.t. that's been made.


sck'"İsq"'sé ${ }^{-}$foster son. prefix: $\boldsymbol{s c k}^{\prime \prime \prime}$ '... - s.t. that's been made.
four mus - four.
mus stq"á - four rabbits.
mus... prefix indicating four combinded with another affix forming a full word.
mosq̊t - four days. suffix: ...asq̆t-sky, day.
musłx" - four days. suffix: ...etx"- house.
musšńn - four rocks. suffix: ...sšn-rock.
nmsep - four days. circumfix: n...ep-egg.
čmus, čmu - four people. prefix:č... - people. suffix:
čałlásq̊̀ $\mathbf{x ̣}^{\mathrm{w}} \mathbf{a}$ mosq̀q $\mathbf{~ - ~ t h r e e ~ o r ~ f o u r ~ d a y s . ~}$
msł... - prefix indicating four add to a full word.
msł?upn, msł?u-forty.
mssqáx̣e?, mssqá - four domestic animals. The $\boldsymbol{\ddagger}$ is dropped when preceding an $\boldsymbol{s}$.

fox $x^{\text {w"ax }}{ }^{\text {wa }}-$ fox.
fr
fraction sntex"tụ"ews - something that's divided.
sntex"eẃs - something divided; half.
$\mathbf{n k} \mathbf{k}^{\prime \prime} \mathbf{u}$ ? čełlsntx̣"'tụ"eẇs - one third, $1 / 3$; one of three divided things.







$\mathbf{n} \mathbf{k}^{\mathbf{W}} \mathbf{u}$ ? čełlulex ${ }^{\text {w }}$ - one of three or $1 / 3$. (This is in reference to area.) See: area.

Franklin's grouse sq्qu"ox"lu - fool hen, Franklin's grouse, spruce grouse.
free $\quad \mathbf{p} \dot{\chi} \mathbf{i m}$ - release; free from something; remove something. See: release.
freeze nimáp - freeze (as, water).
ix"musm - It froze in there.
sułt - freeze.
es sułti $-\mathrm{S} / \mathrm{he} / \mathrm{it}$ is cold/freezing. čnes sułti, $\mathbf{k}^{w}$ es sułti
nsulqs - frozen nose.
$u^{\text {w }} \mathbf{t}$ - froze.

es patti - when the water keeps freezing over the ice.
čłċik'čn - water over ice.
freezer $\quad \mathbf{s n} 9 \mathbf{u x}^{w} \mathbf{t n}$ - place to freeze, freezer. prefix: $\boldsymbol{s n} . .$. - a place of; suffix: ...tn-means of/device.
$\mathbf{s n}$ 'ux"mn - freezer. prefix: sn... - a place of; suffix: ...min, ...mn - instrumenttool.
snsulmn - fefrigerator. prefix: sn... - a place of; suffix: ...min, ...mn - instrument/tool.
French seme? - French.
seme? nuwewlštn - French language. suffix: ...tn - means of/device.
fresh qil - fresh.
qal - fresh, not dry (plants).
i qal - It's fresh.
Friday clčstasq̉t, clčsta - Friday, the fifth day past Sunday. suffix: ...asq̇t-sky, day.
eł clěstasq̆t - Friday; lit. again the fifth day past Sunday.
friend sláx̣t - friend, partner. sḷ̂lax̣t (pl.)
qpncútn - friend to death.
lx̣teẃs - close friend. (In the past close friends would join arm in arm when they met) rt.: slaỵt-friend; ...évis - middle, center.
Ixtemn - someone who always likes to be friendly. suffix: ...emn - one who always likes to do.
fright čin - afraid of getting hurt. (i.e. falling, etc.) See: afraid.
nx̣élm - afraid/scared of something. See: scare.
$\mathbf{k}^{\mathrm{w}} \mathrm{e} \boldsymbol{-}$ - jumpy, nervous, edgy. See: nervous.
$\mathbf{k}^{\text {w }}$ ssusm, $k^{\text {w }}$ SSU - startle. See: startle.
frog tmłamáye?, Amłamá - frog.
łm̉łamá - little frog.
x"it łmłamá - many frogs. č̀e? ta epł łmłamá - There are no frogs.
snak"k"á - toad.
qliqlaqs, qliqia - tadpole.
front miłč̀mels - in the front.
smiłč̀mels - front side.
İ miłč̀mels tšeć $\mathbf{m}$ tk $^{\prime W}{ }^{\mathbf{n}}$ ntex ${ }^{\mathbf{w}}$ - Put the bull elk in the front.
swe łu İ asmiłč̀mels - Who is in front of you?
sč̀max̣"čst, sč̌ma - front.
es $\mathbf{k}^{\text {wééyti - It is frosting. }}$
sk'ééylex" - frost on the ground.
es ux"musi - It is very cold.
q"ós - frost, coldest.
čq"ósqn spq̉ni’ - February.
frost bite s?ux"t - get frost bite.

froze sult - freeze solid.
es sulti - It is becoming frozen.
es slsulti - Each one is becoming frozen.
sulis - S/he froze s.t. suln, sulntx ${ }^{w}$
es sulms - S/he is freezing s.t. ies sulm, as sulm
qs sulms - S/he is going to freeze s.t. iqs sulm, aqs sulm
nsulqs - Frozen nose.
slsulšn - His/her foot fell asleep. čn slsulšn, $\mathbf{k}^{w}$ slsulšn
$\mathbf{u x}{ }^{\text {" }} \mathbf{t}$ - freezing; to have frost bite.
es ux" ${ }^{\text {w }} \mathbf{i}-$ S/he/it is freezing. čnes ux"ti, $k^{w}$ es $u x^{" w} t i$

es ux"ux"čst - His/her hands are frost bitten. čnes ux"ux"čst, $\mathbf{k}^{\text {w }}$ es ux"ux"čst es ux"ux"ene? - His/her ears are frost bitten. čnes ux"ux"ene?, $\mathbf{k}^{\text {w }}$ "es ux"ux"ene?
ix"musm - feel really chilled.
ix"musm - S/he got really chilled. čn ix"musm, $\mathbf{k}^{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{i x}{ }^{\text {w}}{ }^{\text {w }}$ musm
nimáp - the water froze over.
es nimápisti - The water is freezing over.
$\dot{\mathbf{p}} \dot{\mathbf{p}} \mathbf{a} \mathbf{t t}$ - freeze a little. An indication of this state is when water keeps freezing over the the top of ice. es phpatti-It is freezing a little.
čłċik'w̌n - water over ice.
fruit sp̉iqáłq - berry, fruit, raisin. rt.: pịyáq - ready, ripe; suffix: ...ałq - smell.
frustrated yemmsist, yeṁm - despaired, frustrated, troubled, worried; have a block; have a dilemma. See: despair.
fry ċáx̣m, c̉á - fry something. ċax̣m - S/he fried (s.t.). čn ċax̣m, $\mathbf{k}^{w}$ ċax̣m es ċax̣i - S/he is frying (s.t.). čnes ċax̣i, $\mathbf{k}^{\mathrm{w}}$ es ċax̣i qs ćax̣i - S/he is going fry (s.t.). čiqs ċax̣i, $\mathbf{k}^{\mathbf{w} q s}$ c̉ax̣i čá ${ }^{\prime}$ ax̣m - They fried (s.t.). qe ċax̣m, p ciax̣m es ćá'ax̣i - They are frying (s.t.). qe es ćaxi, pes ċax̣i qs ċácax̣i - They are going fry (s.t.). qeqs çax̣i, pqs c̉ax̣i
ċax̣is $-S /$ he fried s.t. ċax̣n, ċax̣ntx ${ }^{w}$ es ciax̣i - S/he is frying s.t. ies ċax̣m, as ċax̣m qs ćaxi - S/he is going fry s.t. čiqs ċax̣m, $\mathbf{k}^{\text {w }} \mathbf{q} \mathbf{s}$ ćax̣m ćá?axis - They fried s.t. qe ćaxntm, ćaxntp es ċá ${ }^{\prime}$ ax̣ms - They are frying s.t. qe es ćax̣m, es ċax̣mp qs ċá?ax̣ms - They are going fry s.t. qeqs ciax̣m, qs ćax̣mp
$\mathbf{s x}$ "'̇ax̣m - somebody who frys. prefix: $\boldsymbol{s x}^{\prime \prime} .$. - one who does.
ċax̣émn - someone who always frys.
scciax - something that's been fried. prefix: sc... - s.t that's been done/made/prepared.
snčáx̣mn - Frying pan.
čc̉ax̣mn - Remains of s.t. that's been fried
čáx̣iš - Fry (something). (comm.)
čáx̣nt - Fry something. (comm.)
nc̉axpm - fry eggs. See: egg.
nc̉axlex"m - make frybread.
t cni u c̉ax̣is łu lkwošó - S/he fried the bacon. čiqs cáaxi t ú?usé? - I'm going to fry eggs. nem čn nc̉ax̣lex"m - I will make frybread.
fryloread scnćáx̣lexw - frybread, bread that's been fried. rt.: cax - fry; prefix: sc... - s.t that's been done/made/prepared.
nc̉áx̣lex" $m$ - make frybread.
nćáxlex"m - S/he made frybread. čn nc̉áxlex"m, $\mathbf{k}^{\mathrm{w}}$ nc̉áxlex"m
es nčáx̣lex"i - S/he is making frybread. čnes nćáx̣lex"i, $k^{w}$ es nčáx̣lex" $i$
qs nčáx̣lex"i - S/he is going to make frybread. čiqs nćáx̣lex"i, $k^{w} q s$ nčáxlex"i
nc̉á ax̣lex"m - They made frybread. qe nc̉áxlex"m, p nćáxlex"m
es nćá? ax̣lex"i - They are making frybread. qe es nc̉áxlex"i, pes nćáxlex"i qs nćá? ax̣lex"i - They are going to make frybread. qeqs nćáxlex"i, pqs nc̉áx̣lex"i
nem čn nc̉ax̣lex"m - I will make frybread.
frying pan snċáx̣m - place to fry; frying pan.
full $\quad \dot{q}^{\text {wécét }}$ - filled full.
$\dot{\mathbf{q}}^{\text {w }}$ ecistm - It was filled by someone.
 somebody filled the bucket with huckleberries. $\mathbf{k}^{w}$ nq̉̉weċłée? łu t xést - You are full of good.
mq̉enč, $m \dot{q} e$ - full from eating.
mq̉enč - $S$ /he got full. čn mq̉enč, $\mathbf{k}^{w}$ mq̉enč
es mq̇enči - $S / h e$ is full. čnes mq̉enči, $k^{w}$ es mq̉enči
ha $\mathbf{k}^{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{m}$ q̇enč - Are you full?

fun nụstminm, x̣stminm - enjoy something.
es nx̣smelsi - S/he is having fun. čnes nx̣smelsi, $\mathbf{k}^{w}$ es nx̣smelsi
es nx̣smelstni -
ies nx̣smelsnm - S/he is enjoying s.t.
ies nx̣smelsmm - $\mathrm{S} / \mathrm{he}$ is enjoying s.t.
nx̣stminm - S/he/it had fun. čn nx̣stminm, $k^{w}$ nụstminm
s.t. - something
(s.t.) - something implied
s.o. - someone
P.l. - Plural
R.t. - Root word
comm. - Command
Lit. - Literally
Fig. - Figuratively
i.e., - That is,

See:- Redirection to
a related word.
nx̣stmis - S/he/it enjoyed s.t./s.o. nụstmin, nx̣stmintx ${ }^{\text {w }}$
es nuxstminms - S/he/it is enjoying s.t./s.o. ies nụstminm, as nx̣stminm qs nụstminms - S/he/it is going to enjoy s.t./s.o. iqs nx̣stminm, aqs nx̣stminm
nx̣stmí? is - They enjoyed s.t./s.o. qe nụstmintm, nụstmintp es nụstmí?inms - They are enjoying s.t./s.o. qe es nụstminm, es nx̣stminmp qs nx̣stmí? inms - They are going to enjoy s.t./s.o. qeqs nx̣stminm, qs nx̣stminmp
nem nx̣stminm - S/he/it will have fun. nem čn nx̣stminm, nem $k^{w}$ nx̣stminm nem nx̣stmípinm - They will have fun. nem qe nx̣stminm, nem $p$ nx̣stminm
es xastmé?ei - They are having fun.
ne $\mathbf{k}^{w}$ sust $\mathbf{t}$ nx̣osk $\mathbf{k}^{\text {w }}$ šéy $\mathbf{u} \mathbf{k}^{\mathrm{w}}$ nte $\mathbf{~ x ̣ s t m e ~ - ~ W h e n ~ y o u ~ d r i n k ~ b e e r ~ y o u ~ t h i n k ~ y o u ' r e ~ h a v i n g ~ f u n . ~}$

## funeral lq̀łtmtmné - funeral.

funiture nqmnỉscut - furniture.
funny xstmels, xstme - have fun; enjoy something; be enertained. See: enjoy.
fur spum - fur (animal).
fur coat spumlqs - fur coat. suffix: ...lqs, ...alqs - clothes. sčuptsálqs - fur coat, hairy coat. rt.: čupu-hairy; suffix: ...lqs, ...alqs - clothes.
furry i č̌pum̉̇ée - It's furry. suffix: ...ičé? - covered in.
future t’épiste - future, some day.


Gabriel kaplyé - Gabriel.
gallon $n \mathbf{k}^{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{u}$ ? čilwi - one gallon.

Please write in this book any
Salish or English corrections. Also include any comments on translations, layout, and usability. If you have any questions write them in this book.

Lemlmtš
Tachini
gallop spqsmi - gallop.
es pqsmi - It is galloping. čnes pqsmi, $\mathrm{k}^{\mathrm{w}}$ es pqsmi
gamble xex̣cim - gamble.
x̣cx̣cim - S/he gambled. čn ụcx̣cim, $k^{w}$ x̣cx̣cim
es x̣cx̣cmi - S/he is gambling. čnes x̣cx̣cmi, $k^{w e s}$ x̣cx̣cmi
qs x̣cx̣cmi - S/he is going to gamble. čiqs x̣cx̣cmi, $k^{w} q s$ x̣cx̣cmi
x̣cxcí?im - They gambled. qe xex̣cim, p xex̣cim
es x̣cx̣cmí? - They are gambling. qe es x̣cx̣cmi, pes x̣cx̣cmi
qs x̣cx̣cmí? - They are going to gamble. qeqs x̣cx̣cmi, pqs x̣cx̣cmi
nx̣cepist - take the place of someone in gambling.
es nụcepisti - S/he took the place of s.o. čnes nx̣cepisti, $k^{w}$ es nx̣cepisti
gambling loss salip - lose in gambling. See: Iose.
game memscútn - game. suffix: ...tn - means of/device. See: play.
$\mathbf{x " i x}^{\mathrm{w}} \mathrm{ey} \mathbf{y} \mathbf{u}$ tqlse - animal signs. (a children's game)
q̀icqle? - hoop game. (a children's game)
ilmintn - hoop game sticks.
weluqs - card game played frequently during powwows.
garage snp̉ip̉uýšntn - car repair shop; garage. prefix: sn... - a place of; suffix: ...tn - means of/device.
garbage scxew - something that's been thrown away (i.e., people, child, spouse or item.) prefix: sc... - s.t. that's been done/made/prepared. See: abondon.
 čx̣"elmn - garbage already thrown away. suffix: ...min, ...mn-instrument/tool.
garden sq्áẃłq - garden or crop.
$\dot{\mathbf{q}}^{w} \mathbf{o ́ ł q \mathbf { q }}$ - S/he made a garden. čn $\dot{\mathbf{q}}^{w o ́ ł q m, ~} \mathbf{k}^{\mathrm{w}} \dot{\mathbf{q}}^{\mathrm{w}} \mathbf{\text { ółqu }}$









$\mathbf{q} \mathbf{x}^{\mathbf{N}} \mathbf{x}^{\mathrm{w}} \mathbf{x}^{\mathrm{w}}$ - gargle sound (the sound).
garter snake sč̀ewile? - snake.
gas kaslin - gasoline; gas.

## gas pedal kaslintn - gas pedal.

gas station snkaslintn - place with gas; gas station. prefix: sn... - a place of; suffix: ...tn-means of/device.




$\mathbf{k}^{\prime \prime} \neq n y$ nalep - gate; tied back and forth together. rt.: yal - wrap; circumfix $\boldsymbol{K}^{\prime \prime} \mid t n . . . \boldsymbol{p}$ - opening.
$\mathbf{k}^{\mathbf{k}} \ddagger \mathbf{n}$ šmep - gate; wood slide gate. rt.: š̌im - slid/rammed through; circumfix $\boldsymbol{k}^{\prime \prime \prime} \neq \boldsymbol{n} . . . \boldsymbol{p}-$ opening.
gather yamim - gather/collect things together.
ýamim - S/he/it gathered. čn ẏamim, $\mathbf{k}^{\text {T y ammim }}$
es ýa’mini - S/he/it is gathering. čnes ýa?mini, $k^{\text {w }}$ es ýa?mini
qs ýa?mini - S/he/it is going to gather. čiqs ýa?mini, $\mathbf{k}^{\text {w }}$ qs ýa?mini
ẏamípim - They gathered. qe ẏamim, p ẏamim
es ýa'mí?ini - They are gathering. qe es ẏa?mini, pes ýa?mini
qs yà’mí?ini - They are going to gather. qeqs ýa?mini, pqs ýa?mini
ýamstés - S/he/it gathered s.t. ýamstén, ýamstéx ${ }^{w}$
es ýamims - S/he/it is gathering s.t. ies y yamim, as ýamim
qs ýamims - S/he/it is going to gather s.t. iqs ýamim, aqs ýamim
ẏamsté?es - They gathered s.t. qe ýamstém, ẏamstép
es ýamípims - They are gathering s.t. qe es ỳamim, es ẏamimp qs ẏami?ms - They are going to gather s.t. qeqs ẏamim, qs ýamimp
s.t. - something (s.t.) - something implied s.o. - someone P.I. - Plural R.t. - Root word comm. - Command Lit. - Literally
Fig. - Figuratively
i.e., - That is,

See: - Redirection to a related word.
scyamin - things that have been collected together. prefix: sc... - s.t. that's been done/made/prepared.
ýamisk ${ }^{\text {w }}$ - Gather the things up. (comm.)
yamint - Gather the things up. (comm.)
ýamsqáx̣e', ẏamsqá - gather/round up domestic animals/horses. See: round up.
nem ýamstes $-\mathrm{S} / \mathrm{he} / \mathrm{it}$ will gather s.t. nem ýamsten, nem ýamintx ${ }^{\text {w }}$
nem ýáoamis - They will gather s.t. nem qe yamstem, nem ýamintp
es yapqiní? - They are powwowing, celebrating.
syapqinm - powwow, celebration.
ýamstex" sšenš̌ - You gathered rocks. ỷamint ci anmlmé - Gather your toys. i ẏa?ỷa?i -
 i?á łu ilmix"m łu t šéý - The chief met there. İ še u qe ia? - We met there.

ẏamncút - gather together.
ýamncú?uti - They gathered together. qe yamncúti, p ỷamncúti es ýamncú?uti - They are gathering together. qe es ẏamncúti, pes ýamncúti qs ẏamncú ${ }^{\text {? }}$ uti - They are gathering together. qeqs ẏamncúti, pqs ýamncúti

ẏamncútwi - Everybody gather. (comm.)
es ýamncúti łu sqelix" - The people are gathering.
$\mathbf{k}^{\text {'w }}$ léwt - gathered/standing together. (refers to standing; i.e., people, trees, animals, etc.)

$\mathbf{k}^{\text {w }}$ Imncut - gathered together; a close gathering.

cqom - gather and bring things here. (the plural form of ck"nem)
cqomis - S/he gathered and brought things. cqomn, cqomntx"
es cqoms - $\mathrm{S} / \mathrm{he}$ is gathering and bringing things. ies qom, as cqom qs cqoms - $\mathrm{S} / \mathrm{he}$ is going to gather and bring things. iqs qom, aqs cqom
cqó?omis - They gathered and brought things. qe cqomntm, cqomntp
es cqó?oms - They are gathering and bringing things. qe es qom, es cqomp qs cqó?oms - They are going to gather and bring things. qeqs qom, qs cqomp
čmčem̉ełp, čmčeme - gather branches and/or small pieces of wood.
čmčemełpi - S/he gathered wood. čn čmčemełpi, $\mathbf{k}^{\text {² čměemełpi }}$
es čměem̉ełpi - S/he is gathering wood. čnes čmčem̉ełpi, $\mathbf{k}^{w}$ es čmčemełpi qs čmčemełpi - S/he is going to gather wood. čiqs čmčemełpi, $\mathbf{k}^{\mathrm{w} q} \mathbf{q}$ čmčemełpi es čměé’emełpi - They are gathering wood. qe es čmčem̉ełpi, pes čmčem̉ełpi
$\dot{\mathbf{q}}^{\prime \prime} \mathbf{l e w} m$ - gather/pick berries. See: pick.
tix"m - pick/get a plant object or clay. See: pick.
gauntlets spčpéčst - gloves; gauntlets. See: glove.
gave $x^{w i c}$ - give. See: give.
gay sx"ntåła - lesbian, gay woman.
sx"ntleyspsm - gay man.
geese staq̉ - geese.
taq̀it - geese in formation while flying. taq̉t $\mathbf{k}^{\mathbf{k}} \mathbf{s i x}^{\mathbf{w}}$ - The geese gathered.
s.t. - something (s.t.) - something implied s.o. - someone P.I. - Plural R.t. - Root word comm. - Command
tptpósqn, tptppó - Canada goose.
พ่ $\mathbf{u}$ ? ${ }^{\text {wnu? }}$ - snow goose.
$\mathbf{k}^{\mathbf{w}}{ }^{\text {six}}{ }^{\text {w }}$ - goose.
gel čpó $\grave{\mathfrak{\imath} q} q$ ntn - styling gel; hair oil. rt.: puえ̀ - oil; suffix: ...tn - means of/device.


George ča־č - George.
generous $k^{\text {wititx̣est }}$ - great good, generous.
$\mathbf{k}^{\text {wh}}$ tiłx̣est $\mathbf{~ ł u} \mathbf{k}^{\text {w"tisi }}$ - Big Blanket is generous.
gentle tutew’em - gentle with something; to handle something gently.
tutew'? eis - S/he/it was gentle with it. tutew'?en, tutew?entx ${ }^{\text {w }}$
es tutew' ${ }^{\text {ems }}-\mathrm{S} / \mathrm{he} / \mathrm{it}$ is being gentle with it. ies tutew? em , as tutew? em qs tutew? $\mathbf{e m s}$ - $\mathrm{S} / \mathrm{he} / \mathrm{it}$ is going to be gentle with it. iqs tutew'?em, aqs tutew?
tutew'sent - Be gentle with it. (comm.)
geranium ttiqnétp - sticky wild geranium.
German snołpsélix" - German.
get ćwét - fetch something that is not in sight. See: fetch.
$\mathbf{c k}^{w}$ nem - fetch something that is in the immediate area; within sight. lit. to take and bring here. See: fetch.
tix" $\mathbf{1}$ - acquire something; to get, receive something; to gather. See: acquire.
tix"m - pick/get a plant object or clay. See: pick.
$\mathbf{n m u}, \grave{\chi} \mathbf{m u}-$ Str. rt. sound made when getting water, to indicate the motion getting water. See: fetch.
pıséś, p̉sé - get firewood; go after firewood.
ṕséš - $\mathrm{S} / \mathrm{he}$ got firewood. čn p̀séš, $\mathbf{k}^{w}$ ps séš
es pıséši - S/he is getting firewood. čnes p péši, $k^{w}$ es p’séši
qs ṗséši - S/he is going to get firewood. čiqs p̉séši, k"qs p̉séši
pısé?eš - They got firewood. qe ṗséš, p ṗséš
es ṗsé?eši - They are getting firewood. qe es ṗséši, pes ṗséši
qs ṕsé?eši - They are going to get firewood. qeqs ṗséši, pqs ṗséši
p̉séš - Get firewood. (comm.)
nem p’séš - S/he will gather wood. nem čn p’séś, nem $k^{w}$ p̉séš nem p̉sé?eš - They will gather wood. nem qe ṗséš, nem p ṗséš
čn ṗséš t mulš - I got cottonwood. m še p ṗséš, pes ṗséši - You'll gather, be gathering firewood. m še $\mathbf{k}^{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{~ p} s$ é - You'll gather fire wood.
get on čłqqe - mount, get on. See: mount.
get out ג̉̇ék ${ }^{\mathrm{w}}$ - leave. See: leave.
toqnmcút - two or more people to come down from s.t high (i.e. tree, chair, etc.) See: come down.
toqncútwi ci tỉ pipuyšn - All of you get out of that car (more than one in car).
tipmncút - come down from something high (i.e. tree, chair, etc.). rt.: tiiip - fall. See: come down.
tipmncútš ci tỉ pip̉uyšn - Get out of that car (one person).
get the best of
qe es pimłels - controlling, getting the best of us.
 cheat.
get well paáx - heal. See: heal.
x̣stwilši - get better. See: better:
get up $\mathbf{x}^{\mathrm{w}} \mathbf{\text { titis }}$ - get up; to rise. See: rise.
getting ...ilš, ...wilš - suffix indcating progression, to be getting/in the process of.
es $\mathbf{k}^{\text {w }}$ tntwilši $-\mathrm{S} / \mathrm{he} / \mathrm{it}$ is getting big. čnes $\mathbf{k}^{\mathrm{w}}$ tntwilši, $\mathbf{k}^{\mathrm{w}}$ es $\mathbf{k}^{\text {w }}$ tntwilši See: grow.
es yoyo?twilši - S/he/it is getting strong. čnes yoyo?twilši, kwes yoyo?twilši See: str:
es lemtwiľ̌̌i - S/he/it is getting happy. čnes lemtwiľ̌̌i, $\mathbf{k}^{\mathrm{w} e s}$ lemtwillši See: glad.
es px̣pụtwilši - S/he is getting smart. čnes px̣pụtwilši, $k^{w}$ es px̣px̣twilši See: smart.
es xustwilši - S/he/it is getting better. čnes ustwilši, $\mathbf{k}^{w}$ es ụstwilši See: better.
es č̌stilši - $\mathrm{S} / \mathrm{he} / \mathrm{it}$ is getting worse. čnes č̌stilši, $\mathbf{k}^{w}$ es č̌stilši See: bad.
es px"wilši - S/he/it is growing up; getting to be an adult. čnes px̣"tilši, k"es px̣"tilši See: grow.
... $\mathbf{m}^{\mathbf{m}} \mathbf{n u x}^{\mathrm{w}}$ - suffix indicating going through the time of; getting to be/becoming.

es aymtm̉nux"i-S/he is getting angry. čnes aymtmnux"i, $k^{w}$ es aymtm̉nux"i
es qpemnux"isti, es qpcminux ${ }^{\text {"j}} i$ - It's again the time of spring.
es anłqmux"isti, es antqminux ${ }^{w i} i$ - It's again the time of summer.

es istč้mnux"isti, es istč̌m̉nux"i-It's again the time of winter.
put u qe t?e łu ax̣lmnux"ist - Again we’re going through this time. See: every time.
geyser čłptpatk ${ }^{\text {w }}$ - geyser.

$\mathbf{k}^{\mathfrak{k}}{ }^{\text {w }}$ usčentm - $\mathrm{S} /$ he/it was ghosted.
q"o k'usčentm - I was ghosted.

## gl

giant wild rye pspsnéwł, pap’á - giant wild rye.
gift
$\mathbf{s x}{ }^{\text {"iciccs }}$ - something given; a present. See: give.
sčéppn - present to soothe/soften a bad relationship. See: give.
čtlicéé - tear a covering/wrapping off (i.e., a wrapping off a present, etc.) See: open up.
gilia $\mathbf{k}^{\prime \prime}+1 \mathbf{i}$ - gilia.
giraffe čusšnelps - giraffe; long neck.
girl šéšutm - girl up to age of puberty.
s.t. - something (s.t.) - something implied s.o. - someone P.I. - Plural R.t. - Root word comm. - Command Lit. - Literally
Fig. - Figuratively i.e., - That is, See: - Redirection to a related word.
es łx̣"óm?i - girl/boy during puberty.
stič̀mišlt - girl after age of puberty.
sm?ém - woman.
słm’ém - little woman.
$\mathbf{s x}$ "sméé - sister; women.
pełpłk'wim women folk.
girth yult - large in girth. (of cylindrical objects.)
yulps - bulky large tail.
čyullps - big neck.
syulčst - thumb; thick finger.
t čen̉ eč̣lsyult - How big is the girth/diameter?
łqqalqw ${ }^{\mathbf{w}}$ - narrow in girth. (of cylindrical objects.) See: narrow.
give $\quad x^{w i} \mathbf{i c}$ - give.


 $\mathbf{x}^{\text {w }} \mathbf{i}$ icicłts - They gave s.t. to s.o. qe $\mathbf{x}^{\text {" }} \mathbf{i c ̌ t t m , ~} \mathbf{x}^{\text {wićlttp }}$








$\mathbf{x}^{\text {wićltms }}$ - S/he/it gave s.t. to you. x"ičłtmn


x"ípič̀tms - They gave it to you. qe x"ićłtmt


qe $\mathbf{x}^{\text {wicitls }}$ - S/he/it gave s.t. to us. qe $\mathbf{x}^{\text {wičllt }}$

$x^{\text {wićctms }}$ - S/he/it gave it to you all. $x^{\text {wicíłmn }}$
x"ípicłms - They gave it to you all. x"iċłmt


$\mathbf{x}^{\text {wicictt }}$ - Give it to s.o. (comm.)
x"ičšt - Give it for s.o. (comm.)


s.t. - something (s.t.) - something implied
s.o. - someone
P.l. Plural
R.t. - Root word comm. - Command






čéppm - give a present to soothe/soften a bad relationship. rt.: čep-soft.
čéppis - S/he/it gave s.o. a present. čéppn, čéppntx ${ }^{\text {w }}$
es čéppms - S/he/it is giving s.o. a present. ies čéppm, as čéppm
qs čéppms - S/he/it is going to give s.o. a present. iqs čéppm, aqs čéppm
čé eppis - They gave s.o. a present. qe čéppntm, čéppntp
es čé'eppms - They are giving s.o. a present. qe es čéppm, es čéppmp
qs čé?eppms - They are going to give s.o. a present. qeqs čéppm, qs čéppmp
sčéppn - present to soothe/soften a bad relationship.
give up čmšqnmist, čmšqnmi- give up.
čmšqnmist - S/he gave up. čn čmšqnmist, $\mathbf{k}^{\mathrm{w}}$ čmšqnmist
es čmšqnmisti - S/he is giving up. čnes čmšqnmisti, $k^{\text {wes }}$ čmšqnmisti
qs čmšqnmisti - S/he is going to give up. čiqs čmšqnmisti, $\mathbf{k}^{w} q \mathbf{q}$ čmšqnmisti
čmšqnmí?ist - They gave up. qe čmšqnmist, $\mathbf{p}$ čmšqnmist
es čmšqnmí?isti - They are giving up. qe es čmšqnmisti, pes čmšqnmisti
qs čmšqnmí?isti - They are going to up. qeqs čmšqnmisti, pqs čmšqnmisti
ta $\mathbf{k}^{w}$ qes čmšqnmi - Don't give up. ta qe qes čmšqnmistmstm - We must never give up.
glacier lily máx̣e? - glacier lily.
glad lémt - glad; thankful.
lemt - S/he/it was glad. čn lemt, $\mathbf{k}^{w}$ lemt
es lemti - S/he/it is glad. čnes lemti, $k^{\text {wes }}$ lemti
qs lemti - S/he/it is going to be glad. čiqs lemti, $\mathbf{k}^{w} q$ s lemti
lemt - They were glad. qe lemt, $\mathbf{p}$ lemt
es lemti - They are glad. qe es lemti, pes lemti
qs lemti - They are going to be glad. qeqs lemti, pqs lemti
lemtmis - S/he/it was thankful for s.t. lemtmn, lemtmntx ${ }^{\text {w }}$
es lemtms - S/he/it is thankful for s.t. ies lemtm, as lemtm
qs lemtms - S/he/it is going to be thankful for s.t. iqs lemtm, aqs lemtm
léremtmis - They were thankful for s.t. qe lemtmntm, lemtmntp
es lé?emtms - They are thankful for s.t. qe es lemtm, es lemtmp
qs lé?emtms - They are going to be thankful for s.t. qeqs lemtm, qs lemtmp
lemtmntm - S/he/it was thanked; was shown gladness. (i.e. getting applause, getting an award, etc.)
sx"lémt - somebody who thanks.
lmtemn - someone who always likes to be thankful. suffix: ...emn - one who always likes to do.
lémlmtš - Thanks!
yo lémlmtš - By golly thank you. yo qe lemt - I'm really thankful or really glad.
lemtwilšs - get happy/glad.
lemtwiľ̌ - S/he/it got happy. čn lemtwiľ̌s, $\mathbf{k}^{\mathrm{w}}$ lemtwiľs es lemtwilši - S/he/it is getting happy. čnes lemtwilši, $\mathbf{k}^{w}$ es lemtwilši qs lemtwiľsi - S/he/it is going to get happy. čiqs lemtwiľ̌̌i, $\mathbf{k}^{\mathbf{w} q} \mathbf{q}$ lemtwiľ̌̌i lemtwípiľ̆š - They got happy. qe lemtwilš, $p$ lemtwilš
es lemtwípilši - They are getting happy. qe es lemtwilši, pes lemtwiľ̌i qs lemtwípilšis - They are going to get happy. qeqs lemtwilši, pqs lemtwiľ̌i

Imntmnwex"ist - happy/glad to see one another.
es Imntmnwex"isti - They are happy to see each other. qe es Imntmnwex"isti, pes Imntmnwex"isti
glance čáli> - take a glance at someone or something.
čáli? - S/he/it glanced. čn čáli?, $\mathbf{k}^{\text {w }}$ čáli?
es čálí? $\mathbf{i}-\mathrm{S} / \mathrm{he}$ /it is glancing. čnes čálí? $i, k^{\text {w }}$ es čálí? $i$
qs čálí?i-S/he/it is going to glance. čiqs čálí?i, $\mathbf{k}^{w} q s$ čálípi
čá? ali? - They glanced. qe čáli?, p čáli?
es čá ${ }^{\prime}$ alí? $\mathbf{i}$ - They are glancing. qe es čálí?i, pes čálí? $i$
qs čá? alí? $\mathbf{i}$ - They are going to glance. qeqs čálí?i, pqs čálípi
čalí? is - S/he/it glanced at s.o. čali?n, čali?ntx"
es čali? ms - S/he/it is glancing at s.o. ies čali?m, as čali?m
qs čali?ms - S/he/it is going to glance at s.o. iqs čali?m, aqs čali?m
čalí?i?is - They glanced at s.o. qe čali?ntm, čali?ntp
es čalí?i?ms - They is glancing at s.o. qe es čali?m, es čali?mp
qs čalí?i?ms - They is going to glance at s.o. qeqs čali?m, qs čali?mp
es člčálí’i $\mathbf{i}$ S/he/it is glancing around. čnes člčálí?i, $k^{w} e s$ člčálí?i
sx"čáli? - somebody who glances. prefix: $\boldsymbol{s x}^{\prime \prime} .$. - one who does.
ełččáli? łu č̌ slax̣ts - S/he took a little look back at his/her friend. qwo čálí?is - S/he glanced at me.

## glass i x̣al - glass. lit. it's clear.

glasses čšnšnustn, čšnšnu - glasses. lit. it covers the eyes. circumfix: č...us, $\boldsymbol{s}$ - spherical object; eyes; suffix: ...tn-means of/device.
nč̌ič̀isnutn - sun glasses.
sčlo’lo's - contact lenses. See: contact lens.
gleem čpipiis - have happy eyes; to have flirty eyes; to have a gleem in the eye. See: happy. paaaq̉ - It got bright. See: bright.
glimpse imél - quiver; glimpse of something disappearing. imél u k'č̌̌lux" - Get a glimpse of something (person, deer,etc.) and then it disappears. čnes $\mathbf{x}^{\text {wisti }} \mathbf{u}$ imél -I 'm walking and saw a glimpse of something.
え̉meỷ u wičtn - I saw a little bit. rt.: wič - come into view. See: see.
tqtaqlš - glimpse.
glossy pič - glossy; used to describe the shiny surface of rubber, dark sun tans and the skin of black people.

čp̉ič̉ċe? - suitcase; leather suitcase.
p̉ič̌s - dark, shiny face. (Also a name of a person.)
spič̌lqs - raincoat; glossy coat. suffix: ...lqs, ...alqs - clothes.
sṕč̉̉ič̌̌̌n, $s p \dot{c}$ č̉pi - rubber boots.
glove spéčst - glove. spčpečst - Gloves (pl.)
glue čtłim - glue, plaster. rt.: tit-dirty.
čṫtim - S/he glued. čn čtłim, $\mathbf{k}^{\text {w }}$ čttim
es čtłtmi - S/he is gluing. čnes čtłmi, $\mathbf{k}^{w}$ es čctłmi
qS čtłmi - S/he is going to glue. čiqs čtłmi, $k^{w} q s$ čtłmi
čťí?im - They glued. qe čttim, p čtłim
es čtłmípi - They are gluing. qe es čtłmi, pes čtłmi
qs čtłtmí? $\mathbf{~ - ~ T h e y ~ a r e ~ g o i n g ~ t o ~ g l u e . ~ q e q s ~ c ̌ t ł m i , ~ p q s ~ c ̌ c t ł m i ~}$
čtłntes - S/he glued s.t. čtłnten, čtłntex ${ }^{w}$
es čtłtims - S/he is gluing s.t. čnes čttim, $\mathbf{k}^{w}$ es čtłtim
qs čtłims - S/he is going to glue s.t. čiqs čtłim, $\mathbf{k}^{w} \mathbf{q s}$ čttim
čtłnté?es - They glued s.t. qe čt̀ntem, čtłntep
es čťípims - They are gluing s.t. qe es čttim, es čtłimp
qs čttínims - They are going to glue s.t. qeqs čtłim, qs čtłimp
čṫntem - It has been glued.
es čtłim - It is glued.
sx"čtłłim - somebody who glues. prefix: $\boldsymbol{s x}^{\prime \prime}$... - one who does.
čtłemn - someone who always likes to glue. suffix: ...emn - one who always likes to do.
čtłłtmuł - The individual that always glues. suffix: ...łmut- the individual who always does.
čtłmin - Glue, plaster.
čt̀iš - Glue. (comm.)
čtłint - Glue s.t. (comm.)
stem łu as čtłim - What are you gluing? ha $k^{w}$ es čtłtmi - Are you gluing? ha es čtłim - Is it glued? ha wis čtłntex ${ }^{\text {w }}$ - Did you finish gluing it?
gnaw xipt - gnawed by bugs. (i.e; dried meat or woolen clothes, bugs got into them)
xipntm - It was gnawed.
x̣̀im - chew away at something. See: chew.
x $\grave{\imath} \mathrm{cin}$ - graze/eat. See: graze.
xàulex" - graze on the land. See: graze.

## go

$x^{\text {w }} \mathbf{u y}$ - go.

es $x^{\prime \prime} u y i-S / h e / i t$ is going. čnes $x^{w} u y i, k^{w} e s x^{w} u y i$
qs $x^{w} u y i-S / h e / i t$ is going to going. čiqs $x^{w} u y i, k^{w} q s x^{w} u y i$
$\mathbf{x}^{\text {" }} \mathbf{u}$ ' $\mathbf{u y}$ - They went. qe $\mathbf{x}^{\mathrm{w}} \mathbf{u y}, \mathbf{k}^{\mathrm{w}} \mathbf{x}^{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{u y}$
es $x^{\prime \prime} \mathbf{u}^{\prime} \mathbf{u y i}$ - They are going. qe es $x^{*} u y i$, pes $x^{\text {wheni }}$


$\mathbf{x}^{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{u y s ̌}$ - Go. (comm.)
$\mathbf{x}^{\mathrm{w}} \mathbf{u y w i}$ - All of you go. (comm.)
cx"uy - go in the direction of the speaker; to come. See: come.
nx"yelsm - want to go. rt.: $\boldsymbol{x}^{\prime \prime} \mathbf{u y}-$ go; circumfix: $\boldsymbol{n} . . . e l \boldsymbol{s}-$ want, feelings.
$\mathbf{x}^{\text {"ixw }}$ "eym - S/he/it goes here and there.
s.t. - something
(s.t.) - something implied s.o. - someone
P.1. - Plural
R.t. - Root word
čx"uym - visit. rt.: $\boldsymbol{x}^{\prime \prime} \mathbf{u y}$ - go; prefix: č... - people. See: visit.
 snčłeli - Go and sit down at the table. qeqs $\mathbf{x}^{\text {" }} \mathbf{u y}$ č sntumi - We are going to go to the store.
$x^{\text {wa }} \mathbf{a}$ nem čn $x^{\text {w }} u y$ č̀ esyapq̉ini - Maybe I'll go to the powwow.
nx"yelsm - want to go. rt.: $\boldsymbol{x}^{\prime \prime} \mathbf{u y}$ - go; circumfix: $\boldsymbol{n} . . . \boldsymbol{e l s}$ - want, feelings.
 es $x^{\prime \prime}$ yelsi - S/he/it is wanting to go. čnes nx"yelsi, $k^{\text {w }}$ es nx"yelsi qs $x^{\prime \prime}$ yelsi - S/he/it is going to want to go. čiqs nx"yelsi, $\mathbf{k}^{\text {w }} q \mathbf{q}$ nx"yelsi
nx"yé'elsm - They wanted to go. qe nx"yelsm, $\mathbf{p}$ nx"yelsm
es $\mathbf{x}^{\text {" }}$ yé' $\mathbf{e l s i}$ - They are wanting to go. qe es nx"yelsi, pes nx"yelsi
qs $x^{\prime \prime}$ yérelsi $^{-}$They are going to want to go. qeqs nx"yelsi, pqs nx"yelsi
qe es nx"yelsi č̀ snł?o - I'm wanting to go to the bathroom.
č čeń $\mathbf{u} \mathbf{k}^{\mathrm{w}} \mathbf{e s} \mathbf{n x}{ }^{w} \mathbf{y}$ yelsi - Where are you wanting to go?
enés - on the way to somewhere.
enés - $\mathrm{S} / \mathrm{he} /$ it went somewhere. čn enés, $\mathbf{k}^{w}$ enés
es enési - $\mathrm{S} / \mathrm{he} / \mathrm{it}$ is on the way somewhere. čnes enési, $\mathbf{k}^{w}$ es enésés
qs enési - S/he/it is going to be on the way somewhere. čiqs enési, $\mathbf{k}^{\text {w }} \mathbf{q}$ s enési
enéées - They went somewhere. qe enés, $\mathbf{p}$ enés
es enécesi - They are on the way somewhere. qe es enési, pes enési
qs enécesi - They are going to be on the way somewhere. qeqs enési, pqs enési
$\mathbf{x}^{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{u}$ qeqs enési - Okay let's go. qeqł enési - We're going to be going back (home).
$\mathbf{k}^{\text {wis }}$ - indicate that the action takes movement; go.
čiqs ${ }^{\text {k'wis }}$ iłni - I'm going to go eat.
$\mathbf{k}^{\text {wis }}$ itss - Go and sleep.

$\mathbf{x}^{\text {whyš }} \mathbf{k} \mathbf{k}^{\text {wis }}$ is ċewsiš - Go wash your face.
čšnim - go with, accompany. See: accompany.
nwéẃpm - move backward in/on something. (i.e. in a car, on a bike, etc.) See: back up.
$\mathbf{k}^{\text {w }}{ }^{\prime}$ č̀lux ${ }^{\mathrm{w}}$ - go out of sight around an obstacle. (i.e., a tree, hill, rock, building, etc.) See: disappear.
n’áxew ${ }^{\text {T }}$ - go downstream; go down-hill over a long distance. See: downstream.
$\mathbf{n}$ ? ułx" - go inside, enter. (sl.) See: enter.
npilš - go inside, enter. (pl.) See: enter.
ćwét - fetch something that is not in sight. See: fetch.
خ’ék $^{\mathrm{w}}$ - Leave. See: leave.
čšličm - go around/behind somebody's back. rt.: šlič- around; prefix: č... - people. See: go around.
olqwétk"m, olqwé - go down to the water's edge (often refers to a lake edge). See: down.
aýip - go fast, hurry. (on foot, by car, or on horseback) See: fast
č̀uw - Gone, away. See: gone.
čx̣"éct - go through or past. See: pass.
pıľ̌̌u - turn back; go back. See: turn.
nc̉?ilšs - go upstream by land or water. See: upstream.
$\mathbf{x}^{\text {" }} \mathbf{a u}$ - go like the wind. See: fast.
$\mathbf{l k}^{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{u k}^{\mathrm{w}}$ - go far. See: far.
s.t. - something
(s.t.) - something implied
s.o. - someone
P.I. - Plural
R.t. - Root word comm. - Command
čł... - prefix indicating to go after something. See: fetch.
go around čšličm - go around/behind somebody's back. rt.: šič̌ - around; prefix: č... - people. čšlčmstes $-S /$ he/it went around s.o.'s back. čšličmsten, čšličmstex ${ }^{\text {w }}$
es čšličms - S/he/it is going around s.o.'s back. ies čšličm, as čšličm qs čšličms - S/he/it is going to go around s.o.'s back. iqs čšličm, aqs čšličm čšlčmsté?es - They went around s.o.'s back. qe čšličmstem, čšličmstep es čšlípičms - They are going around s.o.'s back. qe es čšličm, es čšličmp qs čšlí?ičms - They are going to go around s.o.'s back. qeqs čšličm, qs čšličmp
go back pıľ̌u - turn back; to go back. See: turn.
ṕlč̀mncut, pleč̀mncu - turn one's self over/back; also an expressing indicating defeat.See: turn.
go backwards nwéẃpm - move backward in/on something. (i.e. in a car, on a bike, etc.) See:
back up.
nupmupsm, nupmu - back up; go backward. See: back up.
go down welk ${ }^{\mathrm{w}} \mathrm{p}$ - go down-hill. See: down.
olq"étk"m, olq"é - go down to the edge the water (often refers to a lake edge). See: down.
tipmncút - come down from something high (i.e. tree, chair, etc.). rt.: tiip-fall. See: come down.
toqnmcút - Two or more people to come down from something high (i.e. tree, chair, etc.) See: come down.
go downstream n’áx̣"t - go downstream; to go down-hill over a long distance. See: down.
go fast aỷip - go fast, hurry. (on foot, by car, or on horseback) See: fast.
خáx̣t - fast, rapid. See: fast.
wámist - hurry; to run walk. (walking, run) See: hurry.
go in n? ułx ${ }^{\text {w }}$ - go inside, enter. (sl.) See: enter.
npilš - go inside, enter. (pl.) See: enter.
go out ocqé - go out. (sl.)
ocqé? - S/he/it went out. čn ocqé?, $\mathbf{k}^{w}$ ocqé?
es ocqé?i-S/he/it is going out. čnes ocqé?i, kwes ocqé?i
qS ocqé? i - S/he/it is going to go out. čiqs ocqé?i, k"qs ocqé?i
esocq ${ }^{\text {ét }}{ }^{\text {w }}$ - spring (of water).
ocqé?š - Go outside.
ocq`ém - bring something out there. See: bring.
c?ocqé? - come out. (sl.) See: come.
ocqé?stx" - Bring that out.
ha ṅem kw'qs ocqé?i - Are you going out? ha đ̉̉e ocqé? - Are you ready to go outside? ocqé? łu mali - Mary went out. x̣iné čn ocqé? - I might have to go outside (to the potty). tas ocqée łu mali stmasts - Mary's cow didn’t go out.
occqe? - for more than one to go out. (pl.)
occqére? - They went out. qe occqé?, p occqé?
es occqé’e’i - They are going out. qe es occqé?i, pes occqé?i
qs occqé?e?i - They are going to go out. qeqs occqé?i, pqs occqé?i
occqé?wi - All of you go out.
c’occqe? - For more than one to come out. (pl.) See: come.
ci ti’e occqé? $\mathbf{~ - ~ T h e ~ o n e s ~ t h a t ~ w e n t ~ o u t . ~}$
ocsqáxe’ - bring/take a horse/domestic animal out of someplace. (i.e., a barn, corral, etc.) See: bring.
pupizm - go out the woods/canyon into open land.
go out of sight k'ł'č̀lux ${ }^{w}$ - go out of sight around an obstacle (i.e., a tree, hill, rock, building, etc.). See: disappear.
c̀sip - disappear; gone; wiped out. See: disappear.
go outside ocqé - go out. (sl.) See: go out.
colsqe?, $\stackrel{c}{c}^{\circ}$ čّO- outside. See: outside.
go through čx̣ééct - go through or past. See: pass.

šiýu - pass through, go through. See: pass.
nċlilš - go through trees. See: tree.
go up nwišlš - go up high. See: up.
go upstream nć?ilš - go upstream by land or water. See: upstream.
go with čšnim - go with, accompany. See: accompany.
goat $\mathbf{~} \mathbf{p x} \mathbf{x}^{\text {w }} \mathbf{p u}$ - goat.
sx̣"え̉̇eý - mountain goat.
God amotqn - Creator, sits on top. rt.: emut - sit; suffix: ...qin, ...qn - top.
$\mathbf{k}^{\mathbf{w}}$ İncútn - Creator, maker of ways/mannerisms. rt.: cuut - one's mannerism; prefix: ...k'"l' make; suffix: ...tn- means of/device.
čšyéple? - Creator, protector. rt.: čštim - guard; suffix: ...éple? - permanence.
godchild skwenlt - godchild.

p̉x"ót - parent.
godparent j’x"ót - parent.
goddaughter skwenltstmč?é - goddaughter.
goes to $q^{\text {ww }} \mathbf{a y} \mathbf{i}$ č $q^{w}$ way - blue goes to blue.
going qs - particle indicating going to.
qeqs eliłni - We are going to eat. ułé? qeqs susti $\mathbf{t} \mathbf{n t i s ̌ k ^ { w }}{ }^{\mathbf{w}}$ - I'm going to drink pop again. s.t. - something hayo qs tiẁł nóx̣"nx̣"i - Hey, he's going to get a wife!
gold $\mathrm{k}^{\mathrm{w}} \mathrm{k}^{\mathrm{w}} \mathrm{a}$ ? 1 lit , $\mathrm{k}^{\mathrm{w}} \mathrm{k}^{\mathrm{w}}$ alí 1 it - gold.
golden eagle mlqnups, mlqnu- golden eagle.
qełmlqnups - young golden eagle. your house.
gone č̉uw - gone, away.
č̀ulex" - gone all over. čupélsi - lonesome.
č̆uw łu k"tisi - Big Blanket is gone.
miš - none; out of.
nmiš - empty inside.
miš fu qe s?iłn - We don't have any food.
c̀sip - disappear; gone; wiped out. See: disappear.
k"tč̌lux" - go out of sight around an obstacle (i.e., a tree, hill, rock, building, etc.). See: disappear.
good x̣e, x̣est - good, fine, beautiful.
xe tu qe ep sx"mimeỳm - It is good we have teachers.
xe łu qesx"mimeỳ? $\mathbf{m}$ - We have good teachers.
xest lu inl'ew - My dad is good, nice, kind.
inl?ew tu xest - My dad is good, nice, kind. (you would say if you were arguing.)
xest snyák"qi - Good afternoon.
xest č čo - It is nice, it is beautiful outside.
nx̣esls - have good actions and feelings, have a good heart. circumfix: n...els- want, feel.
es nuxeslsi - S/he/it is having good feelings. čnes nụeslsi, $\mathbf{k}$ "es nx̣esssi
qs nxesssi - S/he/it is going have good feelings. qeqs nx̣eslsi, k"qs nx̣eslsi
 We must have good feelings when we cook.
nxsels - pleased; to have good feelings. circumfix: n...els-want, feel. See: please.
nx̣smslscut - feel good within one's self.
nỵsmslscut - S/he felt good. čn nỵsmslscut, $\mathbf{k}^{\prime \prime}$ nyxsmslscut
es nxpsmslscuti - S/he is feeling good. čnes nxxsmslscuti, $k$ "es nx̣smslscuti
qs nuxsmslscuti - S/he is going to feel good. čiqs nyxsmslscuti, k"qs nx̣smslscuti
nysmslscú?ut - They felt good. qe nysmslscut, $\mathbf{p}$ nỵsmslscut
es nx̣smslscú?uti - They are feeling good. qe es nx̣smslscuti, pes nx̣smslscuti qs nx̣smslscú?uti - They are going to feel good. qeqs nx̣smslscuti, pqs nx̣smslscuti
xsmscutist - being good.
xes - feel good/well; in good health. See: well.
xs... - prefix indicating good.
These are examples of the prefix $\boldsymbol{x s}$ with a full word.
xs? accex - good movie. See: watch.
xssx"nċu'łqpé - S/he is a good dishwasher. See: dishwasher.
xsulip - It burned good. See: fire.
sxsłnq"'ं"wosmi - good little dog. See: dog.
xsłq"acqn - good little hat. See: hat.
These are examples of the prefix $\mathbf{x s}$ with a suffix creating a full word.
x̣sasq̆t - The sky/weather is good. suffix: ...asq̇t-sky, day. See: weather.
xsalqs - good clothing. suffix: ...Iqs, ...alqs - clothes. See: clothes.
xsxsséčst - capable hands. suffix: ...ečst-hand. See: hand.
xsulex ${ }^{\text {w }}$ - good land/place. x xsx̣sulex" (pl.) suffix: ...ulex"- land. See: land.
xscinm - talk good. circumfix: $n$...cin, cn - action of the mouth. See: talk.
xsałq - S/he/it smells good. See: smell.
s.t. - something
(s.t.) - something implied
s.o. - someone
P.I. - Plural
R.t. - Root word
comm. - Command
Lit. - Literally
Fig. - Figuratively
i.e., - That is,

See:- Redirection to
a related word.
čx̣sme - infatuated with someone. prefix: č...-people. See: infatuate.
nxsels - pleased; to have good feelings. circumfix: n...els - want, feel. See: pleased.
nx̣saqs - good road; good nose. circumfix: n...aqs-nose, road. See: road.
nuxsuseys - good teeth. circumfix: n...eys-teeth. See: teeth.
nx̣setk ${ }^{\text {- }}$ good water. prefix: n... - inside; suffix: ...etk" ${ }^{\text {" }}$ liquid. See: water:
x̣se - It tastes good. See: taste.
ha xse - Does it taste good?
nx̣setk ${ }^{\text {w }}$ - The liquid tastes good. See: taste.
tam tuli - smart, extremely good, intelligent, clever.
tam tuil - S/he/it is really good/smart. tam čn tul̉, $\boldsymbol{\operatorname { t a m }} \mathbf{k}^{\mathbf{w}}$ tul
yo $\boldsymbol{\operatorname { t a m }} \mathbf{k}^{\mathrm{w}} \mathbf{t u l} \mathbf{~ - ~ Y o u r ~ r e a l l y ~ s m a r t , ~ e x t r e m e l y ~ g o o d , ~ i n t e l l i g e n t , ~ c l e v e r . ~ t a m ~ s t u l ̉ ~ s x " k ' i l s n c u ~}$

- S/he is a really good cook.

$\mathbf{q}^{\mathrm{w}} \mathbf{a m q}^{\mathrm{w}}{ }^{\mathbf{m}} \mathbf{m}$ - Excellent! really good. See: excellent.
put šeý - S/he/it is just right; enough; fine; okay See: just
čhomist, čho - in awe of something or someone; overwhelmed; see something beautiful/good/wonderful. See: awe.
goods sqmnlscút - goods. (pl.)
čqmnálq" - things sent away.
čqmnálq"wntm - The thing were sent away.
stqliscút - goods.
temtn - goods, thing used.
goose $\mathbf{k}^{\mathbf{w}} \mathrm{six}^{w}$ - goose in general. (This word describes what a goose sounds like.)

stà̀ - geese. (This word describes geese flying in their v formation.)
taqut - Geese in formation while flying.

tptpósqn, tptppó - Canada goose. (This word describes what the goose looks like.)
w่u? $\mathbf{w} \mathbf{u}$ ? - snow goose.
gooseberry ntełp, nte - gooseberry.
gopher sisč - gopher; ground squirrel; Columbia ground squirrel.
pulye? - mole; northern pocket gopher.
gopher snake sx̣"nu - bull snake; gopher snake.
gorilla sk"tiłmonqi - gorilla; ape. prefix: sk"tit...-big.
gosling sti?ume? - duckling, gosling.

sesえて"um sttoume? - duckling.
s.t. - something
(s.t.) - something implied
s.o. - someone
P.I. - Plural
R.t. - Root word comm. - Command Lit. - Literally
Fig. - Figuratively
i.e., - That is,

See:- Redirection to a related word.
gossip wekwenm - hide your talk, by whispering, by talking a different language; talk secretly; gossip. suffix: ...cin, ...cn-action of the mouth.
wekwenm - S/he talked secretly. čn wek ${ }^{w}$ cnm, $k^{w}$ wekwenm
es wek ${ }^{w}$ cnististi - S/he is talking secretly. čnes wek ${ }^{w}$ cnisti, $\mathbf{k}^{w} e s$ wek ${ }^{w}$ cnisti qs wekwenisti - S/he is going to talk secretly. čiqs wekwenisti, $\mathbf{k}^{w} q \mathbf{q}$ wek ${ }^{\text {w }} \mathbf{c n i s t i}$ wé?ek ${ }^{w} \mathbf{c n m}$ - They talked secretly. qe wekwnm, $p$ wekwnm
es wé?ek"cnisti - They are talking secretly. qe es wek"cnisti, pes wek"cnisti qs wé?ekwenisti - They are going to talk secretly. qeqs wek ${ }^{w}$ cnisti, pqs wekwenisti
wek $^{\text {w }}$ cis - S/he gossiped about s.o. wek ${ }^{\text {w }} \mathbf{c n}$, wek ${ }^{\text {w }}$ cntx ${ }^{\text {w }}$
es wek ${ }^{w} \mathrm{cnm}$ - $\mathrm{S} / \mathrm{he}$ is gossiping about s.o. ies wek ${ }^{\text {w }} \mathbf{c n m}$, as wekwenm
qs wekwenms - S/he is going to gossip about s.o. iqs wek ${ }^{\text {w }} \mathbf{c n m}$, aqs wekwenm wé?ek"cis - They gossiped about s.o. qe ek"entm, wek"cntp
es wé?ekwenms - They are gossiping about s.o. qe es wekwenm, es wekwenmp qs wé'ek ${ }^{\text {w }} \mathbf{c n m s}$ - They are going to gossip about s.o. qeqs wekwenm, qs wekwenmp
gown $\dot{\mathbf{q}}^{\mathrm{W}}$ aylqs - black gown, priest. suffix: ...lqs, ...alqs - clothes. lit. black clothes.
suyapálqs - white man clothing. suffix: ...lqs, ...alqs - clothes. lit. White Man clothes.
xsalqs - good clothing. suffix: ...lqs, ...alqs - clothes. lit. good clothes.
mamalqs - mother's clothes. suffix: ...lqs, ...alqs - clothes.

## gr

grab $\mathbf{k}^{\text {wanx̣m - grab. }}$

$\mathbf{k}^{\text {wáqanx̣is - They grabbed s.t. qe } \mathbf{k}^{\text {w }} \text { anx̣ntm, } \mathbf{k}^{\text {w }} \text { anx̣ntp }}$
$q^{\text {wo }} \mathbf{k}^{\text {wanc̣ntx }}{ }^{\text {w }}$ - You grabbed me.
čnapqntm - S /he was grabbed behind the head.
čn̉im - grasp on to something. See: grasp.

## grain spıqi-wheat.

lewén - oats.
ałnmsqáx̣e?, ałnmsqá - oats; horse food. Rt. itn - eat; suffix: ...sqáxe? - domestic animal; mainly referring to horse or car.
čspim - thrash oats; gathering huckleberries (hitting the bush, berries fall onto a canvas). rt.: spim strick w/ object. See: thrash.
qİwá - thrash wheat; horses stepping on wheat. See: thrash.
grandchild yayá, ččye? - grandchild, woman's daughter's children.
qéne? - grandchild, woman's son's children.
sile? - grandchild, man's daughter's children.
sx̣epe? - grandchild, man's son's children.
grand fir stiq"lq - grand fir.
grandfather sile? - maternal grandfather (mother's father).
s.t. - something
(s.t.) - something implied
s.o. - someone
P.I. - Plural
R.t. - Root word
comm. - Command
Lit. - Literally
Fig. - Figuratively
i.e., - That is,

See:- Redirection to
a related word.
grandmother yayáq, ččy̌é? - maternal grandmother (mother's mother). qéne' - paternal grandmother (father's mother).
grandparent č̌éwe? - grandmother/grandfather after death of parents.
nč̌uč้ewe? - grandparents after death of parents.
grape čtek"é - grape.
čtek"étk ${ }^{w}$ - grape juice. suffix: ...etk", ...tk" ${ }^{\text {" }}$ liquid.
č̉łx̣lx̣á - grape.
čttototo - grape.
scals - Oregon grape.
grapefruit čcicu - grapefruit.
graph sctq" ${ }^{\mathbf{T}} \mathbf{q}^{\mathrm{w}} \mathbf{q}^{\mathrm{w}} \mathbf{m e w} \mathbf{w} \mathbf{-}$ graph. prefix: sc... - s.t. that's been done/made/prepared.
tq" ${ }^{\text {" }}$ mew̉s - compare. See: compare.
grasp čnim - grasp on to something.
čn̉im - S/he grasped on. čn čn̉im, $\mathbf{k}^{w}$ čñim
es čňmi - $\mathrm{S} / \mathrm{he}$ is grasping on. čnes čn̉mi, $\mathrm{k}^{\text {wes }}$ čńmi
qs čńmi - S/he is going to grasp on. čiqs čn̉mi, $\mathbf{k}^{\text {w }} \mathbf{q}$ s čn̉mi
čńí?im - They grasped on. qe čn̉im, p čñim
es čñmípi - They are grasping on. qe es čńmi, pes čńmi qs čn̉mípi - They are going to grasp on. qeqs čn̉mi, pqs čn̉mi
čṅntes - S/he grasped on it. čn̉nten, čńntex ${ }^{w}$
es čñim - S/he is grasping on it. ies čñim, as čn̉im
qs čnims - S/he is going to grasp on it. iqs čnim, aqs čn̉im
čñnté?es - They grasped on it. qe čn̉ntem, čn̉ntep
es čñípims - They are grasping on it. qe es čn̉im, es čn̉imp qs čnípims - They are going to grasp on it. qeqs čn̉im, qs čn̉imp
čn̉iš - Grasp. (comm.)
čňint - Grasp it. (comm.)
ččn̉im - hold/grasp on to something.
ččn̉im - S/he held on. čn ččñim, $\mathbf{k}^{w}$ ččñim
es ččňmi - S/he is holding on. čnes ččn̉mi, $\mathbf{k}^{w}$ es ččñmi
qS ččńmi - S/he is going to hold on. čiqs ččn̉mi, $\mathbf{k}^{w} q \mathbf{S}$ ččn̉mi
ččňí?im - They held on. qe ččnim, p ččn̉im
es ččn̉mípi - They are holding on. qe es ččn̉mi, pes ččńmi qs ččn̉mí?i - They are going to hold on. qeqs ččn̉mi, pqs ččn̉mi
ččńntes - S/he held on to it. ččňnten, ččn̉ntex ${ }^{*}$ es ččn̉ims - S/he is holding on to it. ies ččn̉im, as ččn̉im qs ččnims - S/he is going to hold on to it. iqs ččnim, aqs ččnim ččn̉ntéres - They held on to it. qe ččn̉ntem, ččn̉ntep es ččnílims - They are holding on to it. qe es ččn̉im, es ččn̉imp qs ččn̉ípims - They are going to hold on to it. qeqs ččn̉im, qs ččn̉imp
nččn̉min - handle. suffix: ...min, ...mn - instrumenttool.
snččṅmintn - handrail. prefix: sn... - a place of; suffix: ...mintn-ol.
ččn̉iš - Hold on. (comm.)
ččn̉int - Hold on to it. (comm.)
ččńčňšntes - S/he grabbed s.o.'s feet. ččňčňšnten, ččňčňšntexw
nslslmtus u ččn̉ntes ỉ snčłemutn - S/he got dizzy and held on to the chair.
yomim - hold something steady. rt.: yoyoot- strong. See: hold.
s.t. - something (s.t.) - something implied s.o. - someone P.I. - Plural R.t. - Root word comm. - Command Lit. - Literally
Fig. - Figuratively i.e., - That is,

See: - Redirection to a related word.
 land. See: grow.
upulex $^{\text {w }}$ - Grass. rt.: up-hair; suffix: ...ulex"-land.
grass fire paap - grass/timber caught fire. See:fire.
grasshopper ttác̉e? - grasshopper.
Gravel Bay nccme - Gravel Bay.
gray čx̣i - gray.
i čx̣i - It's gray.
i čx̣i snčłc̉a?sqá - gray horse.
páa - faded, pale, gray.
i paá - It's faded; it's pale.
i páas - The face is pale.
es paám - fades.
i pa ululim - silver. lit. faded metal.
pqmast - begin to get gray/white hair.
es pqmasti - S/he is getting gray/white hair. čnes pqmasti, $\mathbf{k}^{w}$ es pqmasti
čmix"qu - gray/white and black hair; salt-and-pepper hair.
es čmix"qn - S/he has gray/white and black hair. čnes čmix"qn, $\mathbf{k}^{w}$ es čmix ${ }^{\text {w }} \mathbf{q n}$
pqmayaqn - gray/white hair.
pqmayaqn - S/he has gray/white hair. čn pqmayaqn, $\mathbf{k}^{w}$ pqmayaqn
gray jay $\quad \mathbf{l k}^{\mathbf{k}} \mathbf{l}^{\mathbf{l}} \mathbf{q}^{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{u q} \mathbf{q}^{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{i}$ - gray jay, Canada jay, camp robber, whiskey jack.
gray wolf čx̣i nċi?cn - gray wolf. suffix: ...cin, ...cn-action of the mouth.
grayling nċličñ - grayling (fish).
gravy scnpqंwetkw - gravy.
graze $\quad x^{\prime} \chi^{\prime} u l e x^{w}$ - graze on the land.
xà ulex" - S/he/it grazed on the land.
es $x \neq \mathfrak{u} u l e x " i=S / h e / i t$ is grazing on the land.
qs $\mathbf{x} \dot{\chi} u l e x^{w} \mathbf{i}$ - S/he/it is going to graze on the land.
x $\underset{\sim}{2} \mathrm{cin}$ - graze/eat.
x $\mathfrak{\lambda}^{\boldsymbol{\lambda}} \mathrm{cin}$ - S/he/it grazed/ate.
es x̣̀ $\mathbf{\lambda} c i n i-S / h e / i t$ is grazing/eating.

x $\underset{\chi}{ } \mathrm{im}$ - chew away at something. See: chew.

nméż t sq"óct - S/he mixed the grease.
scocoó - bear rib grease.
$\mathbf{k}^{\mathrm{w}} \mathbf{a s k}^{\mathrm{w}} \mathbf{a s}, \mathbf{k}^{\mathrm{w}} \mathbf{a s s s}$ - sound of grease dripping on the fire.
$\mathbf{i} \mathbf{k}^{\text {waskw}}{ }^{\text {was }}$ - It's dripping and hitting the fire (it's making the sound of grease hitting the fire).
pıừm - grease/oil something.

s.t. - something
(s.t.) - something implied
s.o. - someone
P.l. - Plural
R.t. - Root word
comm. - Command
Lit. - Literally
Fig. - Figuratively
i.e., - That is,

See: - Redirection to
a related word.



es pú? ữi - They are greasing. qe es pux̀i, pes puxii







pùziš - Grease. (comm.)
pužnt - Grease s.t. (comm.)
i pux̀ - It's greasy.
pu ửsm - greasy face.
pu ux̌čstm - greasy hand.
 thread.
greasy i puxi - It is greasy.
great blue heron smóq́we $\boldsymbol{\imath}$ - heron, great blue heron.
greater yellow legs nusšnáqs - greater yellow legs. lit. long beak/nose.
great-grandchild tupye? - great-grandchild, great-grandparent.
toto - great-grandchild; great-grandparent, (a baby-talk version of tupye $\boldsymbol{\text { ) }}$ ).
great-grandparent tupye? - great-grandparent, great-grandchild.
toto - great-grandparent; great-grandchild, (a baby-talk version of tupye $\boldsymbol{\eta}$ ).
great-great-grandchild iláẇye? - great-great-grandchild, great-great-grandparent.
great-great-grandparent iláw̉ye? - great-great-grandparent, great-great-grandchild.
great-great-great-grandchild
great-grandparent.
great-great-great-grandparent
great-grandchild.
great-great-great-great-grandchild grandchild, great-great-great-great-grandparent.

## great-great-great-great-grandparent

grandparent, great-great-great-great-grandchild.
ýukwe? - great-great-great-grandchild, great-great-
ýuk ${ }^{\text {w }} \mathbf{e}^{\text {? }}$ - great-great-great-grandparent great-great- sčtámmqn - great-great-great-great- s.t. - something $\begin{gathered}\text { (s.t.) }- \text { something } \\ \text { implied } \\ \text { s.o. }- \text { someone }\end{gathered}$
sčtámmqn - great-great-great-great- P.l. - Plural

Great Spirit amotqn - Creator, sits on top. rt.: emut-sit; suffix: ...qin, ...qn- top.
$\mathbf{k}^{\prime \prime}$ İncútn - Creator, maker of ways/mannerisms. rt.: cuut - one's mannerism; prefix: ...k'l'- make; suffix: ...tn - means of/device.
ways. rt.: cuut-one's mannerism; prefix: ... $\boldsymbol{k}^{\prime \prime \prime} \boldsymbol{I}^{\prime}$ make; suffix: ...tn-means of/device.
čšyéple? - Creator, protector. rt.: čštim - guard; suffix: ...éple? - permanence.
greed qumaliye? - eat and eat; eat greedily. See: eat.
nćanps - greedy; literally have a tight butt.
green $\quad \mathbf{q}^{\text {win }}$ - green. $\quad \mathbf{q}^{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{n q} \mathbf{q}^{\text {win }}$ - greens. (pl.)
i q ${ }^{\text {win }}$ - It's green.
čq"nq"inc̉e?, $\check{c} q^{W} n q^{W} i-$ watermelon. suffix: ...icép-covered in. lit. it's all green.
green racer npえ̉áće? - green racer, blue racer, black racer.
green wood qlà ${ }^{\text {w }}$ - green/fresh wood. rt.: qaí - fresh; suffix: ...alqw ${ }^{\text {- }}$ wood.
greet $\dot{\mathbf{q}}^{\mathrm{w} i t s}$ - nod the head down; greet, hail. See: nod.
čnčšnwe - shake hands with each other. See: shake-hands.
x̣est skwekwt - Good morning.
x̣est sx̣lụalt - Good day.
x̧est snyak ${ }^{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{q} \mathbf{i}$ - Good afternoon.
x̣est sč้lux ${ }^{\mathrm{w}}$ - Good evening.
xest sk"kwec - Good night.
? é - hello, yes.
'a - hello (acknowledgement).
gridle nq"lq"čisqáx̣e’tn, $n q^{"} / q^{\text {wč̌isqá }}$ - gridle commonly used for saddle horses. suffix: ...tn means of/device.
 nq" ${ }^{\text {" }}$ " ${ }^{\text {"čisqáxée? }}$
grief pupusénč, pupusé - sad; mourn; grieve. See: sad.
grin ntums - smile, grin. See: smile.
grind $x^{\text {wáq́q}}{ }^{\text {w }} \mathbf{m}$ - grind/file something.












x̣"áq̉"mn - file.
$\mathbf{s c x} \mathbf{c}^{\text {"áqu }}{ }^{\text {w }}-$ something that's been ground; flour. prefix: sc... - s.t. that's been done/made/prepared.
x̣"áq̉"iš - Grind/file. (comm.)
xááqu"nt - Grind/file it. (comm.)
es č $\mathbf{x}^{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{q}^{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{x}^{\mathrm{w}} \mathbf{a}^{\mathbf{q}}{ }^{\mathrm{w}} \mathbf{m}$ - It is grinding on the side of something. (i.e., elk rubbing antlers)
es $\mathbf{x}^{\text {"ádequit }} \mathbf{t} \mathbf{s q e l l t c ̌ ~ - ~ S / h e ~ i s ~ g r i n d i n g ~ m e a t ; ~ m a k i n g ~ h a m b u r g e r . ~}$
grizzly bear smx̣éy̌čn, smx̣é - grizzly bear. smx̣mx̣éy̌n - grizzly bears. (pl.)
słmx̣xéýčn, stmxxxé - little grizzly bear.
cil smx̣mx̣é - five grizzly bears. čn wičm t smx̣é - I saw a grizzly bear.
groom well, pucoon ssi`ċqn - pucoon groom well. grosbeak nkwtnáqs - grosbeak, black-headed grosbeak, pine grosbeak. lit. big beak/nose. grouchy nč้esls - grouchy. circumfix: n...els - want, feel. nč̀esls - S/he/it was grouchy. čn nč้esls, \(\mathbf{k}^{\mathrm{w}}\) nč̀esls es nč̌eslsi - S/he/it is being grouchy. čnes nč้eslsi, \(k^{w}\) es nč้eslsi qs nč̌eslsi - \(\mathrm{S} / \mathrm{he}\) /it going to be grouchy. čiqs nč้eslsi, \(\mathbf{k}^{\mathrm{w}} \mathbf{q} \mathbf{s}\) nč̌eslsi \(x^{\text {was }}\) - grouchy. i \(\mathbf{x}^{\text {was }}\) - S/he/it is grouchy. i čn \(\mathbf{x}^{w}\) as, \(\mathbf{i} \mathbf{k}^{w} \mathbf{x}^{\mathrm{w}}\) as ground stulix \({ }^{\text {w }}\) - ground, earth, dirt. See: land. ...ulex \({ }^{\text {w }}\) - suffix indicating ground, land, earth. See: land. \(\mathbf{t k}^{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{t k} \mathbf{k}^{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{u l e x} \mathbf{x}^{\mathrm{w}}\) - place things on the ground. rt.: \(\boldsymbol{t u k} \boldsymbol{k}^{\mathbf{w}}\) - put/place something down. See: place.     malt - Mud. See: mud. groundhog smééci - groundhog; woodchuck; marmot. ground squirrel sisč̀ - gopher; ground squirrel; Columbia ground squirrel.  grouse qáłqłc̉e?, qá- ruffed grouse. sk"isk"s - ruffed grouse, chicken.  hen. grouse berry sipt - grouse berry, whortleberry. grow \(\quad \mathbf{k}^{\mathrm{w}} \boldsymbol{`} \mathbf{a l}-\) grow. (generally pertaining to plants)
$\mathbf{c k}^{\mathrm{w}} \mathbf{a k}^{\mathrm{w}} \mathbf{}$ al $\mathbf{a l}$ - growing; coming up.
es $\mathbf{k}^{\mathrm{w}}{ }^{\text {ºfalulex" }} \mathbf{i}$ - Plants are coming up (i.e., in the spring).

px̣"tilš - grow up. (pertaining to people)

es px̣"tilši - S/he/it is growing up; getting to be an adult. čnes px̣"tilš̌i, $\mathbf{k}^{w}$ es px̣"tilši
qltmwilš - become a man.
qltmwilš - He became a man. čn qltmwilš, $\mathbf{k}^{w}$ qltmwilš
es qltmwilši - He is becoming a man. čnes qltmwilši, $\mathbf{k}^{w}$ es qltmwilši
$\mathbf{k}^{\mathrm{w}} \mathrm{tn}^{\prime}$ wilš - get big.
es $k^{w}$ tntwilši - S/he/it is getting big. čnes $\mathbf{k}^{\text {w }}$ tntwilš̌i, $\mathbf{k}^{w}$ es $\mathbf{k}^{\text {w }}$ tntwilši

growl na?ip - growl.
es na?ipi - It is growling.
nłamqen - black bear growl. suffix: ...cin, ...cn - action of the mouth.
es nłamqeni - It is growling.
čn sewne? es nłamqcni - I hear a black bear growling.
guard čštim - guard or take care of.
čštim - S/he guarded. čn čštim, $\mathbf{k}^{\mathrm{w}}$ čštim
es čštmi - S/he is guarding. čnes čštmi, $k^{w}$ es čštmi
qS čštmi - S/he is going to guard. čiqs čštmi, $\mathbf{k}^{w} q \mathbf{s}$ čštmi
čští?im - They guarded. qe čštim, p čštim
es čštmí?i - They are guarding. qe es čštmi, pes čštmi qs čštmí?i - They are going to guard. qeqs čštmi, pqs čštmi
čšṫtes - S/he guarded s.o/s.t. čšťntén, čšťnté ${ }^{w}$
es čštims $S /$ he is guarding s.o./s.t. ies čštim, as čštim
qs čštims S/he is going to guard s.o./s.t. iqs čštim, aqs čštim
čštnté’es - They guarded s.o/s.t. qe čšintém, čšťntép
es čštílims - They are guarding s.o./s.t. qe es čštim, es čštimp
qs čštílims - They are going to guard s.o./s.t. qeqs čštim, qs čštimp
sx"čštim - somebody who guards. prefix: $\boldsymbol{s x}$ "... - one who does.
čšstsťmuł - The individual that always guards. suffix: ...łmut- the individual who always does.
čšt̀ncútn - Warning. suffix: ...tn-means of/device.
čštišs - Guard/take care. (comm.)
čštint - Guard/take care of s.t. (comm.)
 anq̉ett - You take care of your hide. ha $\mathbf{k}^{\text {w }}$ ne $\mathbf{u}$ čštntéx" incitx" ${ }^{\text {T }}$ - Will you take care of my house?
čštsqáx̣e?, č̌ststqá - guard horses/domestic animals.

es čštstsqáx̣e?i-S/he is guarding. čnes čštsqáx̣e?i, $k^{*}$ es čštsqqáx̣e?i

čštsqá’ax̣e? - They guarded. qe čštsqáx̣e?, p čštsqáx̣e?

qs čštsqá? ax̣e’i - They are going to guard. qeqs čššsqáx̣e?i, pqs čštsqáx̣e?i
sx"čštsqáx̣e" - somebody who guards horses/domestic animals/cars. prefix: sx"... - one who does. implied
guardian suméš - guardian spirit, spiritual power, medicine power.

guess $\mathbf{k}^{\text {w"ław }}{ }^{\prime}$, $k^{\text {ww }} \neq a w-$ guess.



guest sčx"uy - visitor. sčx"ix"uy - visitors. (pl.) rt.: čx"uym-visit. See: visit.
qe ep sčx"ix"uy - We have visitors.
sčicen - guest. rt.: čicn - meet someone. See: meet.
guide sx"lšitusm - guide. prefix: sx"... - one who does.
stč̀mí?is - guide, direction.
mińcútn - something or someone that guides. (i.e. spirit, teacher.) suffix: ...tn - means of/device. anmincútn - Your person/spirit that guides you.
$\mathbf{k}^{\mathrm{w}}$ inmincúcútn $\mathbf{q}^{\mathrm{w}} \mathbf{o}$ m̉éýełtx ${ }^{\mathrm{w}}$ - Show me, my teacher/spirit guide.
guitar ox̣"ox̣"alq"mn čx̣wa - guitar. rt.: ox̣"om - strung across; suffix: ...alq" - wood; suffix: ...min, ...mn-instrumenttool.
čx̣"a - radio, harp, guitar, stereo, anything that makes music. rt.: x्x"ax"?ey-laugh.
gum tàwey - chewing gum.
gums snálex"tn - gums.
gum weed thšisqá - gum weed.
gun ntq̉nčstéłc̉e, ntq̉nčste - pistol, six-shooter.
sululmi - rifle.
gunpowder npqंwim - gunpowder.
tik $^{w}$ - gun blast.

gurgle mallili - gurgling, bubbling.
gut čtilqwews - gut an animal.
čt̂l̉q"eẃsis - S/he gutted it. čtilqweẃsn, čtilq"ew̉sntx"
es čtilqwewsms - S/he is gutting it. ies čtllqweẃsm, as čtil̉q"ew̉sm
qs čtilq"ew'sms - S/he is going to gut it. iqs čtilq"eẃsm, aqs čtilq"eẃsm
čṫl̉q"é?eẃsis - They gutted it. qe čtilq"eẃsntm, čtillqwew̉sntp
es čtillqwé?ew̉sms - They are gutting it. qe es čtilqwew̉sm, es čctỉqwew̉smp
qs čtilq"é?eẇsms - They are going to gut it. qeqs čtilq"eẇsm, qs čt̂l̉q"ew̉smp
čtilq ${ }^{\text {weẇs }}$. ${ }^{\text {w }}$ - Gut it. (comm.)
s.t. - something
(s.t.) - something implied
s.o. - someone
P.I. - Plural
R.t. - Root word
comm. - Command
habit
$\mathbf{n k} \mathbf{k}^{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{u l} \mathbf{m n}$ - ways, customs, habits, culture, traditions; the things one does.
 $\mathbf{q}^{\mathrm{w}} \mathbf{a q}{ }^{\mathrm{w}} \mathrm{emncút}$, $q^{\mathrm{w}}{ }^{\mathrm{w}} q^{\mathrm{w}}$ emncú - practice, drill, train, study. See: practice.
$\mathbf{q}^{\text {"amáq }} \mathbf{~ - ~ g e t ~ a c c u s t o m e d ~ t o ~ f o o d . ~ S e e : ~ a c c u s t o m e d . ~}$
hail ssalus, ssalu - hail, hail stones.
es salusi - It is hailing.
$\dot{q}^{\text {witits }}$ - nod the head down; greet, hail. See: nod.
čn $\dot{q}^{\text {witits }}$ mali - I nodded Mary; I hail Mary.
hair $\dot{q}^{\text {wómqn - head hair. }}$
spum - fur; animal hair.
...up... - Infix to indicate hair. supcin - Whiskers, beard.
snupupene? - Ear hair.
snupupaqs - Nose hair.
snupupax̣n - Underarm hair. sčup?eẃs - Belly hair.
snupičń - Back hair.
sčupupus - Eye lashes. circumfix: č...us, $\boldsymbol{s}$ - spherical object; eyes.
pox̣t - pubic hair.
patqan - messy hair. See: pile.
$\mathbf{k}^{\text {w }}$ patqan - You have messy hair.
tix̣qn - messy/bushy hair. rt.: tị̂x - protrude. See: messy.
i čn x̣opqn - I have bad hair.
pqmast - begin to get gray/white hair. es pqmasti - S/he is getting gray/white hair. čnes pqmasti, $\mathbf{k}^{w e s}$ pqmasti
čmix"qn - gray/white and black hair; salt-and-pepper hair.
es čmix"qn - S/he has gray/white and black hair. čnes čmix"qn, $\mathbf{k}^{\mathbf{w}}$ es čmix ${ }^{\text {w }} \mathbf{q n}$
pqmayaqn - gray/white hair.
pqmayaqn - S/he has gray/white hair. čn pqmayaqn, $\mathbf{k}^{w}$ pqmayaqn
s.t. - something
(s.t.) - something implied s.o. - someone P.I. - Plural
 means of/device.
hairy čupu - hairy. Infix: ...up... - hair.
čłu'pel̉x ${ }^{w}$ es łu?pus ci čtčč̀e - That brown horse had its winter fur on and little whiskers on its face.
half texwew̉s - divide something in two; halve something. suffix: ...évis - middle, center.


qs tụ"eẃsi - S/he is going to halve. čiqs tex̣"ew̉si, k"qs tệeẃsi
tx̣"ew̉sts - S/he/it halved s.t. tệew̉stn, tệew'stx ${ }^{\text {w }}$

qs tụ"eẃsms - S/he/it is going to half s.t. iqs tex "ewism, aqs tẹ"ew่sm


qs tẹ"é'eẃsms - They are going to half s.t. qeqs tx̣"ew̉sm, qs tx̣"ew̉smp


sctex'ews - something that's been halved. prefix: sc... - s.t. that's been done/made/prepared.
tụ"ew̉snt - Halve s.t. (comm.)
 half.
syeẇsmsk ${ }^{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{k}^{\mathrm{w}}$ ๑ec - Midnight.
sč̌ut - Half of an object, number, or time; half of the whole; one side.
čmi sč̌tasq̉t u čiqs k'wlì - I'm going to work only half a day.
mus et sč̀ut - 4:30 lit. 4 plus a half.
sč̀tm..., sč̀t... - prefix indicating half of. rt.: sčuut - half of.
sč̀tasq̆t - half a day. suffix: ...asg̀t-sky, day.
sč̀tmsqélix", sč̌tmsqé- half-breed Indian.
sč̌tmsqáx̣e? ${ }^{\text {n }}$ sč̉tmsqá - half-breed horse.
sč̀tétċe? - side, half body. prefix: sč̌tm..., sč̌t... - half; suffix: ...etċe - inside of something, body.
half-breed sč̀tmsqélixw, sč̌tmsqé - half-breed Indian. prefix: sč̌tm..., sč̌t... - half.
sč̀tmsqáx̣e?, sč̌tmsqá - half-breed horse.
halter tx"pusáxe?, tx"pusá - halter. lit. slips over the neck. rt.: $\boldsymbol{x x}^{\text {" }} \boldsymbol{p} \boldsymbol{p}-$ slip over. es $\mathbf{~} \mathbf{x}^{\text {" }}$ pus - $\mathrm{S} / \mathrm{he}$ /it is haltered.
łax̣ústn, taxúu - halter. lit. has lines on the face. rt.: i ax - it has lines; suffix: ...us - face; suffix: ...tn means of/device.
ax̣usm - put on a bridle, hackamore, or halter. rt.: iax-it has lines; suffix: ...us-Face. See: bridle.
pえ̀usm - take off a bridle, hackamore, or halter. rt.: pxim-release from; suffix: ...us-face. See: bridle
k'nace $^{\text {- }}$ bridle. See: bridle.
čax̣c̉asqáx̣e’tn, čaxcasqá - harness. rt.: iax - it has lines; suffix: ...tn-means of/device. See: harness.
ham $\mathbf{l k}^{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{0}$ šó -pig , bacon, pork, ham. (approximation to French word)
hamburger es x̣"áq̆w sqeiltč - hamburger; its ground meat. See: grind.

Hamilton čtċlćlé - Hamilton. implied s.o. - someone P.I. - Plural R.t. - Root word comm. - Command Lit. - Literally
hammer ttete’min - hammer. rt.: te» - hit/bump into; prefix: $\mathbf{\text { f... - little; suffix: ...min, ...mn - }}$ instrumenttool.
nta?qintn - sledge hammer. rt.: nta'qin - hit on top; suffix: ...tn-means of/device.
hand
čelš - one hand. člčelš - hands (pl.)
...ečst - suffix indicating hand.
$\mathbf{m l} \dot{q}^{\boldsymbol{w}}{ }^{\text {éčst }}$ - fist. $r$ t.: malı्qं"- balled object.
sčchečst - right hand. See: right side.
sččiq"ečst - left hand. See: left side.
$\mathbf{k}^{\text {" }}$ tk"tnečst - big hands. rt.: $\boldsymbol{k}^{\text {"tunt-big. }}$
tmtmlačst - hands don't work good.
xsusséčst - capable hands. rt.: : xest- good.
ntqu"čnéčst - clap hands. See: clap.
ċaléčst - have a sore/achy hand. rt.: ćáá- ache.
ćaléčst - S/he/it had a sore hand. čn ćaléčst, $\mathbf{k}^{w}$ ćaléčst
es ćaléčsti - S/he/it has a sore hand. čnes ćaléčsti, $k^{w}$ es ċaléčsti
qs ċaléčsti - S/he/it is going to have a sore hand. čiqs ċaléčsti, $\mathbf{k}^{w} \mathbf{q s}$ cealéčsti
ċalé?ečst - They had a sore hand. qe ċaléčst, p ċaléčst
es ċalée ečsti - They have a sore hand. qe es ċaléčsti, pes ċaléčsti

ċućéwčstm - S/he/it washed his/her hands. čn ċućéw čstm, $\mathbf{k}^{\text {w }}$ ćućéw̌̌stm
es ċućéw̌čsti-S/he/it is washing his/her hands. čnes ċuc̉éẃšsti, $k^{w} e s$ ćućéẃčsti
ċuc̉éw̌čstiš - Wash your hands. (comm.)
$\mathbf{k}^{\text {wn}} \mathbf{n k}^{\text {wn }}$ mičst - lock hands.
es $\mathbf{k}^{\text {wh }} \mathbf{n k}^{\text {w }} \mathbf{n m i c ̌ s t i - S / h e ~ h a s ~ h a n d s ~ l o c k e d . ~}$
tčšnmisti - hands together.
tcěnčnmisti - hands together.
tčtčšnmisti - hands together.

ntqtqłtniẁłtni - have hands on hips.
$\mathbf{k}^{\prime}{ }^{w} \mathbf{k}^{w} \mathbf{a k}^{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{q} \mathbf{a q i}$ - cold, almost frost bitten, hands.
hand out px"um - distribute, spread around, to pass/hand out. See: distribute.
handbag axéne’ - beaded bag/handbag. rt.: iaxu-it has lines. See: line. łaxéñe? - Small beadedbag/handbag. See: bag.
handcuffs k'łlolocnečst, $k^{\text {wh}} \neq$ lolocn - handcuffs.
handkerchief čiyálxwqn, čiya - head wrap; scarf. rt.: yalim - coil, wrap; suffix: ...qin, ...qn-p.
snostn - Anything used to blow your nose; an device for snot. See: snot.
snosmn - Anything used to blow your nose; a utensil for snot utensil. See: snot.
n?apaqstn - nose wiper; anything used to wipe the nose. rt.: epm - wipe; suffix: ...tn - meanss.t. - something of/device. See: wipe.
handle nččṅmin - handle. rt.: čñim - grasp on to something. See: grasp.
ččnéplent - lead with a rope around its neck. See: lead.
handrail snččṅmintn - handrail. rt.: čním - grasp on to something; prefix: sn...- a place of; suffix: Fig.- Figuratively ...tn-means of/device. See: grasp.
handshake scčnč̌łtumš, scčňčłtu - handshake. See: shake hands. scčnčłtumšs - His/her/its hand shake. iscčnččtumš, ascčnčł̌tumš
hang čacéẇsm - tie up; to tie and hang up. rt.: acim - tie; prefix: č...-up on; suffix: ...éws - middle, center.
čacéẃsm - S/he/it was hung. čn čacéwism, $\mathbf{k}^{w}$ čacéw̉sm
es čacéw̉si - $\mathrm{S} /$ he/it is hanging. čnes čacéwsi, $k^{w}$ es čacéw̉si
qs čacéẇsi - S/he/it is going hang. čiqs čacéwisi, $\mathbf{k}^{\mathrm{w} q s}$ čacéw̉si
čacé? eẇsm - They were hung. qe čacéẇsm, p čacéw̉sm
es čacé?eẇsi - They are hanging. qe es čacéẇsi, pes čacéẇsi
qs čacé $\mathbf{e} \mathbf{e w s i}$ - They are going to hang. qeqs čacéẇsi, pqs čacéwisi
čacéwsts - S/he/it hung s.o. čacéwstn, čacéwstx ${ }^{\text {w }}$
es čacéẃsms - S/he/it is hanging s.o. ies čacéẃsm, as čacéw̉sm
qs čaceẇsms - S/he/it is going to hang s.o. iqs čacéẇsm, aqs čacéẇsm
čacé? ${ }^{\text {ewnsts }}$ - They hung s.o. qe čacéwistm, čacéw̉stp
es čacé?eẃsms - They are hanging s.o. qe es čacéẇsm, es čacéẇsmp
qs čacé?ew̉sms - They are going to hang s.o. qeqs čacéw̉sm, qs čacéw̉smp
čacéẇstm - S/he/it was hung by s.o.
sčaceẇs, sčace - Sunday.
čq̌łq"éẇs - hang.
čox̣meple? - something is hanging off of something. suffix: ...eple»-permanence.
hang up čq̆lx"éẃs - hang up, as on a hook.

es čq̆|x"éw̉sms - S/he/it is hanging it up. ies čq̆lx"éẃsm, as čq̉|x"éw'sm

 es čq̆lx"é?eẇsms - They are hanging it up. qe es čq̉|x"éẃwm, es čq̉lx"éẇsmp

čq̉lx"éẃśsnt - Hang it up. (comm.)

čq̉lx"éẇsntm - It was hung up.
q"o čq̉lx"éẇsntm - I was hung up.
es čq̉|x"éẇw - It's hung up.


čłqéẃs - hang up; hang over an object.
čłqéẃsis - S/he/it hung it up. čłqéw̉sn, čłqqéw̉sntx"
es čłqéṫsms - S/he/it is hanging it up. ies čłqéẇsm, as čłqéẇsm
qs čłqéẇsms - S/he/it is going to hang it up. iqs čłqéẇsm, aqs čłqéẇsm
čłqé?éẇsis - They hung it up. qe čłqéwisntm, čłqqéwisntp
es čłqé?eẇsms - They are hanging it up. qe es čłqéẇsm, es čłqéẃsmp
qs čłqé $\mathbf{e w}$ ewsms - They are going to hang it up. qeqs čłqéṫsm, qs čłqéẇsmp
čłqééẇsnt - Hang it up. (comm.)
čłqéẇstx" - You hung it up.
čłqéṫsntm - It was hung up.
s.t. - something
(s.t.) - something implied
s.o. - someone
P.I. - Plural
R.t. - Root word
comm. - Command
Lit. - Literally
Fig. - Figuratively
i.e., - That is,

See:- Redirection to
a related word.
q"o čłqéẇsntm - I was hung up.
čłq"elism - hung over meat.
es čłqelism - The meat is hung over.
happen ećšćén - question inquiring about the state of someone or something.
ećščéṅm - What happened to him/her/it? čn ećšćéṅm, $\mathbf{k}^{w}$ ečšćénm
es ećščén̉i - What's happening/wrong with her/him/it? čnes ečščéni, $\mathbf{k}^{w}$ es eccsčén̉i
qs ečščéni - What's going to be happening w/her/him/it? čiqs ećščéni, $\mathbf{k}^{w} \mathbf{q s}$ ećščén̉i
eċšeščéenenm - What happened to them? qe ečšeščén̉m, p eċšeščéṅm
es ećšeščé?en̉i - What's happening/wrong with them? qe es ečšeščéni, pes ećšeščén̉i
qs ećšeščé?en̉i - What's going to be happening w/ them? qeqs ečšeščéni, pqs ećšeščéni
eccscčensts - What did s/he/it do to it? ećščenstn, eċščenstx"
es čests - Where did s/he/it put it? es čestn, es čestx ${ }^{\text {w }}$
ećščnasq̊ti - What's happening with the sky, how's the weather? suffix: ...asg̀t-sky, day.
eccsčéńn - How is s/he/it? čn ećščén, $\mathbf{k}^{w}$ eccščén
ećšššćé?en - How are they? qe eċšeščén, p eccšeščén
$\mathbf{x}^{w} \mathbf{a}$ ečščen̉m - Maybe something happened to him/her/it? sewnt asłax̣t ečščén - Ask your friend how s/he is? eċščenm łu qeč? upn - What happen to our Council? ećščenstx" łu anpspus - What did you do to your cats? wis nk'w'?nis łu smx̣e u ećščeńm - What happens after the grizzly makes his/her choice?
nlo?pus - fall into place; happen; come about; answered.
nem nlo?pus łu ascč้uč้awm - Your prayers will fall into place.
happy npiyéls, npiyé- feel happy. rt.: pii-happy; circumfix: n...els-want, feel.
npiyéls - S /he/it was happy. čn npiyéls, $\mathbf{k}^{\mathrm{w}}$ npiyéls
es npiyélsi - $\mathrm{S} / \mathrm{he}$ /it is happy. čnes npiyélsi, $\mathrm{k}^{\mathrm{w}}$ es npiyélsi
qs npiyélsi - S/he/it is going to be happy. čiqs npiyélsi, $\mathbf{k}^{w} q \mathbf{q}$ npiyélsi
npiyé?els - They was happy. qe npiyéls, p npiyéls
es npiyé?elsi - They are happy. qe es npiyélsi, pes npiyélsi
qs npiyé?elsi - They are going to be happy. qeqs npiyélsi, pqs npiyélsi
$k^{w}$ emt esyá? u npiyéls - Then everyone was happy. we es pupušenči łu mali u eł npiyéls - Mary was sad and then she got happy again.
čpipiis - have happy eyes; to have flirty eyes; to have a gleem in the eye. circumfix: č...us, sspherical object; eyes.
i čpipiis - S/he/it has happy eyes. i čn čpipiis, $\mathbf{i} \mathbf{k}^{\text {w }}$ čpipiis
lemtwiľ̌ - get happy/glad. See: glad.
Happy Birthday čǩkulltn - birthday.
npiyels ančǩw ulltn - Happy Birthday.
xest ančk ${ }^{\text {w }} \mathbf{u l l t n}$ - Happy/good Birthday.
nčcnšncut - make a complete revolution; to make a circle; to meet one's own foot prints/tracks. This word is used to describe cycles such as birthdays, and the telling of time in showing
hours. rt.: čicn - meet; infix: ...šn... - foot; suffix: ...cut-action to the self. See: around.

Happy New Year
x̣est sčnčłttumš - Happy New Year. rt.: čnččtumš- shake hands w/ people.
See: shake hands.
hard tás - hard; solid.
s.t. - something
(s.t.) - something implied
i čttas - The surface is hard.
i čtás - It is poor, lean, skinny.
stistasšn - shoes.
sčtásšn - shoe.
i tas łu lukw - The wood is hard.
خ’ict - hard; tough; hard to break.
خ̀ice tu luk'w - Wood is tough; wood is hard to break.
yoyoscút, yoyoscú - do something with a physically strong effort. See: try.
čyoyoscútmis - S/he/it worked hard at it. čyoyoscútmn, čyoyoscútmntx ${ }^{\text {w }}$
čyoyoscú? utmis - They worked hard at it. qe čyoyoscútmntm, čyoyoscútmntp
čyoyoscútmnt - Do it hard, work hard at it. (comm.)
yoyoscút m cq̉mint - Throw it hard. (comm.)
yoyoscq̇mint - Throw it hard. (comm.)
yoyostliqent - Kick it hard. (comm.)
yoyosčłt’ent - Bounce it hard. (comm.)
tilx"é - difficult, hard; struggle. See: difficult.
$\dot{\mathbf{q}}^{\text {wit }}$ - capable and strong, with energy; struggle with all effort at any task; try one's hardest. See: capable.
hardship $\mathbf{q}^{\text {winmscút }} \mathbf{-}$ pity one's self; have a hard time. rt.: $\boldsymbol{q}^{\text {"'iqinint }-p i t y ; ~ s u f f i x: ~ . . . c u t ~}-$ action to the self.



q"n̉mscú? $\mathbf{u t}$ - They had a hard time. qe q"n̉mscút, p q"n̉mscút


scq"n̉mscút - Hardship. rt.: q"íq"init - pitiful, poor; prefix: sc... - s.t. that's been done/made/prepared. scq"n̉mscúts - His/her/its hardship. iscq"n̉mscút, ascq"n̉mscút
 poor. See: trick.
hare stq"á - rabbit.
słq" ${ }^{\text {waq"c̉e }}$ - little rabbit.
$\mathbf{k}^{\text {"tisi }}$ słq"ásts - Big Blanket's rabbit.
hare bell tỉeleliputé - hare bell; a fuzzy purple flower.
harm lxwup - get hurt. See: hurt.
lx"pnunm - hurt or harm someone. See: hurt.
harp čx̣"a - radio, harp, guitar, stereo, anything that makes music.
Harriet alyé - Harriet.
harness čax̣c̉asqáx̣e’tn, čaxçasqá - harness. rt.: i ax - it has lines; suffix: ...tn-means of/device
See: line.
čax̣c̉asqáx̣e? - S/he harnessed a horse. čn čax̣c̉asqáx̣e ${ }^{\text {? }}$, $k^{\text {w }}$ čax̣c̉asqáx̣e?
es čax̣c̉asqáx̣e’i-S/he is harnessing a horse. čnes čax̣c̉asqáx̣e? $\mathbf{i}$, $k^{\text {wes čax̣c̉asqáx̣e?i }}$

čax̣"čisqáx̣e" - harness a horse.
čax̣"čisqáx̣e" - S/he harnessed a horse. čn čax̣"čisqáx̣e?, $k^{\text {w čax̣"čisqáx̣e? }}$


es čax̣iće? - S/he/it is harnessed; covered with lines.


es čpえ̉icić？ ms －S／he is taking the harness off．ies čpえ̉iićé？m，as čpえ̉icié？m

čpえ̀iciéent－take the harness off．（comm．）
čpれ̉asqáx̣e？，čpれ̉asqá－take the harness off．


 čpえ̉asqáx̣e？i

sq̉alpssqáx̣e’tn，sq̉alpssqá－harness for a pack horse．suffix：．．．tn－means of／device．
łx＂pusqáx̣e＂，tx＂pusqá－halter．lit．slips over the face．See：halter． es $\mathbf{~} \mathbf{x}^{\text {＂}}$ pus－ $\mathrm{S} / \mathrm{he}$／it is haltered．
łax̣ústn，łaxúu－halter．lit．has lines on the face．suffix：．．．tn－means of／device．See：halter．
harvest $\mathbf{t i x}{ }^{\prime \prime} \mathbf{~} \mathbf{q}-$ harvest berries／a crop．rt．：tix＂t－acquire．

es tix＂łqi－S／he is harvesting．čnes tix＂łqi， $\mathbf{k}^{w}$ es tix＂łqi
qs tix＂łqi－S／he is going to harvest．čiqs tix＂łqi， $\mathbf{k}^{w} \mathbf{q s}$ tix＂łqi

es tí＇ix＂łqi－They are harvesting．qe es tix＂łqi，pes tix＂łqi
qs tí＇ix＂łqi－They are going to harvest．qeqs tix＂łqi，pqs tix＂łqi
tix＂ $\mathbf{c n m}$－get food mainly from hunting and fishing．rt．：tix＂t－acquire．
tix＂ $\mathbf{c n m}$－S／he got／harvested food．čn tix ${ }^{w} \mathbf{c n m}, k^{w}$ tix ${ }^{\text {w }} \mathbf{c n m}$

qs tix＂cni－S／he is going to get／harvest food．čiqs tix＂cni， $\mathbf{k}^{\mathbf{w} q s} \mathbf{~ t i x}{ }^{\text {w }} \mathbf{c n i}$
tí？ix＂cnm－They got／harvested food．qe tix＂cnm，p tix＂cnm
es tí＇ix＂cni－They are getting／harvesting food．qe es tix＂cni，pes tix＂cni qs tí＇ix＂cni－They are going to get／harvest food．qeqs tix＂cni，pqs tix＂cni
$\mathbf{t i x}^{\mathrm{w}} \mathbf{m}$－pick／get food．rt．：tix＂t－acquire．
tix＂m－S／he picked．čn tix＂m， $\mathbf{k}^{w}$ tix＂m

qs $\mathbf{t i x}{ }^{w i} \mathbf{- S} /$ he is going to pick．čiqs tix＂i， $\mathbf{k}^{w} \mathbf{q s}$ tix＂i
tí $\mathbf{i x}^{\text {＂}} \mathbf{m}$－They picked．qe tix＂m，p tix＂m
es tí＇ix＂i－They are picking．qe es tix＂i，pes tix＂i
qs tí ${ }^{\mathbf{i x}}{ }^{\text {win }}$－They are going to pick．qeqs tix＂i，pqs tix＂i
tix＂is－S／he picked s．t．tix＂n，tix＂ntx w

qs tix＂ms－S／he is going to pick s．t．iqs tix＂m，aqs tix＂m
tí？ix＂is－They picked s．t．qe tix＂ntm，tix＂ntp
es tí？ix＂ms－They are picking s．t．qe es tix＂m，es tix＂mp
qs tí？ix＂ms－They are going to pick s．t．qeqs tix＂m，qs tix＂mp
خ̀ $\mathbf{~ t i x " n t m ~ - ~ I t s ~ a l r e a d y ~ b e e n ~ p i c k e d . ~}$
tix＂${ }^{\text {－}}$－acquire something；to get，receive something；to gather．See：acquire．
s．t．－something （s．t．）－something implied s．o．－someone P．I．－Plural R．t．－Root word comm．－Command Lit．－Literally
 $\mathbf{q}^{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{c q}{ }^{\text {＂á }}$ acqis－their hats．（pl．）
es $q^{\text {wácqn }}$ - $S /$ he has a hat on. čnes $q^{\text {"ácqn, }} \mathbf{k}^{\text {wes }} \mathbf{q}^{\text {wácqn }}$
q"acqiš - Put your hat on. (comm.)
x̨słq"acqn - good little hat.
snsṗqinqn - straw hat.
snqápqn - baseball cap.
nšňusu - cap.
snsotqn - stocking cap.
nłimqn - pointed hat.


qs p $\mathfrak{\chi} q i n i-S / h e ~ i s ~ g o i n g ~ t o ~ r e m o v e ~ h i s / h e r ~ h e a d ~ c o v e r . ~ c ̌ i q s ~ p ~ \grave{x} q i n i, ~ k w q s ~ p \grave{\chi} q i n i$


hatch člehk'wiohatch egg.
es čleh $\mathbf{k}^{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{i}-\mathrm{It}$ is hatching.
člehx" $\mathbf{k}^{\text {wh }} \mathbf{c}$ é? $\mathbf{e}$ - Eggs hatched; they hatched.
hatchet tšlmin - little axe, hatchet.
hate aime'm - hate.
aime? is - S/he/it hate s.t./s.o. aime?n, aime? ${ }^{\text {ntx }}{ }^{\text {w }}$
es aime'ms - S/he/it is hating s.t./s.o. ies aime'm, as aime'm
qs aime? ms - $\mathrm{S} /$ he/it is going to hate s.t./s.o. iqs aime? m , aqs aime? m
aimére’is - They hate s.t./s.o. qe aime?ntm, aime?ntp
es aimé?e?ms - They are hating s.t./s.o. qe es aime? m, es aime?mp
qs aimé? $\mathbf{e}^{\prime} \mathbf{m s}$ - They are going to hate s.t./s.o. qeqs aime? $\mathbf{m}$, qs aime?mp
s?aime? - hate.
s?aime's - S/he/it is his/her/its hate; s/he/it hates s.o./s.t. is’aime?, as’aime's
aime’n łu incitx ${ }^{w}$ - I hate my house. $\mathbf{k}^{w}$ is? ${ }^{\text {aimer }}$ - You are my hate; I hate you. čn ep s?aime' - I have someone/something I hate.
čém - reject something; to not have care for something.
es čéṁms - S/he/it reject s.t./s.o. ies čéṅm, as čéṅm
qs čémms - S/he/it is going to reject s.t./s.o. iqs čémm, aqs čémm
es čé'?em̉ms - They reject s.t./s.o. qe es čémm, es čémmp
qs čé?emms - They are going to reject s.t./s.o. qeqs čémm, qs čémmp
ies čén̉m łu incitx" - I reject my house; I don’t care for my house.

```
s?ey - Hate/reject/detest.
```

eym - hate/reject/detest.
nweyls - lazy/tired; hate to do work; do something haphazardly. See: lazy.
have ep $\ddagger$ - have, has, own.
epł ... - S/he/it has... čn epł ..., $k^{\text {w }}$ epł ...
é?epł ... - They have... qe epł ..., p epł ...
epł pus - S/he has a cat. čn epł pus, $k^{w}$ epł pus
é'epł pus - They have a cat. qe epł pus, $\mathbf{p}$ epł pus
s.t. - something
(s.t.) - something implied
s.o. - someone
P.I. - Plural
R.t. - Root word
comm. - Command
Lit. - Literally
Fig. - Figuratively
i.e., - That is,

See:- Redirection to
a related word.

The $\boldsymbol{\dagger}$ is dropped when it preceeds words beginning with $\boldsymbol{s}$; see example below.
ep siċm - S/he has a blanket. čn ep siċm, $\mathbf{k}^{w}$ ep siċm
é ép sic̉m - They have a blanket. qe ep sičm, $p$ ep sićm
čn epł ntišk ${ }^{w}$ - I have pop. epł citx" $\mathbf{t i}$ isic łu $\mathbf{k}^{\text {whtisi }}$ - Big Blanket has a new house. čn ep sićm - I have a blanket. ha $\mathfrak{z}^{\mathbf{k}} \mathbf{k}^{\mathbf{w}}$ epł cq̉ełp - Do you already have Douglas fir? uc $\mathbf{k}^{\boldsymbol{w}}$ epł ululim - Prehaps you have money? (a polite way to ask for money) ha $\mathbf{k}^{w}$ epł ululim - Do you have any money? es misten $\mathbf{k}^{\mathbf{w}}$ epł ululim - I know you have money.
hawk ċlċlšmu - hawk (general); red-tailed hawk.
aátat - Falcon; Peregrine falcon; duck hawk.
samwél łatati - Sam Hawk (brought buffalo to the Jocko valley).
ċix"c̉x" - osprey, fish hawk.
yecic - American kestrel, sparrow hawk.
spiyálqn - American kestrel, sparrow hawk.
sqqeý - northern goshawk.
stqnups, stqnu - broad-winged hawk.

hawk owl stiye? - hawk owl.
hawthorn sx"ex"?énčetp, $s x^{\text {w" }} e x^{\text {w" }}$ enč - thorn bush, thorn tree, hawthorn.

snč̉lpalqw, snč̉lpa - thorn wood, Coyote wood.
stmóóqw - Columbia hawthorn.
hay supuléx" - hay. rt.: up-hair; suffix: ...ulex"-land. qe t́qém $\mathbf{t}$ supule ${ }^{\text {w }}$ - We stacked the hay.
lč̌éws - tied up around the middle; bale of hay. See: tie.

## he

he cniłċ, cni- It is his/hers/its; it is him/her/it. See: her.
head spłqin - head. rt.: phitt-thick; suffix: ...qin, ...qn-top.
$\mathbf{k}^{\text {w}}$ tonqn - big head.
sntx"awisqn - top of head.
sčtĕ́mesšn - forehead.
sk"'ł̌̌mapqn - back of head.
snčmené? - side of head, by ears.
nišištus - temples.
comyaqn - bonehead.
es ncqusm - S/he/it has their head up.
čtoyqn - S/he/it has their head down/bowed.
č̀mpqin - get a dark head/to black out.
č̀mpstem - out of it; knocked out.
npmpqan - out of the head; dizzy, silly, buzzed. See: dizzy.
čtaqnulex" - hit head on the ground.
 suffix: ...tn-means of/device.
čiyálx"qn, číya - head wrap; scarf. rt.: yalim - coil, wrap; suffix: ...qin, ...qn -p.
łq"eẃstn - hat band. suffix: ...tn-means of/device.
sq"lápqn - hat band.
head cheese $\mathbf{l k}^{w}$ ošó senitkwé - pig head cheese.
scnitk"étk", scnitkwé- something that's been. prefix: sc... - s.t. that's been done/made/prepared.
head waters nła?pqin - head waters; where the water begins (i.e., a spring, fountain, lake). rt.: nłapa- the end; suffix: ...qin, ...qn-p.
snła?pqin - place where the water starts from.
headache ċ?alqín - headache. rt.: caál-ache.
c̀`alqín - S/he/it had a headache. čn ċ?alqín, $\mathbf{k}^{*}$ c̉?alqín
es ć’alqíni - S/he/it has a headache. čnes c̀ calqíni, $\mathbf{k}^{\text {wes è čalqíni }}$

ċ’alqí?in - They had a headache. qe c̀’alqín, p ċ’alqín
es c̀ çalqípini - They have a headache. qe es ç?alqíni, pes c̀?alqíni
qs ć?alqí?ini - They are going to have a headache. qeqs ċ calqíni, pqs ċ’alqíni

es ć? alqínms - S/he/it is giving s.o. a headache. ies c̉?alqínm, as c̉?alqínm qs ċ’alqínms - S/he/it is going to give s.o. a headache. iqs ċ’alqínm, aqs c̉?alqínm
headdress èlqin, ċlqi - war bonnet, headdress. rt.: cil- standing upright; suffix: ...qin, ...qn-p. pesyá $\mathbf{~ m} \mathbf{p}$ ćlćlqinm - All of you put on a headdress.
snċlaẃsqn, snc̉la - roach. See: roach.
$\boldsymbol{q i c q n}$ - buffalo horn/mountain goat horn headdress with white weasel hide. suffix: ...qin, ...qn$p$.
sčṭ̣čnqin - round bustle headdress. rt.: tị̆ - protrude; suffix: ...qin, ...qn-p.

heal ṗaáx -heal.
paáx - S/he/it healed. čn p̉aáx, $\mathbf{k}^{\text {w }}$ paáx
es ṗaáx̣mi - S/he/it is healing. čnes ṗaáx̣mi, $\mathbf{k}^{w}$ es p paáx̣mi qs p̉aáx̣mi - S/he/it is going to heal. čiqs paáx̣mi, kws paáx̣mi p̉aáqax - They healed. qe paáx, p paáx es ṗaá ax̣mi - They are healing. qe es p̉aáx̣mi, pes paáx̣mi qs ṗaá? ax̣mi - They are going to heal. qeqs paáx̣mi, pqs paáx̣mi
$\mathbf{k}^{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{m i}$ paáx - I hope s/he/it heals.
malyém - doctor. See: doctor.
xstwilši - get better. See: better.
hear séwne? - hear, listen.
séwne? - S/he/it heard. čn séwne?, $k^{\text {w }}$ séwne? sé?ewne? - They heard. qe séwne', p séwne?
séwne’mis - $\mathrm{S} / \mathrm{he} / \mathrm{it}$ heard s.o./s.t. séwne?mn, séwne?mntx ${ }^{\text {w }}$ es séwne’ms - S/he is hearing s.o./s.t. ies séwne?m, as séwne?m
qs séwne？ms－S／he is going to hear s．o．／s．t．iqs séwne？m，aqs séwne？m
sé’ewne’mis－They heard s．o．／s．t．qe séwne？mntm，séwne？mntp es sé？ewne’ms－They are hearing s．o．／s．t．qe es séwne？m，es séwne？mp qs sé＇ewne＇ms－They are going to hear s．o．／s．t．qeqs séwne＇m，qs séwne’mp
čn séwne？t smx̣e İ incitx ${ }^{\text {w }}$－I heard a grizzly bear in my house．ta či séwne？－I did not hear．ha $\mathbf{k}^{\boldsymbol{w}}$ séwne？－Did you hear？séwne＇mncn－I heard you．čn séwne？stem̉ łu es pupéwlši－I hear something breathing．
nṕupuwené－ignore；to not pay attention；to not hear．lit．fart on the ear．
x̣ił $\mathbf{k}^{\text {wes }}$ np̉upuwené $\boldsymbol{-}$－Gee，you can’t hear．
lešn－hear something from far off．
lešn－$S$／he hears something from far off．čn lešn， $\mathbf{k}^{w}$ lešn
lé？ešn－They hear something from far off．qe lešn， $\mathbf{p}$ lešn
c’ex＂ex＂k＂unm－hear people coming，talking．See：sound．
heart spú？us－heart．
$k^{\text {w}}$ tispú ${ }^{\text {Pus－big heart，brave．}}$
İ ispú？us д̀̉e es $\mathbf{t}$ misten－In my heart I already knew．tl̉ ispú？us $\mathbf{k}^{w}$ isx̣mnčew̉s $\mathbf{k}^{\mathbf{w}}$ innox̣＂nx̣＂－From my heart you are my love，you are my wife．
npustin－think about／talk about someone and then they appear／show up or you run into them． See：think．
pu9sminm－think about somebody．Rt．spú？us－heart．See：think．
pusulex＂－thinking of a certain place／area／land．Rt．spú？us－heart．See：think．
$\mathbf{k}^{\prime \prime} \ngtr p u s n c u ́ t, k^{\prime \prime} \neq p u s n c u$－self－conscious；to be shy，bashful，polite；to be considerate；to not impose．See：self－conscious．
pupusénč，pupusé－sad；to mourn；to grieve．rt．：spúभus－heart；suffix：．．．énč－within．See：sad．
pumin－drum．rt．：spú’us－heart；suffix：．．．min，．．．mn－instrument／tool．See：drum．
nyoyowáls - strong mind，strong heart．rt．：yoyoot - strong．See：strong．
heat sネ̉aáq－heat．See：hot．
peč゙－get hot from some heat source；warmed／heated from radiant heat．

es p’eč̀mi－S／he／it is getting heated up．čnes p̉ec̆̀mi， $\mathbf{k}^{\mathrm{w}}$ es p̉ec̆̀mi

peečípim－They got heated up．qe peč̌im，p peč̌im
es peč̌mí？i－They are getting heated up．qe es peč̉mi，pes peč̀mi
qs p̉eč̉mí？i－They are going to get heated up．qeqs peč̀mi，pqs peč̉mi
peečis－S／he put s．t．against heat．户́ec̆̀n，ṗec̆̉ntx ${ }^{w}$

qs ṗeč̉ms－ $\mathrm{S} /$ he is going to put s．t．against heat．iqs peč̉m，aqs p peč̉m
pée eč̌is－They put it against heat．qe pec̆̉ntm，pec̆̉ntp
es pééeč̀ms－They are putting s．t．against heat．qe es p̉ec̆̉m，es p̉eč̀mp
qs p̉é＇eč̉ms－They are going to put s．t．against heat．qeqs peč̉m，qs peečump
$\dot{\mathbf{p}}$ č̉pec̆̀n－I put s．t．against heat over and over．
s．t．－something （s．t．）－something implied
s．o．－someone
P．I．－Plural
R．t．－Root word
comm．－Command
Lit．－Literally
Fig．－Figuratively
i．e．，－That is，
See：－Redirection to
a related word．


sp̉eeč－radiant heat．
scpeeč - something that's been heated. prefix: sc... - s.t. that's been done/made/prepared.

npečič̌n - get a hot back.
čp̉ep̉eč̀ene? - get hot ears.
npepeč̌łq̉eỷt - get hot shoulders.
čp̉ap̉ač̌ax̣n - get hot arms.
čłṕé?eč̆sšn - get a hot forehead.
čp̉apasaqstšn - get hot legs. suffix: ...aqstšn - leg.
npeč̉ps - get a hot butt.
pečus - get a hot face.
npačuaqs - get a hot nose.
np̉eč̉lex"m - make bannock bread. See: bannock bread.
nolím - heat up rocks. See: fire.
es slstwe - The animals are mating. See: mate.
heaven sčč̀másq̉t - sky. suffix: ...asq̇t-sky, day.
heavy xemt - heavy.
x̣emt - S/he/it is heavy. čn x̣emt, $\mathrm{k}^{w}$ x̣emt
x̣mtwilš - It got heavy. čn ụmtwilš, $\mathbf{k}^{w}$ x̣mtwilš
es x̣mtwilši - It's getting heavy. čnes ụmtwilši, $k^{w}$ es x̣mtwilši
qs $\mathbf{~ ̣ ̧ m t w i l s ̌ i ~ - ~ I t ' s ~ g o i n g ~ t o ~ g e t ~ h e a v y . ~ c ̌ i q s ~ x ̣ m t w i l s ̌ i , ~} \mathbf{k}^{\text {w }} \mathbf{q} \mathbf{s}$ x̣mtwilši
x̣mtełċe? - heavy body.
xił $\mathbf{k}^{\mathrm{w}}$ x̣tełc̉e? - darn, you have a heavy body.
heel sč̌mépšn - heel. sč̀mč̀mépšn - Heels. (pl.)
Helena čłmlše - Helena.
hellgramite čtáq̇nšn - stone fly, hellgramite.
hello $\quad$ é - female hello, yes.
All words that start with a vowel naturally produce and have a $\boldsymbol{\rho}$ (glottal stop). Through out this book the $\boldsymbol{\rho}$ (glottal stop) has been left off except on the these two words. These words are so short that the $\boldsymbol{\rho}$ was left to preserve their stature. In all other cases it seemed unnecessary and cumbersome.
, $\mathbf{a}$ - male hello; acknowledgement.
help olq"šcút - help one's self. suffix: ...cut-action to the self.

qS olq"šcúti - S/he/it is going to help. čiqs olq"šcúti, $\mathbf{k}^{\text {w }} \mathbf{q}$ s olq"šcúti es olq"'šcú?uti - They are helping. qe es olq"šcúti, pes olq"šcúti qs olq"šcú? uti - They are going to help. qeqs olq"'šcúti, pqs olq"šcúti
olq"šitis - S/he/it helped s.t./s.o. olq"šitn, olq"šitx ${ }^{w}$
es olq"šitms - S/he/it is helping s.t./s.o. ies olq"šitm, as olq"šitm qs olq"šitms - S/he/it is going to help s.t./s.o. iqs olq"šitm, aqs olq"šitm
olq"ší'itis - They helped it. qe olq"šitm, olq"šitntp
es olq"ší'itms - They are helping it. qe es olq"šitm, es olq"šitmp qs olq"šínitms - They are going to help it. qeqs olq"šitm, qs olq"šitmp
olq"šitmstm - S/he/it was helped.
olq"šcútn - helper. (i.e. midwife, subchief.) suffix: ...tn - means of/device.
s.t. - something
(s.t.) - something implied
s.o. - someone
P.I. - Plural
R.t. - Root word
comm. - Command
Lit. - Literally
Fig. - Figuratively
i.e., - That is,

See: - Redirection to
a related word.
$\mathbf{s x}^{\text {w }} \boldsymbol{\Upsilon}$ olq" ${ }^{\text {"šcútn }}$ - somebody who helps. prefix: $\boldsymbol{s x}^{\text {" }}$.. - one who does; suffix: ...tn - means of/device. olq"štemn - someone that always likes to help. suffix: ...emn - one who always likes to do. ololq"šmuł - the individual that always helps. suffix: ...tmut- the individual who always does.
 people.
olq"šiš - Help. (comm.)
olq"'šit - Help it. (comm.)
olq"štwéx" - They helped each other.
qe es olq"štwéx"i - We are helping each other.
nem qes olq"šípitms - They will be helping it. nem qeqes olq"šitm, nem qes olq"šitmp ha $\mathbf{k}^{w}$ ne $\mathbf{u} \mathbf{q}^{\text {w }} \mathbf{o}$ olq"šitx" - Would you help me. olq"šitn u uỷé - I helped till it was done. nem olq"šitn $\mathbf{m}$ uýé - I will help till its done. nem olq"šiłmn - I will help you all. olq"šitmn łu k"es k̉wuli t đ̉̀iyé’ - I helped you make a canoe. t tlé u we qe es olq"šiłls u áyx̣"t u hoysts - Teresa really was helping us, but she got tired and quit. nem olq"šitmstm - S/he/it will be helped. qe olq"šiłls - S/he/it helped us. qe olq"šiłlt - Help us. ha kwes nte $\mathbf{k}^{w}$ iqs olq"šitm - Do you want me to help you?
č̀utmist - seek/ask for help from the spiritual world. (i.e. vision quest.) rt.: čoncut-prayer/offer. č̌utmisti - $\mathrm{S} /$ he sought help. čn č̌utmisti, $\mathbf{k}^{\mathrm{w}}$ č̀utmisti
es č̀utmisti-S/he is seeking help. čnes č̀utmisti, $k^{w}$ es č̀utmisti qs č̉utmisti $-\mathrm{S} /$ he is going to seek help. čiqs č̌utmisti, $\mathbf{k}^{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{q} \mathbf{s}$ č̀utmisti es č̉utmistms - S/he/it is seeking/asking s.t./s.o. for help. ies č̉utmistm, as č̉utmistm
helpless tmłoolq"šcut - helpless.
tmł?olq"šcut - S/he/it is helpless. čn tmł?olq"šcut, $\mathbf{k}^{\mathrm{w}}$ tmł?olq"šcut es tmłolq"šcuti - S/he/it is being helpless. čnes tmł?olq"šcuti, $k^{w}$ es tmł?olq"šcuti qs tmł?olq"šcuti - S/he/it is going to be helpless. čiqs tmł?olq"šcuti, $\mathbf{k}^{\text {w }} \mathbf{q}$ s tmłolqu"šcuti uł tmł?olq"šcú?ut - They are helpless. qe uł tmł?olq"šcut, $p$ uł tmł?olq"šcut es tmłolq"šcú?uti - They are being helpless. qe es tmłoolq"šcuti, pes tmłoolq"šcuti qs tmł?olq"šcú?uti - They are going to be helpless. qeqs tmł?olq"šcuti, pqs tmłoolq"šcuti
 of/device.
hemlock inix ${ }^{\text {w }}$ - water hemlock.
p $\boldsymbol{\lambda}$ tủé - western hemlock.
hen $\mathrm{sk}^{\mathrm{w}} \mathrm{isk}^{\mathrm{w}} \mathrm{s}$ - ruffed grouse, chicken. See: chicken.

her cniłć, cni- It is his/hers/its; it is him/her/it.
Words that end in a vowel, like kapi, add ...sts to make it third person possessive.
$\grave{\chi}_{\mathrm{m}} \mathrm{m}$ kapists - It was her/his/its coffee.
kapists - His/her/its coffee.
$\mathbf{q} \ddagger$ kapists - It's going to his/her/its coffee.
Words that end with an ...n, like $\dot{\boldsymbol{q}}^{\prime \prime} \mathbf{o m q n}$, drop the ...n and add ...is to make it third person possessive. $\dot{\mathbf{q}}^{\text {womqis }}$ - His/her hair. Animals have, spum - fur, so it doesn't say his/her/its hair. "Its" is omitted.

Words that end with an ...s, like spú?us, add ...ts to make it third person possessive. spú? usts - His/her/its heart.
herd ix̣mi - herd animals.
ix̣mi - S/he/it herded. čn ix̣mi, $\mathbf{k}^{\text {w }}$ ix̣mi
es ix̣mi - S/he/it is herding. čnes ix̣mi, $k^{\text {wes }}$ ix̣mi qs ix̣mi - S/he/it is going to herd. čnes ix̣mi, $k^{w}$ es ix̣mi ix̣mí? $\mathbf{~ - ~ T h e y ~ h e r d e d . ~ q e ~ i x ̣ m i , ~ p ~ i x ̣ m i ~}$ es ix̣mí?i - They are herding. qe es ix̣mi, pes ix̣mi qs ix̣mí’i - They are going to herd. qeqs ix̣mi, pqs ix̣mi
ix̣sqáx̣e?, ix̣sqá - herd domestic animals; mainly horses. ixssqáx̣e? - S/he herded stock. čn ixssqáx̣e?, $\mathbf{k}^{w}$ ix̣sqáx̣e? es ixsqáxe’? - S/he is herding stock. čnes ixsqáx̣e?i, kwes ix̣sqáx̣e?i
 ix̣sqá?ax̣e? - They herded stock. qe ix̣sqáx̣e?, p ix̣sqáx̣e?
 qs ixsqá ${ }^{\text {ax̣e }} \mathbf{i}$ - They are going to herd stock. qeqs ixsqáx̣e?i, pqs ix̣sqáx̣e?i
$\mathbf{k}^{\text {w}} \mathbf{\text { caqu }}{ }^{\text {w }} \mathbf{m}$ - drive back horses.






usšlšisqáx̣e? - drive horses/domestic animals further.
usšlšisqáx̣e? - S/he herded stock. čn usšlšisqáx̣e?, $k^{w}$ usšlšisqáx̣e?
es usšlšisqáx̣e?i-S/he is herding stock. čnes usšlšisqáx̣e?i, kwes usšlšisqáx̣e?i
qs usšlšisqáx̣e?i - S/he is going to herd stock. čiqs usšlšisqáx̣e?i, $\mathbf{k}^{\text {w }}$ qs usššisqáx̣e?i
usš̌̌̌isqá’ax̣e’ - They herded stock. qe usšišisqáx̣e ', p usšlšisqáx̣e?
es usšlšisqá’ax̣e’i - They are herding stock. qe es usš̌̌̌isqáx̣e?i, pes usšlšisqáx̣e?i qs usšlšisqá’ax̣e’i - They are going to herd stock. qeqs usšišisqáx̣e?i, pqs usšlšisqáx̣e?i
here ihé - Here; this at hand. See: this.
tihe? - These here in hand.
ihe? łu isn? itštn - This is my bedroom. ha ihe? ye l’e - Does this one go here?
łi?e - This; here; specifically this one. See: this.
š) ${ }^{\text {? }}$ - here.
lie - this here.
čn l’e - I am here.
ye - this; here. See: this.
ye lee - here; in this place/time.
hermit thrush $\mathbf{x}^{\mathbf{w} i w x^{w} \mathbf{u}}$ - horthern oriole, Bullock's oriole; hermit thrush.
heron smóq́we? - great blue heron.
smatqu"ul - black crowned night heron.
hexagon
tảnčsq̆tảit - hexagon; has six flat sides.
hı
hickup wehi-hickup.
es wehcni - S/he is hickuping. čnes weheni, $k^{w}$ es weheni
hide quétt - pelt, hide.
q̇étts - His/her/its hide. inq̉étt, anq̉étt
čéńn łu ci q̇étt - Where's that hide.
...elx ${ }^{\mathrm{w}}, \ldots \mathrm{Ix}^{\mathrm{w}}$ - suffix indicating hide.
c?ulix"élx", ćulix"é- buckskin, white-tail doe hide.
sx̣"léščnelx" - white-tail buck hide.
stulceelx ${ }^{\text {w }}$ - black-tail doe hide.
puwéľ̌̌̌nelx ${ }^{\text {w }}$ - black-tail buck hide.
ščelx" - bull elk hide.
snčłčelx" - cow elk hide.
sćpselx" - beaver hide.
wek"m - hide.

es wekwin ${ }^{w} /$ he/it is hiding. čnes wek ${ }^{w} i, k^{w}$ es wekwi
qs wek"i - S/he/it is going to hide. čiqs wek"i, $\mathbf{k}^{\text {w }}$ qs wekwi

es wé?ekwi - They are hiding. qe es wekwi, pes wekwi
qs wé'ek"i - They are going to hide. qeqs wekwi, pqs wek"i
wekwis - S/he/it hid s.t./s.o. wekwn, wekwntx ${ }^{\text {w }}$
es wekws - S/he/it is hiding s.t./s.o. ies wekwn, as wek"m
qs wek" ms - $\mathrm{S} / \mathrm{he} / \mathrm{it}$ is going to hide s.t./s.o. iqs wek" m , aqs wek"m
wé?ek"is - They hid s.t./s.o. qe wek"ntm, wek ${ }^{\text {wn }}$ ntp
es wé? $\mathbf{e k}^{\text {w }} \mathrm{ms}$ - They are hiding s.t./s.o. qe es wek"m, es wekwp
qs wé?ek"ms - They are going to hide s.t./s.o. qeqs wek"m, qs wek"mp
wek"istemn - someone who always likes to hide. suffix: ...emn - one who always likes to do.
wek"cnm - hide your talk, by whispering, by talking a different language; to talk secretly; to gossip. See: gossip.
wek"sm - hide the face. See: peek.
es nuk"iselsi - S/he/it is wanting to hide. čnes nuk"iselsi, $\mathbf{k}^{w}$ es nukwiselsi
es nuk"uk ${ }^{\text {wiselsi }}$ - $\mathrm{S} /$ he/it persists in wanting to hide.
čn wek"ist - I hid myself. čnes wek"isti tl̉ in?ilmix"m - I'm hiding from my boss. nem iqs wek" m - I will hide it.
high nwist - up, above, up high.
snwist - high. (as a measure)
t čen ećx̣lsnwist - How high is it?
mus sčušin snwist - four feet high.
č̀ nwist - up, upstairs, up high.
nwisšlš - raise up. See: raise.
mił nwist $\mathbf{x}^{w}$ İ nplé - too high for you guys. k"n̉e u čn ctiip tỉ nwist - I might have fallen from that high place.

słqá - hilltop.
$\mathbf{k}^{\text {wh}}+\mathbf{x} s u l e x^{w}$ - bare hill or mountain.

Hidden Lake k'łnċmé č̀quiss - hidden Lake.
him cnitć, $c n i-$ It is his/hers/its; it is him/her/it. See: $h e r$.
hindquarters q̀ ṭ̛almé - hindquarters.
t q̀tğalmé u nusuwis - The hindquarters stuck out.
hip sč้musšn - thighs, hip.
hippopotamus k"tanposqn - hippopotamus.
his cnitè, cni- It is his/hers/its; it is him/her/it. See: her.
hiss $\quad \mathbf{k}^{\text {" }}$ ask"as - sound of grease dripping on the fire.
$\mathbf{i} \mathbf{k} \mathbf{k}^{\text {"ask"as }}$ - Grease is dripping and hitting the fire with that sound.
snčišmn - tea kettle.
hit spim - hit/strike with an object.
spìim - S/he struck. čn spim, $\mathbf{k}^{\prime \prime}$ sp̉im
es spımi - S/he is striking. čnes spımi, $k$ "es spıim
qs spimi - S/he is going to strike. čiqs sṗmi, k"qs spim
spí'im - They struck. qe spim, p spim
es spımí? $\mathbf{i}$ - They are striking. qe es sṗmi, pes sp̀mi
es spimí? - They are going to strike. qeqs sṗmi, pqs spımi
spıntes - S/he struck it. sphten, spntex"
es spims - S/he is striking it. ies spim, as spim
qs spims - S/he is going to strike it. iqs spìim, aqs spim
spıntéres - They struck it. qe sṗntes, sp̉ntep
es spí'ims - They are striking it. qe es spim, es sp̉imp
es spí'ims - They are going to strike it. qeqs spim, qs spimp
sx"spizm - somebody who hits. prefix: sx"... - one who does.
sp’spmut - The individual that always hits. suffix: ...tmut- the individual who always does.
spisiš - Strike. (comm.)
spint - Strike it. (comm.)
spinti - All of you strike it. (comm.)
čspicicé - whip, spank. See: whip.
spłťěčč, spłłčé - drum; beat a drum. See: drum.
spint sččx"ume? - Hit the ball! quo sṗntés - S/he hit me.
spssqé - strick people; to bat a ball.
sṕsqé - S/he/it struck people. čn sp’sqé, $\mathbf{k}^{w}$ sp’sqé
spapqnm - strick the head with an object.
spapqnm - S/he hit the head. čn spapqnm, $\mathbf{k}^{\text {w }}$ spapqnm
es spapqni - $\mathrm{S} / \mathrm{he}$ is hitting the head. čnes spapqni, $\mathrm{k}^{\text {"es }}$ spapqni
qs spapqni - S/he is going to hit the head. čiqs spapqni, k"qs spapqni
spá ${ }^{\text {appqnm }}$ - They hit the head. qe spapqnm, $\mathbf{p}$ spapqnm
es spá'apqni - They are hitting the head. qe es spapqni, pes spapqni
qs spá'apqni - They are going to hit the head. qeqs spapqni, pqs spapqni
s.t. - something
(s.t.) - something implied
s.o. - someone
P.I. - Plural
R.t. - Root word
spapqis - S/he hit s.o. on the head. spapqn, spapqntx ${ }^{w}$
es spapqnms - S/he is hitting s.o.'s head. ies spapqnm, as spapqnm qs spapqnms $-\mathrm{S} /$ he is going to hit s.o.'s head. iqs spapqnm, aqs spapqnm
spá’apqis - They hit s.o. on the head. qe spapqntm, spapqntp es spá’apqnms - They are hitting s.o.'s head. qe es spapqnm, es spapqnmp qs spá ${ }^{\prime}$ apqnms - They are going to hit s.o.'s head. qeqs spapqnm, qs spapqnmp
spapqntm - S/he/it was hit on the head.
$\mathbf{k}^{\mathbf{w}} \neq 10 l o c i n ~-~ h i t ~ m u l t i p l e ~ t i m e s . ~$
pu' - sound of hiting a body.
t?em - hit someone with a projectile object. See: bump.
t?entes - S/he hit s.o. with s.t. t?enten, t?entex ${ }^{\text {w }}$

qs t?ems - S/he hit s.o. with s.t. iqs t'em, aqs t'em
t’apqnm - hit someone on the head.
es t'apqnms - S/he hit s.o. on the head.
q"o t'apqntm - I got hit on the head.
nt?awsqntm - S/he/it was hit on the head.
nt?aqsntm - S/he/it was hit on the nose.
coqm - almost hit by something; missed by something.
quo coqmstm - I was almost hit by something.
cú ${ }^{\prime} \mathbf{u m}$ - punch with fist. See: punch.
cuncút - punch one's self. See: punch.
ntłoqsm - punch someone in the nose. See: punch.
čcoqin - beat. See: beat.
$\grave{\chi} \dot{a ́ q}^{\text {w }}$ - fight, verbally or physically, one's spouse. See: fight.
ntměim - flick with the finger; to smutt; to place a bet down. See: smutt.
tqosusm - slap in the face. See: slap.
łcim - punish; to spank or whip. See: punish.

## hitchhike

 does.
nšttaqs - hitchhike. lit. something on the road. es nšttaqsi - S/he is hitchhiking. čnes nštfaqsi, $k^{w}$ es nštfaqsi
nx"staqs - walk on the road. rt.: $\boldsymbol{x}$ "ist-walk; circumfix: $\boldsymbol{n} . . . a q s-n o s e$, road. nx"staqsi - S/he/it walked on the road. čn nx"staqsi, $\mathbf{k}^{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{n x}{ }^{\text {w }}$ staqsi es nx"staqsi - S/he/it is walking on the road. čnes nx"staqsi, $\mathbf{k}^{\text {wes }} \mathbf{n x}{ }^{\text {w }}$ staqsi qS nx"staqsi - S/he/it is going to walk on the road. čiqs nx"staqsi, $\mathbf{k}^{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{q} \mathbf{s} \mathbf{n x}{ }^{\text {ww}}$ staqsi
ntk"utaqs - walk on a road; referring to more than one person. rt.: tk"uut-they walk; circumfix: n...aqs - nose, road.
ntk"utá ${ }^{\text {ªqs }}$ - They walked on the road. qe ntkwitaqs, $\mathbf{p}$ ntk"utaqs es ntk"utá $\mathbf{e q q s i}$ - They are walking on the road. qe es ntkwtaqsi, pes ntkwtaqsi qs ntk"utá $\mathbf{q} \mathbf{a q s i}$ - They are going to walk on the road. qeqs ntkwtaqsi, pqs ntkwutaqsi
hive

hoary marmot smćéć - groundhog; woodchuck; marmot.
 mainly referring to horse or car; suffix: ...tn - means of/device.
čacšisqáx̣e’tn, čacšisqá - hobblings. rt.: acim - tie; suffix: ...sqáx̣e - domestic animal; mainly referring to horse or car; suffix: ...tn - means of/device.

čx"stalq" - walk on wood/railroad track. rt.: x"isist $^{\text {w }}$ walk; suffix: ...alq"- wood. es čx"stalq"i - S/he is walking on the tracks. čnes čx"stalq"i, k"es čx"stalq"i
hog npłpłáqs - hog, pig. rt.: płitt - thick; circumfix: n...aqs - nose, road.
$\mathbf{I k}^{\mathrm{w}} \mathbf{0}$ šó - pig, bacon, pork, ham. (approximation to French word)
hold $\mathbf{k}^{\text {wéstm }}$ - hold something in the hand; to be in possession of something.
$\mathbf{k}^{\mathrm{w}}$ ests - S/he/it held s.t. $\mathbf{k}^{\text {w }}$ estn, $\mathbf{k}^{\mathrm{w}}$ estx ${ }^{\text {w }}$ es $\mathbf{k}^{\mathrm{w}}$ ests - S/he/it is holding s.t. es $\mathbf{k}^{\mathrm{w}}$ estn, es $\mathbf{k}^{\mathrm{w}}$ estx${ }^{\mathrm{w}}$

 es $k^{\text {wé }}$ 'ests - They are holding s.t. qe es $k^{\text {w }}$ estn, es $k^{\text {w }}$ estp
 es k"éstm - It is being held.
ha es $\mathbf{k}^{\mathrm{w}}$ estx ${ }^{\mathrm{w}}$ - Are you holding it?
$\mathbf{k}^{\mathrm{w}}$ nmtncút - hold yourself.

 $\mathbf{k}^{\text {wnmmtncútisti }}$
es $\mathbf{k}^{\text {wn }} \mathbf{n m i s t i}$ - S/he is hugging. čnes $k^{w} n m i s t i, k^{w}$ es $k^{w} n m i s t i$
yomim - hold something steady. rt.: yoyoot- strong.
yomstes - S/he/it held s.t. steady. yomsten, yomstex ${ }^{\text {w }}$
es yomims - S/he/it is holding s.t. steady. ies yomim, as yomim
qs yomims - S/he/it is going to hold s.t. steady. iqs yomim, aqs yomim
yomstéres - They held s.t. steady. qe yomstem, yomstep
es yomí?ims - They are holding s.t. steady. qe es yomim, es yomimp
qs yomí?ims - They are going to hold s.t. steady. qeqs yomim, qs yomimp
yomiš - Hold steady. (comm.)
yomint - Hold it steady. (comm.)
yomspewlš - hold breath inside the body. rt.: yomim - hold steady. See: breathe
yomscin - hold breath by closing the mouth. rt.: yomim - hold steady. See: breathe.
čnééčs - shake hands; to hold hands. See: shake-hands.
čñim - grasp on to something. See: grasp.
s.t. - something (s.t.) - something implied s.o. - someone P.I. - Plural
hold back č9emtupsm - keep someone from doing something; hold someone back. rt.: emut R.t. - Root word - sit; suffix: ...ups, ps - butt, tail.
č?emtupsis - S/he held s.o. back. č?emtupsn, č?emtupsntx ${ }^{w}$
es čremtupsms k"tisi t nox̣"nx̣"s - Big Blanket's wife is keeping him home. (lit. Big Blanket's wife is sitting on his tail.)
hole es łóx" - It has a hole.
ty" "ox" - puncture.
nłx"1t""éne? - have pierced ears. See: earrings.
čtyééne? - bore eared.
čtx"1ox"éne" - bore ears.
čstx""mu - pierce. See: pierce.
nl'óp - fall into a hole. See: fall.

$x^{\prime \prime}$ "Ix"enš - hole in side of ridge.
holiday k"tunt sx̣lx̣alt - big day; holiday.
holler wé? m - yell, holler; to talk shouting.
wé’ $\mathbf{m}-\mathrm{S} / \mathrm{he}$ hollered. čn wé’ $\mathbf{m}, \mathbf{k}^{\text {" }}$ wé’ $\mathbf{m}$


wé’e’is - They hollered. qe wé’ $\mathbf{m}, \mathbf{p}$ wé’ $\mathbf{m}$
es wé'e? $\mathbf{i}$ - They are hollering. qe es wé $\mathbf{r} \mathbf{i}$, pes wés $\mathbf{i}$
qs wé'e? $\mathbf{i}$ - They are going to holler. qeqs wé $\mathbf{i}$, pqs wé’i
wé'is - S/he hollered at s.o. wé?n, wé’ntx"
es wé? $\mathrm{ms}-\mathrm{S} / \mathrm{he}$ is hollering at s.o. ies wé’ $\mathbf{m}$, as wé’m
qs wé’ $\mathbf{m s}$ - S/he is going to holler at s.o. iqs wé’m, aqs wé?m
wére? ${ }^{\text {is }}$ - They hollered at s.o. qe wé?
es wére? ms - They are hollering at s.o. qe es wé’m, es wé’mp qs wé'e’? ms - They are going to holler at s.o. qeqs wé’ $\mathbf{m}$, qs wé’ $\mathbf{m p}$
sx"čwewé'm - somebody who calls out; an auctioneer. prefix: sx"... - one who does.
wewé’muł - someone who always hollers while talking. suffix: ...tmut - the individual who always does.
$\mathbf{s x}^{\prime \prime} \mathbf{k}^{\prime \prime} \mathbf{w} \mathbf{w e ́} \mathbf{\prime} \mathbf{m}$ - somebody that hollers/repeats at a Medicine Dance. prefix: $\boldsymbol{s} \boldsymbol{x}^{\prime \prime} .$. - one who does. čwewé’m - auction. See: auction.
wé’iš - Holler. (comm.)
wé'nt - Holler at s.o. (comm.)
wew?ilš - hollering around.
we'nwex" - hollering at each other.
co?im - scream. See: scream.
co $\boldsymbol{i}$ - It screamed.
lulucin - make the yell sound of women. (i.e., of victory, honor, recognition)
lulucin - S/he yelled. čn lulucin, $\mathrm{k}^{\prime \prime}$ lulucin
čošim - yell out; to shout out. (i.e. a war cry) See: yell.
x̣lit - call on; holler for. See: call.
hollow es ntx̌"éṫée - hollow. rt:: tóx"- It has a hole; suffix: ...etce? - the inside of something, body.
holy pxpxtwilš - S/he became holy.
sent spxppáxt - The Holy Ghost.
 ...tn- means ofddevice.
emut - at home; sitting.
emut - S/he was at home. čn emut, $k^{w}$ emut
es emuti - S/he is at home. čnes emuti, $k^{\text {weses emuti }}$
qs emuti - S/he is going to be at home. čiqs emuti, $\mathbf{k}^{\text {w }} \mathbf{q s}$ emuti
homesick čuupélsm, čupé - lonesome, to miss someone. See: Ionesome.
honey sqwo ${ }^{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{\downarrow}$ lamná - honey, bee syrup.
$\mathbf{s q} \mathbf{w}^{\mathbf{0}} \mathbf{}$ ł spasts - honey, bee's smear.
$\mathbf{s q}{ }^{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{0} \mathbf{9} \mathbf{ł}$ mneč - honey, bee excement.
honey suckle čiliyalálqw, čiliyalá - honey suckle, clematis virgin's bower.
hooded merganser ttq"éne? - hooded merganser.
hoof sq̇sq̊šin - cloven hoofs. rt.: q̇saq - split; suffix: ...šin, ...šn - feet. See: split.
ucilšn - dew claws.
$\mathbf{l k}$ wošó ucilšn - pig's feet.

čq̆ì $\mathbf{x}$ "eẇstn - hook for hanging things on.
čq̉| ${ }^{\text {w" }} \mathbf{e}$ - snag/hook on something.

čq̆ ${ }^{\mathbf{I}} \mathbf{x}^{\text {w }} \mathbf{u s n t m}$ - S/he/it got snaged/hooked in the eye.


See: chain.
qq̣̉̉̇éye?, qq̇mé - fish. See: fish.
čn łqq̇̇̇éye? - I fished a little.
hoop game quicqle' - hoop game. (a children's game)
ilmintn - hoop game sticks. suffix: ...tn-means of/device.
hop ntttlqpncút - do a little jump, hop.
nłttlqpncút - S/he/it hopped. čn nłttlqpncút, $\mathbf{k}^{w}$ nłttlqpncút es ntttlqpncúti - S/he/it is hopping. čnes nłttlqpncúti, $\mathbf{k}^{w}$ es nłttlqpncúti qs ntttlqpncúti - S/he/it is going to hop. čiqs nłttlqpncúti, $k^{w} q s$ ntttlqpncúti nłttlqpncú?ut - They hopped. qe nłttlqpncút, p nłttlqpncút es ntttlqpncú?uti - They are hopping. qe es nłttlqpncúti, pes nłttlqpncúti qs nłttlqpncú? uti - They are going to hop. qeqs ntttlqpncúti, pqs nłttlqpncúti
hope nmusls - hope.
nmuslsm - S/he/it hoped. čn nmuslsm, $\mathbf{k}^{\mathrm{w}}$ nmuslsm
es nmuslsi - S/he/it is hoping. čnes nmuslsi, $\mathbf{k}^{\mathbf{w}}$ es nmuslsi
qs nmuslsi - S/he/it is going to hope. čiqs nmuslsi, $\mathbf{k}^{\mathbf{w} q \mathbf{q}} \mathbf{n m u s l s i}$
nmú ${ }^{\text {nuslsm - They hoped. qe nmuslsm, } \mathbf{p} \text { nmuslsm }}$
es nmú?uslsi - They are hoping. qe es nmuslsi, pes nmuslsi
qs nmú?uslsi - They are going to hope. qeqs nmuslsi, pqs nmuslsi
nmuslsis - S/he/it hoped for s.t. nmuslsn, nmuslsntx ${ }^{\text {w }}$
es nmuslsms - $\mathrm{S} / \mathrm{he} /$ it is hoping for s.t. ies nmuslsm, as nmuslsm
qs nmuslsms - S/he/it is going to hope for s.t. iqs nmuslsm, aqs nmuslsm nmú ?uslsis - They hoped for s.t. qe nmuslsntm, nmuslsntp
s.t. - something (s.t.) - something implied s.o. - someone P.I. - Plural
es nmú? uslsms - They are hoping for s.t. qe es nmuslsm, es nmuslsmp
qs nmú?uslsms - They are going to hope for s.t. qeqs nmuslsm, qs nmuslsmp
nem qes nmuslsms - S/he/it will be hoping for s.t.. nem iqes nmuslsm, nem aqes nmuslsm
nem qes nmú?uslsms - They will be hoping for s.t. nem qeqes nmuslsm, nem qes nmuslsmp
$\mathbf{k}^{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{m i}$ ? - hope/wish
 hope it doesn't rain today. $\mathbf{k}^{\text {w' }} \mathbf{m i ’}$ tam qs tipeysi ne č̉lux" - I hope its not raining this evening.
horn qx̣min - antlers; horns.
...elščn - suffix indicating antler or horn.
ususšnelščn - long horn.
ułususšnelščn - more than one long horn.
čususšnelščn - long horn cow.
usšnelš̌̌n - unicorn.
čošmin - car horn. rt.: čošim - yell out; suffix: ...min, ...mn-instrumenttool.
hornet $\quad \mathbf{~ s q u}{ }^{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{u} \mathbf{\ddagger}$ - wasp, bee, hornet.
 horse, car.
nmlmIk'épls, nmlmlk'wé- stallion. suffix: ...epls-testicle.
nq̆"aq̉"wépls - gelding. suffix: ...epls- testicle.
sqltmsqáx̣e', sqltmsqá - male horse in general. rt.: sqltmix"- man.
smusłċe?, sṁu - female animal; mare.
słmusłc̉e $\boldsymbol{\text { h }}$, stm̉u - little female animal; filly.
łqqùi - colt.

łq"qu"mu`sqáx̣e?, $1 q^{w} \dot{q}^{w} m u$ ?sqá - yearling.
sk"k'imltsqáx̣e?, sk"k'wimltsqá - young horse.
p̉ox̣"tsqáx̣e?, pox̣"tsqá - old horse.
x̣̀ $\mathfrak{c} \mathrm{cin}$ - horse. lit. something that grazes. See: graze.
sncmasqáx̣e’, sncmáasqá - shetland pony.

snck"mi - draft/work horse.
nčłptisqáxe’ ${ }^{\text {th }}$ - hunting horse. suffix: ...tn- means of/device.
mńmilš̆ - pacer/prancer.
$\mathbf{s n q}{ }^{\text {wi}} \mathbf{i i q}{ }^{\text {qu }} \mathbf{o ́}$ - race horse.
suypsqáxe? - American stock, horses, cattle,etc.
seme?sqáx̣e? - French stock, horses, cattle, etc.
snck"mi - team of horses.
p’xsqáx̣e" - branded horse.
es q̉ašisqáx̣e?, es quašisqá- It is shod.
es quaq̉ešin - It has shoes on.
č̌sk"éne? - split eared.
čx"tpéne" - cropped eared. rt.: $\boldsymbol{x}^{\text {" }} \mathrm{tim}$ - cut off.
čx"mx"éne? - read eared.
čx̣"tups - bob tailed. rt.: $\boldsymbol{x}^{\prime \prime t i m}$ - cut off.
čtẹ"éne? - bore eared. rt.: łóx" ${ }^{\prime \prime}$ It has a hole.
s.t. - something
(s.t.) - something implied
s.o. - someone
P.I. - Plural
R.t. - Root word
comm. - Command
Lit. - Literally
Fig. - Figuratively
i.e., - That is,

See: - Redirection to
a related word.
čtx̣"łox̣"éne" - bore ears.
kwalqin - strawberry roan.
čtk"il - bay or chestnut horse.
čłp’oq̉"lx" - brown horse.
čłṗumelx ${ }^{\text {w }}$ - light yellow horse
čtičýó - apaloosa.
tiýápł - apaloosa.
s’aápsqáx̣e? - apaloosa. rt.: saáptnǐ̌a - Nez Perce.
$\mathbf{x}^{\mathrm{w}} \mathbf{a m q n}$ - roan horse.
pqaẃs - bald face horse.
es $\dot{\mathbf{q}}^{W} \mathbf{a y q}^{2}$ - blue-gray horse.
esq̆iłx", esq̉i - pinto. lit. it has spots.
i čtčél $x^{\mathrm{w}}$, i čtč̌é - brown; it's brown.
i č̀łpex ${ }^{\text {w }}$ - buckskin horse.
i čłpálx", $i$ čtpá - mouse colored; it's faded.
$\mathbf{i} \mathbf{k}^{\text {wil }}$ - bay horse; it's red.
i čx̣i - gray; it's gray.
i čpálx", $i$ čpá - cream horse with black tail.
i čpiqlps, $i$ čpi- palamino. (cream horse with white tail)
i pex ${ }^{\text {w }}$ - sorrell horse.
i qu"ay - black; it's black.
...sqáx̣e?, ...sqá- suffix indicating horses, domestic animals, or vehicles.
k'lčicisqáx̣e?m - pack a horse. See: pack.

acacsqáx̣e', acacsqá - break horses. See: break.
$\mathbf{k}^{\text {k'ł }} \ddagger$ ?ox̣"sqáx̣e? - construct a fence for domectic animals. See: fence.
k"'ttitl̇qnčsqáx̣e?, $k^{\text {w}} 1$ titliqnčsqá - spur a horse. See: spur.

am̉isqáx̣e?, am̉isqá - feed horses/domestic animals. See: feed.
čtečsqáx̣e? - mark a horse/domestic animal with the hand. See: brand.
čtqmsqáx̣e?, čtqmsqá - chase after domestic animals; mainly horses. See: chase.
ṅayx"msqáx̣e?, ṅayx"msqá - trade horses/domestic animals. See: trade.
pıixsqáx̣e? - brand a horse/domectic animal with a hot iron. See: brand.
kłlisqáx̣e’, kHlisqá - borrow horses and domestic animals. See: borrow.
nplšsqáx̣e?, npľ̌sqá - bring domestic animals, horses inside. See: enter.
ntk"čisqáx̣e? - saddle a horse. See: saddle.
ntẹ"msqáx̣e?, ntx̣"msqá- drive a car, wagon, or team of horse. See: drive.
n’ułx"msqáx̣e’, n’utx"msqá - bring one domestic animal, horse inside. See: bring.
osqáxe? - lose a domestic animal, horse, car. See: lost.
$\mathbf{x}^{\text {"imsqáx̣e? }}$, $x^{\text {" }}$ ymsqá - take/bring along domestic animals/horses. See: bring.
qix"sqáxe", qix"sqá - chase/whip away horses; to drive horses and stock. See: chase.
talsqáx̣e’, talsqá - loose/untie a horse/domestic animal. See: untie.
tmsqáxée, tmsqá - bring a horse to water. See: bring.
tusqáx̣e', tusqá - buy horses and domestic animals. See: buy.
uk"msqáx̣e?, uk"msqá - bring domestic animals/horses somewhere. See: bring.
え̉asqáx̣e', 丸̉asqá - look for domestic animals, horse, car. See: look.

usšlšisqáx̣e? - drive horses/domestic animals further. See: drive.
ałnmsqáx̣e?, ałnmsqá - oats; horse food. Rt. itn-eat.
s.t. - something (s.t.) - something implied s.o. - someone P.I. - Plural R.t. - Root word comm. - Command Lit. - Literally
Fig. - Figuratively i.e., - That is, See:- Redirection to a related word.
horseback čmtéws, čmté - ride/straddle something (one person). R.t.: emut- sit.; suffix: ...éw's

- middle, center. See: ride.
čaỷutéẇsm, čaýuté - ride/straddle something (several people). R.t.: ayewt - sit of several people.; suffix: ..éévs- middle, center. See: ride.
horsefly čátnłq - horsefly.
horseshoe quašisqáx̣e’tn, quašisqá - horseshoe. suffix: ...tn-means of/device.
q̇aq̉ašisqáx̣e’tn, q̇aq̉ašisqá - horseshoes. suffix: ...tn-means of/device.
q̇ašisqáx̣e ${ }^{\text {T, }}$ quašisqá - shod/shoe a horse.
q̇ašisqáx̣e? - S/he/it shod. čn q̇ašisqáx̣e?, $\mathbf{k}^{w}$ q̉ašisqáx̣e?
 qs q̉ašisqáx̣e?i-S/he/it is going to shoe. čiqs q̉ašisqáx̣e?i, $\mathbf{k}^{\text {w }} \mathbf{q} \mathbf{q}$ q̉ašisqáx̣e?i q̉ašisqá?áx̣e" - They shod. qe q̉ašisqáxe?, $\mathbf{p}$ q̉ašisqáxe? es q̇ašisqá?áx̣e?i - They are shoeing. qe es q̉ašisqáx̣e?i, pes q̉ašisqáx̣e?i qs q̆ašisqá?áx̣e’i - They are going to shoe. qeqs q̉ašisqáx̣e»i, pqs q̉ašisqáx̣e’i

es q̉ašisqáx̣e?, es q̉ašisqá - It is shod.
es quaq̉ešin - It has shoes on.
horsetail, scouring rush tux"n - scouring rush horsetail.
nštstsew̉s, nštststse - horse tail. (something joined together)
horse mint titwi - horse mint.
tlsisqá - horse mint.
horse race síwiiquqwò̀š - horse race.
hose nłłx "ełċe? - hose. rt.: tox" - hole; suffix: ...etce? - the inside of something, body. ha $k^{\mathbf{w}}$ epł nłłx ${ }^{\text {wetċe? }}$ - Do you have a hose.
ox̣"ométk"tn - hose. rt.: ox̣"om - strung out; suffix: ...etk", ...tk"- liquid.; suffix: ...tn-means of/device.
łłnulex"tn - spread water on the ground; water the ground; sprinkle. See: sprinkle.
fin - splash/spread water. See: water.
hospital snččalélstn - hospital; place of the sick. rt.: ččalels - sick; prefix: sn... - a place of; suffix: ...tn - means of/device.


## hot $\dot{\text { àag }}$ - hot.

i え̀̉aq̉ - Its hot.


خ̀á’aq̉ - It got hot.
sर̉̉aáq̉ - heat.

خ̀áq́lex" - hot land.
nđ̉aquičñ - have a hot back.
$\dot{\lambda} \mathbf{a}$ aq́t - when someone sits by you and is hot.
s.t. - something
(s.t.) - something implied s.o. - someone
P.I. - Plural R.t. - Root word comm. - Command
 え̀aq̉mi - Are you hot?
pééw - bright; the red-hot glow of something heated.
pé ${ }^{\prime}$ ex ${ }^{\text {w }}$ - It got bright/red-hot.
$\mathbf{i}$ čp’x" $\mathbf{p} \mathbf{e ́ x}^{\prime \prime} \mathbf{s}$ - They're red-hot (of s.t. round like rocks).
čp’x"'̉éx"sš̌n - red-hot rocks; glowing rocks.
pééx"mn - flashlight (a thing that glows).
pééx "ełc̉e? - It's light inside.
 baking. qe ṕéx"ełċe? - The room/house we're in lit up.
q"éc - warm. See: warm.
peč̃ - get hot from some heat source. See: heat.
hotel
snccilštn - An overnight camping place; hotel, motel. rt.: ccilśs - camp overnight; prefix: sn... - a place of; suffix: ...tn - means of/device.
hot dog sp̉lq̉enč, splı̉ge - intestine; sausage/hot dog/wiener.
Hot Springs nayyáyk ${ }^{w}$ - hot springs water.
hour nčcnšncut - make a complete revolution; to make a circle; to meet one's own foot prints/tracks. This word is used to describe cycles such as birthdays, and the telling of time in showing hours. rt.: čicn - meet; infix: ...šn... - foot; suffix: ...cut - action to the self. See: around. nčcnšncut - $\mathrm{S} /$ he/it went clear around, it's his/her birthday. čn nčcnšncut, $k^{w}$ nčcnšncut ha $\mathbf{k}^{w}$ nčenšncut - Did you make it clear around, is it your birthday?
nčcnšncut spq̇ni? - one time around the clock.
k'wnšłnšncu - How many hours?
 three of four hours.
nk'w ${ }^{\text {wssclličč spq̉ni? - one hour. }}$
$\mathbf{n k} \mathbf{k}^{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{u}$ ? $\mathbf{s t s ̌ l l i c ̌ c ̌ ~ s p q ̉ n i ? ~ - ~ o n e ~ m i n u t e , ~ o n e ~ s e c o n d . ~}$
house citx $^{w}$ - house. ctcitx ${ }^{w}$ (pl.)
...ełx", ...tx" - suffix indicating house or tipi.
$\mathbf{k}^{\text {" }}$ néłx ${ }^{\text {w }}$ - big house.

nčmqnetxw - top or peak of the house.
$\mathbf{k}^{\prime \prime}{ }^{n}$ nšełx" - How many houses/tipis are there? rt.: $\boldsymbol{K}^{\text {"ninš̌- how many; suffix: ...etx"- house }}$
nk'wełx ${ }^{\text {w }}-1$ house. eslełx ${ }^{\text {w }}-2$ houses. čełlełx ${ }^{\text {w }}-3$ houses. musłx ${ }^{w}-4$ houses. clěstełx ${ }^{w}-$ 5 houses. t̛̉nčstełx ${ }^{\text {w }}-6$ houses. sṕlč้ełx ${ }^{w}-7$ houses. hé?enmełx ${ }^{w}-8$ houses. upnčstełx ${ }^{w}$ -10 houses. upnčstełx" eł $\mathbf{n k}^{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{u}^{\boldsymbol{n}}-11$ houses.
$\mathbf{x}^{\mathrm{w}} \mathbf{}$ ełt ${ }^{\mathrm{w}}$ - many of houses.
 house.
housefly x̣máttn - housefly.
čn č̀sle t x̣małtn - I killed two flies.
how t čen eċxi - How; what kind?

İ čen u ećx̣i - How is it (like)?
 čen u eçx̣i u iše $\mathbf{k}^{\text {w }} \mathbf{u l n}$ ntx" - How do you fix it? İ čen u eçx̣i u iše es awstx" - How do you
 when you cook them?
Ỉ čeń m ax̣í - How is it done?
İ čén m axístn - How should I do it.
İ čén u ax̣́stx ${ }^{\text {w }}$ - How did you do it.
Ỉ čen $\mathbf{m}$ ax̣í $\mathbf{m} \mathbf{k}^{w}$ tix"ł čłq̉iquá $\mathbf{-}$ How do you get candy?
how is it ečšćén - question inquiring about the state of s.t./s.o. See: happen.
how many $\mathbf{k}^{\text {wins }}$ - How many/much? (of a number i.e. money, time)
sk'wnšspentč - How old is s/he/it?
$\mathbf{k}^{\text {k'nsèt }}{ }^{\text {"w }}$ - How many houses/tipis are there?
$\mathbf{k}^{\mathbf{k}} \mathbf{n s ̌ a s q ̊} \mathbf{t}$ - How many days? suffix: ...asq̇t- sky, day.
$\mathbf{k}^{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{n}$ šłnšncu - How many hours?
čk'"ink'nš - How many people are there?
 you want? $\mathbf{k}^{\text {win }} \mathbf{i n s ̌} \nmid \mathbf{u}$ héqenm - How much is eight? k'inš łiPe - How much is this? kwinš u asxemt - How much do you weight?
howl qe hewšiłlt - We are being howled at by a dog scout.

## hu

hubcap čmičšnenetn - hubcap. suffix: ...tn-means of/device.
huckleberry stšałq, stša - huckleberry. rt.: tiš- sweet; suffix: atq-smell.
stšalq ${ }^{\text {w }}$ - huckleberry bush.
čn x̣mnčł stša - I like huckleberries.
čspim - thrash oats; gathering huckleberries (hitting the bush, berries fall onto a canvas). rt.: spim -
strick w/ object. See: thrash.
hug knnmist - hug.
es $k^{\prime \prime} n m i s t i-S / h e ~ i s ~ h u g g i n g$. čnes $k^{w} n m i s t i, k^{w}$ es $k^{w} n m i s t i$
qs $\mathbf{k}^{w} n m i s t i-S / h e$ is going to hug. čiqs $k^{w} n m i s t i, k^{w} q s k^{*} n m i s t i$



hummingbird tx"n̉i - hummingbird.

hungry čsq̇méltn, čsq̇mé - hungry.
čsq̇méltn - $\mathrm{S} / \mathrm{he} /$ it was hungry. čn čsq̇méltn, $\mathbf{k}^{\mathrm{w}}$ čsq̇méltn es čsq̇méltni - S/he/it is hungry. čnes čsq̉méltni, $k^{w}$ es čsq̉méltni qs čsq̉méltni - S/he/it is going to be hungry. čiqs čsqủméltni, $\mathbf{k}^{\mathbf{w} q s}$ čsq̉méltni čsq̇mé?eltn - They were hungry. qe čsq̇méltn, $\mathbf{p}$ čsq̉méltn es čsq̉mé?eltni - They are hungry. qe es čsq̇méltni, pes čsq̉méltni qs čsq̇mé?eltni - They are going to be hungry. qeqs čsq̇méltni, pqs čsq̇méltni
čsq̇memélt - The children were hungry.
nex" qe es čsq̇mé - We're hungry too. cćilš hoy sčsq̉mé - S/he camped and was hungry.
s.t. - something (s.t.) - something implied s.o. - someone P.I. - Plural R.t. - Root word comm. - Command Lit. - Literally
Fig. - Figuratively
nełne - crave food. See: crave.
hunt
čtip - hunt.
čłip - S/he/it hunted. čn čłtip, $\mathbf{k}^{w}$ čtip
es čłpmi - S/he/it is hunting. čnes čłpmi, $\mathrm{k}^{\mathrm{w}}$ es čłtpmi
qs čłpmi - S/he/it is going to hunt. čiqs čłpmi, k"qs čłpmi
čł́́?ip - They hunted. qe čłip, p čłip
es čłpmí?i - They are hunting. qe es čłpmi, pes čłpmi
qs čłpmí?i - They are going to hunt. qeqs čłpmi, pqs čłpmi
čłpntés - S/he/it hunted s.t. čłpntén, čłpntéx ${ }^{w}$
es čłpims - S/he/it is hunting s.t. ies čłpim, as čłpim
qs čłpims - S/he/it is going to hunt s.t. iqs čłpim, aqs čłpim
čłpnté?es - They hunted s.t. qe čłpntém, čłpntép
es čłpí?ims - They are hunting s.t. qe es čłpim, es čłpimp qs čtpí?ims - They are going to hunt s.t. qeqs čtpim, qs čtpimp
čłpntém - S/he/it was hunted.
sx"čłip - hunter. prefix: $\boldsymbol{s x}^{\prime \prime}$... - one who does.
snčłptin - hunting place. prefix: sn... - a place of; suffix: ...tn - means of/device.
snčłpmintn - hunting place. prefix: sn... - a place of; suffix: ...mintn - tool.
čtipš - Hunt. (comm.)
čłpint - Hunt it. (comm.)
čłpntén łu sne - I hunted a cow elk.
č้?eym - fall hunt; hunt during the Fall/Autumn. See: Fall time.
č้? eym - S/he Fall hunted. čn č้?eym, $\mathrm{k}^{\mathrm{w}}$ čّクeym

qs č้?eymi - S/he is going to Fall hunt. čiqs č้?eymi, $k^{\text {w }} \mathbf{q}$ s č̀?eymi
snč้’eytim - Fall time hunting place.
ne $q^{w}$ o čłip İ sč้?ey še qe awntm qe es č้? eymi - When we hunt in the Fall time we say we are Fall hunting. łu sq̇si sqelix" iše esya? še ep snč้?eytin axlč้?ey še ipimš łu č̌ snč้?eyti?is

- The people long ago all had Fall hunting places; every Fall they would move to their Fall hunting place.
es wiqłce? $\mathbf{i}$ - buffalo hunting (spring/summer).
hunting bow ckwiñč - hunting bow. See: bow.
husband sx̣élwi? - husband.
słx̣ex̣lwi? - little husband.
ta tam iqł sx̣elwi? - No he is not going to be my husband.
husky $\mathbf{k}^{\text {w }}$ tisqélix" ${ }^{\text {w }}$, $k^{\text {"tisqé }}$ - big person, husky.
hurry $x^{w}$ ełéčst, $x^{\text {we}}$ ełé - hurry.
$x^{w} e \not e ́ e ́ c ̌ s t-S / h e / i t h u r r i e d$. čn $x^{w}$ ełéčst, $k^{w} x^{w} e \neq$ łéčst es $x^{w} e \not e$ éčsti - S/he/it is hurring. čnes $\mathbf{x}^{w} e \not e$ éčsti, $k^{w} e s x^{w} e \not e$ éčsti qs $x^{w}$ ełéčsti - S/he/it is going to hurry. čiqs $x^{w}$ etéčsti, $k^{w} q s x^{w} e \not e e ́ c ̌ s t i$
 es $x^{\text {w }}$ ełé?ečsti - They are hurring. qe es $x^{\text {w }}$ ełéčsti, pes $x^{\text {w }}$ ełéčsti qS $x^{*}$ ełé ${ }^{\prime}$ ečsti - They are going to hurry. qeqs x"ełéčsti, pqs x"ełéčsti $\mathbf{x}^{\mathrm{w}}$ ełéčstš - Hurry up. (comm.)
$\mathbf{x}^{\mathrm{w}}$ ełéčstwi - All of you hurry up. (comm.)

$\mathbf{q}^{\text {"in }} \mathbf{m m}$ - anxious, in a hurry.







 $\mathbf{k}^{\text {wes }} \mathbf{q}^{\mathrm{w} \mathbf{i}} \mathbf{i} \mathbf{m m i}$ - Where are you in a hurry to.
pmmap - hurry along.
pmmap - S/he/it hurried along. čn pmmap, $\mathbf{k}^{w}$ pmmap
es pmpma - S/he/it is hurrying along. čnes pmpma, $\mathbf{k}^{\mathrm{w}}$ es pmpma
qs pmpma - S/he/it is going to hurry along. čiqs pmpma, $\mathbf{k}^{\text {w }} \mathbf{q s}$ pmpma
wamistm, wami - run walk; hurry along; run in a feminine manner. See: run.
aỷip - go fast, hurry. (on foot, by car, or on horseback) See: fast.


## hurt

lxw ${ }^{\mathrm{w}}$ - get hurt.
lx"up - S/he/it got hurt. čn $\operatorname{lx}{ }^{\text {w }} \mathbf{u p}, k^{w} \mathbf{I x}^{\text {w }} \mathbf{u p}$
lx"pnunm - hurt or harm someone.

es $1 x^{\prime \prime}$ pnunms - S/he/it is hurting s.o. ies $\operatorname{lx}{ }^{\text {w }}$ pnunm, as $1 \mathbf{x}^{\text {w }}$ pnunm
qS lx"pnunms - S/he/it is going to hurt s.o. iqs lx"pnunm, aqs lx"pnunm
lx"pnú?uis - They hurt s.o. qe lx"pnuntm, lx"pnuntp
es lx"pnú? unm - They are hurting s.o. qe es lx"pnunm, es lx"pnunmp
qs lx"pnú ${ }^{\text {Thnm }}$ - They are going to hurt s.o. qeqs lx"pnunm, qs lx"pnunmp
lx"pemn - someone who always gets hurt. suffix: ...emn - one who always likes to do.
lemlmtš ta čis lx"up - Thank you I'm not hurt. ta es č̌int x̣ine lxw get hurt. ha $\mathbf{k}^{\mathrm{w}} \mathbf{l x} \mathbf{x}^{\prime \prime} \mathbf{u p}$ - Did you get hurt? $\mathbf{l x}^{\mathrm{w}} \mathbf{u p}$ isc̉ušin - I hurt my foot.
nix"pels - have hurt feelings.
nix"pels - S/he got hurt feelings. čn nix ${ }^{w}$ pels, $\mathbf{k}^{w}$ nix ${ }^{w}$ pels
es nix"pelsi - S/he has hurt feelings. čnes nix"pelsi, $k^{w}$ es nix"pelsi
qs nix"pelsi - S/he is going to have hurt feelings. čiqs nix"pelsi, $\mathbf{k}^{w} q \mathbf{q}$ nix"pelsi
nix"pé?els - They got hurt feelings. qe nix"pels, $\mathbf{p}$ nix"pels
es nix"pé?elsi - They have hurt feelings. qe es nix"pelsi, pes nix"pelsi
qs nix"pé $\boldsymbol{\text { elsi }}$ - They are going to have hurt feelings. qeqs nix"pelsi, pqs nix"pelsi
nix"pelsts - S/he hurt s.o.'s feelings. nix"pelstn, nix"pelstx ${ }^{w}$
es nix"pelsms - S/he is hurting s.o.'s feelings. ies nix"pelsm, as nix"pelsm
qs nix"pelsms - S/he is going to hurt s.o.'s feelings. iqs nix"pelsi, aqs nix"pelsm
nix"pé?elsts - They hurt s.o.'s feelings. qe nix"pelstm, nix"pelstp
es nix"pé?elsms - They are hurting s.o.'s feelings. qe es nix"pelsm, es nix"pelsmp
qs nix"pé'elsms - They are going hurt s.o.'s feelings. qeqs nix"pelsm, qs nix"pelsmp
s.t. - something (s.t.) - something implied s.o. - someone P.I. - Plural R.t. - Root word comm. - Command
$\mathbf{q}^{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{0}$ nix"pelsts - S/he hurt my feelings.
x̣nnumt - get injured; to have a long lasting sickness. See: injure.
ċaál, ċa- achy; sore; hurting; in pain. See: ache.
iłččén - Tender (as, a sore spot). See: tender.
hurtful nc̉alċlen - say hurtful words. circumfix: n...cin, $\boldsymbol{c n}$ - action of the mouth.
nçalċlen - S/he said hurtful words. ěn néalċlen, $\mathbf{k}^{\text {w }}$ nc̉alčlen
es nc̉alċleni - S/he is saying hurtful words. čnes nẻalċleni, $\mathbf{k}^{\text {w }}{ }^{\text {es }}$ nc̉alċleni
hyena oýnctemn $\mathbf{n q} \mathbf{q}^{\mathbf{q}} \mathbf{q}^{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{o s m i} \mathbf{-}$ hyena. lit. laughing dog.

> Please write in this book any Salish or English corrections. Also include any comments on translations, layout, and usability. If you have any questions write them in this book.

> Lemlmtš
> Tachini

I, me quoy ${ }^{\text {wé }}$ - me; I ; it is me.
 big car is mine, I'm the one that has a big car. ci i nk"u? tqwoy?é m kwén - The other one I'll take. ta es mistén t quoy?é - I didn’t know. ta, qwoy?é łu čn epł pus - No, that’s my cat. ta, tam İ q"oy?é u es nsu?cnmi, šéẏ łu es cčx"uymms, tam qwoy?é. - No, It's not me he's come proposing to he's come to visit her, not me.
...n, ...ntén, ...stén - transitive pronoun suffix indicating the $1^{\text {st }}$ person (I). wičtn - I saw it.
čn, čnes, čiqs - intransitive pronoun particle indicating the $1^{\text {st }}$ person (I). čnes itši - I'm sleeping.
ice $\mathbf{s x}^{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{u y m t k}^{\boldsymbol{w}}$ - ice.
es pałti - when the water keeps freezing over the ice.
čłċik"čn - water over ice.
ice skate čłpek"p - ice skate.


ta qs tam qeqs čłpekwpi - We have to go ice skating.
icicle sx"ix"uymetkw - icicle. suffix: ...etk", ...tk"- liquid.
$\mathbf{s x}^{\text {"ix }}{ }^{\text {w }}$ uymełx ${ }^{\text {w }}$ - icicle off a house.
$\mathbf{s x}^{\text {"wixw }}{ }^{\text {w }} \mathbf{u y m t a l q}{ }^{\text {w }}$ - icicle off a tree.
nx"uymaqs - icicle off the nose.
čx"uymups - icicle off a tail.
idea scntels - idea. rt.: ntels - want; prefix: sc... - s.t. that's been done/made/prepared.
s.t. - something (s.t.) - something implied s.o. - someone P.I. - Plural R.t. - Root word comm. - Command
if not xine - might happen.
xine čn $\mathbf{x}^{w} e y$ ot - I might get in trouble.
x̣iné čn ócqe? - I might have to go outside.
čulusis - S/he light it. čulusn, čulusntx ${ }^{w}$
nem čulusn - I will light it.
ignore nṗuṕuwené - ignore; not pay attention; not hear. lit. fart on the ear. np̉up̉uwené? - S/he ignored. čn np̉uṕuwené?, $\mathbf{k}^{\text {w }}$ np̉up̉uwené? es np̉up̉uwené $-\mathrm{S} /$ he is ignoring. čnes np̉up̉uwenéf, $\mathbf{k}^{\mathrm{w}}$ es np̉up̉uwené? qS np̉up̉uwené? - S/he is going to ignore. čiqs np̉up̉uwené?, $\mathbf{k}^{\text {w } q s ~ n p ̉ u p ̉ u w e n e ́ ? ~}$
x̣ił $\mathbf{k}^{\text {wes }}$ np̉up̉uwené - Gee, you can’t hear.
ill ččaléls, ččalé - ill, sick. See: sick.
čcax̣ - hurt, sick. See: sick.
ččax̣élsi - hurting inside, sick (in one's mind). See: sick.
čc̉ax̣élsi - sick to your stomach. (i.e., heartburn, ate too much) See: sick.
čč̌esslsm - sick to the stomach; nauseated. See: nauseated.
čtaxélsm - have a burning inside your stomach. (i.e. heartburn) rt.: tax - Bitter; spicy. See: nauseated.
imitate axílm - do as someone/something; imitate. See: do.
ax̣ílm - S/he/it did like (s.o./s.t.). čn ax̣ílm, $\mathbf{k}^{w}$ axílm
ax̣ílmsts $-\mathrm{S} / \mathrm{he}$ did s.t. like s.t./s.o. ax̣ílmstn, ax̣ílmstx ${ }^{\mathrm{w}}$
es ax̣lmisms - $\mathrm{S} / \mathrm{he}$ is doing s.t. like s.t./s.o. ies ax̣lmism, as ax̣lmism
qs ax̣lmisms - S/he is going to do s.t. like s.t./s.o. iqs ax̣lmism, aqs ax̣lmism
axí?ilmsts - They did s.t. like s.t./s.o. qe ax̣ílmstm, ax̣ílmstp
es ax̣lmí?isms - They are doing s.t. like s.t./s.o. qe es ax̣lmism, es ax̣lmismp
qs ax̣lmí?isms - They are going to do s.t. like s.t./s.o. qeqs ax̣lmism, qs ax̣lmismp
ax̣lmstes - S/he did s.t. wtih s.t./s.o. ax̣lmsten, ax̣lmstex ${ }^{w}$
ax̣lmsté?es - They did s.t. wtih s.t./s.o. qe ax̣lmstem, ax̣lmstep
axlemn - someone who always likes to act like s.t./s.o. suffix: ...emn - one who always likes to do.
naxíltn - ways, customs, the way one acts.
es ax̣lmnwex"isti - They are acting like each other. qe es ax̣lmnwex"isti, pes ax̣lmnwex"isti
İ čen $\mathbf{m}$ ax̣ílm - How will it perform/be; what will it do?
 baby.
in il - particle indicating in, on, with.
čmut İ es š9it - S/he sat (perched) in a tree.
čn swene? t smx̣e Ỉ incitx" - I heard a grizzly bear in my house.
n... - prefix indicating in, inside.
ntišk ${ }^{\mathbf{w}}$ - sweet in the liquid.
es ntuk ${ }^{\mathbf{w}}-$ It lays in.
n?ułx" - go inside, enter. (sl.) See: enter.
npilš - go inside, enter. (pl.) See: enter.
que? - put/placed inside something; inserted between. See: insert.
s.t. - something
(s.t.) - something implied
s.o. - someone
P.I. - Plural
R.t. - Root word
incite, push čn ečýami - I'm inciting to evil.
indent tpič - indent in skin. (i.e. when you take your belt off.)
čp̉é?epm - indent something. (i.e., skin, etc.)

es čp’é?epncuti - S/he indent his/her self. čnes čp̉éqepncuti, $\mathbf{k}^{w}$ es čṕéجepncuti
es p̀é $\boldsymbol{\text { - Its dented. See: dent. }}$
Indian sqélixw - person, Indian.
sqlqelix" - people, Indians.
sqlix"ulex ${ }^{\text {w }}$ - Indian land.
え̀e ep sqélix" u cnpilš̌ łu uł séliš - There were already people here when the Salish came in.
séliš - Salish, Bitterroot Salish (Self identification term).
łqełmiš - Bitterroot Salish (Pend d'Oreille term).
łqayaqn, tqa - Bitterroot Salish (Pend d'Oreille term).
sčłł̉etk"mcin - Upper Pend d'Oreille; people of the wide lake.sčłg̉etk"mcin - Upper Pend d'Oreille; people of the wide lake. rt.: łaq̀t-wide; suffix: ...etk", ...tk"-liquid. (Self identification term)
sčłq̉etk $^{\text {w }}$ miš - Upper Pend d'Oreille; people of the wide lake. rt.: łağt-wide; suffix: ...etk", ...tk" - liquid. (Qlispel term) (Self identification term)
qlispél, qlispé - Kalispel, Lower Pend d'Oreille. rt.: qaI-fresh, raw.
snx"mene? - Spokan.
sčicwi - Coeur d'Aléne.

učnaqin, učnaqi - Okanagan. rt.: wič- see; suffix: ...qin, ...qn-top. snq̉a - Southern Okanagan.
sx"ilpiš - San Poil.
smlqmi - Methow.
sqlsé - Kootenai. sqlqlse (pl.)
 snx"Isči - Blood.
saáptniša - Nez Perce.
slapaá - Nez Perce.
iaqme ${ }^{\boldsymbol{n}}$ - Yakima.
nx̣"ustaptne?, $n x^{\text {wh }} u s t a-A s s i n i b o i n e . ~$
čqqayus - Cheyenne.
s.t. - something
(s.t.) - something implied
s.o. - someone
P.I. - Plural
R.t. - Root word
comm. - Command
Lit. - Literally
Fig. - Figuratively
i.e., - That is,

See: - Redirection to
a related word.
stemčiistn, stemči- Crow.
$q^{\text {wayičint }}$ - Mountain Crow.
ox"i - Navajo.
čtltleptn, čttltle - Pueblo.
caltulex" sqelix" - Eskimo.

## Indian broth <br> sx̣sétk", sxsé - soup, broth.

Indian carrot sर्̉uk'm - carrot.
Indian Flag sččla - eagle feather staff.
Indian ice cream sx̣"osm - foam berries; Indian ice cream.
Indian paintbrush stitlá sčiik's - Indian paintbrush; Thunder's spark.
Indian soup scnpqं"etk", scnpq́"e - soup, something put in the water. prefix: sc... - s.t. that's been done/made/prepared; suffix: ...etk", ...tk"- liquid.
 See: pattern.
snċ’u - Indian suitcase.
infatuate čxsme - infatuated with someone or something; having a good time; lucky. čxsme - S/he was infatuated with (s.o./s.t.). čn čysme, $\mathbf{k}^{\text {" }}$ čysme es čysme - S/he is infatuated with (s.o./s.t.). čnes čysme, k"es čysme qs čxsme - S/he is going to be infatuated with (s.o./s.t.). čiqs čxsme, $\mathbf{k}^{\prime \prime} q$ sčxsme čxssmére - They was infatuated with (s.o./s.t.). qe čxsme, p čxsme es čx̌smé?e - They are infatuated with (s.o./s.t.). qe es čysme, pes čxsme qs čxsmére - They are going to be infatuated with (s.o./s.t.). qeqs čxsme, pqs čxsme ha k"es čxsme - Are you infatuated with (s.o./s.t.)?
infect čnill - got poisoned; got infected.
infrequent taq"Iwi - Shows up once in awhile.
taq"cin - Spoke up (once in a while).
injure xinnumt - get injured; to have a long lasting sickness.

es x̣nnumti-S/he/it is injured/sick. čnes x̣nnumti, $\mathrm{k}^{\text {"es }}$ x̣nnumti
qs xnnnumti - S/he/it is going to be injured/be sick. čiqs xnnnumti, k"qs x̣nnumti
sx̣nnumt - An unexpected accident; an injury; sickness.
ep sx̣nñumt - S/he/it has an injury/sickness. čn ep sx̣nñumt, $\mathbf{k}^{\text {w }}$ ep sx̣nñumt
in-law sčéšt - brother-in-law of a male.
se?stém - brother-in-law of a female.
łcécč - mother-in-law. sxaxéé - father-in-law. isčéw - sister-in-law of a female or male. nqu"ičtn - brother- or sister-in-law after death/separation/divorce of sibling. snéč̀łx ${ }^{\text {w }}$ - son-in-law. sépn - daughter-in-law. sč̀ célp - Son- or daughter-in-law after death of spouse.
innards sništełçé? - innards.
insect tišulex ${ }^{w}$ - insect, bug. lit. Earth crawler. rt.: tiyeš- crawl; suffix: ...ulex"-land.
es tišulex"i - It is crawling on the ground.
titišulex ${ }^{\text {w }}$ - insects, bugs.
tttišulex ${ }^{\text {w }}$ - little insect, bug.
nopoplq̉sétk ${ }^{\text {w }}$, npoplq̉sé - water insects, bugs.
yanáq̉ ${ }^{\text {w }}$ - angleworm, earthworm. see: worm.
insert $\quad \dot{q} e^{\boldsymbol{s}}$ - put/place/squeeze inside something; inserted between.
nq̉emuscút, nq̉emuscú - put one's self between something. See: between.
nq̉e?ulex" - put in the ground. (i.e. planting, etc.) See: plant.
nq̉é?et - sink. See: sink.
q̀ešin - shoe, moccasin. See: shoe.
q̇ašisqá - horseshoe. See: shoe.
q̇é?eẃs - middle son or daughter. lit. placed in the middle. See: son.
nq̉é?elsm - engaged in some activity; to have business; to take care of something. See: business.
nq̉eupsm - insert something in the butt. See: intercourse.
n $\mathbf{q}$ 'eẃsm - insert something in between (i.e. making a sandwich, between ojects, etc.).
nq̉? $\mathbf{e w} s i s$ - $\mathrm{S} / \mathrm{he}$ inserted s.t. in between s.t. nq̉?ewsn, nq̉eẃsntx ${ }^{\text {w }}$


scnq̉ 'ew̉s - something that's been inserted between; sandwich. See: sandwich.
inside nišut - down inside; deep inside. rt.: išut-down, low; prefix: n...-inside.
č̀ nišut - the inside.
ništełčé? - The inside the body/hollow object. rt.: išut - down; suffix: ...ełče? - inside hollow object, body.
...ełčé’ - suffix indicating the inside of a hollow object or body.
sništełćéf - innards. rt.: išut-down.
nq"ecłċe? - It's warm in here. rt.: q"ec - warm.

nl?óp - fall into. See: fall.
nłupax̣nm - put the arm inside. rt.: $\boldsymbol{\text { 甲 }}$ um - Stab, sting.
nłupax̣niš - Put your arm inside. (i.e., inside a sleeve, etc.) (comm.)
nłupaqstšnm - put the leg inside. rt.: łクum - Stab, sting; suffix: ...aqstšn - leg.
nłupaqstšniš - Put your leg inside. (i.e., inside a pant leg, etc.) (comm.)
n?ułx" - go inside, enter. (sl.) See: enter.
npilš - go inside, enter. (pl.) See: enter.
que? - put/placed inside something; inserted between. See: insert.
insist aýeni-insist/beg.
es aýcni - S/he/it is insisting. čnes aýcni, $k^{w} e s$ aýcni
áýc̉ - urge someone; to insist.
es aýcì - S/he is insisting. čnes aýči?, $\mathbf{k}^{\text {wes }}$ aýči?
áýc̉mis - S/he persuaded s.o. áẏc̉mn, áýc̉mntx ${ }^{w}$
áẏćmí? is - They persuaded s.o. qe áýċmntm, áỷc̉mntp
áẏċmsts - S/he urged s.o. áýc̉mstn, áỷćmstx ${ }^{w}$
s.t. - something
(s.t.) - something implied
s.o. - someone
P.I. - Plural
R.t. - Root word
comm. - Command
Lit. - Literally
Fig. - Figuratively
i.e., - That is,

See:- Redirection to
a related word.
á? aỷc̉msts - They urged s.o. qe áỷc̉mstm, áẏc̉mstp
qi9l-beg, insist, persuade. See: beg.
inspect ac̉aćx̣m - look at; to inspect. rt.: áçx - look. See: Iook.
ac̉áćx̣is - $\mathrm{S} / \mathrm{he} /$ it inspected s.t. ac̉aćx̣n, acáćẹntx ${ }^{\text {w }}$
es aćáçxms - S/he/it is inspecting s.t. ies aćáçum, as aćáçx̣m
qs áćx̣ms - S/he/it is going to inspect s.t. iqs ačáćx̣m, aqs ačáçum
ac̉aćáoaćxis - They inspected s.t. qe acáćx̣ntm, ačáćx̣ntp
es aćáoačxms - They are inspecting s.t. qe es aćác̣um, es aćáćx̣mp
qs aćá aćxpms - They are going to inspect s.t. qeqs aćác̣xm, qs aćáćx̣mp
n’aćx̣éw̉s - look at/check out something.. rt.: áćç-look; ...éw's - middle, center. See: look.
n'aćx̣éẃsis - S/he/it check out s.t. n'ačx̣éẇsn, n`açx̣éẇsntx \({ }^{\text {w }}\) es n’aćx̣éwsms - S/he/it is checking out s.t. ies n’aćx̣éwism, as n’aćx̣éwism qS n`aćx̣éẃsms - S/he/it is going to check out s.t. iqs n`açx̣éwism, aqs n`aćx̣éẃsm
n'aćx̣é?eẃsis - They check s.t. qe ačáçxntm, aćáçntp
es n`aćx̣é?eẃsms - They are checking out s.t. qe es n’aćx̣éwism, es n`aćx̣éẃsmp

clk'́néms - try out, inspect.
intelligent sisyus - smart, clever, to be good at something. See: smart.
tam tul - smart, extremely good, intelligent, clever. See: good.
intercourse skwnúse - have sexual intercourse.

 nq̉eupsis - S/he inserted s.t. in s.o.'s butt. nq̉eupsn, nq̉eupsntx ${ }^{w}$
es nq̉eupsms - S/he is inserting s.t. in s.o.'s butt. ies nq̉eupsm, as nq̉eupsm qs nq̉eupsms - $\mathrm{S} /$ he is going to insert s.t. in s.o.'s butt. iqs nq̉eupsm, aqs nq̉eupsm
nq्q’ewsm - insert something in between (i.e. vagina, making a sandwich, between ojects, etc..). rt.: $\dot{\boldsymbol{q}} \boldsymbol{e} \boldsymbol{\boldsymbol { \rho }}$ - put inside; suffix: ...éws - middle, center.



nq̉emuscút, nq̇emuscú - put one’s self between something (i.e. between legs, etc.). See: between.
 tail.
nyek ${ }^{\text {w }}$ mnups - She refused sex. čn nyek"mnups, $\mathbf{k}^{\text {w }}$ nyek ${ }^{\text {w }}$ mnups es nyek"mnupsi - She is refusing sex. čnes nyek"mnupsi, $k^{w}$ es nyek ${ }^{\text {w }}$ mnupsi
$\mathbf{n x}^{\text {wečšnmups }}$ - give her butt/to accept to have sex. rt.: $\boldsymbol{x}$ " $\boldsymbol{i c}$ - give; circumfix: $\boldsymbol{n} . . . u p s, p \boldsymbol{p}$ - butt, tail. nx"čšnmups - She gave her butt. čn nx"éšnmups, $k^{w}$ nx"čšnmups es nx"čšnmupsi - She is giving her butt. čnes nx"čšnmupsi, $k^{*}$ es nx"čšnmupsi

$\mathbf{n x}^{\text {w }}$ čšnmupsis - She gave her butt to s.o. nx"čšnmupsn, nx ${ }^{\text {wécšnmupsntx }}{ }^{\text {w }}$
$\mathbf{x}^{\text {wéšmist - give one's self. }}$
$\mathbf{x}^{*}$ čšmist - S/he gave his/her self. čn $\mathbf{x}^{\text {" }}$ čšmist, $\mathbf{k}^{\mathrm{w}} \mathbf{x}^{\mathrm{w}}$ čšmist
es $x^{w}$ čšmisti - S/he is giving his/her self. čnes $x^{w}$ čšmisti, $k^{w}$ es $x^{w}$ čšmisti

interpret nmicinm - interpret someones words.
nmicinm - S/he interpreted. čn nmicinm, $\mathbf{k}^{\mathbf{w}}$ nmicinm
es nmicini $-\mathrm{S} /$ he is interpreting. čnes nmicini, $\mathbf{k}^{\mathrm{w}}$ es nmicini
qs nmicini - S/he is going to interpret. čiqs nmicini, $\mathbf{k}^{w}$ es nmicini
nmicí?inm - They interpreted. qe nmicinm, $\mathbf{p}$ nmicinm
es nmicípini - They are interpreting. qe es nmicini, pes nmicini
qs nmicí?ini - They are going to interpret. qeqs nmicini, pqs nmicini
nmicncut - interpret one's own words.
nmiencut - S/he interpreted his/her words. čn nmiencut, $\mathbf{k}^{\boldsymbol{w}}$ nmicncut es nmiencuti - S/he is interpreting his/her words. čnes nmicncuti, $k^{w e s}$ nmicncuti qs nmicncuti - S/he is going to interpret his/her words. čiqs nmicncuti, $k^{w}$ es nmicncuti nmicncú? ut - They interpreted their words. qe nmiencut, p nmicncut es nmiencú?uti - They are interpreting their words. qe es nmicncuti, pes nmiencuti qs nmiencú? uti - They are going to interpret their words. qeqs nmiencuti, pqs nmicncuti nmicncutš - Interpret your words. (comm.)
interpreter $\quad \mathbf{s x}{ }^{\text {wn }}$ nmicinm, $\mathrm{sx}{ }^{\mathrm{w}}$ nmici - somebody who interprets. prefix: $\mathbf{s x}^{\text {w }} . .$. - one who does.
intestine sp̉ḷ̉énč, sp̉ḷ̉q́ - small intestine; sausage/hot dog/wiener. suffix: ...enč- within.
sołénč - large intestine. suffix: ...enč- within.
łq̀łénč, t $\dot{q} \nmid e ́-~ l a r g e ~ i n t e s t i n e . ~ s u f f i x: ~ . . . e n c ̌-~ w i t h i n . ~$
invite $\quad$ xlit - call on; holler for. See: call.
involve nšéẏ - in there; involved.
es nšéý - S/he was in it, s/he was involved.
iron ululim - iron, metal.
fećmn - iron for clothes.
ironing board sntéćmn - ironing board.
irrigate ṅmwals, ṅmb்a - irrigate/water a field, yard, ground.
łin - splash/spread water. See: water.
łłnulex"tn - spread water on the ground; water the ground; sprinkle. See: sprinkle.
Isabelle sepel - Isabelle.
island čssunk ${ }^{\text {w }}-$ island.
it cniłć, cni- It is his/hers/its; it is him/her/it. See: her.
Italian nttux"tn - Italian.
itch qaup - itchy.
es qaumi - S/he/it is itchy. čnes qaumi, $\mathbf{k}^{\text {wes }}$ qaumi
čqaupc?iċe? - itchy all over.
i qau - It's itchy.
qaupqin - have an itchy head.
qaupqin - His/her/its head was itchy. čn qaupqin $\mathbf{k}^{\mathbf{w}}$ qaupqin es qaupqini - His/her/its head is itchy. čnes qaupqini $\mathbf{k}^{w}$ es qaupqini qs qaupqini - His/her/its head is going to be itchy. čiqs qaupqini k"qs qaupqini
čquqaupus - have an itchy eyes. circumfix: č...us, $\boldsymbol{s}-$ spherical object; eyes. čquqaupus - His/her/its eyes were itchy. čn čquqaupus $\mathbf{k}^{\text {º čqquqaupus }}$
s.t. - something (s.t.) - something implied s.o. - someone P.I. - Plural
es čquqaupusi - His/her/its eyes are itchy. čnes čquqaupusi $\mathbf{k}^{\mathrm{w}} \mathbf{e s}^{\text {čq }}$ quqaupusi qs čquqaupusi - His/her/its eyes are going to be itchy. čiqs čquqaupusi $\mathbf{k}^{\text {w }} \mathbf{q} \mathbf{s}$ čquqaupusi
nqaupaqs - have an itchy nose.
nqaupaqs - His/her/its nose was itchy. čn nqaupaqs, $\mathbf{k}^{w}$ nqaupaqs
es nqaupaqsi - His/her/its nose is itchy. čnes nqaupaqsi, $\mathbf{k}^{\text {wes }}$ nqquupaqsi
qs nqaupaqsi - His/her/its nose is going to be itchy. čiqs nqaupaqsi, $\mathbf{k}^{\mathbf{w} q s}$ nqaupaqsi
nqaupéne' - have an itchy ear.
nqaupéne? - His/her/its ear was itchy. čn nqaupéne? $\mathbf{k}^{\text {w }}$ nqaupéne?
es nqaupéne? $\mathbf{i}$ - His/her/its ear is itchy. čnes nqaupéne?i $k^{\text {wes }}$ nqaupéne? $i$

nqaupáłq̇"It - have an itchy throat.
 es nqaupáłq̆"lti - His/her/its throat is itchy. čnes nqaupáłq̆"lti, $\mathbf{k}^{\text {w }}$ es nqaupáłq̀"lti qsnqaupáłq̣"lti - His/her/its throat is going to be itchy. čiqs nqaupáłq̀"lti, kwqs nqaupáłq̇" 1 lti
nqaupčnéws, nqaupčné - have an itchy lower back.
nqaupené - His/her/its back was itchy. čn nqaupené $\mathbf{k}^{w}$ nqaupené
nqaupičn - have an itchy upper back.
nqaupičn̉ - His/her/its back was itchy. čn nqaupičn̉ $\mathbf{k}^{w}$ nqaupičń
es nqaupičňi - His/her/its back is itchy. čnes nqaupičn̉i $\mathbf{k}^{w}$ es nqaupičñi
qs nqaupičn̉i - His/her/its back is going to be itchy. čiqs nqaupičn̉i $\mathbf{k}^{\text {wqus nqupičn̉i }}$
nqaupečst - have an itchy hand.
nqaupéčst - His/her/its hand was itchy. čn nqaupéčst $\mathbf{k}^{w}$ nqaupéčst es nqaupéčsti - His/her/its hand is itchy. čnes nqaupéčsti kwes nqaupéčsti qs nqaupéčsti - His/her/its hand is going to be itchy. čiqs nqaupéčsti kwqs nqaupéčsti
nqaupax̣n - have an itchy arm.
nqaupax̣n - His/her/its arm was itchy. čn nqaupax̣n $\mathbf{k}^{w}$ nqaupax̣n
es nqaupax̣ni - His/her/its arm is itchy. čnes nqaupax̣ni $\mathbf{k}^{*}$ es nqaupax̣ni qs nqaupax̣ni - His/her/its arm is going to be itchy. čiqs nqaupax̣ni $k^{w} q s$ nqaupax̣n
qaupšin - have an itchy foot.
qaupšin - His/her/its foot was itchy. čn qaupšin $\mathbf{k}^{w}$ qaupšin es qaupšini - His/her/its foot is itchy. čnes qaupšini $k^{\text {wes }}$ qaupšini qs qaupšini - His/her/its foot is going to be itchy. čiqs qaupšini kwqs qaupšini
inqaupups - literally: have an itchy butt; figuratively: anxious, restless and unable to sit still. See: anxious.
jacket čłqaliť̌̌alqs, čłqalť̌̌á - coat, jacket.
Ikepu - Coat, jacket. (approximation to French word)
tiš čmiđ̉mn - jam; sweet spread.
spiqałq čmiżmn - fruit spread.
Januar'y sčnčłtu spq̇ni? - January (shaking hands month).
stapsqé spq̉ni? - January (shooting month).
Japanese čapni - Japanese.
jar snṗṭłtmán - jar; a container of soft squishy stuff. rt.: pat - s.t. soft/squishy; prefix: sn... - a place of; suffix: ...min, ...mn - instrument/tool.
jaw kwi`épe? - chin, jaw.
jay $\mathbf{q}^{\text {"ás }} \mathbf{q}^{\text {win }}$ - blue jay, Stellar's jay.
$\mathbf{l}^{\mathbf{k}}{ }^{\mathbf{W}} \mathbf{i} \mathbf{q}^{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{u q} \mathbf{q}^{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{i}$ - Canada jay, camp robber, whiskey jay.
snalk ${ }^{w}$ - gray jay.
jealous $\mathbf{k}^{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{u x} \mathbf{x} \mathbf{s i}$ - jealousy between a man and woman.

 likes to do.
$\mathbf{k}^{\prime}{ }^{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{u x}{ }^{\mathbf{w}}$ snmlwi - go around being jealous.
$\dot{\mathbf{q}} \mathbf{x}^{\mathrm{w}} \mathrm{emn}$ - someone who is always jealous. suffix: ...emn - one who always likes to do.
jerk patoyse - jerk. rt.: pat - s.t. soft/squishy. See: pile.
čq̉awqn - jerk, dumb, stupid; broken head. See: dumb.
x̣ił ex" ye ta es $\mathbf{k}^{\text {wh}}{ }^{\mathbf{\prime}} \mathbf{y}$ pusncu - S/he was really acting like a jerk.
Jesus Christ yesuk"li - Jesus Christ.
job sck'wi - something that's been worked/made/fixed. prefix: sc... - s.t. that's been done/made/prepared. See: work. snk ${ }^{\text {wh }} \mathbf{u l m} \mathbf{m}$ - place, to do work/to make/to fix; a work bench; a work place.

Jocko čx"tpmnwé - Jocko Hollow.
čcáq"'sšñ - lit. rock of tree standing on a rock.
Hìq"ólex" - little clearing.
Jocko Lake, lower nisisutétkw - Shadows in the water.
Jocko Lake, upper čłsusuẁetkw - Home of the usu9ł (loon). suffix: ...etkw, ...tkw - liquid.
čłsusuw่éne? - something covered with water time to time.
Jocko River nisisutétk ${ }^{\text {w }}$ ntex"e - Jocko River.
Jocko Hollow čx"tpmnx่é - Rocky cliffs on both sides.
Jocko Hollow, northwest čišiš̌táqs - The lower end of a mountain.
Joe Quequesus Mountain i^ámsx"i nmq̛"énčs - Joe Quequesus mountain.
John čon - John.
Johnny čoni - Johnny.
ntpsélis - splice.
sntppséčst - knuckle.
nštstseẁs, nštstse - horse tail (something joined together).
joke čposcánm - tease/joke.
čposcánm - S/he/it joked. čn čposcánm, $\mathrm{k}^{w}$ čposcánm
es čposcáni - S/he/it is joking. čnes čposcáni, $k^{w} e s$ čposcáni
qs čposcáni - S/he/it is going to joke. čiqs čposcáni, $k^{\text {wq }} \mathbf{q}$ s čposcáni
čposcá?anm - They joked. qe čposcánm, p čposcánm
es čposcá’ani - They are joking. qe es čposcáni, pes čposcáni
qs čposcá? ani - They are going to joke. qeqs čposcáni, pqs čposcáni
es čposcánms - S/he/it is tease/joking s.o. ies čposcánm, as čposcánm
qs čposcánms - S/he/it is going to tease/joke s.o. iqs čposcánm, aqs čposcánm
sx"čposcánm - somebody who teases/jokes. prefix: $\boldsymbol{s x}^{\prime \prime}$... - one who does.
ha čmi u kwes poscáni - Are you just joking?
čq"éwčstmm - play a prank/joke on someone; do something crazy to someone.
čq"éwčstis - S/he played a joke on s.o. čq"éwčstn, čq"éwčstntx"
es čq"éwčstmms - S/he is playing a joke on s.o. ies čqq"éwčstmm, as čq"éwčstmm
qs čq"éwčstmms - S/he is going to play a joke on s.o. iqs čq"éwčstmm, aqs čq"éwčstmm
es čq"oq"éwčstmms - S/he is playing a jokes repeatedly. ies čq"oq"éwčstmm, as čq"oq"éwčstmm

Joseph susép, cósep - Joseph.
Josephine susét - Josephine.
jovial npiyéls, npiyé - feel happy. circumfix: n...els - want, feel. See: happy.
juggle ntt?ečstew - juggle.
ntt?ečstew̉s - S/he juggled. čn ntt?ečstew̉s, $k^{w}$ ntt?ečstew̉s
es ntt?ečstew si $-\mathrm{S} / \mathrm{he}$ is juggling. čnes ntt?ečstew̉si, $\mathrm{k}^{\mathrm{w}}$ es ntt?ečsteẃsi
qs ntt?ečstewsi - S/he is going to juggle. čiqs ntt?ečsteẃsi, $\mathbf{k}^{\mathbf{w} q s}$ ntt?ečsteẃsi


čṗmp̉umsetk ${ }^{\text {w }}$ - orange juice. suffix: ...etk", ...tk"-liquid.
aplsetk" - apple juice; cider. suffix: ...etk", ...tk"-liquid.
čtek"étk" - grape juice. suffix: ...etk", ...tk"- liquid.

spiqáłqetk" - berry juice; fruit juice. suffix: ...etk", ...tk"- liquid.
nc̉uyk ${ }^{\text {w }}$ - lemon juice; sour liquid. suffix: ...etk", ...tk"-liquid.
$\mathbf{s x}^{\prime \prime} \mathbf{y a t k}^{\text {w }}$ - tomato juice. suffix: ...etk", ...tk"- liquid.
July esyapqini spq̇ni? - July (month of celebration).
čuláy - July. (approximation to English word)
s.t. - something
(s.t.) - something implied
s.o. - someone
P.I. - Plural
R.t. - Root word comm. - Command Lit. - Literally
Fig. - Figuratively
i.e., - That is,

See:- Redirection to
a related word.
jump ntlqpncút - jump.
ntlqpncút - S/he/it jumped. čn ntlqpncút, $\mathbf{k}^{w}$ ntlqpncút es ntlqpncúti $-\mathrm{S} /$ he/it is jumping. čnes ntlqpncúti, $\mathrm{k}^{\mathrm{w}} \mathrm{es}$ ntlqpncúti
qs ntlqpncúti - $\mathrm{S} / \mathrm{he}$ /it is going to jump. čiqs ntlqpncúti, $\mathrm{k}^{\text {w }} \mathbf{q}$ s ntlqpncúti
ntlqpncú? ut - They jumped. qe ntlqpncút, p ntlqpncút
es ntlqpncú?uti - They are jumping. qe es ntlqpncúti, pes ntlqpncúti qs ntlqpncú?uti - They are going to jump. qeqs ntlqpncúti, pqs ntlqpncúti
es ntltlqpncúti - S/he/it is jumping up and down. čnes ntltlqpncúti, $\mathrm{k}^{\mathbf{w}}$ es ntltlqpncúti
nłttlqpncút - do a little jump, hop. See: hop.
ntlqpncútš - Jump (comm.)
qùip - jump in something. (i.e., boat, hole, container, etc.)






čn čłqれ̉ip snčłelintn - I jumped on the table.
jumpy $\quad k^{\mathrm{w}}$ et - jumpy, nervous, edgy. See: nervous.
jump dance tlqem - jump dance.
tlqmi - jump dance.
es tlqmi - S/he is jump dancing. čnes tlqmi, $\mathbf{k}^{\text {wes }}$ tlqmi
nqwistn - jump dance. suffix: ...tn-means of/device.
es nqwistni - S/he is jump dance.
es $\mathbf{q}^{\text {wás }} \mathbf{q}^{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{i} \boldsymbol{\eta}$ - become a Blue Jay at a medicine dance.
June sx̣éli spq̣ni? - June (month of the camas).
juneberry sẏeýé - juneberry.
juniper puntp - juniper; Rocky Mountain juniper.
ċiqċqnłp - prickly juniper. rt.: cíq-Prickly; suffix: ...etp, ...łp - tree; floor.
just
put - Just, exactly, even, enough; right then.
put - $S /$ he/it is just right. čn put, $k^{w}$ put
put šeý - S/he/it is just right; enough; fine; okay.
put u čis q̇mim t stšá - I just ate a huckleberry. put u čn itš - I was just asleep. ta qeqs cx"uy ne ta ps put t s?iłn - We won't come if you don't have enough food! ta es cx"uy put u čnes nséwenmi - She's not coming now that I'm proposing. put ulỉ šeý - Right there. put ull $\mathbf{k}^{\prime \prime} \mathbf{i n s ̌}$ - What time is it?
s.t. - something
(s.t.) - something implied s.o. - someone
P.I. - Plural
R.t. - Root word
comm. - Command
Lit. - Literally
Fig. - Figuratively
i.e., - That is,

See:- Redirection to a related word.

Please write in this book any
Salish or English corrections.
Also include any comments on

Katy ketli - Katy.
katydid silwéne? - cricket.
keep čštim - guard; take care of; keep. See: guard.
ketchup sx"ya čtx"cin - ketchup.
kettle snčišmn-tea kettle.
 ...tn- means ofdevice.
kick tỉqém - kick.
tilqém - S/he/it kicked. čn tỉqém, $\mathbf{k}^{\text {" }}$ tỉqém
es tilqmi - S/he/it is kicking. čnes tìqmi, k"es tìqmi
qs tíqmi - S/he/it is going to kick. čiqs tilqmi, k"qs tìqmi
tỉqé’em - They kicked. qe tilqém, p tíqém
es tíqmípi - They are kicking. qe es tíqmi, pes tíqmi
qs tíqmípi - They are going to kick. qeqs tíqmi, pqs tíqmi
tíqntes - S/he/it kicked s.o./s.t. tíqnten, tíqntex"
es tilqéms - S/he/it is kicking s.o./s.t. ies tíqém, as tỉqém
qs tilqéms - S/he/it is going to kick s.o./s.t. iqs tilqém, aqs tíqém
tíqnté?es - They kicked s.o./s.t. qe tilqntem, tíqntep
es tíqé?ems - They are kicking s.o./s.t. qe es tìqém, es tỉqémp
qs tìqé'ems - They are going to kick s.o./s.t. qeqs tìqém, qs tìqémp
tíqntém - S/he/it was kicked.
sx"ti'qem - somebody that jumps; the kicker. prefix: ss"... - one who does.
tíqemn - someone that always likes to kick. suffix: ...emn - one who always likes to do.
tittiqumu - The individual that always kicks. suffix: ...tmut- the individual who always does.
tíqeiš - Kick. (comm.)
tíqent - Kick it. (comm.)
tíqett - Kick it to somebody. (comm.)
yoyostiqent - Kick it hard. (comm.)
es tíqnwex"i - They're kicking each other.
tíqntém łu k"tisi - Big Blanket got kicked. tỉqem sicms - S/he kicked his/her blanket. t k"tisi u tíqntés inpus - Big Blanket kicked my cat. $\mathbf{t}$ swe u tíqntes - Who kicked it? q"o tíqett - Kick it to me.
tíqsqélix", tíqsqé- kick a person. suffix: ...sqé, ...sqélix"- people.
es tíqsqé - S/he/it is kicking a person. čnes tỉqsqé, k"es tìqsqé
k"'ntíqep - kick a door. circumfix: $\boldsymbol{k}$ "tn...ep - opening.

qe k'"Intitiliqep - somebody's kicking our door.
ntliqups - kick someone in the rear end. circumfix: n...ups, eps, $\boldsymbol{p s}$ - butt, tail.
$\mathbf{t}$ k"tisi ntiltìqupsis - Big Blanket kicked him in the rear end.
me?minm - chase/drive away someone; kick someone out. See: chase.
kids sk"k"imilt - young, child.
sccmélt - children, kids.
sx"six"lt - offspring, children, kids.
sx"six"lts - Your children. isx"six"lt, asx"six"lt
sx"sípix"lts - Their children. qesx"six"lt, sx"six"ltmp
Kidnap $\quad k^{\text {wanexn }}$ - kidnap.
sck"ánx̣n - kidnapped prisoner. prefix: sc...-s.t. that's been done/made/prepared.
Kidney mós - kidney. mtmtós - Kidneys. (pl.)
kill
pulsm - kill.
pulsm - S/he/it killed. čn pulsm, $\mathbf{k}^{w}$ pulsm
es pulsi - $\mathrm{S} / \mathrm{he}$ /it is killing. čnes pulsi, $\mathrm{k}^{\mathrm{w}}$ es pulsi
qs pulsi - S/he/it is going to kill. čiqs pulsi, $\mathbf{k}^{\text {w }} \mathbf{q}$ s pulsi
pú?ulsm - They killed. qe pulsm, p pulsm
es pú?ulsi - They are killing. qe es pulsi, pes pulsi
qs pú ${ }^{\prime}$ ulsi - They are going to kill. qeqs pulsi, pqs pulsi
pulsts - S/he/it killed s.t./s.o. pulstn, pulstx ${ }^{\text {w }}$
es pulsms - $\mathrm{S} / \mathrm{he} / \mathrm{it}$ is killing s.t./s.o. ies pulsm, as pulsm
qs pulsms - S/he/it is going to kill s.t./s.o. iqs pulsm, aqs pulsm
pú?ulsts - They killed s.t./s.o. qe pulstm, pulstp
es pú?ulsms - They are killing s.t./s.o. qe es pulsm, es pulsmp
qs pú?ulsms - They are going to kill s.t./s.o. qeqs pulsm, qs pulsmp
pulstm - S/he/it was killed.
sx"puls - somebody who kills. prefix: $\boldsymbol{s x}^{\prime \prime} .$. - one who does.
scpuls - something that's been killed. prefix: sc... - s.t. that's been done/made/prepared.
sx"plstwé - Warrior/soldier. prefix: sx"... - one who does.
pulsiš - Kill. (comm.)
es plstwéx"i - They are killing each other.
čn pulsm t tšeć - I killed the elk. pulstn tšeć - I killed the elk. qwo pulttm isk"iskws somebody killed my chickens. pulstmt - You got killed. xine pulstm t sx"k'ỉsncútn S/he/it might get kill by the cook. stem łu ascpuls - What did you kill?
plsqélix", plsqé- killed a person. rt.: puls - kill; suffix: ...sqe, ...sqelix"- people.
plsqé - S/he/it killed s.o. čn plsqé, $\mathbf{k}^{w} \mathbf{p l s q e ́}$
pulsta - kill big animals.
čn čx"e - I killed more than one.
čnk'w - kill birds or big animals.
čn čnkwe t qałqłc̉e? - I killed a grouse.
es tatapmi - killing small animals.
čnes tatapmi t słq"a - I am killing a rabbit.
$\mathbf{q}^{\mathrm{w}} \mathbf{m i m}$ - They're being killed off, killing them all off.

 $\mathbf{q}^{\text {w }}$ mmims - Was the coyote killing them.
$q^{w} \mathbf{m} n t n$ - Kill a whole bunch.
čn ččełle - I killed three elk.
čn č̌sle t x̣małtn - I killed two flies.
es $\not \boldsymbol{\lambda} l \boldsymbol{\lambda} l l m i s t i-S / h e / i t$ is playing dead. See: die.




 es nq"'ńq"ñé?elsi - They are being kind. qe es nq"n̉q"nélsi, pes nq"n̉q"n̉élsi





es nq"ỉq"ñé?elsms - They are being kind to s.o. qe es nq"ỉqwn̉élsm, es nq"ñq"n̉élsmp qs nq"n̉q"inérelsms - They are going to be kind to s.o. qeqs nq"n̉q"n̉élsm, qs nq"n̉q" ${ }^{\text {"nélsmp }}$
x̣est - good, kind, nice.
t čen ećx̣i - What kind is it?
t čen ećx̣i u sust - What kind did s/he/it drink? t čen ećx̣i u kwes nstetkwiowhat kind do you want to drink?
kingbird sččáte?, sččáá - western kingbird.
stččá - small western kingbird??.
Kingfisher cális - belted kingfisher.
kinnikinnick sk"lis - kinnikinnick berries.
sk"Isé - kinnikinnick leaves.
KiSS tmam - suck/lick/kiss something.
es tmams - $\mathrm{S} / \mathrm{he}$ is kissing s.t. ies tmams, as tmams qs tmams - S/he is going to kiss s.t. iqs tmams, aqs tmams
ntamcánm - kiss on the lips.
ntamcánm - S/he kissed. čn ntamcánm, $\mathbf{k}^{\mathrm{w}}$ ntam̉cánm
es ntamcáni - S/he is kissing. čnes ntamcáni, k"es ntamcáni
qs ntam cáni - S/he is going to kiss. čiqs ntamcáni, $k^{w} q s$ ntameáni
ntamcá ${ }^{\text {anm }}$ - They kissed. qe ntamcánm, p ntamcánm
es ntamcá $\mathbf{~ a n i}$ - They are kissing. qe es ntamcáni, pes ntamcáni
qs ntaméá? ani - They are going to kiss. qeqs ntáncáni, pqs ntamcáni
ntamcais - S/he kissed s.o. ntamcan, ntamcantxw
es ntaménms - $\mathrm{S} / \mathrm{he}$ is kissing s.o. ies ntamcánm, as ntamcánm
qs ntamcánms - S/he is going to kiss s.o. iqs ntamcánm, aqs ntamcánm
ntamcá’ais - They kissed s.o. qe ntamcantm, ntamcantp
es ntamcá’anms - They are kissing s.o. qe es ntamcánm, es ntamcánmp qs ntamcá ${ }^{\text {anm }}$ - They are going to kiss s.o. qeqs ntameánm, qs ntamcánmp
ntameant - Kiss s.o. (comm.)
es ntamenwax'isti - They're kissing each other.
s.t. - something (s.t.) - something implied s.o. - someone P.I. - Plural R.t. - Root word comm. - Command Lit. - Literally
Fig. - Figuratively
i.e., - That is, See:- Redirection to a related word.
qwo ntam̉cánt - Kiss me. t mali qwo ntamcanis - Mary kissed me. ha iše ntamcantx ${ }^{w}$ tu annox ${ }^{\text {w }} \mathbf{n} \mathbf{x}^{\text {w }}$ - Do you kiss your wife?
$\mathbf{k}^{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{\prime}$ tmosm - kiss on the cheek.


 $\mathbf{k}^{\text {k'łtmó }} \mathbf{\prime}$ osis - They kissed s.o.’s cheek. qe k"łtmosntm, k"łtmosntp


$\mathbf{k}^{\prime} \mathbf{\prime \prime t} \mathbf{t m o s i s ̌}$ - Kiss the cheek. (comm.)
$\mathbf{k}^{\text {'w}} \mathbf{\prime \prime}$ tmosnt - Kiss s.o.'s cheek. (comm.)
$\mathbf{q}^{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{o} \mathbf{k}^{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{1 t m o s n t}$ - Kiss my cheek.
čtmesšnm - kiss on the forehead
čṫmesšnmis - $\mathrm{S} /$ he kissed s.o.'s forehead. čtmesšnmn, čtmesšnmntx ${ }^{\text {w }}$
es čťmesšnms - S/he is kissing s.o.'s forehead. ies čtmesšnm, as čtmesšnm qs čtmesšnms - S/he is going to kiss s.o.'s forehead. iqs čťmesšnm, aqs čtmesšnm čtmesšnmis - They kissed s.o.'s forehead. qe čtmesšnmntm, čtmesšnmntp es čṫmé?esšnms - They are kissing s.o.'s forehead. qe es čtmesšnm, es čtmesšnmp qs čṫmé?esšnms - They are going to kiss s.o.'s forehead. qeqs čtmesšnm, qs čṫmesšnmp
čtmesšniš - Kiss the forehead. (comm.)
čtmesšnmnt - Kiss s.o.'s forehead. (comm.)
q"o čtmesšnmnt - Kiss my forehead.
čtmalpsm - kiss on the neck.
čtmalpsis - S/he kissed s.o.'s neck. čťmalpsn, čtmalpsntx ${ }^{\text {w }}$
es čtmalpsms - S/he is kissing s.o.'s neck. ies čtmalpsm, as čtmalpsm
qs čtmalpsms - S/he is going to kiss s.o.'s neck. iqs čtmalpsm, aqs čtmalpsm
čťmá?alpsis - They kissed s.o.'s neck. qe čtmalpsntm, čtmalpsntp
es čtmá ${ }^{\prime}$ alpsms - They are kissing s.o.'s neck. qe es čtmalpsm, es čtmalpsmp
qs čtmá?alpsms - They are going to kiss s.o.'s neck. qeqs čtmalpsm, qs čṫmalpsmp
čtmalpsiš - Kiss the neck. (comm.)
čtmalpsnt - Kiss s.o.'s neck. (comm.)
qwo čtmalpsnt - Kiss my neck.
tmačstm - kiss on the hand.
tmačstis - S/he kissed s.o.'s hand. tmačstn, tmačstntx"
es tmačstms - S/he is kissing s.o.'s hand. ies tmačstm, as tmačstm
qs tmačstms - $\mathrm{S} /$ he is going to kiss s.o.'s hand. iqs tmačstm, aqs tmačstm
tmá'ačstis - They kissed s.o.'s hand. qe tmačstntm, tmačstntp
es tmá?ačstms - They are kissing s.o.'s hand. qe es tmačstm, es tmačstmp
qs tmá’ačstms - They are going to kiss s.o.'s hand. qeqs tmačstm, qs tmačstmp
tmačstiš - Kiss the hand. (comm.)
tmačstnt - Kiss s.o.'s hand. (comm.)
qwo tmačstnt - Kiss my hand.
tmawsm - kiss on the belly.
tmawsis - S/he kissed s.o.'s belly. tmawsn, tmawsntxw
es tmawsms - S/he is kissing s.o.'s belly. ies tmawsm, as tmawsm
qs tmawsms - S/he is going to kiss s.o.'s belly. iqs tmawsm, aqs tmawsm
tmá? awsis - They kissed s.o.'s belly. qe tmawsntm, tmawsntp
es tmá’awsms - They are kissing s.o.'s belly. qe es tmawsm, es tmawsmp qs tmá’awsms - They are going to kiss s.o.'s belly. qeqs tmawsm, qs tmawsmp
tmawsiš - Kiss the belly. (comm.)
s.t. - something
(s.t.) - something implied
s.o. - someone
P.I. - Plural
tmawsnt - Kiss s.o.'s belly. (comm.)
q"o tmawsnt - Kiss my belly.
ntmačńm - kiss on the back.
ntmačn̉mis - $\mathrm{S} /$ he kissed s.o.'s back. ntmačn̉mn, ntmačn̉mntx ${ }^{\text {w }}$
es ntmačńms - S/he is kissing s.o.'s back. ies ntmačṅm, as ntmačńm
qs ntmačńms - S/he is going to kiss s.o.'s back. iqs ntmačńm, aqs ntmačńm
ntmá?ačńmis - They kissed s.o.'s back. qe ntmačńmntm, ntmačńmntp es ntmá’ačn̉ms - They are kissing s.o.'s back. qe es ntmačńm, es ntmačńmp qS ntmá?ačṅms - They are going to kiss s.o.'s back. qeqs ntmačṅm, qs ntmačnmp
ntmačniš - Kiss the back. (comm.)
ntmačṅmnt - Kiss s.o.'s back. (comm.)
$\mathbf{q}^{w} \mathbf{0}$ ntmačńmnt - Kiss my back.
čtmaqstšnm - kiss on the leg. suffix: ...aqstšn - leg.
čtmaqstšnmis - S/he kissed s.o.'s leg. čťmaqstšnmn, čtmaqstšnmntx"
es čtmaqstšnms - S/he is kissing s.o.'s leg. ies čtmaqstšnm, as čtmaqstšnm
qs čtmaqstšnms - S/he is going to kiss s.o.'s leg. iqs čťmaqstšnm, aqs čťmaqstšnm
čtmá’aqstšnmis - They kissed s.o.'s leg. qe čtmaqstšnmntm, čtmaqstšnmntp
es čtmá’aqstšnms - They are kissing s.o.'s leg. qe es čtmaqstšnm, es čtmaqstšnmp qs čtmá $\mathbf{a q s t s ̌ n m s ~ - ~ T h e y ~ a r e ~ g o i n g ~ t o ~ k i s s ~ s . o . ' s ~ l e g . ~ q e q s ~ c ̌ t m a q s t s ̌ n m , ~ q s ~ c ̌ t m a q s t s ̌ n m p ~}$
čt́maqstšniš - Kiss the leg. (comm.)
čṫmaqstšnmnt - Kiss s.o.'s leg. (comm.)
$\mathbf{q}^{w o}$ čtmaqstšnmnt - Kiss my leg.
čt́mšinm - kiss on the foot.
čtmšinmis - S/he kissed s.o.'s foot. čtmšinmn, čtmšinmntx"
es čtmšinms - $\mathrm{S} /$ he is kissing s.o.'s foot. ies čtmšinm, as čtmšinm
qs čṫmšinms - S/he is going to kiss s.o.'s foot. iqs čṫmšinm, aqs čťmšinm
čtma?šinmis - They kissed s.o.'s foot. qe čt̀mšinmntm, čtmšinmntp
es čtma`šinms - They are kissing s.o.'s foot. qe es čťmšinm, es čtmšinmp
qs čtma?šinms - They are going to kiss s.o.'s foot. qeqs čtmšinm, qs čtmšinmp
čtmšiniš - Kiss the foot. (comm.)
čṫmšinmnt - Kiss s.o.'s foot. (comm.)
qwo čtmšinmnt - Kiss my foot.
tmolex" $m$ - kiss the ground.
tmolex"m - S/he it kissed the ground. čn tmolex"m, $\mathbf{k}^{w}{ }^{\text {tmolex"m }}$
es tmolex"i $-\mathrm{S} /$ he is kissing the ground. čnes tmolex ${ }^{\mathrm{w}} \mathbf{i}$, $\mathbf{k}^{\mathrm{w}}$ es tmolex" $\mathbf{i}$
qs tmolex"i-S/he is going to kiss the ground. čiqs tmolex"i, $\mathbf{k}^{\text {w }} \mathbf{q} \mathbf{q}$ tmolex"i
tmolé? ex"m - They it kissed the ground. qe tmolex"m, p tmolex"m
es tmolé? $\mathbf{e x}^{\prime \prime} \mathbf{i}$ - They are kissing the ground. qe es tmolex"i, pes tmolex"i

ntmopsm - kiss a butt. circumfix: n...ups, ps-butt, tail.
ntmopsis - S/he kissed s.o.'s butt. ntmopsn, ntmopsntx ${ }^{\text {w }}$
es ntmopsms - S/he is kissing s.o.'s butt. ies ntmopsm, as ntmopsm
qs ntmopsms - S/he is going to kiss s.o.'s butt. iqs ntmopsm, aqs ntmopsm
ntmopsis - They kissed s.o.'s butt. qe ntmopsntm, ntmopsntp
es ntmó?opsms - They are kissing s.o.'s butt. qe es ntmopsm, es ntmopsmp qs ntó?opsms - They are going to kiss s.o.'s butt. qeqs ntmopsm, qs ntmopsmp
ntmopsiš - Kiss the butt. (comm.)
s.t. - something (s.t.) - something implied
ntmopsnt - Kiss s.o.'s butt. (comm.)
qwo ntmopsnt - Kiss my butt.
č̀stmalqm - kiss a penis.
q"o č̀stmalqnt - Kiss my penis.
ntmaplsm - kiss testicles.
q"o ntmaplsnt - Kiss my testicles.
Kitchen snk'ilsncútn, $s n k^{w}{ }^{w}$ İsncu - place to cook; kitchen, range, cooking stove. prefix: $\boldsymbol{s n} . . .-a$ place of; suffix: ...tn - means of/device.

Kite čaceplé t tux"tn - kite. lit. tied flyer.
Kitten tails č̌ečłu - red bessya, kitten tails, red kitten tails.
Kleenex snostn - anything used to blow your nose; a snot device. prefix: sn... - a place of; suffix: ...tn-means of/device.
snosmn - Anything used to blow your nose; a snot instrument. prefix: sn... - a place of.
nosiš - Blow your nose. See: snot.
n?apaqstn - nose wiper; anything use to wipe the nose. rt.: epm - wipe; suffix: ...tn - means of/device.
knee sč̀mqin - knee.
Kneel nċlx"épustšn, nc̉lx"é - kneel.
es nċx"epustšni - S/he/it is kneeling. čnes nċx"epustšni, $k^{w e s}$ nc̉xwepustšni qs néx"epustšni - S/he/it is going to kneel. čiqs nćxwepustšni, $k^{w} \mathbf{q}^{w}$ néx"epustšni snċlx"é - kneeler (as in a church).
nċlx"epiš - Kneel. (comm.)
nćlx"epwi - All of you kneel. (comm.)
nćlćlxwepwi - Each one of you kneel. (comm.)
Knife tninč, tnì- knife. łn̉łn̉i - knives. (pl.)
sk"'tiłłn̉i - big knife.
x̣"ċmin łn̉i - hunting knife.
čx"min - tool with handle and with serrated edge on the bottom (for cutting meat off a hide).
člolopá - pocket knife.
x̣tx̣itne - dagger, knife.
sn̉ni - sheath. (for a knife)



 k'゙łncucuw̉é?ep - They knocked. qe k̉'łncucuw̉ép, p k̉"łncucuw̉ép

 epł es $\mathbf{k}^{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{\neq n c u c u w e ́ ~ - ~ s o m e b o d y ~ i s ~ k n o c k i n g ~ a t ~ t h e ~ d o o r . ~}$
s.t. - something (s.t.) - something implied s.o. - someone P.I. - Plural R.t. - Root word comm. - Command Lit. - Literally
Fig. - Figuratively
i.e., - That is,

See:- Redirection to a related word.
knock out
npmipqan - get knocked out; out of the head; dizzy, silly, buzzed.
es npṁpqan - S/he is dizzy. čnes npm்pqan, $\mathbf{k}^{\mathrm{w}}$ es npm்pqan
Knot snacsséws - knot.
know méy - know.
es mistes - S/he/it knows s.t. es misten, es mistéx ${ }^{w}$
es misté?es - They know s.t. qe es mistém, es mistép
es $\mathbf{t}$ mistén - $I$ already knew it.
ha es mistéx ${ }^{w}$ u es tipeysi - Do you know its raining? ta es misten łu skwests - I don’t know his/her name. ta es mistén - I don't know. ha es mistéx ${ }^{\text {w }}$ - Do you know?
miulex ${ }^{\text {w }}$ - know a place or area. suffix: ...ulex"- land.
es miulex"sts - S/he/it knows the place. es miulex"stn, es miulex"stx ${ }^{\text {w }}$
es miulé? ex"sts - They know the place. qe es miulex"stm, es miulex"stmp
ta es miulex"stn - I Don't know that place. es mimiulex"stn - I know those places.
čsnnmiep - know about something; aware of something. (of something far-off) es čsnnmiepsts - S/he knows about it. es čsnnmiepstn, es čsnnmiepstx ${ }^{\text {w }}$ es čsnnmié?epstms - They know about it. qe es čsnnmiepstm, es čsnnmiepstm
es $\mathbf{t}$ čsnnmiepstn - I already knew it (definitly knew it).
ha $\mathbf{k}^{w}$ ep sčsnnmiep ne č̀upcin - Do you have knowledge/an idea of when $\mathrm{s} / \mathrm{he}$ will be quite?
miscút - know about something; aware of something. (something in the immediate area)
es miscút - S/he knows about it; is aware of it. čnes miscút, $\mathrm{k}^{\mathrm{w} e s}$ miscút es miscú? ut - They know about it; is aware of it. qe es miscút, pes miscút
ta es miscút - S/he is unaware, didn't know about it.
es $\mathbf{t}$ miscu - S/he knew it.
es $\mathbf{t}$ miscú? $\mathbf{u}$ - They knew it.
mipnunm - figure out something; find out something; finally understand; learn.
mipnuis - S/he/it found s.t. out. mipnun, mipnuntx ${ }^{\text {w }}$
es mipnunms - $\mathrm{S} / \mathrm{he} /$ it is finding s.t. out. ies mipnunm, as mipnunm
qs mipnunms - She/it is going to find s.t. out. iqs mipnunm, aqs mipnunm
mipnú?uis - They found s.t. out. qe mipnuntm, mipnuntp
es mipnú? unms - They are finding s.t. out. qe es mipnunm, es mipnunmp
qs mipnú? unms - They are going to find s.t. out. qeqs mipnunm, qs mipnunmp
mipnunt - Find out. (comm.)
nem mipnuis - S/he/it will find s.t. out. nem mipnun, nem mipnuntx ${ }^{\text {w }}$
nem mipnú? uis - They will find s.t. out. nem qe mipnuntm, nem mipnuntp nem aqes mipnunm - S/he/it will be finding s.t. out. nem iqes mipnunm, nem iqes
čmipusis - S/he knows what it is/recognizes it. čmipusn, čmipusntx ${ }^{\text {w }}$
sux ${ }^{\text {w }}$ - know; recognize; acquainted with. See: recognize.
es sux"sts - S/he knows him/her. es sux"stn, es sux"stx"
es sú? ux"sts - They know him/her. qe es sux"stm, es sux"stp
s.t. - something
(s.t.) - something implied
s.o. - someone
P.I. - Plural
R.t. - Root word
comm. - Command
Lit. - Literally
Fig. - Figuratively
ta es sux"stn - I don't know him/her. ta es sx"sux"stn - I don't know them. sx"sux"stx" - Do you know them?
yo'... - learn; gain/have knowledge. See: learn.
yo?stes - S/he/it is learning how to do s.t. yossten, yonstex ${ }^{\text {w }}$
es yo?stes - S/he/it knows how to do s.t. es yo?sten, es yo'stex ${ }^{\text {w }}$
yo'sté?es - They are learning how to do s.t. qe yo?stem, yo?step es yo?sté'es - They know how to do s.t. qe es yo?stem, es yo?step
ha yo ${ }^{\text {ststex }}{ }^{\text {w }}$ qs syeni - Do you know how to count? nex" ta es yo'stép łu sčłip - Also, you all don't know how to hunt. ha yo'stéx ${ }^{w}$ łu stqlisé ${ }^{\text {P Do you know sign language? ha es }}$
 how yet.

Knuckle sntpṗsečst - knuckle. sntptpṗsečst - Knuckles.
Kool-aid
ntišk ${ }^{\text {w }}$ - pop, Kool-aid, any sweet drink.
Kootenai
sqlsé - Kootenai (comes from sign language stqiséé). sqlqlse (pl.)
labor $\mathbf{k}^{\text {wh }} \mathbf{u l}$ - do, make, fix, work. See: work.
Labrador tea sčtx̣"ičn̉ liti, sčtx̣"čtliti - mountain tea, labrador tea.
lacing scq̇eċ - something that's been laced together. prefix: sc... - s.t. that's been done/made/prepared.

sipi? - buckskin; buckskin rope; buckskin lacing.
tsispi? - little lacing; little piece of buckskin.
lack twin̉ - short, lack.

yapcin - lack something. See: need.
es yapcini - S/he is lacking (s.t.). čnes yapcini, $k^{w}$ es yapcini
čnes yapcini t s’iłn - I'm lacking food. hayo čn yapcin thapi - I'm in need of coffee. ta qe qes yapcin - We won't be in need.
ladder snčiviš̌tn - ladder. prefix: sn... - a place of; suffix:
lady bug stitla - lady bug.
lady fern tx̣txétp - fern; lady fern.
lag čénč̀nt - be a slowpoke. See: slowpoke.
eccéwt - late, lagging behind. See: behind.
lake čłq̇li - lake.
čłqq̣̆li - pond, little lake.

Please write in this book any
Salish or English corrections.
Also include any comments on translations, layout, and usability. If you have any questions write them in this book.

Lemlmtš
Tachini
 rocks, not from the river or from the lake.
s.t. - something
(s.t.) - something implied
s.o. - someone
P.I. - Plural
R.t. - Root word
comm. - Command
Lit. - Literally
Fig. - Figuratively
i.e., - That is,

See:- Redirection to a related word.
nła’pqin - head waters; where the water begins (i.e., a spring, fountain, lake). rt.: ntapa - the end;
suffix: ...qin, ...qn-p.
$\mathbf{o l q} \mathbf{q}^{\text {"étkw}}{ }^{\text {w }} \mathbf{m}$, olq"é - go down to the water's edge (often refers to a lake edge). See: down.

Iamb Hlmotó - lamb; little sheep.
$x^{\prime \prime} \nmid x^{w} \mathbf{a}-\operatorname{lamb}$.
lame tix"ncut-lame.
es tix"ncut - S/he/it walks lame.
Iamp čššale - lamp, lantern.
cék" mn - light
céék"sšn - light.
lance smuỉmn-lance, spear.
land stulix" - earth, land.
ši?elix" - first people.
 his/her first land?
...ulex" - suffix indicating land, place, or area.
xssulex" - good land/place. xssxsulex" (pl.) prefix: xs...- good; suffix: ...ulex"- land.
nasléx" - wet land/place. rt:: nas- wet; suffix: ....ulex"- land.
え̀áq̆lex" - hot land; south. rt.: ス̌aquq - hot; suffix: ....ulex"-land.
sqlix"ulex" - Indian land. rt.: sqelix"- people; suffix: ...ulex"- land.
tx"lmulex" - different land/place. rt.: tix" "lm- different; suffix: ...ulex"- land.
stmulex" - what land/place? rt:: stem - what; suffix: ...ulex"- land. See: what.
nk"ulex" - one place/land. eslulex" - two places/lands. čełlulex" - three places/lands. msulex" $^{\text {- }}$ four places/lands. clěstulex" - five places/lands. tọnčstulex" - six places/lands.
 places/lands. upnčstulex" - ten places/lands.
$\mathbf{x " e}^{\text {e' }}$ ulex" - many places.
čłqqlšeẁs - land on something.
čłqqlšeẁs - S/he landed. čn čtqqľ̌ews, $\mathbf{k}^{\prime \prime}$ čqqqľ̌eẁs
cqqepšnm - land softly. (i.e., birds and bugs)
q"o cqqepšnmis $\mathbf{t}$ x̣mattn - The fly landed on me.
cqqulex" - land on the land. (i.e., airplane)
cqqulex" tu tux"tn - The airplane landed.
čtux"tm - fly toward something. See: fly.
lane nxqews - lane.
language nq"Iq"eltn - language; the way an individual or family group speaks/talks. suffix: s .t. - something ...tn- means ofdevice. rt: $q$ "q"elt- speak.
 yonunm - Salish is hard to learn.
nuwewlštn - language; what a people/person speaks. suffix: ...tn - means offdevice. rt.: uwewls - comm- - Command speak formally.
čiqs ax̣llwisi iqs yo’nunm łu qenuwewlštn - I am going to be able to learn our language. seme? nuwewlštn - French language.
n...cin - circumfix indicating an action of the mouth; i.e. speaking, eating, \& food. es nċk"scan - S/he doesn't say words right. čnes nċk"scan, k"es nċk"scan es ntix"len - S/he speaks a different language.

Iantern čššăale - lamp, lantern.
c̀ék"mn - light.
c̀ék"'sšn - light.
lap sččmélpstšn - thighs.
larch cáá"Iš - western larch; tamarack.
lard sqं"óct - grease, lard. rt:: $\dot{q}^{\prime \prime \prime} \dot{c} c$-fat.
scocoó - bear rib grease.
large k"tunt - It's big. See: big.
$\mathbf{k}^{\prime \prime t i ł} . .$. - prefix indicating something is great or big. See: big.
lark wewick"lè, wewi-female western meadow lark. wewick"lom, wewi - male western meadow lark.
lark bunting $\quad$ đ̌ččáá esq̉ýć - lark bunting.
larkspur nq"iq"aýá - blue bird; larkspur.
last eccéwt - late, lagging behind.
eccééwt - $\mathrm{S} / \mathrm{he} / \mathrm{it}$ was late. čn eccéwt, $\mathrm{k}^{\text {" }}$ eccéwt

qs e?čewti - S/he/it is going to be last. čiqs e?ċewti, k"qs e?ċewti
eccieẁtỉwiľ̌ - S/he kept getting behind.
ecċmtums - deliberately fall behind.
ecėmtums - S/he deliberately fell behind. čn ecċmtums, $\mathrm{k}^{\text {" }}$ ecèmtums
es ecċmtumsi - $\mathrm{S} /$ he is deliberately falling behind. čnes ecėmtumsi, $\mathrm{k}^{\text {wes }}$ ecėmtumsi qs ecėmtumsi - S/he is going to deliberately fall behind. čiqs ecèmtumsi, k"qs ecèmtumsi ecėmtumsiš - Deliberately fall behind. (comm.)
 school.
late eccéwt - late, lagging behind. See: last.
later ṅek"e ${ }^{\text {ené }}$ - after while.
k"e $^{\text {ené }}$ - wait.
nexitné - In a little while.
ne qe wis čllux" $m$ - after we finish supper.
laugh oýncút - for a single person to laugh.
oỷncút - $\mathrm{S} / \mathrm{he} / \mathrm{it}$ laughed. čn oỷncút, $\mathrm{k}^{\text {w }}$ oỷncút
es oỳncúti- $\mathrm{S} /$ he/it is laughing. čnes oỳncúti, k"es oỳncúti
qs oỳncúti - S/he/it is going to laugh. čiqs oỳncúti, k"qs oỷncúti
oỳncú? ut - They laughed. qe oỳncút, p oyncút
es oỳncú $\boldsymbol{\text { uti }}$ - They are laughing. qe es oỳncúti, pes oỳncúti
qs oỷncú?uti - They are going to laugh. qeqs oỳncúti, pqs oỷncúti
oỷnstemn - someone who always likes to laugh. suffix: ...emn - one who always likes to do.
nčoýoýci - Person who always makes fun of others.
oynctmlwis - Laughing around.
s.t. - something
(s.t.) - something implied
s.o. - someone
P.I. - Plural
R.t. - Root word
comm. - Command
Lit. - Literally
Fig. - Figuratively
i.e., - That is,

See:- Redirection to
a related word.
łoýncútš - Smile (little laugh). (comm.)
čoýncútmis - S/he/it laughed at s.o./s.t. čoýncútmn, čoỷncútmntx ${ }^{w}$
es čoýncútmms - S/he/it is laughing at s.o./s.t. ies čoýncútmm, as čoỷncútmm
qs čoỷncútmms - S/he/it is going to laugh at s.o./s.t. iqs čoỷncútmm, aqs čoỷncútmm
čoýncú?utmis - They laughed at s.o./s.t. qe čoỷncútmntm, čoýncútmntp
es čoýncú? utmms - They are laughing at s.o./s.t. qe es čoýncútmm, es čoýncútmmp
qs čoýncú?utmms - They are going to laugh at s.o./s.t. qeqs čoýncútmm, qs čoýncútmmp
čoỷoẏłtém - laugh at someone or something/ to make fun of.
es čoẏoẏłtéms - S/he/it is laughing at s.o./s.t. ies čoýoẏłtém, as čoýoỳttém
qs čoýoýłtéms - S/he/it is going to laugh at s.o./s.t. iqs čoýoýłtém, aqs čoỷoýłtém
es čoýoỳłtérems - They are laughing at s.o./s.t. qe es čoẏoỳłtém, es čoýoẏttémp qs čoỷoỷłté?ems - They are going to laugh at s.o./s.t. qeqs čoýoỷłtém, qs čoýoẏłtémp
$\mathbf{q}^{w} \mathbf{o}$ es čoýoýłtéms inp̉ipuyšn - He's laughing at my car. qe es čoýoỷłult - They are laughing at us. ta $\mathbf{k}^{\mathbf{w}}$ qes čoýołtu - Don't make fun of s.o./s.t.. $\mathbf{q}^{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{o}$ čoýoýłtem isq"se? S/he laughted at my son. qwo čýoyottem - I was laughed at. čoýncútmnen - I laughed at you.
x̣"ax̣"’éy - for more than one person to laugh.


laundry soap ċéẇmn - soap. rt.: ċè̉ - wash; suffix: ...min, ...mn - instrument/tool.
 means of/device.

ihe? łu qe snčcx ${ }^{\text {w }} \mathbf{x ̣}^{w}$ epletn ne qe yamncut - These are our rules when we gather.
lay qmin - place things down; lay things down; put things down.
es qmin - They are placed down.
čłqmin - place things on a surface. See: place.
nqmnetk $^{w}$ - place things in the water. suffix: ...etk", ...tk"- liquid. See: place.
čqmnálqw ${ }^{\text {- Sent away. }}$
sqmnlscút - Goods. (pl.)
nqmint - Put the things inside. (comm.)
ye ststasšis še snołupsts es qmin - His/her shoes and pants are there.
pin - long object in a lying position.
paṕin - Long objects in a lying position.
es pin - It is in a lying postion.
es pupin - They are laying in a lying postion.
es p nalq ${ }^{w}$ - Log/wood is lying down
es ṕnṕnalqw ${ }^{\text {- Logs are lying down. }}$
pnetx" - Log house.
es pnulex ${ }^{\text {w }}$ - S/he/it is lying on the ground.
s.t. - something (s.t.) - something implied s.o. - someone P.I. - Plural R.t. - Root word comm. - Command Lit. - Literally
Fig. - Figuratively
i.e., - That is,

See: - Redirection to
a related word
čp̉nusm - lay long objects in a fire. See: fire.
čp̉nusntx" $\mathbf{t}$ čič̌itné $\mathbf{m}$ še čt̛qntéx" $\mathbf{t}$ antqéłp - Lay alders in the fire, then stack on your ferns.

ṕńnnši - have legs and feet in a prone position; legs in a state of laziness. rt.: 户丷́n-long object lying.
es p̉np̉nši - S/he is lying; his/her legs are in a prone position. čnes p̉np̉nši, $\mathbf{k}^{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{e s}$ ṕnṕnši
$\mathbf{k}^{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{q} \mathbf{e s} \mathbf{~ p} n \dot{p}$ ši $_{\mathbf{i}}$ - Lay down with your legs out. (comm.)
$\mathbf{t a}^{\mathbf{k}} \mathbf{k}^{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{q e s} \mathbf{~ p} \mathbf{n} \mathbf{p} \mathrm{ši}$ - Don't lay down with your legs out. (comm.)
łq̉ot - He's lying down.
čn łq̉ot - I'm lying down.
čn qqtu'sa - I am lying (with one leg over the other).
łq̉itš - Lie down. (comm.)
†q̇"lut - lying (plural).




es łq̣"'lú? uti - They are lying down.
cqlut - lie on the back.
cqlts?itš - lie on the back.
$\mathbf{k}^{\prime \prime} \mathbf{i} \mathbf{c q l}{ }^{\prime} \mathbf{u t}$ - lie on the back under something.
ncqltetk ${ }^{\text {w }}$ - lie on the back in the water. suffix: ...etk", ...tk"-liquid.

$\mathbf{ł q}^{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{t u}$ - lying face down.
es čicic - The tree fell over, it's lying down. (Of a single tree.)
tuk $^{\mathbf{w}}$ - put/place something down. (i.e, an object, bet, wager). See: place.
t $\mathbf{k}^{\text {w}}$ ncut - place one's self down.
caq - set down. See: set.
pk"éẇt - round objects lying/sitting around. See: scatter.
usé'esm - It layed eggs. See: egg.
lay the ears back čmčmłéne? - an angry horse laying his/her ears back.
Lawrence loló - Lawrence.
lazy $\mathbf{x}^{\text {wopt }}$ - lazy; unable to do work. (This term is used to describe a person that is unable or unwilling to do work. An example is an elderly person that is no longer able to perform tasks. This term could also apply to a person that won't do work.)
$\mathbf{x}^{w} \mathbf{o p t}-\mathrm{S} / \mathrm{he} /$ it is lazy. čn $\mathbf{x}^{w} \mathbf{o p t}, \mathrm{k}^{w} \mathbf{x}^{w} \mathbf{o p t}$
 lazy. $\dot{x} m$ u we sisyu u x"uy u č̀e x̣"opt - S/he used to be smart now s/he is lazy.
$\mathbf{x}^{\mathrm{w}} \mathrm{eyti}$ - Lazy; to take it easy. (This term is used to describe when a person is taking it easy. It almost P.l. - Plural
means to be relaxing. someone taking a vacation would describe this term; that is a person not working.)
es $\mathbf{x}^{w}$ eyti-S/he is being lazy. čnes $\mathbf{x}^{w}$ eyti, $k^{w}$ es $\mathbf{x}^{w}$ eyti

es $\mathbf{x}^{\mathrm{w}} \mathbf{i p i t i}$ - They are being lazy. qe es $\mathbf{x}^{\mathrm{w}}$ eyti, pes $\mathbf{x}^{\mathrm{w}}$ eyti
$\mathbf{x}^{\text {waxa }}{ }^{\text {wey }} \mathbf{e y m}$ - someone who is always lazy.
mił čnes $\mathbf{x}^{\mathrm{w}}$ eyti - I'm too lazy.
nweyls - lazy/tired; hate to do work; do something haphazardly. (This term refers to the way a person does work or tasks. someone haphazardly performing work, being lazy, is an example of this term.)
es nweylsi - S/he is being lazy. čnes nweylsi, $\mathrm{k}^{\text {wes }}$ nweylsi
es nwé?eylsi - They are being lazy. qe es nweylsi, pes nweylsi
ha k"es nwéylsi - Don't you feel up to it?
$\mathbf{k}^{\mathbf{\prime}} \mathbf{\prime} \mathbf{p} \mathbf{p} \mathbf{p}$ - unmotivated/discouraged/lazy. (This term describes someone that has no motivation, that is discourage and that is lazy. Many words in Salish are a combination of English words. At times they are hard to give a full translation.) See: discourage.
lead $x^{w}$ ̌isiitus - lead someone.

x̣"İ̌itú? usis - They lead him/her/it. qe x̣"Ǐ̌itusntm, x̣"lišitusntp
x̣"İšitú? usn - I led them. x̣"İšitusmnen - I'm leading you.
x"İši?cut - lead.
nčn̉elsm - lead the blind by taking their hand. rt.: čnim - grasp on to s.t. See: grasp.
nčnelsis - $\mathrm{S} / \mathrm{he}$ led s.o. nčn̉elsn, nčn̉elsntx"
es nčñelsms - S/he is leading s.o. ies nčnelsm, as nčn̉elsm
qs nčnelsms - S/he is going to lead s.o. iqs nčnelsm, aqs nčnelsm
nčné?elsis - They led s.o. qe nčn̉elsntm, nčnelsntp
es nčnérelsms - They are leading s.o. qe es nčn̉elsm, es nčnelsmp
qs nčné ${ }^{\text {elelsms - They are going to lead s.o. qeqs nčnelsm, qs nčṅelsmp }}$
nčnelsnt - Lead s.o. (comm.)
ččňéplem - lead by the hand. (i.e. leading a horse.) rt.: čnim - grasp on to s.t.; suffix: ..éple» permanence. See: grasp.
ččṅepléis - $S /$ he lead it. ččn̉eplén, ččn̉epléntx ${ }^{*}$
es ččñepléms - S/he is leading it. ies ččn̉eplém, as ččn̉eplém
qs ččn̉epléms - S/he is going to lead it. iqs ččňeplém, aqs ččn̉eplém
ččn̉eplé?eis - They lead it. qe ččn̉epléntm, ččn̉epléntp
es ččñeplé?ems - They are leading it. qe es ččñeplém, es ččñeplémp qs ččn̉eplé?ems - They are going to lead it. qeqs ččñeplém, qs ččn̉eplémp
leader š9itmasqe - leader; first to volunteer; first to be there. rt.: šヶit - first; suffix: ...sqe, ..ssqelix"- people.
$\mathbf{s x}$ "šiitusm - leader. prefix: $\boldsymbol{s x}^{\prime \prime}$... - one who does.
šitmcút - appoint one's self to lead.
šitmcút - S/he became a leader. čn šitmcút, $\mathbf{k}^{w}$ šitmcút
es šitmcútisti $-\mathrm{S} / \mathrm{he}$ is becoming a leader. čnes šitmcútisti, $\mathrm{k}^{\mathrm{w}} \mathrm{es}$ šitmcútisti
qS šitmcútisti - S/he is going to become a leader. čiqs šitmcútisti, $\mathbf{k}^{\text {w }} \mathbf{q s}$ šitmcútisti
s.t. - something (s.t.) - something implied s.o. - someone P.I. - Plural R.t. - Root word comm. - Command Lit. - Literally
Fig. - Figuratively
i.e., - That is,

See: - Redirection to a related word.
leak
awup - drip; leak. See: drip.
lean čła?qin - lean against something.
es čła?qin - S/he/it is leaned against something.
čnes čła?qini İ esšit - I'm leaning against a tree.
čtásels, čta - skinny, thin, lean; of people.
i čtá - thin (person, horse, tree).
i čtás - poor, lean, hard on the surface.
i čx̣amłċe? - The animal is skinny/lean.
learn yo… - learn; to gain/have knowledge. See: know.
yo'nunm - learn.
yo'nuis - S/he/it learned it. yo9nun, yo9nuntx ${ }^{\text {w }}$
es yo`nunms - S/he/it is learning it. ies yo?nunm, as yo?nunm
qs yo?nunms - S/he/it is going to learn it. iqs yo?nunm, aqs yo?nunm
yó? ${ }^{\text {? }}$ nuis - They learned it. qe yo?nuntm, yo?nuntp
es yó? $\mathbf{o}^{\text {? }}$ nunms - They are learning it. qe es yo?nunm, es yo?nunmp
qs yó?o?nunms - They are going to learn it. qeqs yo?nunm, qs yo?nunmp
nem yonuis - S/he/it will learn it. nem yo?nun, nem yo?nuntx ${ }^{\text {w }}$
nem yó? ${ }^{\circ}$ ? $n u i s$ - They will learn it. nem qe yo?nuntm, nem yo?nuntp
yo?nunt - Learn it. (comm.)
$\mathbf{k}^{\mathrm{w}}$ emt stem łu qeqs yo?nunm yetłx ${ }^{\mathrm{w}} \mathbf{a}$ - Then what are we going to learn today? qe es
 yonunm - Gee, Salish is hard to learn (woman speaking).
mipnunm - figure out something; find out about something; complete an understanding; learn of something.
mipnuis - S/he/it found it out. mipnun, mipnuntx ${ }^{\text {w }}$
es mipnunms - S/he/it is finding it out. ies mipnunm, as mipnunm
qs mipnunms - S/he/it is going to find it out. iqs mipnunm, aqs mipnunm
mipnú?uis - They found it out. qe mipnuntm, mipnuntp
es mipnú? unms - They are finding it out. qe es mipnunm, es mipnunmp
qs mipnú? unms - They are going to find it out. qeqs mipnunm, qs mipnunmp
mipnwemn - someone who always likes to learn about things.
mimipnwemn - someone who always likes to learn and learn about things.
mimipmuł - The individual that always learns about things.
mipnunt - Find out. (comm.)
mipnwe - $S$ /he learned part of someting. čn mipnwe, $\mathbf{k}^{w}$ mipnwe
łmipnwe - S/he learned a little part of someting. čn łmipnwe, $\mathbf{k}^{\mathbf{w}}$ łmipnwe es mipstwex"i - They are learning from each other. qe es mipstwex"i, pes mipstwex"i
nem mipnuis - S/he/it will find it out. nem mipnun, nem mipnuntx ${ }^{\text {w }}$
nem mipnú? uis - They will find it out. nem qe mipnuntm, nem mipnuntp
nem aqes mipnunm - You will be finding it out. nem iqes mipnunm, nem iqes
mipnunm
nex" ta es yostép łu sčłip - Also you guys don’t know how to hunt.
ha es yo'stéx" łu stqlisé? - Do you know sign language?
least sšỷmłtuwe? - least.
leather p̉ič̉lxw - leather. rt.: pič- glossy; suffix: ... $\boldsymbol{I X}^{\text {" }}-$ skin, hide.
čp̉ič̉ċe’ - Suitcase; leather suitcase. rt.: pič̌̌- glossy; suffix: ...ićé?- covered in.
ćulix"élx", ćulix"é- buckskin, white-tail doe hide.
leave $\quad \dot{\mathbf{q}}^{\mathbf{w}}$ mepm - leave of more than one person.
$\dot{\mathbf{q}}^{\text {w }}$ mé ${ }^{\prime}$ epm - They left. qe $\dot{\mathbf{q}}^{\text {w }} \mathbf{m e p m , ~} \mathbf{p} \dot{\mathbf{q}}^{\text {w }}$ mepm
ユ̛́ék $^{\text {w }}$ - leave.
$\chi^{\prime}$ ék'š - Leave, get out of here, get out of the way. (comm.)
$\grave{\chi}^{\mathbf{e}} \mathrm{e}^{\mathrm{w}} \mathbf{w i}$ - All of get out of here. (comm.)
خ̀il - still. See: still.

$\chi_{\dot{\prime}} \mathbf{i l s k}{ }^{\text {w }} \mathbf{w i}$ - All of you leave it be still; leave it alone. (comm.)
$\mathbf{x}^{\mathrm{w}} \mathrm{el}$ - Strs. rt., abandon; throw away; leave. See: abandon.
enés - on the way to somewhere. See: go.
hoysk $^{w}$ - quit, leave him/her/it alone. (comm.) See: stop.

leaves picčt - leaf; cabbage, lettuce. pcpicčt (pl.)
ledge t?amqne - ledge.
leech tamyó - cowry, snail, leech.
left handed sččiq̉wečst, sčči-left hand.
es ččiq̛"eečst - S/he is left-handed. čnes ččiq̉ ${ }^{w} e c ̌ s t, k^{w}$ es ččiqu" ${ }^{w}$ ečst
left over sm’áw - leftover things.
qe ep sm’áw - We have left overs.
sčmawáqs, sčmawá - leftover food.
squmen - leftover food you take with you for later. suffix: ...cin, ...cn-action of the mouth.
left side sččiq̛̣ečst, sčči-left hand.
es čči - S/he is left-handed. čnes čči, $\mathbf{k}^{w}$ es čči
sččiq̛"isšn - left foot.
leg sčč̀máqstšn - leg. sč̉mč̀máqstšn (pl.)
...áqstšn - suffix indicating leg.
čtx"ix"cáqstšn - short legged person.
čłqiq?áqstšn - skinny legs.
čususnáqstšn - long legged person.
talaqstšn - move/shake/bounce leg; releasing/relaxing from the leg and foot. See: untie. es talaqstšni - S/he is bouncing his/her leg. čnes talaqstšni, $\mathbf{k}^{w}$ es talaqstšni
p̉nṗnši - have legs and feet in a laying postion; almost in a lazy state. See: lay.
$\mathbf{k}^{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{q} \mathbf{q} \mathbf{e s} \mathbf{~ p} \mathbf{n} \mathbf{p} n s ̌ i$ - Lay down with your legs out. (comm.)

nx̣"1x̣"allpusšni - shaky, tired legs. See: shake.
nx̣"lụ̂wallpusšn - S/he/it had shaky legs. čn nx̣"lụ"allpusšn, $k^{w}$ nx̣"lụ"allpusšn
leggings sxéżišn - legging. sụえ̉
lemon čk"lkwali? - lemon.
lend $\mathbf{k}^{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{u} \mathbf{k} \mathbf{n}$ - borrow, lend.
čnes $\mathbf{k}^{\text {w }} \mathbf{u}$ łni - I'm borrowing.
s.t. - something
(s.t.) - something implied s.o. - someone P.I. - Plural R.t. - Root word comm. - Command Lit. - Literally
Fig. - Figuratively i.e., - That is,

See: - Redirection to a related word.

Ient, Catholic putéy - fasting.
leopard frog tmłamáye?, łı̇̉łamá - frog, spotted frog.
Iesbian sx"nta`ła - lesbian, gay woman.
less Huw่et, $H u$ - few, less.
sšỳmłłu - least.
let lisistm - let.
let go préě̌stm - release something from the hand. See: release.
letter íimin - paper/book.
scài - written word/letter; something that's written. prefix: sc... - s.t. that's been done/made/prepared.
scq̣ị̀i - words/letters. prefix: sc... - s.t. that's been done/made/prepared. stem ỳ scq̇i - What letter is this. íčeñ u n’eçxilen ỷe scài - How does this letter sound
sc’aw'aw - spoken words; something that's said. prefix: sc...- s.t. that's been done/made/prepared.
lettuce picčt. - Leaf, cabbage, lettuce.
Lewis' woodpecker ciwcu - Lewis' woodpecker.
lı
 who does.
iq"istémn - someone who always lies.
q"Iq"Imu - someone who lies.

librar'y snčłq̉imintn - post office, library. rt.: $\boldsymbol{q} \mathbf{i m i n}$ - paper, book; prefix: sn... - a place of; suffix:
...tn - means of/device.
lice $q^{\text {" }}$ táx $x^{\text {wen }} \mathbf{- 1}$ louse.
čč̌stine? - nit.
خ $\mathbf{x}$ osqnm - look for/search the head.

license čšnmin - car license.
lichen sk"ályo - yellow lichen.
sq"lápqn, $s q^{\text {wláa }}$ - black tree moss.

šáwtmqn - black tree moss.
lick taqw ${ }^{\text {w }}$ lick.
 es taq ${ }^{w} \mathbf{i}-S / h e / i t$ is licking. čnes taq ${ }^{w} \mathbf{i}, \mathbf{k}^{w}{ }^{w}$ taq $^{w} \mathbf{i}$
 tá $\mathbf{a q a q}^{\text {" }} \mathbf{m}$ - They licked. qe taq" $\mathbf{m , ~ p ~ t a q " m ~}$
es tá ${ }^{\prime} \mathbf{a q}^{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{i} \mathbf{-}$ They are licking. qe es taq"i, pes taqwi qs tá ${ }^{\mathbf{a}} \mathbf{a q}^{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{i}$ - They are going to lick. qeqs taqwi, pqs taqwi
táq"is - S/he/it licked s.t. táq"n, táq"ntx ${ }^{\text {w }}$
es taq" ${ }^{\text {ms }}$ - $\mathrm{S} / \mathrm{he}$ /it is licking s.t. ies taq"m, as taq"m
qs taq"ms - S/he/it is going to lick s.t. iqs taq"m, aqs taq ${ }^{\text {w }} \mathbf{m}$
tá ${ }^{\prime} \mathbf{a q}^{\text {" }}$ is - They licked s.t. qe táq"ntm, táq"ntp
es tá’aq"ms - They are licking s.t. qe es taq" ${ }^{\text {" }} \mathbf{m}$, es taq" ${ }^{\text {wn }}$

$\boldsymbol{t a q}^{\mathbf{w}}{ }^{\mathbf{n} t}$ - Lick it. (comm.)
tq"ečst - lick the hand.
čtq"ax̣n - lick the arm.
 nem tá ${ }^{\prime} \mathbf{a q}^{\text {" }} \mathbf{m}$ - They will lick. ṅem qe taq" ${ }^{\prime \prime} m$, nem $p$ taq" $m$ nem táq"is - S/he/it will lick it. nem táqqun, nem táq"ntx ${ }^{\text {w }}$ nem tá ${ }^{\text {aq }}{ }^{\text {wis }}$ - They will lick it. nem qe táq"ntm, nem táq"ntp nem qes faq" ${ }^{\text {n }}$ - $\mathrm{S} / \mathrm{he} /$ it will be licking it. nem iqes taq"m, nem aqes faq"m nem qes tá $\mathbf{a q}^{\text {" }} \mathbf{m s}$ - They will be licking it. nem qeqes taq" $\mathbf{m}$, nem qes taq"mp
tmam - suck/lick/kiss something. (i.e., ice-cream, lollipop) See: kiss.

## licorice root póx̣wcu - licorice root, meadow rue.


lie yóq"istm, yóq ${ }^{\text {wi}} i-$ lie, tell a falsehood; not telling the truth.
yóq"istm - $\mathrm{S} / \mathrm{he} /$ it lied. čn yóq"istm, $\mathbf{k}^{\text {w }}$ yóq"istm
es yóq"isti - S/he/it is lying. čnes yóq"isti, $k^{w}$ es yóq"isti
qs yóq"isti - S/he/it is going to lie. čiqs yóq"isti, $\mathbf{k}^{\text {w }}$ qs yóq"isti
yó?oq"istm - They lied. qe yóq"istm, $\mathbf{p}$ yóq"istm
es yó?oq"isti - They are lying. qe es yóq"isti, pes yóq"isti
qs yó?oq"isti - They are going to lie. qeqs yóq"isti, pqs yóq"isti
yóq"is - S/he/it lied to it. yóq"n, yóq"ntx ${ }^{\text {w }}$
es yóq" ms - S/he/it is lying to s.o. ies yóq" ${ }^{\text {™ }}$, as yóq" ${ }^{\text {" }}$ m
qs yóq" $\mathbf{m s}$ - S/he/it is going to lie to s.o. iqs čyóq" ${ }^{\text {w }} \mathbf{m}$, aqs yóq" ${ }^{\text {" }} \mathbf{m}$
yó?oq"is - They lied to s.o. qe yóq"ntm, yóq"ntp
es yó?oq" ${ }^{\text {w }} \mathbf{m s}$ - They are lying to s.o. qe es yóq" $\mathbf{m}$, es yóq" ${ }^{\text {" }} \mathrm{mp}$
qs yó?oq"ms - They are going to lie to s.o. qeqs yóq"m, qs yóq"mp
iq"yóq"is - S/he/it told lies to it. iq"yóq"n, iq"'yóq"ntx"
iq"yó?oq"is - They told lies to it. qe iq"yóq"ntm, iq"yóq"ntp
yoq" ${ }^{\text {ntm }}$ - S/he/it was lied to.
syóq" ${ }^{\text {m }}$ - lies.
$\mathbf{s x}{ }^{\text {" }} \mathbf{y o ́}^{\prime \prime} \mathbf{q}^{\mathrm{w}}$ - somebody who lies, a liar. prefix: $\boldsymbol{s x}^{\text {" }} .$. - one who does.
iq"istémn - someone who always likes to lie. suffix: ...emn - one who always likes to do.

iq"istmlwis - lying around.
iq"istmnwex" - They lied to each other. qe iq"istmnwe, $\mathbf{p}$ iq"istmnwe

nem yó?oq"m - They will lie. nem qe yóq"m, nem p yóq"m
nem čyóq"is - S/he/it will lie about it. nem čyóq"n, nem čyóq"ntx" ${ }^{\text {w }}$
nem yóo oq"is - They will lie about it. nem qe čyóq"ntm, nem čyóq"ntp
s.t. - something (s.t.) - something implied
s.o. - someone
P.I. - Plural
R.t. - Root word
comm. - Command
Lit. - Literally
Fig. - Figuratively
i.e., - That is,

See:- Redirection to
a related word.
qes yóq"ws - S/he/it is going to be lying to s.o. iqes yóq"m, aqes yóq"m
qes yó?oq" $\mathbf{m s}$ - You all are going to be lying to s.o. qeqes yóq"m, qes yóq" ${ }^{\text {wn }}$
q"o yoq"ntm - I was lied to.
čyóq" ${ }^{\text {w }} \mathbf{m}$ - tell a lie about someone.
čyóq"is - S/he/it lied about s.o. čyóq"n, čyóq"ntx"
es čyóq" ${ }^{\text {m }} \mathbf{m s}$ - S/he/it is lying about s.o. ies čyóq" ${ }^{\text {w }}$, as čyóq"m qs čyóq" ${ }^{\text {w }} \mathbf{m s}$ - S/he/it is going to lie about s.o. iqs čyóq" ${ }^{\text {wh }}$, aqs čyóq"m čyó?oq"is - They lied about s.o. qe čyóq"ntm, čyóq"ntp es čyó?oq"ms - They are lying about s.o. qe es čyóq"m, es čyóq"mp qs čyó?oq"ms - They are going to lie about s.o. qeqs čyóq"m, qs čyóq"mp
čiq"yóq"is - S/he/it told lies about it. čiq"yóq"n, čiq"yóq"ntx"
čiq"yó’oq"is - They told lies about it. qe čiq"yóq"ntm, čiq"yóq"ntp
čiq"yóq"łmn - I told lies about you. ta qes čyóq"stx" - Don’t you lie about s.o.
nyoqwenm - lie about something that was said, to benefit the speaker.
es nyóq"cnms - S/he is lying about what was said. ies nyóq"enm, as nyóq"cnm
ha as nyóq"enm - Are you lying about what was said?
lifetime scx"lx"ilt - lifetime. prefix: sc... - s.t. that's been done/made/prepared.
es š9iti - beginning of time or first time.
lift $\mathbf{k}^{\prime \prime}+\mathbf{x}^{\text {w }} \uparrow$ ém - lift something up.










nwisšš̌m - raise/lift something up. See: raise.
light ċék"'sšn - light.

čék"'sšk' ${ }^{\text {w }} \mathrm{mn}$ - lamp.
ċek'́mn - light.
čulusnt ci ċék's'sšn - Turn the light on. łepsnt ci ćékw'sšn - Turn off the light.
páá - shine, bright. See: shine.
s.t. - something (s.t.) - something implied
snčp̉aquustn - Light bulb. rt.: páaqu bright; circumfix; č...us - spherical shape; prefix:...tn-means P.l.-Plural of/device.
’’éx" - bright; the red-hot glow of s.t. heated. See: hot.
čulus - light up; turn something on.
čulusis - $\mathrm{S} / \mathrm{he}$ /it turned it on. čulusn, čulusntx ${ }^{\text {w }}$ es čulusms - S/he/it is turning it on. ies čulusm, as čulusm qs čulusms - S/he/it is going to turn it on. iqs čulusm, aqs čulusm čulú? usis - They turned it on. qe čulusntm, čulusntp
es čulus - It is lit; it is turned on.
čulustn - Lighter, light switch.
čulusnt - Light it up, turn it on. (comm.)
čulsncut - light one's self up; turn one' self on.
čulusnt ci ćék'swšn - Turn the light on.
i x̣ál - It's clear; it's daylight.
snxalptin - East; where the light comes.
čtualpene? - First light of the day.
xlip - It lit up.
xlup - All of a sudden it lit up.
i łppe - It's light in weight; it’s featherlike; it's gentle.
i łppeyt - It’s really light.
i tppełċe? - It's a light body.
łppe łu aspúus - Your heart is light.
lighter čulustn - make flame, lighter, light switch. prefix: sn... - a place of; suffix: ...tn - means of/device.
lightning suw̉éčm - lightning.
es uẇéči - It is lightning.
es uw̉éči č̀ čco - It is lightning outside.
es éqem - It is struck by lightning. See: struck.
light switch čulustn - make flame, lighter, light switch. prefix: sn... - a place of; suffix: ...tn means of/device.
like eçxí- like; same.
ećxax̣í - alike, same.
eçxax̣ípi - They are alike.
ećx̣́li - S/he/it is acting like. čn ećx̣íli, $\mathbf{k}^{\mathrm{w}}$ ećx̣íli
ečụípili - They are acting like. qe eçx̣íli, p ečụíli
ećx̣́’ili tilmix"m - They are acting like the boss. x̣ił ećx̣́li $\mathbf{t} \mathbf{i l m i x}{ }^{\prime \prime} \mathbf{m}-\mathrm{S} / \mathrm{he}$ ’s really acting like a chief.
quećx̣i - like that.
eçxax̣í - alike, same.
eċxımutm - S/he/it has become like s.o.
ećxlmutisti - S/he is making/becoming/acting like s.o.
ećxlnux"isti - S/he is working toward becoming like s.o.
ećx̣llmisti - S/he appears like/is similar to s.o.
eçx̣llus - two people look alike. suffix: ...us-face.
i ećxllus - They look alike. suffix: ...us-face.
ećx̣lx̣lus - Each one looks alike. suffix: ...us-face.
i ećx̣ax̣lú?us - They all look alike.
i ećx̣ax̣lsqe - They look alike (bodies; tall, fat, big belly, etc.).
ećx̣ax̣lsqá - The horses look alike.
ećxlsmisti - S/he is trying to be like/match s.o.
 this. ha $\mathbf{k}^{\text {w }}$ epł ećx̣ax̣lsqá - Do you have horses that look alike? t šeý ećx̣i - It's the same
 - You smell good like a flower.
x̣menč - like, love. suffix: ...enč- within.
x̣menčs - S/he/it likes/loves. inx̣menč, anx̣menč
x̣mé'enčs - They like/love. qe x̣menč, x̣menčmp
nx̣menčis - S/he/it likes/loves s.o/s.t. nx̣menčn, nx̣menčntx ${ }^{w}$
es x̣ménčms - S/he/it is loving s.o/s.t. ies x̣ménčm, as x̣menčm
qs x̣ménčms - S/he/it is loving s.o/s.t. iqs x̣ménčm, aqs x̣menčm
x̣mé?enčis - They like/love s.o/s.t. qe x̣menčntm, x̣menčntp
es x̣mé?enčms - They are loving him/her/it. qe es x̣ménčm, es x̣ménčmp
qS x̣mé? enčms - They are going to love him/her/it. qeqs x̣ménčm, qs x̣ménčmp
sx̣mnčeẇs - something that is liked/loved.
$\mathbf{s x}^{\text {"x}}{ }^{\text {x̣ménč }}$ - lover. prefix: $\boldsymbol{s x}^{\text {" }}$... - one who does.
sx̣mnčsqáx̣e?s - the horse $s /$ he loves. isx̣mnčsqáx̣e?, asx̣mnčsqáx̣e?
x̣menčstmn - I love/like you.
x̣menčstmncn - I like/ love you.
x̣menčłmn - I liked/loved you all.
$\mathbf{k}^{\mathrm{w}}$ inx̣menč - You are my love/like; I love/like you. $\mathbf{k}^{\mathrm{w}}$ ies $\mathbf{x} m e n c ̌ m ~-~ I ~ a m ~ l o v i n g ~ y o u . ~ \mathbf{k}^{w}$ nx̣menčs - S/he/it likes/loves you. x̣mérenčis $\mathbf{t}$ suyápi - The white people liked this. inx̣me łu smx̣e - I like grizzy bears. inqécč tam x̣ménčis qs pulsi t x"ix"éẏuł - My older brother doesn't like killing animals. ta İ stém u es x̣mé?enčstm łu t snk'élix"s - None of their tribesmen liked them at all. sx"x̣ménč t kapi - Coffee-lover. inx̣menč čiqs mntwi - I like running.
ג̀e pa?umin - I Don't like it anymore.
pa? usts - I Don't care for it anymore. pa?ustn, pa?ustx ${ }^{\text {w }}$
čłyust, čłłyu - envious; to want to be like; to wish for something. See: envy.
lily
máx̣e? - glacier lily.
q"ónmłp - yellow pond-lily.
line es tip - line; stripe.
łpmncútwi - Line up. (comm.)
łaqššs İ es tip - Sit on the line.
šżmiliš - row, line.


es š̌̉miliš p̉ip̉uyšn - row of cars. es šìmخ̉milš̌ p̉ipuyšn - rows of cars.
i ax - It has lines; it's interlaced/crosses over.
es aax - It's interlaced, crosses over.
čá’ax̣ic̉e’ - It's stripped. suffix: ...icéé - covered in.
es čax̣ic̉e' - It's all wrapped up.
čax̣iće'nt - Wrap it up. (comm.)
ax̣cené - Lacing that wraps around; laces back and forth.
čax̣c̉asqá - harness. See: harness.
axusnt - Put the hackamore/bridle on it. See: bridle.
ax̣éne? - Beaded bag/handbag. rt.: iax - it has lines.
łax̣énée - Small beadedbag/handbag
line up es ṭ̇mncút - line, line up.
hoy $\mathbf{k}^{\mathrm{w}}$ em̉t $\mathfrak{\chi} \mathrm{e}$ es $\ddagger \mathbf{p} \mathbf{m n c u ́ t i}$ - They were already lining up.
lion upayaqn - lion. lit. furry head.
skwtismyé - mountain lion, cougar.
lip splimen - lip, mouth.
...pósqn, ...pó- suffix indicating lip.
tišpó - sweet lips.
$\mathbf{k}^{\text {wilpó }}$ - lipstick on (red lips).
خ̀umbó - purple lips.
łispó - smelly lips/face, fishy smell. See: smell.
yalpósqn, yalpó - rounded lips.
yalpósqn - $\mathrm{S} / \mathrm{he}$ had rounded lips. čn yalpósqn, $\mathbf{k}^{\mathbf{w}}$ yalpósqn
i yalpósqn - S/he has rounded lips. i čn yalpósqn, i $\mathbf{k}^{w}$ yalpósqn
yalposqniš - Round your lips. (comm.)
liquid ...etkw, ...tkw, ...k $\mathbf{k}^{w}-$ suffix indicating liquid.
$\mathbf{s e w}^{\mathbf{w}}$ - water.
ntišk ${ }^{\text {w }}$ - pop, sweet liquid.
nyoywátkw ${ }^{\text {- }}$ strong liquid (esp. coffee).
nçáẇkw - weak, tasteless liquid. (i.e., coffee)
sq̆"'1sé? ${ }^{\text {etk }}{ }^{\text {w }}$ - juice.
liquor $\mathbf{q}^{\text {wéwutn }}$ - liquor, something that makes you crazy. prefix: sn... - a place of; suffix: ...tn - means of/device.
$\mathbf{n} \mathbf{x}^{\mathrm{w}} \mathbf{0} \mathbf{s k}^{\mathrm{w}}$ - beer. lit. foamy liquid.
listen sunumit - listen.
sunuṁt - $\mathrm{S} / \mathrm{he} /$ it listened. čn sunum̀t, $\mathbf{k}^{\mathrm{w}}$ sunum̉t
es sunum̉ti $-\mathrm{S} /$ he/it is listening. čnes sunum̉ti, $k^{\text {w }}$ es sunum̉ti
qs sunum̉ti - S/he/it is going to listen. čiqs sunum̉ti, $\mathbf{k}^{\text {w }} \mathbf{q} s$ sunumbti
sunú?umit - They listened. qe sunumbt, $\mathbf{p}$ sunumit
es sunú?um̉ti - They are listening. qe es sunum̉ti, pes sunum̉ti
qs sunú'umbi - They are going to listen. qeqs sunumiti, pqs sunumiti
sunum̉tmis - S/he/it listened to s.o. sunumitmn, sunumitmntxw
es sunumitms - S/he/it is listening to s.o. ies sunumitm, as sunumbtm
qs sunumitms - $\mathrm{S} / \mathrm{he} / \mathrm{it}$ is going to listen to s.o. iqs sunumitm, aqs sunumb
s.t. - something (s.t.) - something implied
s.o. - someone
P.I. - Plural
R.t. - Root word
comm. - Command
Lit. - Literally
Fig. - Figuratively
i.e., - That is,

See:- Redirection to
a related word.
susulmuł - someone who always listens. suffix: ...łmut- the individual who always does.
sunum̀tš, sunu - Listen. (comm.)
sunumbtwi - All of you listen. (comm.)
sunumbtmnt - Listen to s.o. (comm.)
sunuḿtmnen - I listened to you. qwo sunuḿntmnt - Listen to me. (comm.) čnes sunum̉ti ye sqltmix ${ }^{w}$ - I'm listening to this man. iše čn susumumit $\mathbf{t}$ čx wa - I listen to the radio. čiqs susunumti $\mathbf{t}$ isx"miméý’m - I'm going to listen to my teacher. sunumtwi es nk"neyi t?eswe - All of you listen somebody is singing.
sewné? - hear. See: hear.

$\mathbf{l k}^{\text {" }}{ }^{\text {k' }}{ }^{\prime \prime}$ nét $\mathbf{x}^{w}$ - little house.

ye $\mathbf{e x}^{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{~}^{\mathbf{k}} \mathbf{k}^{\mathbf{k}} \mathbf{k}^{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{n} \mathbf{u}$ - gee this little one. (said in surprise)
ł... - prefix that indicates a word meaning is diminished or that the word is little in comparison to the full word.
txxe - little cute one.
tttits - little dirty face.
łčečwlš - little.
sk"n̄ššpé - few years.
żméy - few.
čeł $\mathbf{x}^{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{e} \mathbf{n k}{ }^{\prime} \mathbf{w} \mathbf{u}$ ? - little after one.
little brown bat tltel̉̇̇é, tiltel'̛̉éliye? - bat, little brown bat.
live lči? - live in.
snlči`tn - place of living, dwelling; home. prefix: sn... - a place of; suffix: ...tn-means of/device.

$k^{*}$ léwt - dwell together.
nx" ${ }^{\text {w }}{ }^{\text {wilitn }}-$ life.

scx" ${ }^{\text {" }}{ }^{\text {willt }}$ - lifetime. prefix: sc... - s.t. that's been done/made/prepared.
es $\mathbf{x}^{\prime \prime}$ Iİmisti - S/he/it is coming alive (born, hatched).
es $\mathbf{x}^{\prime \prime}$ IImscutisti-S/he/it is making ones self come alive.


liver pninč - liver.
living room snłex"Istn - living room; a place to relax. prefix: sn... - a place of; suffix: ...tn -
means of/device.
lizard šlišỉčé - lizard, salamander.
lo
load qu'tnečíl load.
čtqminm - load.
s.t. - something
(s.t.) - something implied s.o. - someone

Iobster coyx̣e? - lobster.






$\mathbf{k}^{\text {w }}$ 'nċnmapnt - Locked it. (comm.)
ha es $\mathbf{k}^{\text {'" }} \mathrm{Inc}$ ńnmap - Is it locked?
locomotive čx̣"llq̆"álqw", čx ${ }^{\text {w }} 1 l \dot{q}^{w} a ́-$ train, locomotive, railroad cars.
lodge sq̉imułx", q̇imu, - tipi.
q̇iq̣imułx ${ }^{\text {w }}$ - more than one tipi.
spċnétx ${ }^{\text {w }}$, spċné- tipi, canvas lodge.
sphiPełx" - tipi, buckskin tipi.
sox"ełx" - willow, reed tipi; medicine lodge.
scwéłx" - medicine lodge; thatched lodge. prefix: sc... - s.t. that's been done/made/prepared. snlaq̉ist, snlaq̉i - Sweat Lodge. See: Sweat Lodge.
citx ${ }^{\text {w }}$ - house.
nši?telix ${ }^{\text {w }}$ - head person in the lodge/house.
lodgepole pine $\quad q^{w} q^{w} l i \geqslant t$ - lodgepole pine.
$\log \quad$ smlk'walqw ${ }^{w}-\log$.
i mlk'walqw
mlk'wtalq"
esč̀ici - one log.
esp̉in - logs piled.
Lolo tmsmi - Lolo.
nccảłpé - Mountain near Lolo.
Lolo Hot Springs smttmičqi, qu"lótqne, čmulši - areas around Lolo Hot Springs.
Lomah lomé - Lomah.
Iomatium, desert parsley čýyči - Desert parsley lomatium.
lone tn̉k ${ }^{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{u}$ ? - just one.
č̀łn̉á - lone person.
čnaqs - one peson.
Lone Pine qaliye - Lone Pine.
Ionesome čupélsm, čupé - lonesome, to miss someone.
č้upélsm - $\mathrm{S} / \mathrm{he}$ /it was lonesome. čn č̀upelsm, $\mathbf{k}^{\mathrm{w}}$ č̀upelsm
es č̌upelsi - $\mathrm{S} / \mathrm{he}$ /it is lonesome. čnes č̉upelsi, $\mathrm{k}^{\mathrm{w}}$ es č̌upelsi
qs č̌upelsi - S/he/it is going to be lonesome. čiqs č̌upelsi, $\mathbf{k}^{w} q \mathbf{q}$ č̌upelsi
č̆upérelsm - They were lonesome. qe č̌upelsm, p č̉upelsm
es č̉upé?elsi - They are lonesome. qe es č̌upelsi, pes č้upelsi
qs č̌upé?elsi - They are going to be lonesome. qeqs č̌upelsi, pqs č̀upelsi
čupélsmis - S/he/it was lonesome for s.o. č̌upelsmn, $\mathbf{k}^{w}$ čupelsmntx ${ }^{w}$
s.t. - something
(s.t.) - something implied
s.o. - someone
P.l. - Plural
R.t. - Root word
comm. - Command
Lit. - Literally
Fig. - Figuratively
i.e., - That is,

See: - Redirection to
a related word.
es č̀upelsms - S/he/it is lonesome for s.o. ies č̀upelsm, as č̌upelsm
qs č̀upelsms - S/he/it is going to be lonesome for s.o. iqs č̉upelsm, aqs č̉upelsm
č̆upé?elsmis - They were lonesome for s.o. qe č̉upelsmntm, p č̌upelsm
es č̌upé?elsms - They are lonesome for s.o. qe es č̉upelsm, es c̆̉upelsmp
qs č̉upé?elsms - They are going to be lonesome for s.o. qeqs č̉upelsm, qs c̆̀upelsmp
long wisšn - long in length.
swisšn - long; as a measue.
cil sc̉ušin swisšn - five feet long.
n?usšnáqs - long road/nose.
čwisqn - long hair.
čususnaqstšn - long legged person. suffix: ...aqstšn - leg.
usšnalqw - long wood/log.
usšnelps - long neck.
ci sk'̉̇sn?iłntm u tečén suswisšn - The rate made for eating was really long.
sq̉sip - long time. See: Iong time.
long-billed curlew wál̉wi, wal̉wỉ, sq̣ìiwli - long-billed curlew.
long-hair čwisqn, čwi-long hair.
Longhouse usšnetx ${ }^{\text {w }}$ - Longhouse in Mission.
long Johns snsutps - long Johns. lit. stretchy pants. rt.: sut' stretch; circumfix: n...ups, ps - butt, tail.
longnosed sucker čléne? - longnosed sucker, Columbia large-scaled sucker.
long tailed weasel tpápqłc̉e?, tpá - winter weasel, ermine (white during the winter).
lč̌im - summer weasel, ermine.
long time sq̇sip, sqंsi-long time.
$\mathbf{k}^{\text {w }}$ tiłq̆sip - really long time.
łq̀q̉sip - little long time.
t sq̇sps - ancient; a very long time ago.
t sq̆sip - long time ago.
$\mathbf{t}$ sq̉si $\mathbf{u}$ es wičtmnen - I have not seen you for a long time. ha wičtx" łu toki łu tam $\mathbf{t} \mathbf{~ s q ̉ s i}$ - Did you see Toki not to long ago.d mił q̇sip u čn $\mathbf{k}^{\text {wh }} \mathbf{u l m}$ - I worked too long. ta qs $\dot{\mathbf{q}}$ sip
 $\mathbf{x}^{\text {"ix" }}$ eýuł - Because, long ago there were lots of animals. t sq̆si ta ep suyápi - Long ago there weren't any white people.
qusipcinm - talk for a long time.
$\dot{\mathbf{q}}$ sipcinm - S/he is talking for a long time. čn $\mathbf{q} \operatorname{sipcinm}, \mathbf{k}^{w} \mathbf{q} \mathbf{q}$ sipcinm


tam čiqs $\mathbf{q} s i p c i n i ~-~ I ~ a m ~ n o t ~ g o i n g ~ t o ~ t a l k ~ l o n g . ~$
$\dot{q} s i p q i n-l i v e ~ f o r ~ a ~ l o n g ~ t i m e . ~$
t sl?e - recently; not too long ago. See: recent.
s.t. - something
(s.t.) - something implied
s.o. - someone
P.I. - Plural
R.t. - Root word
comm. - Command
Lit. - Literally
Fig. - Figuratively
i.e., - That is,

See:- Redirection to
a related word.
look áċx̣ - look at something.
áćx̣m - $\mathrm{S} /$ he/it looked. čn áçx̣m, $\mathbf{k}^{w}$ áćx̣m
es áćx̣i - S/he/it is looking. čnes áćx̣i, $\mathbf{k}^{\text {wes }}$ áćx̣i
es áçx̣i - S/he/it is going to look. čnes ácic̣i, $\mathbf{k}^{\text {w }}$ es áçc̣i
á?ačx̣ - They looked. qe áćx̣m, $\mathbf{p}$ áćx̣m
es á?aćx̣i - They are looking. qe es áçuxi, pes áćx̣i
qs á?açx̣i - They are going to look. qeqs áćx̣i, pqs áćx̣i
áćx̣is - S/he/it looked at it. áćx̣n, áćx̣ntx"
es áćx̣ms - S/he/it is looking at it. ies áćx̣m, as áćx̣m
qs ácxums - S/he/it is going to look at it. iqs áçụm, aqs ácexm
á?açxis - They looked at it. qe áćx̣ntm, áćx̣ntp
es áo aćx̣ms - They are looking at it. qe es áćx̣m, es ác̣x̣mp
qs á?ačụms - They are going to look at it. qeqs áćx̣m, qs ácx̣mp
es áćaçx̣i - S/he/it is looking. čnes áćaćx̣i, $\mathbf{k}^{w}$ es áćaçx̣i
es áċx̣čụms - S/he/it is watching/staring . ies áćx̣çx̣m, as áćx̣c̉x̣m
sx"`áčụm - somebody who looks. prefix: $\boldsymbol{s x}^{\prime \prime}$... - one who does.
áćx̣iš - Look. (comm.)
áćx̣wi - All of you look. (comm.)
áçx̣nt - Look at it. (comm.)
áçxnti - All of you look at it. (comm.)
čac̉’’encu - Looking in your past; reflecting on your past.
es aćxulex"i - S/he is looking at the land/area/country. čnes aćxulex"i, $\mathbf{k}^{w}$ es aćxulex"i
niaćx - look between a woman legs.
áćx̣nwex" - look at each other.
áćx̣nwé?ex" - They looked at each other. qe áçunwex", $\mathbf{p}$ áçxnwex ${ }^{\text {w }}$
es áçxnwé?ex"i - They are looking at each other. qe es áćx̣nwex"i, pes áćx̣nwex"i
áćačx̣m - look/inspect. See: inspect.
n?ačx̣ew - look at/check out something. See: inspect.
ácçx - watch something. rt.: áḉy-look. See: watch.
nem áçx - $\mathrm{S} / \mathrm{he}$ /it will look. nem čn áçx, nem $\mathbf{k}^{w}$ áćx
nem á? acex̣ - They will look. nem qe áćx, nem $p$ áćx
nem ácẹxis - S/he/it will look at it. nem áćx̣n, nem áćx̣ntx ${ }^{w}$
nem á?aćx̣is - They will look at it. nem qe áćx̣ntm, nem ácx̣ntp
nem qes áćx̣ms - $\mathrm{S} / \mathrm{he} / \mathrm{it}$ will be looking at it. nem iqes áćx̣m, nem aqes áçx̣m
nem qes á?aćx̣m - They will be looking at it. nem qeqes áçx̣m, nem qes áćx̣mp
qwo áćx̣is - S/he looked at me. qesyá? u qe es aćxi łu sx"wenš - We are all staring at the
 toward me. t šeý u iše eçxi qe es açx̣lt łu stem qe sckºul - That’s the way it is, they look at what we do.
aćx̣sncút - look at one's self; look at your reflextion.
aċx̣sncút - $\mathrm{S} / \mathrm{he}$ /it look at his/her/its self. čn açx̣sncút, $\mathbf{k}^{\mathrm{w}}$ ac̉x̣sncút
es aćx́sncúti - S/he is looking at his/her/its self. čnes ačụsncúti, $k^{w}$ es aćx̣sncúti
qs açxsncúti - S/he is going to look at his/her/its self. čiqs açxsncúti, $k^{\text {w }} \mathbf{q} \mathbf{s}$ ačx̣sncúti
aċxsncútš - Look at yourself (in a mirror). (comm.)
ax̣la u kw ${ }^{\mathbf{w}}$ aćx̣sncu - You always look at yourself.
aćxosm - look at a face.
aćx̣osm - S/he/it looked (at s.o.'s) face. čn aćx̣osm, $\mathbf{k}^{w}$ aćx̣osm es aćx̣osi - S/he/it is looking (at s.o.'s) face. čnes ačx̣osi, $\mathbf{k}^{\text {wes }}$ açx̣osi qs açụosi - S/he/it is going to look (at s.o.'s) face. čiqs açx̣osi, $\mathbf{k}^{\text {w }} \mathbf{q s}$ açụosi açx̣ó?osm - They looked (at s.o.'s) face. qe aćx̣osm, $\mathbf{p}$ aćx̣osm
es aćx́ó?osi - They are looking (at s.o.'s) face. qe es aćx̣osi, pes aćx̣osi qs ac̣x́ó’osi - They are going to look (at s.o.'s) face. qeqs açxosi, pqs açxosi
aćx̣osis - $\mathrm{S} / \mathrm{he} /$ it looked at s.o.'s face. aćx̣osn, $\mathrm{k}^{\mathrm{w}}$ ačx̣osntx ${ }^{\text {w }}$
es aćx̣osms - S/he/it is looking at s.o.'s face. ies aćx̣osm, as aćx̣osm
qs aćxosms - $\mathrm{S} /$ he/it is going to look at s.o.'s face. iqs ačuxosm, aqs açuosm
aćx̣ó?osis - They looked at s.o.'s face. qe aćx̣osntm, aćx̣osntp
es aćx̣ó?osms - They are looking at s.o.'s face. qe es aćx̣osm, es açx̣osmp
qs açx́ó?osms - They are going to look at s.o.'s face. qeqs açxosm, qs açx̣osmp
aćxosiš - Look at the face. (comm.)
aćx̧osnt - Look at his/her face. (comm.)
$\mathbf{k}^{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{i q s} \mathbf{a c x} \mathbf{x} \mathbf{o s m}$ - I am going to look at your face.
čac̉açx̣osm - look at/into eyes. circumfix: č...us, $\boldsymbol{s}-$ spherical object; eyes.
čac̉aćxosm - S/he/it looked (at s.o.'s) eyes. čn čac̉aćx̧osm, $\mathbf{k}^{\mathrm{w}}$ čac̉açx̣osm
es čac̉aćxosi - $\mathrm{S} / \mathrm{he}$ /it is looking (at s.o.'s) eyes. čnes čaćaćx̧osi, $\mathbf{k}^{\text {w }}$ es čac̉aćx̣osi
qs čac̉aćx̣osi - $\mathrm{S} /$ he/it is going to look (at s.o.'s) eyes. čiqs čaćaćx̧osi, $\mathbf{k}^{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{q} \mathbf{s}$ čac̉aćx̣osi
čaćaćx̣ó?osm - They looked (at s.o.'s) eyes. qe čaćaćx̣osm, p čac̉açx̣osm
es čac̉aćx́óosi - They are looking (at s.o.'s) eyes. qe es čac̉aćx̣osi, pes čac̉açx̣osi
qs čac̉aćxó?osi - They are going to look (at s.o.'s) eyes. qeqs čaćac̉x̣osi, pqs čaćaćxposi
čac̉ac̉x̣osis - S/he/it looked at s.o.'s eyes. čac̉ac̣̣̉osn, $\mathbf{k}^{w}$ čaćaçụosntx ${ }^{w}$
es čaćaćx̣osms - S/he/it is looking at s.o.'s eyes. ies čaćaćx̣osm, as čac̉aćx̣osm
qs čaćaćx̧osms - S/he/it is going to look at s.o.'s eyes. iqs čaćaćx̧osm, aqs čaćaćxosm
čac̉aćx́ó?osis - They looked at s.o.'s eyes. qe čac̉ac̉x̣osntm, čac̉aćxosntp
es čac̉ac̉x́ó?osms - They are looking at s.o.'s eyes. qe čac̉es ac̉xosm, es čac̉ac̉xosmp
qs čaćaćx̣ó?osms - They are going to look at s.o.'s eyes. qeqs čac̉aćx̣osm, qs čaćaćx̣osmp
čaćaćxosiš - Look at the eyes. (comm.)
čaćac̉x̣osnt - Look at his/her eyes. (comm.)
$\mathbf{k}^{\mathrm{w}} \mathbf{i q s}$ čac̉aćx̣osm - I going to look at into your eyes.
q"o čaćaćxosnt - Look me in the eye.
čx̣a? ${ }^{\text {çaps }}$ - $\mathrm{S} / \mathrm{he}$ /it is staring .
uł čx̣a’x̣apsuł - Those ones are staring .
خ̀ééem - look for, search, find. See: search.
$\grave{\chi}$ ú $\mathbf{\prime}$ usm - look in on somebody. See: search.
$\chi_{\chi} u \grave{\chi} u s c u t i s t$ - seek a vision. See: vision.
え̉asqáx̣e', ユ̉asqá - look for domestic animals, horse, car. See: search.
čáli’ - take a glance at someone or something. See: glance.
snłe’pcin - looking up a rugged canyon.
nłaqnetkw ${ }^{\text {- }}$ looking down a rugged canyon.
loon usu't-loon.
loose háw̉m - loosen something. (i.e., knot, jar lid, tense person, etc.)
háẇẃ - S/he/it got loosened/relaxed. čn háẇw่, $\mathbf{k}^{w}$ háẃw̉
es háẇw̉i - S/he is loosening/relaxing. čnes háẇw̉i, $k^{w}$ es háẇw̉i
qs háẇẇi - S/he is going to loosen/relaxing. čiqs háẇw̉i, kwqs háẇw̉i
háw̉is - $\mathrm{S} /$ he loosened s.t. háw̉n, háw̉ntx ${ }^{w}$
es háẇms - S/he is loosening s.t. ies háw̉m, as háw̉m implied
qs háẃms - S/he is going to loosen s.t. iqs háẃm, aqs háw̉m há? à̉is - They loosened s.t. qe háw̉ntm, háẃntp
es há’aw̉ms - They are loosening s.t. qe es háẇm, es háẇmp
qs há?aẇms - They are going to loosen s.t. qeqs háẇm, qs háẇmp
háẃntm - It was loosened.
i háw̉ - It's loose.
háw - $\mathrm{S} / \mathrm{he}$ is loose/relaxed. čn há $\dot{\mathbf{w}}, \mathbf{k}^{\mathrm{w}}$ háw̉
tiyat - loose; not fastened well.
č̌ehék ${ }^{\text {w }}$ - separate; to break free of; to loosen; to unlock. See: separate.
talip, tal- untie; loose. See: untie.
čk"え̉pep - shed fur. See: shed.
čto? ${ }^{\text {quép }}$ - molt feathers. See: molt.
čttoqqin - loose hair; bald. See: bald.
nawpncut - shed skin as a snake. See: shed.
lord
$\operatorname{amotqn}-$ Creator, sits on top. rt.: emut-sit; suffix: ...qin, ...qn-top.
$\mathbf{k}^{\prime}$ İ̉ncútn - Creator, maker of ways/mannerisms. rt.: cuut - one's mannerism; prefix: ...k'"l' make; suffix: ...tn - means of/device.
čšyéple? - Creator, Protector. rt.: čštim - guard; suffix: ...éple? - permanence.
č้elltč - owner; master; lord.
lose šz̀ip, š̌̌i - lose; to be defeated. See: defeat.
salip - lose in gambling.
alip - S/he lost. čn alip, $\mathbf{k}^{w}$ alip
es alpmi - S/he is losing. čnes alpmi, $k^{w}$ es alpmi
qs alpmi - S/he is going to lose. čiqs alpmi, $\mathbf{k}^{w} \mathbf{q s}$ alpmi
á? alip - They lost. qe alip, p alip
es á'alpmi - They are losing. qe es alpmi, pes alpmi
qs áqalpmi - They are going to lose. qeqs alpmi, pqs alpmi
alpicie ${ }^{\text {- }}$ - lose blankets in gambling.
loss salip - lose in gambling.
lost oóst - lost.
oóst - $\mathrm{S} / \mathrm{he}$ /it was lost. čn oóst, $\mathbf{k}^{\text {w }}$ oóst
es oósti - S/he/it is lost. čnes oósti, $k^{w}$ es oósti
qs oósti - S/he/it is going to be lost. čiqs oósti, $\mathbf{k}^{\text {w }} \mathbf{q s}$ oósti
oó?ost - They were lost. qe oóst, p oóst
es oó? osti - They are lost. qe es oósti, pes oósti
qs oó? osti - They are going to be lost. qeqs oósti, pqs oósti
oósis - S/he/it lost s.t/s.o. oósn, oósntx ${ }^{w}$
oó?osis - They lost s.t/s.o. qe oósntm, oósntp
oostlwist - go around being lost.
es oostlwisti - S/he is going around lost. čnes oostlwisti, $k^{w}$ es oostlwisti
čosoósšn - lost shoes. suffix: ...s̆in, ...šn-feet.
s.t. - something
(s.t.) - something implied
s.o. - someone
P.I. - Plural
R.t. - Root word
comm. - Command
Lit. - Literally
Fig. - Figuratively
i.e., - That is,

See: - Redirection to
a related word.
osqáx̣e？－lose a domestic animal，horse，car．suffix：．．．sqaye？，．．．sqa－domestic animal；mainly referring to horse or car．
osqáx̣e＇－S／he lost a horse．čn osqáx̣e＇， $\mathbf{k}^{\text {w }}$ osqáx̣e？
es osqáx̣e’i－S／he is losing a horse．čnes osqáx̣e？i，$k^{w}$ es osqáx̣e？${ }^{\text {i }}$

niap－Lost for good．
lost article dance stipłcút swenš－lost article dance．rt．：tïp－fall；suffix：．．．cut－action to
the self．
es stipłcúti－S／he is dancing．čnes stipłcúti，$k^{w e s}$ stipłcúti
es stipłcú？uti－They are dancing．qe es stipłcúti，pes stipłcúti

stipłcút $q^{\text {welm }} \mathbf{~ - ~ L o s t ~ a r t i c l e ~ s o n g . ~}$
lots mit－too much．
mił čtá łu Mali－Mary’s too skinny．mił xemt ci pus－That cat is to heavy．ci sk＂kwimlt
 too many．
$\mathbf{x}^{\mathrm{w}} \boldsymbol{\mathrm { O }} \mathrm{it}$－Many；lots．

čx＂ex ${ }^{\text {w}} \mathbf{i} \mathbf{i}$－crowd of people．
$\mathbf{x}^{\text {wans }} \mathbf{s q a}$－whole bunch of domestic animals．
$\mathbf{x}^{\mathrm{w}}{ }^{\mathbf{} \text { ssin－lots of feet，lots of tracks．}}$
čx＂oyqntp néłi え̀̉e čx＂？é？t čú？ulix＂－You guys pile it up，because there＇s already a lot of deer．iše čx＂ex＂${ }^{\text {＂}} \mathbf{i}$ łu sqélix＂－There’s a lot of people．
yapqiń－lot．
そ̉e qe čiyyapqiñ－There are lots of us now．néti nem ýapqiń qeqs cqu＂ełt－Because there will be lots for us to pack out．
loud n $\hat{\lambda} x$ x̣cin－loud in singing or talking；to make loud noises．



ǹ̀xyciniš－Be loud；talk loud；sing loud．（comm．）
ṅ̀x̣cinwi－All of you be loud；talk loud；sing loud．（comm．）
sšimł nえ̉̉x̣cin－Loudest．

Louie Iwi－Louie．
louse q＂táx we ${ }^{\text {T }}$－louse，lice．
lovage xásx̣s－lovage．
love x̣menč－like／love something．suffix：．．．enč－within． x̣menčs－S／he／it like／love．inx̣menč，anx̣menč x̣mé’enčs－They like／love．qe x̣menč，x̣menčmp
nx̣menčis－ $\mathrm{S} / \mathrm{he}$／it likes／loves s．o／s．t．nx̣menčn，nx̣menčntx ${ }^{\text {w }}$ es x̣ménčms－S／he／it is loving s．o／s．t．ies x̣ménčm，as x̣menčm qs x̣ménčms－S／he／it is loving s．o／s．t．iqs x̣ménčm，aqs x̣menčm
s．t．－something （s．t．）－something implied s．o．－someone P．I．－Plural
x̣mécenčis - They like/love s.o/s.t. qe x̣menčntm, x̣menčntp
es x̣mé'enčms - They are loving him/her/it. qe es x̣ménčm, es x̣ménčmp
qS x̣mé?enčms - They are going to love him/her/it. qeqs x̣ménčm, qs x̣ménčmp
sx̣mnčeẃs - something that is liked/loved.
$\mathbf{s x}^{\text {"x}}{ }^{\text {x̣ménč }}$ - lover. prefix: $\boldsymbol{s x}^{\text {" }}$... - one who does.
x̣menčstmn - I love/like you.
x̣menčstmnen - I like/love you.
x̣menčłmn - I liked/loved you all.
$\mathbf{k}^{w}$ inx̣menč - I like/love you. $\mathbf{k}^{w}$ ies $\mathbf{~ x ̣ m e n c ̌ m ~ - ~ I ~ a m ~ l o v i n g ~ y o u . ~} \mathbf{k}^{w}$ nx̣menčs - S/he/it likes/loves you. x̣mé?enčis t suyápi - The white people liked this. inx̣me łu smx̣e - I like grizzy bear.d inqécč tam x̣ménčis qs pulsi t x"ix"éýuł - My older brother doesn’t like killing animals. ta Ỉ stém u es x̣mé?enčstm łu $\mathbf{t} \mathbf{~ s n k}{ }^{k}$ élix"s - None of their tribesmen liked them at all. sx"x̣ménč t kapi - Coffee-lover. x̣menčł kapi - Coffee lover. inx̣meč čiqs mntwi - I like running.
nx̣mnčsels - feel loved/liked.
nx̣mnčsels - S/he felt loved. čn nx̣mnčsels, $\mathbf{k}^{w}$ nx̣mnčsels
es nụmnčselsi - S/he is feeling loved. čnes nx̣mnčselsi, $k^{\text {wes }}$ nx̣mnčselsi
qs nx̣mnčselsi - S/he is going to feel loved. čiqs nx̣mnčselsi, $\mathbf{k}^{\text {wq }} \mathbf{q}$ nx̣mnčselsi
nx̣mnčsé?els - They felt loved. qe nx̣mnčsels, p nx̣mnčsels
es nx̣mnčsé?elsi - They are feeling loved. qe es nụmnčselsi, pes nụmnčselsi
qs nx̣mnčsé?elsi - They are going to feel loved. qeqs nụmnčselsi, pqs nx̣mnčselsi
IOW išut - down; low. See: down.
$\mathbf{k}^{\prime \prime \prime}{ }^{\prime} \mathrm{iš̌ut}$ - underneath, down below. rt.: išut-down, low; prefix: $\boldsymbol{K}^{\prime \prime \prime}$... - under. See: under. nišut - down inside; deep inside. rt.: išut-down, low; prefix: n... - inside. See: inside.
lower tỉ ci? išut - lower. See: down.

s? $\mathbf{u ?}^{\text {? }}$ - water fluctuates, goes up and down.
iše s?u? - The water goes up and down.
s? $\mathbf{u}$ łu sewłk ${ }^{\text {w }}$ - It just got low, the water.
lucky čx̣sme - infatuated with someone or something; having a good time; lucky. See: infatuate.
čx̣sme u pulsm t sx̣"leščn - He was lucky and killed a white-tail buck.
Lucy luci - Lucy.
luke warm inmalk ${ }^{\text {w }}$ - The liquid is luke warm.
lumber tq̉lq̆alqw ${ }^{\text {- }}$ lumber. suffix: ...alq" ${ }^{\text {" }}$ wood.
s.t. - something (s.t.) - something implied s.o. - someone P.I. - Plural R.t. - Root word

Lumber mill snpičmn - lumber-mill. rt.: pič - shave/cut; prefix: sn... - a place of; suffix: ...min, $\begin{aligned} & \text { comm.-Command } \\ & \text { Lit Literally }\end{aligned}$ ...mn-instrumenttool.
snnič̀mn - lumber-mill. rt.: nič- cut; prefix: sn... - a place of; suffix: ...min, ...mn - instrument/tool.
lump čé - lump; something just sitting there.
es č้é? - S/he/it is a lump. čnes č̌é?, $\mathbf{k}^{\text {wes čéé? }}$
nč้?éne? - pillow; lump for the ear.
scmlmál $\dot{q}^{w}$ - clumps. prefix: sc... - s.t. that's been done/made/prepared.
lunch stečl - lunch/snack.
iqs $\mathbf{k}^{\text {'w }} \mathbf{u l m}$ stec̆́l - I'm going to make a lunch/snack.
ntox̣"qinm - eat lunch.

es ntox̣"qini - S/he/it is eating lunch. čnes ntox̣"qini, $k^{w}$ es ntox̣"qini


es ntó?ox̣"qini - They are eating lunch. qe es ntox̣"qini, pes ntox̣"qini
qs ntó? ox̣"qini - They are going to eat lunch. qeqs ntox̣"qini, pqs ntox̣"qini
t stem u $\mathbf{k}^{\mathbf{w}}$ ntox̣w ${ }^{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{q} \mathbf{i n m}$ - What did you eat for lunch?

## lungs spew̉pu - lungs.

lupine nq̉naq̉tétp, nq̉naq̉té- lupine.
tataqnétp - Lupine.
lynx pıič̉n - lynx.

macaroni scnłx̣"łłx̣"é - macaroni. rt.: Łox̣" hole; prefix: sc... - s.t. that's been done/made/prepared.
mad áymt - angry, mad. See: angry.
léčic - really angry, mad, in a rage. See: angry.
čx"ttels, čx"tte - angry, mad, vicious; the extreme of anger. See: angry.
nq̉aupáqs - have a broken nose. An expression indicating someone is angry. See: angry.
nšiwm - have angry/nasty/bad actions or words. See: angry.
made $\quad \mathbf{k}^{\mathrm{k}} \mathbf{u l}$ - make. See: make.
$\mathbf{k}^{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{u l} \mathbf{l}^{\mathbf{n}}$ - made.

 him/her run.
maggot čéč̉łu? - maggot.
čéčłłu? $x^{\text {"nntm }}$ - It got maggots on it.
x̣máttn - housefly.
magpie áńn - magpie.
es n’áńni - The magpie is cawing.
Magpie $\quad q^{\text {wacqis?á, }} q^{\text {wacqis }}$ ’ánin- Magpie, area in the Flathead Reservation. lit. Magpie's hat.
mail scčtelm - mail. scčtltelm (pl.) prefix: sc... - s.t. that's been done/made/prepared.
čtelm - leave something in charge of somebody; to give to someone to take care of temporarily. See: care.
čtelmis - S/he put s.t. in the care of s.o.; sent the mail. čtelmn, čtelmntx ${ }^{\text {w }}$
es čtelms - S/he is putting s.t. in the care of s.o.; sending the mail. ies čtelm, as čtelm
qs čtelms - S/he is going to put s.t. in the care of s.o.; send the mail. iqs čtelm, aqs čtelm
čté?elmis - They put s.t. in the care of s.o.; sent the mail. qe čtelmntm, čtelmntp
es čté?elms - They are putting s.t. in the care of s.o.; sending the mail. qe es čtelm, es čtelmp
qs čté?elms - They are going to put s.t. in the care of s.o.; send the mail. qeqs čtelm, qs čtelmp
čtltelmis - S/he put things in the care of s.o.; sent things in the mail.
čtq" ${ }^{\text {alqu }}{ }^{\text {w }} \mathbf{m}$ - ship something off.
Main Gambling Grounds słe?i-Main Gambling Grounds, a place name.
make $\quad \mathbf{k}^{w} \mathbf{u l}-$ do, make, fix.












$\mathbf{k}^{\mathbf{k} w} \mathbf{u l i s ̌}$ - Make/do/fix. (comm.)

$\mathbf{k}^{\mathbf{k}^{w} \mathbf{u l t}} \mathbf{l}$ - Fix it for somebody. (comm.)

 another one. čiqs $\mathbf{k}^{\text {w}} \mathbf{u l i} \mathbf{t}$ sentliqla - I'm going to make pancakes.
nq"ỉpulex"m - make bread. See: bread.
nc̉ax̣lex"m - make frybread. See: frybread.
np̉ec̆́lex"m - make bannock bread. See: bannock bread.
nłćx̧ćax̣lex"m - make donuts. See: donut.
make fun of čoýoẏttém - laugh at someone or something/ to make fun of. See: laugh. nčoýoỷci - person who always makes fun of others.
makeup snteċstn - makeup face. prefix: sn... - a place of; suffix: ...tn - means of/device.
ihemtwex"i - make up after a fight, peace.
male sqltmix ${ }^{\text {w }}$, sqltmi-male, man, boy.
nmlmIk'épls, nmlmlk'é - male animal; bull, stallion. suffix: ...epls-testicle.
mallard
sesi $\mathbf{x}^{\mathbf{x}} \mathbf{u m}$ - duck; female mallard.
q"inqn - male mallard.
man sqltmix", sqltmi- male, man, boy. sqlqltmix ${ }^{\text {w }}$, sqlqltmi - men, menfolk.
mane sčićelps - horse mane. suffix: ...elps, ...lps - neck. čx̣ilps - grey horse mane. suffix: ...elps, ...lps - neck.
many $x^{w} 9$ it - many, alot, much, a bunch.
čx"ex" ${ }^{\text {w }} \mathbf{i} \mathbf{i}$ - many people.
$\mathbf{x}^{\mathbf{w}} \mathrm{ex}^{\text {w}} \boldsymbol{}$ elt - many children.
$\mathbf{x}^{\text {w}} \boldsymbol{\text { as asqá }}$ - many domestic animals.
x"e’šin - many feet, many tracks.
$\mathbf{x}^{\text {w }}$ essšn - many of rocks.
$\mathbf{x}^{\mathrm{w}} \boldsymbol{} \mathbf{e}$ et $\mathbf{x}^{\mathrm{w}}$ - many of houses.


map scq̉iulex ${ }^{w}$ - map. rt.: $\dot{\boldsymbol{q}} \mathbf{i}-$ write/mark; prefix: sc... - s.t. that's been done/made/prepared; suffix: ...ulex"- land.
maple ssx̣̌̉zula - Rocky Mountain maple.
marble čmilq"s - marble.
March $\mathbf{k}^{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{s i x}^{\mathrm{w}}$ spq̀ni? - March (month of the geese).
mare smómšn - mare.
smusłèe ${ }^{\boldsymbol{\prime}}$, sm̉u- female animal.
mark tip - line/mark. See: line.
čtčim - mark/brand with the hand. See: brand.
pix̣m - mark, make a mark. See: brand.
marmot smééci - groundhog; woodchuck; marmot.
marrow stus - marrow.
stusm - eat marrow.
stusm - $\mathrm{S} / \mathrm{he}$ /it ate marrow. čn stusm, $\mathbf{k}^{w}$ stusm
es stusi - $\mathrm{S} /$ he/it is eating marrow. čnes stusi, $\mathrm{k}^{\mathrm{w}}$ es stusi
qs stusi - S/he/it is going to eat marrow. čiqs stusi, $\mathbf{k}^{\text {w }} \mathbf{q} \mathbf{s}$ stusi
stú? usm - They ate marrow. qe stusm, p stusm
es stú? usi - They are eating marrow. qe es stusi, pes stusi
qs stú? usi - They are going to eat marrow. qeqs stusi, pqs stusi
ha iše $\mathbf{k}^{w}$ tusm - Do you eat marrow?
sk" ${ }^{\text {w }} \mathbf{l q}$ in - backbone marrow.
marrow gut sołénč - marrow gut. suffix: ...enč- within.
s.t. - something (s.t.) - something implied s.o. - someone P.I. - Plural R.t. - Root word comm. - Command Lit. - Literally Fig. - Figuratively
 center. lit. coming together with a wife.



hayo qs tiw̉ł nóx ${ }^{w} n x^{\prime \prime} \mathbf{i} \mathbf{~ - ~ H e y , ~ h e ' s ~ g o i n g ~ t o ~ g e t ~ a ~ w i f e ! ~}$

nụlusew̉s - marry; together with a husband. rt.: ș̣elwi-husband; suffix: ...éwis - middle, center. lit. coming together with a husband.
es nụluseẃsi - She is getting married. čnes nụlusew่si, $\mathbf{k}^{\text {w }}$ es nụlusew̉si

es nx̣lusew̉s - She is married. čnes nụlusew̉s, $k^{w}$ es nx̣luseẃs
q sụelwists - Her husband-to-be. iq sụelwi, aq sụelwi Rule: $\boldsymbol{\not}$ is drop before $\boldsymbol{s}$.
marten oló - Marten.
ło $\boldsymbol{\text { lilo }}$ - Pine marten, marten.
marterial tqqííilx ${ }^{\text {w }}$ - Material, patterned material.
Martin maltá - Martin.
łmaltá - litte Martin.
Mary mali - Mary.
łmali - little Mary.
mash tóc - smash, mash. See: smash.
 - means of/device.
master č̌elltč - Owner; master; lord.
masturbate č̌splplqncut, čsplplqncu-masturbate.
č̌splplqncut - He masturbated. čn č̀splplqncut, $\mathbf{k}^{\mathrm{w}}$ č̌splplqncut es č̌splplqncuti-He is masturbating. čnes č̌splplqncuti, $\mathbf{k}^{\mathrm{w}}$ es č̀splplqncuti
match čpáx̣m - match (for a fire).
tqumews - match something together.




es tamé?eẃsi - They are matching (s.t.). qe es tqu"mew'si, pes tqu"mewsi qs tamé?eẃsi - They are going to match (s.t.). qeqs tqu'meẇsi, pqs tq"meẃsi


qs tqu"mewsi-S/he is going to match s.t. iqs tquewsi, aqs tqu"mewnsi




tqu"meẃsiš - Match. (comm.)
tq" ${ }^{\text {w }}$ mewisnt - Match it together. (comm.) $\mathbf{t q}^{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{t q}^{\mathbf{w}}{ }^{\mathbf{m}} \mathbf{m e w} \mathbf{w}^{\mathbf{w}}$ - Match it together. (comm.)
 ci stq" ${ }^{\text {w }}$ mew'sts li?e - Look for it's match to this.
tqu"seẃs - match/connect something together.


 tq"wsé?eẇsm - They matched (s.t.). qe tqu"sew่sm, p tqu'seẇsm




qs tqu"seẃsi - S/he is going to match s.t. čiqs tqu"seẃsi, k"qs tqu"sewsi

 qs tqu"sé?ew̉sms - They are going to match s.t. qeqs tqu"sew̉sm, qs tq"sew̉smp

tq"'tq"sew'skw - Match it up. (comm.)

matches čpax̣mn-Matches.
nłéptmn ismenx ${ }^{\text {w }} \mathbf{u}$ inčpáx̣mn - I forgot my cigarettes and matches.
mate es slstwe - The animals are mating.
Matthew matiya - Matthew.
mattress tk'éłp - Bedding, mattress. rt.: tuk'" place down; suffix: ...etp, ...tp - tree; floor.
maybe $\quad x^{w} \mathbf{a}$ - perhaps or maybe.
 Maybe it will, maybe not. $x^{\text {"wa nem }} \mathbf{k}^{w}$ tix" scpupušénč - Maybe you'll get saddness. $\mathbf{x}^{\text {wa }} \mathbf{a}$ es
 psayé? - Maybe we were foolish. čałlásq̊t $\mathbf{x}^{\text {wa }}$ mosq̊t - Three or four days. x"a nem čn $\mathbf{x}^{\text {w }} \mathbf{u y}$ č̀ esyapq̀ini - Maybe I'll go to the powwow.
xí m - maybe.
McGruder liliquó - Little Prairie; McGruder, (near the Middle fork of the Jocko River).

may ha $\mathbf{k}^{w}$ ne $\mathbf{u}$ - question of politeness, as in, "may I."

 the bathroom. ha $\mathbf{k}^{\mathbf{w}}$ ne $\mathbf{u} \mathbf{q}^{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{o}$ olq" ${ }^{\text {sititx}}{ }^{\text {w }}$ - Would you help me?
meadow İqu'ólex ${ }^{\text {w }}$ - meadow.
HỊ̇̆̆'ó - Little Prairie (near the Middle fork of the Jocko River).
meadow lark wewick ${ }^{\boldsymbol{w}}{ }^{\text {le' }}$, wewi- female western meadow lark.
wewick"lom, wewi - male western meadow lark.
s.t. - something (s.t.) - something implied
s.o. - someone
P.I. - Plural
R.t. - Root word
comm. - Command
Lit. - Literally
Fig. - Figuratively
i.e., - That is,

See:- Redirection to
a related word.
meadow rue pxwcu - meadow rue.
póx ${ }^{w} \mathbf{c u}$ - licorice root.
meadow vole sćmsx̣"né - meadow vole.
measles sčł?o - measles.
mean łén - stoic; to be serious; to look mean. See: serious.
mtmitt, mtmi - no-good. See: no-good.
člč้leč́s - have angry/mean eyes. circumfix: č...us, $\boldsymbol{s}-$ spherical object; eyes. es lĕ́lč̉usi esmo $\dot{q}^{\text {w }}$ - The mountain looks mean.
téye', te - evil, mean, bad.
čn téye? - I am mean, evil, bad.
ma še we cuncn epł titéýe stmtma - See, I told you there's a lot of mean cows.

## measure sux"me - measure.

sux"mełx" - measure a house.


qs sux"mełx"i - S/he is going to measure a house. čiqs sux"mełx"i, $\mathbf{k}^{w} \mathbf{q s}^{\mathrm{w}}$ sux"mełx"i
sux"me'tn - ruler, yard stick, measuring tape. suffix: ...tn-means of/device.
sux"mulex" - measure land/area.
sux"mulex" - S/he measured the land. čn sux"mulexw, $\mathbf{k}^{\text {w }}$ sux"mulex $^{\text {w }}$ es sux"mulex"i - S/he is measuring the land. čnes sux"mulex"i, $k^{w}$ es sux"mulex"i qs sux"mulex"i-S/he is going to measure the land. čiqs sux"mulex"i, $k^{w}{ }^{w} \mathbf{q}^{\mathrm{w}}$ sux"mulex"i
$\mathfrak{z}^{2} \mathrm{l}$ łu es wis sux"me?ntm ye sqlixwlex"s - They had already finished measuring out Indian land.
measuring tape sux"me?tn - ruler, yard stick, measuring tape. suffix: ...tn-means of/device.
meat sqeltč - meat, body.
sccqẏe - dried/smoked meat. See: dry meat.
sppq̆"é - pounded dried meat.
scq̇"lé - meat roasted over fire. prefix: sc... - s.t. that's been done/made/prepared.
snčx"min - meat on hide.
es x̣́mip sqeltč - dry meat.
siýén̉́p - dry meat rope.
medicine malyémistn, malyé- medicine. Rt: malyém-doctor heal; suffix: ...tn-means of/device. See: doctor. čmi cní?ilc łu epł malyé?e - Only they had medicines.
s.t. - something
(s.t.) - something implied
s.o. - someone
P.l. - Plural
medicine dance snخ̉ek"lšscútn - medicine dance for doctoring. prefix: sn... - a place of; comm. - Command suffix: ...tn- means of/device.
es x̣ċmscúti - medicine dance.
tlqmi - jump dance.
snqawi - jump dance.
es $\mathbf{q}^{\text {wás }}{ }^{\mathbf{w}}{ }^{\mathbf{i}}{ }^{\boldsymbol{i}}$ - when somebody becomes a Blue Jay.
 does.
medicine lodge scwétx ${ }^{w}$ - medicine lodge. prefix: sc... - s.t. that's been done/made/prepared;
suffix: ...etx"- house.
es cwéłx"i - S/he is putting up a medicine lodge. čnes cwéłx"i, $\mathbf{k}^{w}$ es cwéłx"i
łu istč še $\mathbf{k}^{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{u l}$ licwéłx" - In winter a medicine lodge was made.
snculex ${ }^{\text {w }}$ - Place of the medicine lodge.
$\mathbf{k}^{\text {w }}$ Ilč̀ulex ${ }^{\text {w }}$ - Place of the sweat lodge.
ńši?telix ${ }^{\text {w }}$ - head person in the medicine lodge.
nši?telix ${ }^{\text {w }}$ - head person in the lodge/house.

ńši?telix" - head person in the medicine lodge.
suméš - guardian spirit, spiritual power, medicine power.

Medicine Tree čq̆qe - The Medicine Tree.
meet čic - happen upon; meet someone; an accidental meeting.
čicis - S/he/it met s.o./s.t. čicn, čicntx ${ }^{\text {w }}$
čípicis - They met s.o./s.t. qe čicntm, čicntp
čicntm - S/he was met by someone.
čicnt - Meet somebody. (comm.)
es čcnwex" $\mathbf{i}$ - They are meeting each other.
qeqs čcnwex"i - We are going to meet each other.
nčcneẃsts - S/he came into a crowd. nčcnew̉stn, nčcneẃstx ${ }^{w}$
nčcné?eẇsts - They came into a crowd. qe nčcneẇstm, nčcneẇstp
$\mathbf{k}^{\text {w }} \mathbf{m i}$ ? čicn isince? - I hope I run into my younger brother.
$\dot{\mathbf{q}} \mathbf{m q} \mathbf{q} m i l \mathbf{s}, ~ \dot{q} m \dot{q} m i-$ meet and talk; have a meeting.


qs q̇mq̇mí?ilši - They are going to meet. qeqs q̇mq̉milši, pqs qumq̉milši
čq̉mq̉mípilšmis - They discussed s.t. qe čq̉mq̉milšmntm, čq̉mq̉milšmntp es čq̉mq̇mí?ilšms - They are discussing s.t. qe es čq̉mq̉milšm, es čq̉mq̉milšmp
qs čq̉mq̉mí?ilšms - They are going to discuss s.t. qeqs čq̌mq̉milšm, qs čq̉mq̇milšmp
čq̉mq̉milš, čq̉mq̉mi - discuss.

 to a meeting. nem li k'inš m qe čtax̣"le $\mathbf{m}$ qe q́qqumi - What time will we start our meeting? stem łu čq̉mq̉milšmntp - What did you all discuss.

ẏa? - gather, meet. See: gather:
melt aámt - melt; dissolve away.
es aamti - Its melting.
eçx̣i es aamti łu qe nuwewlštn - It's like our language is melting away.
o`im - melt.
s.t. - something
(s.t.) - something implied

[^1]es $\mathbf{0}$ ? $\mathbf{i m i m i}$ - It's melting.
es o'immi - It's melting slowly.
o?imetk ${ }^{\text {w }}$ - melt snow/ice in water. suffix: ...etk", ...t $\boldsymbol{k}^{\prime \prime}$ - liquid.



ncmetk $^{\text {w }}$ - melt snow. suffix: ...etk", ...t $\boldsymbol{k}^{\text {" }}$ - liquid.
ncmetk $^{w}$ - S/he melted snow. čn ncmetk ${ }^{w}$, $\mathbf{k}^{w}$ ncmetk $^{\text {w }}$
es ncmetk ${ }^{w} \mathbf{i}-S / h e$ is melting snow. čnes ncmetk ${ }^{w} \mathbf{i}$, $\mathbf{k}^{w}$ es ncmetkwi
qs nemetkwi - S/he is going to melt snow. čiqs nemetkwi, $\mathbf{k}^{w} q \mathbf{q}$ ncmetkwi
ncmé?etk ${ }^{\text {w }}$ - They melted snow. qe ncmetk ${ }^{w}$, $\mathbf{p}$ ncmetk ${ }^{\text {w }}$
es ncmé ${ }^{\text {etk }}{ }^{\text {win }}$ - They are melting snow. qe es ncmetkwi, pes ncmetk"i
qs ncmé?etk"i - They are going to melt snow. qeqs ncmetk"i, pqs ncmetkwi
men sqlqltmixw, sqlqltmi- men.

t'q̌"éne? - hooded merganser.
merr'y npiyéls, npiyé - feel happy. See: happy.
mess titm - Mess something.
titmsk $^{\text {w }}$ - Mess it. (comm.)

## Messy tpłłaplš - Messy.

scp̉atša - something put together carelessly.
patqan - messy hair. rt.: pat-s.t. soft/squishy; suffix: ...qin, ...qn- top. See: pile.
patqan - S/he/it has messy hair. čn ṗatqan, $\mathbf{k}^{\text {w }}$ patqun
tix̣qn - messy hair. rt.: tị̣ -protrude; suffix: ...qin, ...qn-top.
tix̣qn - S/he/it had messy hair. čn tix̣qn, $\mathbf{k}^{w}$ tix̣qn
es tixqqn - S/he/it has messy hair. čnes tixqqn, $k^{w}$ es tixqqn
c̀lix"qn - messy hair, bushy hair. rt.: ciil-protrude; suffix: ...qin, ...qn-top.
xopqn - have bad hair.
i x̣opqn - S/he/it has bad hair. i čn x̣opqn, i $k^{w}$ x̣opqn
Methow smlqmi - Methow.
Mexican spayó - Mexican. spipayó - Mexicans. (pl.)
Michael misél-Michael; Mike.
s.t. - something
middle nihéws - middle, center. implied
 middle. İ nihéws staán u stma m tk"ntex" - Put the antelope and cow in the middle. swe R.t.-Root word łu İ snihéw'sm - Who is in the middle? stem łu nihéwsm ci staán u ci stma - What's in $\begin{aligned} & \text { comm. - Command } \\ & \text { Lit. }- \text { Literally }\end{aligned}$ the middle of the antelope and the cow?
q̀e? - put/place/squeeze inside something; inserted between. See: insert.
midnight tx̣"éẇsm łu sk"k ${ }^{\text {w }}$ ? éc - midnight came.
syew̉smsk"kw?éc - midnight, Christmas.
might xine - might. (Indicates the next statement may happen if the previous is not followed.)
ta čiqs sust $\mathbf{t}$ nx̣osk ${ }^{\mathbf{w}}$ x̣ine čn nslslmtu - I'm not going to drink beer, I might get dizzy. ta $\mathbf{k}^{\mathbf{w}}$ qes čečečmscut x̣ine $\mathbf{k}^{w}$ tix" ${ }^{\prime \prime}$ łox̣te - Don’t be nasty, you might get a baby. iłnt as?iłn x̣iñe čspiciéenen - Eat your food or I might whip you!
migrate es táqti - The geese are flying (in formation).
mile sux"me'tn - measure; often referred to as a mile. prefix: sn... - a place of; suffix: ...tn - means of/device.
nk ${ }^{\text {wh }}{ }^{\text {? }}$ sux"me'tn - one mile.
milfoil $\mathbf{n k} \mathbf{k}^{\mathrm{k}} \mathbf{k}^{\text {wá }}$ - yarrow, milfoil.
milk sq?ém - milk.
q`emélt - breast feed; nurse. See: breast feed.
milk cow
snq̆ ${ }^{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{a q} \boldsymbol{9} \mathbf{e}$ - Milk cow.
Milk River
npiqkw ${ }^{\text {- }}$ Milk River; lit. white waters.
milkweed
snlq"ó - milkweed.
mill snpičmn - lumber-mill. rt.: pič - shave/cut; prefix: sn... - a place of; suffix: ...min, ...mn instrument/tool.
snnič̉mn - lumber-mill. rt.: nič- cut; prefix: sn... - a place of; suffix: ...min, ...mn-instrumenttool.
Millie mili-Millie.
million op?opčstqn - million. lit. a thousand thousands.
mind snk'ıpåx̣min - human mind.
séwne?š - command to listen.
nyowáls - strong heart, strong mind.
mine $q^{\text {woy }} \mathbf{}$ óé - mine, me.
inkapi - my coffee.
iqł kapi - It's going to be my coffee.
$\dot{\lambda} \mathrm{m}$ inkapi - It was my coffee.
Words that begin with s, like siitn, drop the ...łof iqt.
iq s?iłn - It's going to be my food.
Words that begin with s, like s?itn, drop the ...n on in. is?iłn - my food.
mink ćx̣lé - mink.
mint x̣nx̣néłp, xnx̣né- field mint, peppermint.
s.t. - something (s.t.) - something implied s.o. - someone P.I. - Plural R.t. - Root word comm. - Command Lit. - Literally
Fig. - Figuratively i.e., - That is, See: - Redirection to a related word.

## minute

mirror snaçx̣sncútn, snaçxsncu - mirror. it.: açx - look; prefix: sn... - a place of; suffix: ...tn - means of/device.
aċx̣sncút - $\mathrm{S} / \mathrm{he}$ /it looked at ones self. čn ac̉x̣sncút, $\mathbf{k}^{\mathrm{w}}$ açx̣sncút
es ac̉x́sncúti－S／he／it is looking at ones self．čnes açx́sncúti，$k^{w}$ es ac̉x̣sncúti
qs açx̣sncúti－S／he／it is going to look at ones self．čiqs açx̣ncúti，kwqs aćx̣sncúti
aćx̣sncú？ut－They looked at themselves．qe aćx̣sncút， $\mathbf{p}$ aćx̣sncút
es aćx̣sncú？uti－They are looking at themselves．qe es aćx̣sncúti，pes açx̣sncúti qs açx̣sncú？uti－They are going to look at themselves．qeqs açx̣sncúti，pqs aćx̣sncúti
aćxsncútš－Look at yourself in the mirror．（comm．）
aćx̣sncútwi－All of you look at yourself in the mirror．（comm．）
ax̣le u kw ${ }^{\text {w }}$ aćx̣sncu－You always look at yourself．
$\mathbf{k}^{\prime}{ }^{\mathbf{w}}$ nmesncu－mirror．
miss šič̀t－miss something，such as a target．
šič̀t－ $\mathrm{S} / \mathrm{he} /$ it missed．čn šič̌t， $\mathbf{k}^{w}$ šič̌t
es šič̀ti－S／he／it is missing．čnes šič̀ti，$k^{w}$ es šič̀ti
qs šič̀ti－S／he／it is going to miss．čiqs šič̀ti，$k^{\text {w }} \mathbf{q} s$ šič̀ti
šípič̀t－They missed．qe šič̌t， $\mathbf{p}$ šič̀t
es šípič้ti－They are missing．qe es šič̌ti，pes šič̌ti
qs šíioč̌ti－They are going to miss．qeqs šič̀ti，pqs šič̌ti
šič̌is $-S / h e / i t$ missed it．šič̀n，šič̀ntx ${ }^{\text {w }}$
šípič̌is－They missed it．qe šič̀ntm，šičntp
qe šc̆̀nwe－We missed each other．
šičšnm－miss with the foot．
č̉upélsm－lonesome；miss someone．See：lonesome．
coqm－almost hit by something；missed by something．See：hit．
Mission snyél̉mn－St．Ignatius；Mission．Iit．a place where something was surrounded．
Mission Dam Lake snyél̉mn čł̀qli？s－Mission lake．
Missoula nł？ay－Missoula；place of bull trout．
nmesuletk ${ }^{\mathbf{w}}$－Clark Fork River；also thought to be the origin of the name Missoula．suffix：．．．etk＂，．．．tk＂ liquid．
Missouri River epł yu ntx̣＂etk＂s－Missouri River；lit．river of the red paint．
mistake $\quad q^{\text {womscu }}$－make a mistake．
sllpcan－S／he made a mistake；mixed up words．See：confuse．
mitten smlml $\dot{q}^{\text {witečst }}$－mittens．
mix nmé
nméżm－S／he／it mixed．čn nméżm，$k^{w}$ nméżm
es nméخ̀i－S／he／it is mixing．ies nméz̀i，as nméえ̀i
qs nméżi－S／he／it is going to mix．iqs nméخ̀i，aqs nméz̀i
nmérè̉m－They mixed．qe nméżm，p nméżm

qs nmé？eえ̉i－They are going to mix．qeqs nméz̉i，pqs nméz̉i
nméżis－S／he／it mixed s．t．nméżn，nméz̉ntw ${ }^{*}$
es nméخ̀ms－S／he／it is mixing s．t．ies nméżm，as nméżm
qs nméżms－S／he／it is going to mix s．t．iqs nméżm，aqs nméz̀m
nmé？eえ̀is－They mixed s．t．qe nméz̀ntm，nméخ̀ntp
es nméfeえ̉ms - They are mixing s.t. qe es nméżm, es nméżmp qs nmé?è̉ms - They are going to mix s.t. qeqs nméżm, qs nméخ̉mp
es nmé $\mathfrak{Z}$ - It is mixed.
nméżntm - It was mixed.
scnmé̉̇ - something that's been mixed; i.e. dough. prefix: sc... - s.t. that's been done/made/prepared.
nméخ̀mn - baking powder. suffix: ...min, ...mn-instrumenttool.
nmézíiš - Mix. (comm.)
nméżnt - Mix it. (comm.)
 with aspen and willow and also applewood, if you can find it.

## mo

moccasin sipišn - one moccasin.
sp̉sipišn - moccasins.
es sp’sipipišn - S/he is wearing moccasins. čnes sp̉sipišn, $\mathbf{k}^{w}$ es sp̉sipisišn
q̀ešin - shoe, moccasin.

mock orange wax̣ítp - mock orange.
mold spaq̣m - mold.
es paq̉m - Its moldy.
qs paq̉mi - Its going to get moldy.
خ̉e paq̉m asnq"Ipu - Your bread's already moldy.
mole pulye - mole.
Mollman Pass słipu sx̣w ${ }^{\text {w }} \mathbf{c}$ si - Mollman Pass.
mulmn sx̣̂'cu?si. - Mollman Pass.
molt čto? ${ }^{\text {quép }}$ - molt feathers.
es čto ${ }^{\text {ºd }}$ q́épi - It is molting.
es čto'q̉ép - It is molted.
sčto ${ }^{\circ}$ q̀ép - molted feathers.
moment islup - at any moment; any second; any time now.
islup čn hoyyho - Any moment I will finish. islup m čn quéw - At any moment I will go sot. - something crazy.
money ululim - money, metal.
séns - cents.
nk'u?séns - penny.
cilséns - nickel.
upnséns - dime.
$\mathbf{k}^{\text {"ate }}{ }^{\text {? }}$ - quarter.
sč̌ut - half dollar.
$\mathbf{n k} \mathbf{k}^{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{u}$ ? ululim - one dollar.
nk ${ }^{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{u}$ ? $\mathbf{~ u l u l i m ~ - ~ o n e ~ d o l l a r . ~}$
i pa ululim - silver. lit. faded metal.
ies siyenm in? ululim - I'm counting my money. uc $\mathbf{k}^{\mathbf{w}}$ epł ululim - Perhaps you have money? (nice way to ask for money) ha $\mathbf{k}^{\mathbf{w}}$ epł ululim - Do you have any money? esmisten $\mathbf{k}^{\mathbf{w}}$ epł ululim - I know you have money.
čł?ululim - go after money.
čł?ululimi - S/he went after money. čn čł?ululimi, $\mathbf{k}^{\text {w }}$ čł?ululimi es čł?ululimi - S/he is going after money. čnes čł?ululimi, $k^{\text {wes }}$ es čł?ululimi qs čł?ululimi - S/he is going to go after money. čiqs čł?ululimi, $\mathbf{k}^{w} \mathbf{q}$ s čł? ululimi

Monday sčx̣"éct, sčçx"é - Monday. lit. past; meaning the day past Sunday.

monkey monqi - monkey.
monster nałisqélix ${ }^{\text {w }}$, natisqé - monster.
month spq̇ni? - month, moon, sun, clock.
nk ${ }^{\prime \prime} \mathbf{u}$ ? spq̉ni? - one month.
esel spq̇ni? - two months.
cil spq̉ni? - five months.
upn eł nkw ${ }^{\text {ºn }}$ spq̉ni? - eleven months.
esl?upn spq̉ni? - twenty months.
months sčnčłtu spq̇ni? - January (month of shaking hands). See: January.
čq"ósqn spq̇ni? - February (month of the cold). See: February.
$\mathbf{k}^{\text {k'sixw }}$ " spq̇ni? - March (month of the geese). See: March.
sčiyálmn spq̉ni? - April (month of the buttercup). See: April.
sp’éżm spq̇ni? - May (month of the bitterroot). See: May.
sx̣̂éli spq̇ni? - June (month of the camas). See: June.
esyapqini spq̀ni? - July (month of celebration). See: July.
stšá spq̉ni? - August (month of the huckleberry). See: August.
łx̣"łó spq̉ni? - September (month of the chokecherry). See: September.
sčłip spq̇ni? - October (month of hunting). See: October:
sq"Ilu spq̉ni? - November (month of story telling). See: November.
es?ácmi spq̉ni? - December (month of trapping). See: December.
stapsqé spq̉ni’ - January (month of the shooting; referring to shooting during New Years). See: January.
siq"iq"'nẇé spq̇ni" - April (month of the fooling each other). See: April. čuláy - July. See: July.
moon spq̇ni? - month, moon, sun, clock.
eł ctešlš - new moon.
sč̉ut, sč้̌̌utt - half moon.
eł sč̀ut - $3 / 4$ moon.
nk'u? sp̉qni? - full moon.
moose sxáslqs - moose.
smčsx̣áslqs - cow moose.
moose nose sxáslqs snp̉sáqs - moose nose.
mop čłొépım - mop; wipe the surface. rt.: ép-wipe; prefix: čt...- surface.
čł?épm - S/he/it mopped. čn čł?ép̉m, $\mathbf{k}^{w}$ čt?ép̉m es čłヤép̉i - S/he/it is mopping. čnes čł?ép̉i, $k^{w} e s$ čłłép̉i
qs čł?ép̉i-S/he/it is going to mop. čiqs čł?ép̉i, $k^{w} q s$ čł?épi $i$

es e?čł?ép̉i - They are mopping. qe es čł?épí, pes čł?épi
qs ecčłヤép̉i - They are going to mop. qeqs čł?ép̉i, pqs čł?éépi

es čł?épms - $\mathrm{S} / \mathrm{he} / \mathrm{it}$ is mopping it. ies čł?ép̉m, as čł?ép̉m
qs čł?ép̉ms - S/he/it is going to mop it. iqs čł?ép̉m, aqs čł?ép̉m
čł?é?epis - They mopped it. qe čł?épntm, čł?épntp
es čłヤé?ep̉ms - They are mopping it. qe es čł?éṕm, es čł’épmp
qs čł?é?eṗms - They are going to mop it. qeqs čł?ép̉m, qs čł’ép̉mp
čł?ép̉mn - mop; something to wipe a surface.
čł’ép̉iš - Mop. (comm.)
čł’éṗnt - Mop it. (comm.)
čł’épłłptn - mop. rt.: $\boldsymbol{e p}$ - wipe; prefix: čłł... - surface; affix: ...ełp, ...tp - tree; floor; suffix: ...tn-means of/device.

## morchella mushroom


smooth.
more tỉ cin - more than.


 two; then how many do you have?
ułé? - again, more.
 drink pop again.
morning $\mathbf{s k}^{w} \mathbf{e ́ k}^{w} \mathbf{s t}$ - morning.
x̣est sk"ék"st - good morning.

$\mathbf{k}^{\mathrm{w}} \mathbf{e k}^{\mathrm{w}} \mathbf{s t m}$ - eat breakfast. See: breakfast.
Mose muwi-Mose.
mosquito sláqs - mosquito.
mosquito hawk spás, sp’ás - nighthawk, night bat, mosquito hawk.
moss sq"lápqn, sq"lá - black tree moss, black lichen.
$\mathbf{k}^{\mathrm{w}}$ čsq $^{\text {w }}{ }^{\text {lá }} \mathbf{k}^{\mathrm{w}}$ yamim - You gather black tree moss.
sčkwalip - yellow, green tree moss.
snuple ${ }^{\mathbf{x}}{ }^{\mathrm{w}} \mathrm{e}-\mathrm{moss}$ (plant in water).
most sšỷmł - ...est of words like widest.

moth čk" ${ }^{\prime \prime}$ "? éne? - moth (general term).
čqcqá, čqsqqá - large moth.
čéčłtu? - maggot.
mother skwy - mother of a male.
s.t. - something
(s.t.) - something implied s.o. - someone P.I. - Plural
tum - mother of female.
tétmtn - mother and father of daughter-in-law.
tummp - your mother (talking to two sisters).
mother-in-law tcécč - mother-in-law.
motorcycle sntfiq"ws, snppiq"ps - motorcycle (lit. riding something that farts).
čn epł i k"il snttiqu"ps - I have a red motorcycle.
nttilqwo - motorcycle.
mount čłqqe - mount, get on.
čłqqe - S/he got on. čn čłqqe, $\mathbf{k}^{w}$ čłqqe
čłqqe snčłċa'sqáx̣e?s - S/he got on his/her horse.
čłqlšew̉s, č̌qqlše - mount a horse.
čłqlšew̉s - S/he mounted. čn čłqlš̌ews, $\mathbf{k}^{\mathrm{w}}$ čłqlšew̉s
es čłqlšew̉si-S/he is mounting. čnes čłqlšew

tipmncút - come down from something high (i.e. tree, chair, etc.). rt.: tiiip - fall. See: come down.
mountain esmóq́q - hill, mountain.
esmq" ${ }^{\text {móq́q}}{ }^{\text {w }}$ - mountains.
 snowing in the mountains.
słqá - hilltop.

mountain alder čičitńé - mountain alder.
mountain ash smx̣é s?iłis - mountain ash.
mountain bistort iwéstn - mountain bistort.
mountain bluebird nłq"iqwayá - mountain bluebird, western bluebird.
mountain caribou styélščn, styé- mountain caribou.
mountain chickadee ċsqán̉e? - mountain chickadee.
mountain goat sx̣"خ̉eý - mountain goat.
mountain hemlock płtinéา - mountain hemlock.
mountain lion sk"tismyé - mountain lion, cougar.
mountain pass sx̣"cu?si - mountain pass. See: pass.
s.t. - something (s.t.) - something implied s.o. - someone P.I. - Plural R.t. - Root word comm. - Command Lit. - Literally
Fig. - Figuratively i.e., - That is, See:- Redirection to a related word.
mourn pupusénč, pupusé - sad, mourn, grief. See: sad.
$\mathbf{x}^{\mathrm{w}} \mathbf{a}$ ṅem $\mathbf{k}^{\text {w }}$ tix" scpupušénč - Maybe you'll get saddness.
mourning dove hemishem - dove, mourning dove.
mouse k'ék ${ }^{\text {witne }} \boldsymbol{\prime}$ - deer mouse, mouse.

mouth splimen - lip, mouth.
n...cin - circumfix indicating an action of the mouth; i.e. speaking, eating, \& food.
saq̇cn - have the mouth open. suffix: ...cin, ...cn-action of the mouth.
saq̉en - $\mathrm{S} / \mathrm{he}$ has an open mouth. čn saq̇en, $\mathbf{k}^{\text {w }}$ saq̉en
saq̉eniš - Open your mouth. (comm.)
$\mathbf{k}^{\text {w }} \mathbf{t c i n}$ - have a mouthful. suffix: ...cin, ...cn-action of the mouth.
$\mathbf{k}^{\text {w }}$ tcin - S/he had a mouthful. čn $\mathbf{k}^{\text {w }}$ tcin, $\mathbf{k}^{\mathrm{w}} \mathbf{k}^{\text {w }}$ tcin
es $k^{\text {" }}$ tcini - $\mathrm{S} /$ he has a mouthful. čnes $k^{\prime \prime} t c i n i, k^{w}$ es $k^{\text {w}}$ "tini

ta $\mathbf{k}^{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{q e s} \mathbf{q}^{\mathrm{w}} \mathbf{l} \boldsymbol{q}^{\mathrm{w}}$ elt ne $\mathbf{k}^{\mathrm{w}} \mathbf{e s} \mathbf{k}^{\mathrm{w}} \mathbf{t c i n i}$ - Don't talk when you have a mouthful.
es lax" ${ }^{\mathbf{k}} \mathbf{k}^{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{a}$ - His/her/its mouth is wide open.
$\dot{q}^{\text {w }} \mathbf{a c ł q}{ }^{\prime \prime} \mathbf{I t}$ - have a mouthful.

move ims - move camp, move to another home.
im̀š - S/he moved. čn imš̌, $\mathbf{k}^{w}$ im’š
es imši - S/he is moving. čnes imši, $k^{w}$ es im̌ši
qs imš̌i $-S / h e$ is going to move. čiqs imší, $\mathbf{k}^{w} \mathbf{q s}$ imši
ínimš - They moved. qe im̌š, p imiš
es ípim̌ši - They are moving. qe es imš̌i, pes im̌ši
qs ípimši - They are going to move. qeqs iñši, pqs imši
es çimši - S/he is moving here. čnes c?im̉ši, $\mathbf{k}^{w}$ es c?im̌ši

es imšlwisi - S/he/it is moving place to place. čnes im̌šlwisi, $\mathbf{k}^{w}$ es im̉šlwisi
tsnk"spé u çin̉š k"tisi - Big Blanket moved here a year ago. qe es iḿši čč้?it čłčéwm We were moving close to the plains. ne eł cwis ípimš m qe wénš - When they finish moving back here again, we'll war-dance.
sipšlš - moving something from one place to another; to transport.
sipšlšts - $\mathrm{S} /$ he moved it. sipšlštn, sipšlštxw
sipšš̌tx" snčłemutn č̀ sčcicquwečsts nq" ${ }^{w}{ }^{w} \mathbf{o s m i}$ - You moved the chair to the left side of the dog.
$\dot{\mathbf{q}}^{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{a m i m}$ - move/slide something.
$\dot{\mathbf{q}}^{\text {wamstes }}$ - $\mathrm{S} / \mathrm{he} /$ it moved s.t.. $\dot{\mathbf{q}}^{\text {w }}$ amsten, $\dot{\mathbf{q}}^{\text {wamstex }}{ }^{\text {w }}$
es $\dot{\mathbf{q}}^{\mathrm{w}}$ amims - $\mathrm{S} / \mathrm{he} / \mathrm{it}$ is moving s.t.. ies $\dot{\mathbf{q}}^{\text {wamim, }}$, as $\dot{\mathbf{q}}^{\text {wamim }}$
qs $\dot{\mathbf{q}}^{\text {wammims }}$ - S/he/it is going to move s.t.. iqs $\dot{\mathbf{q}}^{\text {wamim, aqs }} \dot{\mathbf{q}}^{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{a m i m}$

es $\dot{\mathbf{q}}^{\text {wamínims - They }}$ are moving s.t.. $\mathbf{q e}$ es $\dot{\mathbf{q}}^{\text {wamim, }}$ es $\dot{\mathbf{q}}^{\text {wamimp }}$

$\dot{\mathbf{q}}^{\text {" }} \mathbf{m} \dot{q}^{\text {wamuł }}$ - The individual that always moves around. suffix: ...łmut - the individual who always does.
$\dot{\mathbf{q}}^{\mathbf{w}}{ }^{\text {amisk}}{ }^{\mathbf{w}}$ - Move s.t. over. (comm.)
$\dot{\mathbf{q}}^{\mathrm{w}}$ amint－Move it forward．（comm．）
$\dot{\mathbf{q}}^{\mathrm{w}} \mathbf{a m e p l}$－move／scoot on a chair．
$\dot{\mathbf{q}}^{\text {wampen }}$－move／scoot on the butt．
$\dot{\mathbf{q}}^{W}$ amncút－move one＇s self over；to slide over．See：slide．

movie s’accix－movie，show．rt．：accix－watch．See：watch．
sc’accex－something that＇s been watched．prefix：sc．．．－s．t．that＇s been done／made／prepared．
xs＇accex－good movie．
č̆s？acċx－bad movie．
sn｀acċx̣tn－television，movie house．prefix：sn．．．－a place of；suffix：．．．tn－means of／device．
mow $\mathbf{x}^{\text {wiclex }}$－mow grass or hay．







## mu

much $\mathbf{x}^{\text {w }} \boldsymbol{\imath}$ it －many，alot，much，a bunch．See：many
une $\mathbf{x}^{\text {w}} \boldsymbol{}$ it $\mathbf{i t}$ łu sqeltč－Yes I have alot of meat．
mil－too much．
mił čn čx＂a－I ate too much．
$\mathbf{k}^{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{i n s ̌}$－How many？

д̀meý－little，barely．
x̣ił ne u k＇l̉̉nun－I almost made it．See：accomplish．
mud malt－mud．
i mállex ${ }^{w}$－It＇s muddy（ground is muddy）．
え̉awač－muddy；squishy mud．
え̀awačlex＂－muddy land／place．
nえ̉awač－stuck in mud．See：stuck．
muddler
sttm̉á－slimy muddler，slimy sculpin．
mudhen stláqšn－American coot，mud hen．
mugwort qpqptétp，qpqpté－sage，mug worm，tarragon．
mule stulċe？－black－tail doe，female mule deer；mule．
$\mathbf{s x}^{\text {＂}} \dot{\mathbf{q}}^{\text {wé̀ }} \mathbf{t}$－pack horse，pack mule．prefix： $\boldsymbol{s x}^{\text {＂}} .$. －one who does．
mule deer stulċe？－black－tail doe，female mule deer；mule．
stulcelelx－black－tail doe hide．
puwélščn，puwé－blacktail buck，male mule deer．pupuwélščn（pl．）
puwélščnelx＂－black－tail buck hide／buckskin．
s．t．－something
（s．t．）－something implied
s．o．－someone
P．I．－Plural
R．t．－Root word
comm．－Command
Lit．－Literally
Fig．－Figuratively
i．e．，－That is，
See：－Redirection to
a related word．

## murder

plsqélix", plsqé- kill people.
muscle nyoyoscútn - muscle. suffix: ...tn-means of/device.
sqelitč - meat.

muskrat ččľéx ${ }^{w}$ - muskat.
mustard $k^{\text {wali }}{ }^{\text {² čtxw }}{ }^{\text {w }} \mathbf{c i n}$ - mustard.
tax̣t - mustard.
my iqt - It's going to be mine.
iqł mlme - It's going to be my toy.
in, $\mathbf{i}-\mathrm{It}$ is mine.
inmlme - my toy.
incitx" - my house.
inntiškw ${ }^{\text {w }}$ my pop.
isq" ${ }^{\prime \prime}$ sé ${ }^{\prime}$ - my son.
isk"isk"s - my chicken.
$\lambda_{\mathrm{x}}^{\mathrm{m}} \mathrm{in}, \dot{\lambda} \mathrm{m} \mathrm{i}-\mathrm{I}$ was mine.
$\dot{\lambda} \mathrm{m}$ inmlme - It was my toy.
$q^{w o y}{ }^{\prime}$ é - mine, me.
nail lpx"win, lpx"mi - nail. suffix: ...min, ...mn-instrumenttool.

lpxex wom pin/nail something to something.






lpxewnem - Pin it to something. (comm.)
člp̉x"alq"m - nail wood. suffix: ...alq"- wood.



 es člṗx"á’alq"ms - They are nailing s.t. qe es člp̉x"alq"m, es člp̉x"alq"mp

s.t. - something
(s.t.) - something implied s.o. - someone P.I. - Plural
člṗlpx̣"alq"tn - Railroad spike. suffix: ...tn - means of/device.
člṕx̣"alq"nt - Nail it. (comm.)
naked čtmélx ${ }^{w}$ - naked; to be without clothes. rt.: tam - none; prefix: č... $^{-}$up on; suffix: ...elx" ${ }^{\text {" }}$ skinhide.
čtmelx ${ }^{w}-\mathrm{S} / \mathrm{he}$ is naked. čn čtmel $\mathbf{x}^{w}, \mathbf{k}^{\text {w }}$ čtmelx ${ }^{w}$
čtmé?elx ${ }^{\text {w }}$ - They are naked. qe čtmelx ${ }^{\text {w }}, \mathbf{p}$ čtmelx ${ }^{\text {w }}$
čtmtmelx"wis - S/he goes around naked. čn čtmtmelx ${ }^{\mathrm{N}}$ wis, $\mathbf{k}^{\mathrm{w}}$ čtmtmelx ${ }^{\mathrm{w}}$ wis
ččslx"ncút - get one's self naked. rt.: cislex"- make bare/clean; suffix: ...cut-action to the self. ččslx"ncút - S/he got naked. čn ččslx"ncút, $k^{w}$ ččslx"ncút es ččslx"ncúti - S/he is getting naked. čnes ččslx"ncút, $k^{\text {wes }}$ ččslx"ncúti qS čćslx"ncúti - S/he is going to get naked. čiqs ččslx"ncút, $\mathbf{k}^{\text {w }} \mathbf{q} \mathbf{s}$ čc̉slx"ncúti čçslx"ncú?ut - They got naked. qe čçslx"ncút, p čc̉slx"ncút
es ččslx"ncú?uti - They are getting naked. qe es čéslx"ncút, pes ččslx"ncúti qs ččslx"ncú?uti - They are going to get naked. qeqs ččslx"ncút, pqs ččslx"ncúti
ččslex"is - S/he got s.o. naked. čc̉slex"n, ččslex"ntx ${ }^{\text {w }}$
es ččslex"ms - S/he is getting s.o. naked. ies čćslex"m, as ččslex"m qs ččslex"ms - S/he is going to get s.o. naked. iqs čćslex"m, aqs ččslex"m ččslé? ex"is - They got s.o. naked. qe čćx"elx"ntm, čc̉x"elx"ntp es ččslé?ex"ms - They are getting s.o. naked. qe es ččslex"m, es ččslex"mp qs aislé?ex"ms - They are going to get s.o. naked. qeqs čćx"elx"m, qs ččslex"mp


 ččx"éqelx"is - They got s.o. naked. qe čèx"elx"ntm, čéč"elx"ntp es čćx"ée elx"ms - They are getting s.o. naked. qe es čćx"elx"m, es čéx"elx"mp qs čćx"é?elx"ms - They are going to get s.o. naked. qeqs čćx"elx"m, qs čċex"elx"mp
čċslx"nuis - S/he finally s.o. naked. čċslx"nun, ččslx"nuntx"
ččslx"ncútš - Get naked. (comm.)
čćx"elx"nt - Get s.o. naked. (comm.)
es čćččx"Imnwex"i - They are getting each other naked.

npえ̉alqs, $n p \neq \mathfrak{z}$ - remove/take off clothes. See: undress.
npł̉alqsiš - Remove your clothes. (comm.)
name skwést - name, called.
skwests - his/her name. iskwest, ask ${ }^{w}$ est
sš̌) itmskwest - first name.
snq̉? ew̉smskwest - middle name.
snk"lix"sk"est - last name; family name.
ušisk"est - long name.
$\mathbf{k}^{\mathrm{w}}$ estšmis - S/he named s.o. $\mathbf{k}^{\text {westšmn, }} \mathbf{k}^{\text {westšmntx }}{ }^{\text {w }}$ es $\mathbf{k}^{\text {w }}$ estšms - $\mathrm{S} /$ he is naming s.o. ies $\mathbf{k}^{w}$ estšm, as $\mathbf{k}^{\text {w }}$ estšm qs $\mathbf{k}^{\text {w }}$ estšms - S/he is going to name s.o. iqs $\mathbf{k}^{\text {w }}$ estšm, aqs $\mathbf{k}^{\text {westšm }}$ $\mathbf{k}^{\text {"é }} \boldsymbol{\gamma}$ estšmis - They named s.o. qe kwestšmntm, $\mathbf{k}^{\text {w }}$ estšmntp es $\mathbf{k}^{\text {wé }} \boldsymbol{\gamma}$ estšms - They are naming s.o. qe es $\mathbf{k}^{\mathrm{w}}$ estšm, es $\mathbf{k}^{\mathrm{w}}$ estšmp

$\mathbf{n k} \mathbf{k}^{\mathrm{w}}$ estšnm - named after someone.
nkwestšnmis - S/he named him/her after s.o. nkwestšnmn, nkwestšnmntx ${ }^{w}$
es nk ${ }^{\text {w }}$ estšnms - $\mathrm{S} /$ he is naming him/her after s.o. ies $n k^{\text {w }}$ estšnmn, as nkwestšnm qs nkwestšnms - S/he is going to name him/her after s.o. iqs nkwestšnmn, aqs nkwestšnm
 es nkwé?estšnms - They are naming him/her after s.o. qe es nkwestšnmn, es nkwestšnmp qs nkwé?estšnms - They are going to name him/her after s.o. iqs nkwestšnmn, qs nk"estšnmp
swe łu askwest - What is your (common) name? stem łu askwest - What is your special/uncommon name? i.e. Jump Dance name, animal name etc. stem łu sk"ests - What is it's name? nłeptmn łu skests - I forgot his/her name. ta esmisten łu skwests - I Don’t know her/his/it's name. stem̆ lu aqs $\mathbf{k}^{\mathbf{w}}$ estšm - What are you going to name him/her? stem u $\mathbf{k}^{\text {w }}$ estšmntx ${ }^{\text {w }}$ - What did you name him/her? nkwestšnmntm sk"tismye? - S/he was named after mountain lion. nkwestšnmn isile? - I was named after my mother dad.
snqlix"skwest - Salish name.
snqlix"sk"ests - his/her Salish name. isnqlix"sk"est, asnqlix"sk"est
swe $\mathbf{~} \mathbf{u}$ asnqlix"skwest - What is your Salish name?
suyapsk"est - English name.
suyapsk"ests - his/her white name. isuyapskwest, asuyapskwest
swe łu asuyapskwest - What is your English name?
nq̉iyustšnm - copy a name; write a name. See: signature.
$\mathbf{s}^{\boldsymbol{9} \mathbf{a} \dot{\mathbf{w}} \dot{\mathbf{w}}}$ - called, said.
stem̉ łu s? áw $\mathbf{w} \mathbf{s}$ - What is it called?
nap q̇etyu - nap.
†?iitš - sleep a little while; take a nap. rt.: itš̆ - sleep; prefix: $\mathbf{\text { ... - little. }}$
†?iitši - S/he/it slept a little while. čn ヤ?iitš, $\mathbf{k}^{w}$ †?iitš
 $\mathbf{q s}$ †?iitši - S/he/it is going to sleep a little while. čiqs $\downarrow$ ?iitši, $\mathbf{k}^{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{q} \mathbf{s}$ †?iitši
tk'wncút - put one's self down; to take a nap.
tk'wncút - S/he/it put ones self down. čn tk'wncút, $\mathbf{k}^{w}$ t $\mathbf{k}^{\text {wn }}$ ncút


tk'ncú? ut - They put themselves down. qe tk'ncút, p tk'ncút


tttk ${ }^{\text {w}}$ ncút - $\mathrm{S} /$ he/it took a short nap.
tk'wncútš - Put yourself down. (comm.)
tk'wnéntwi - All of you put yourselves down. (comm.)
narrow tqqéwt, łqqé - narrow/skinny.
i łqqewt - It’s narrow
sck"lłqqe - It was made narrow.
łqqasqeix" - S/he is a slim person.
łqqełc̉e? - S/he is skinny.
nłqqełċe? - narrow opening/room.
łqqalq" - narrow cylinder; tree.
łqqalq" ${ }^{\mathbf{w}}$ anqimintn - Your pencil is skinny.
s.t. - something
(s.t.) - something implied
s.o. - someone
P.I. - Plural
R.t. - Root word
comm. - Command
Lit. - Literally
Fig. - Figuratively
i.e., - That is,

See:- Redirection to
a related word.
łqqalqw ${ }^{\text {ci esšit }}$ - That tree is narrow.
nłqqalqw ${ }^{\text {- }}$ Inside narrow trees.
nłqqaqs - narrow road.
nłqqetk ${ }^{\mathbf{w}}$ - narrow stream or lake. suffix: ...etk", ...tk"-liquid.
łqqesšn - skinny rock.
nasty čeče?t - nasty.


čečnmscút - $\mathrm{S} /$ he was nasty. čn čečnmscút, $\mathrm{k}^{\mathrm{w}}$ čečnmscút es čečnmscúti - S/he is being nasty. čnes čečnmscúti, $k^{w}$ es čečnmscúti
qs čečnmscúti - S/he is going to be nasty. čiqs čečnmscúti, $\mathbf{k}^{w} q s$ čečnmscúti
čečnmscú?ut - They was nasty. qe čečnmscút, p čečnmscút
es čečnmscú?uti - They are being nasty. qe es čečnmscúti, pes čečnmscúti
qs čečnmscú?uti - They are going to be nasty. qeqs čečnmscúti, pqs čečnmscúti
čečeplmis - S/he was nasty to s.o. čečeplmn, čečeplmntx"
es čečeplms - S/he is being nasty to s.o. ies čečeplm, as čečeplm
qs čečeplms - S/he is going to be nasty to s.o. iqs čečeplm, aqs čečeplm
čečé?eplmis - They were nasty to s.o. qe čečeplmntm, čečeplmntp
es čečé?eplms - They are being nasty to s.o. qe es čečeplm, es čečeplmp
qs čečé?eplms - They are going to be nasty to s.o. qeqs čečeplm, qs čečeplmp
ččesmcútmis - S/he was nasty to s.o. ččesmcútmn, ččesmcútmntx ${ }^{*}$
es ččesmcútmms - S/he is being nasty to s.o. ies ččesmcútmm, as ččesmcútmm qs ččesmcútmms - S/he is going to be nasty to s.o. iqs ččesmcútmm, aqs ččesmcútmm ččesmcú? utmis - They were nasty to s.o. qe ččesmcútmntm, ččesmcútmntp es ččesmcú?utmms - They are being nasty to s.o. qe es ččesmcútmm, es ččesmcútmmp qs ččesmcú?utmms - They are going to be nasty to s.o. qeqs ččesmcútmm, qs ččesmcútmmp
čečnmscútš - Be nasty. (comm.)
ččesmcútmnt - Be nasty to s.o. (comm.)
qe es čečestmnwex"isti - We are being nasty withs each other.
es nčeče?tmisti - S/he is wanting to be nasty. čnes nčeče?tmisti, $k^{\text {w }}$ es nčeče?tmisti

ta $\mathbf{k}^{\mathbf{w}}$ qes čečečmscut x̣ine $\mathbf{k}^{w}$ tix ${ }^{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{\downarrow}$ łox̣te - Don’t be nasty, you might acquire a baby.
nčečecin - say nasty words.
nčečecinm - $\mathrm{S} /$ he said nasty words. čn nčečecinm, $\mathbf{k}^{\mathrm{w}}$ nčečecinm
es nčečecinisti - S/he is saying nasty words. čnes nčečecinisti, $\mathbf{k}^{w e s}$ nčečecinisti
qs nčečecinisti - S/he is going to say nasty words. čiqs nčečecinisti, $\mathbf{k}^{\mathbf{w} q s}$ nčečecinisti
nčečecí?inm - They said nasty words. qe nčečecinm, p nčečecinm
es nčečecípinisti - They are saying nasty words. qe es nčečecinisti, pes nčečecinisti
qs nčečecípinisti - They are going to say nasty words. qeqs nčečecinisti, pqs nčečecinisti
$\mathbf{s x}^{\text {" }}$ nčečecinm - somebody who talks nasty. prefix: $\boldsymbol{s}^{\prime \prime}$ "... - one who does.
s.t. - something (s.t.) - something implied
nčečecnemn - someone who always likes to talk nasty. suffix: ...emn - one who always likes to Fig. - Figuratively do.
nčečeciniš - Talk nasty. (comm.)
nčečecint - Talk nasty to s.o. (comm.)
nčečecnwex"ist - They said nasty words to each other. qe nčečecnwex"ist, p nčečecnwex"ist
es nčečecnwex"isti - They are saying nasty words to each other. qe es nčečecnwex"isti, pes nčečecnwex"isti
qs nčečecnwex"isti - They are saying nasty words to each other. qeqs nčečecnwex"isti, pqs nčečecnwex"isti
es nčečecnwé?ex"isti - They (more than 2 people) are saying nasty words to each other.
nauseated ččesslsm - sick to the stomach; nauseated.
čč̌esslsm - S/he was nauseated. čn čč̀esslsm, $\mathbf{k}^{w}$ čč̀esslsm
es ččesslsi-S/he is nauseated. čnes čč゙esslsi, $\mathbf{k}^{w}$ es ččesslsi
qs čč̀esslsi - S/he is going to be nauseated. čiqs čč̌esslsi, $\mathbf{k}^{w} \mathbf{q} \mathbf{s}$ čč̀esslsi
ččéé?esslsm - They were nauseated. qe čč̀esslsm, p čč゙esslsm
es ččéé?esslsi - They are nauseated. qe es čč̀esslsi, pes ččesslsi
qs ččéépsslsi - They are going to be nauseated. qeqs čč้esslsi, pqs čč้esslsi
čtax̣élsm - have a burning inside your stomach. (i.e. heartburn) rt.: tax - Bitter; spicy.
čtax̣élsm - S/he had heartburn. čn čtax̣élsm , $\mathbf{k}^{\prime \prime}$ čtax̣élsm
es čtax̣élsi - $\mathrm{S} /$ he has heartburn. čnes čtax̣élsi, $\mathrm{k}^{\text {w }}$ es čtax̣élsi
qs čtax̣élsi - S/he is going to have heartburn. čiqs čtax̣élsi, $\mathbf{k}^{w} \mathbf{q s}$ čtax̣élsi
čtaxé’elsm - They had heartburn. qe čtaxélsm, p čtax̣élsm
es čtax̣écelsi - They have heartburn. qe es čtax̣élsi, pes čtaxélsi
qs čtaxée elsi - They are going to have heartburn. qeqs čtax̣élsi, pqs čtax̣élsi
čc̉ax̣éélsi - Sick to your stomach. (i.e. heartburn, ate too much) See: sick.
Navajo ox̣"i - Navajo.
navel tému? - belly button, navel.

## ne

near čč̀?it - in motion to get close/near someone or something.
čč̀?it - S/he got close. čn čč̀?it, $\mathbf{k}^{\text {w }}$ čč̀ ${ }^{\text {coit }}$



čč̀?itmntm - something/someone got near him/her/it.
 čč̀?itmntm nk'u? tšé - One time me and my son got close to a bull elk.
sáx - next to, close.
čsax̣m - close to.
čsáx̣̣m - getting close.
čsax̣̣̣m - S/he/it got close. čn čsax̣̣̣m, $\mathbf{k}^{\mathrm{w}}$ čsax̣̣̣m
es čsax̣ụmi - S/he/it is getting close. čnes čsax̣̣̣mi, $k^{w}$ es čsax̣̣̣mi
qs čsax̣̣mi - S/he/it is going to get close. čiqs čsax̣̣̣mi, $\mathbf{k}^{\text {w }} \mathbf{q s}$ čsax̣ụmi
čsá'ax̣̣m - They got close. qe čsax̣̣m, $\mathbf{p}$ čsax̣̣m
es čsá? ax̣̣mi - They are getting close. qe es čsax̣̣mi, pes čsax̣̣mi qs čsá $\mathbf{a x x ̣ m i}$ - They are going to get close. qeqs čsax̣̣̣mi, pqs čsax̣̣̣mi
čsax̣ụmis - S/he/it got close to s.o./s.t. čsax̣̣̣mn, čsax̣̣̣mntw" es čsax̣ụms - S/he/it is getting close to s.o./s.t. ies čsax̣x̣m, as čsax̣̣̣m
qs čsax̣̣ms－S／he／it is going to get close to s．o．／s．t．iqs čsax̣̣m，aqs čsax̣xm čsá？ax̣̣̣mis－They got close to s．o．／s．t．qe čsax̣̣mntm，čsax̣̣̣mntp es čsá’ax̣̣ms－They are getting close to s．o．／s．t．qe es čsax̣x̣，es čsax̣x̣mp qs čsá ${ }^{\text {ax̣̣̣ms }}$－They are going to get close to s．o．／s．t．qeqs čsax̣̣̣m，qs čsax̣x̣mp
čsx̣mis－S／he／it worked at getting close to s．o．／s．t．čsx̣min，čsx̣mintx ${ }^{w}$
čsx̣mípis－They worked at getting close to s．o．／s．t．qe čsx̣mintm，čsx̣mintp es čxsmnwex＂isti－They are getting close to each other．
čxssmels，čxsssme－get close／lucky to someone physically；has sexual connotation．
čx̣ssmels－S／he got close／lucky to／at s．o．／s．t．čn čx̣ssmels， $\mathbf{k}^{w}$ čx̣ssmels es čx̨ssmelsi－S／he is getting close／lucky to／at s．o．／s．t．čnes čx̣ssmelsi， $\mathbf{k}^{w}$ es čx̣ssmelsi es čxssmelsi－S／he is going to get close／lucky to／at s．o．／s．t．čnes čx̣ssmelsi， $\mathbf{k}^{\text {w }}$ es čx̣ssmelsi
es čsx̣mncútisti－S／he is getting close to themselves．čnes čsx̣mncútisti， $\mathbf{k}^{\mathrm{w}} \mathrm{es}$ čsụmncútisti
čsax̣mstmn－I got close to you．
čn čsax̣̣̣m Ỉ inp̉ip̉uyšn－I got close to my car．
čsax̣̣̣m łu inp̉iṕuyšn－I got close to my car．
es mistén u esél nłámqe？es čsáx̣̣mi Ỉ ancitx＂－I know two bears have been around your house．čn čx̣ssmels łu čnes memscúti－I got lucky when I was playing．
ha $\mathbf{k}^{\mathrm{w}}$ es čxssmelsi $\mathbf{t} \mathbf{s m} \mathbf{~ s e m}$－Are you getting lucky with a woman？
čł？em－against／close to someone／something．
čł？ems－his／her close thing／person．inčł？em，ančł？em
čłのé？ems－their close thing／person．qečt？em，čł？emmp
čłヤem－S／he is close／against．čn čłヤem， $\mathbf{k}^{\text {w }}$ čł？em
čł？emnwex ${ }^{w}$－They＇re close to each other（i．e．relatives／friends）．qe č̣̌emnwex＂，p čł？emnwex ${ }^{\text {w }}$
$\mathbf{k}^{\mathrm{w}} \mathrm{č}_{\mathbf{\prime} \nmid \mathbf{e m}} \mathbf{k}^{\mathrm{w}}$ istmelis－You are a close relative of mine．
čłヤem islax̣t－My friend is close．
neat tuc－neat，in order，clean，preen，groomed．
i tuc－It＇s neat．i čn tuc，i $\mathbf{k}^{w}$ tuc
i tctuc－Each of them are neat．i qe tetuc，ip tetuc
es tucmi－S／he／it is fixing ones self up．čnes tucmi， $\mathbf{k}^{\mathrm{w}}$ es tucmi
es ttucmisti－S／he／it is preening a little．čnes ttucmisti， $\mathbf{k}^{\mathbf{w}}$ es ttucmisti
xe－Good．See：good．
neck č̀spin－neck．
．．．lpus，lps－suffix indicating neck．
čyullps－big neck．rt．：yult－thick in girth．See：girth．
ntlpus－broken neck．
ntlpus－ $\mathrm{S} /$ he broke his／her neck．čn ntlpus， $\mathrm{k}^{\mathrm{w}}$ ntlpus
es ntlpusi－S／he has a broken neck．čnes ntlpusi， $\mathbf{k}^{\text {wes }}$ ntlpusi
nċalpus－hurt neck．
nċalpus－ $\mathrm{S} / \mathrm{he}$ hurt his／her neck．čn nċalpus， $\mathbf{k}^{\text {w }}$ nc̉alpus es nc̉alpusi－S／he has a sore／hurting neck．čnes nċalpusi， $\mathbf{k}^{\text {wes }}$ nċalpusi
．．．elps－suffix indicating the neck．
čusšnelps - long neck; giraffe.
cquawelps - The neck of a bottle/item broke.
es cq̉awelpsi - It's neck is broken.
cq̉awpelps - The neck of an animal broke.
es cq̇awpelpsi - The animal's neck is broken.

neckache nċalpus - have a neckache. rt.: caál-ache.
neckerchief sk'yalcim - neckerchief.
necklace sq̉lélps, sq̊lé- necklace.
need $\mathbf{k}^{\text {w}} \neq y$ yapcin - in need of something; miss something.

es $\mathbf{k}^{\prime}$ "łyapcinmms - S/he is in need of s.t. ies $\mathbf{k}^{\prime \prime \prime} \nmid y a p c i n m m, ~ a s ~ \mathbf{k}^{\prime \prime} \neq y a p c i n m m$


$\mathbf{k}^{\prime \prime} \neq y a p e n e m n$ - someone who always is in need of something.
ies $\mathbf{k}^{\text {" }} \neq \mathrm{yapcinmm}$ łu ululim - I need money.
yéṁm - despaired, frustrated; have a block; have a dilemma. See: despair
yapcin - lack something. See: lack.
needle č̀ti̇x"é - needle.
čnšñi - buckskin needle.
č้eme? - pine needle.
sčq"omq"mełp - juniper needle bunches.
needle holder snč̌tỉxwé - needle holder, sewing kit, pin cushion.
neighbor sčsx̣x̣métx ${ }^{\text {w }}$ - neighbor, the house nearby. rt.: čssax̣xm-near; suffix: ...etx" ${ }^{\text {" }}$ house.
nephew smamá?, sméft-niece/nephew from brother (masculine).
nunume', nunu - niece/nephew from sister (masculine).
$\mathbf{s k}^{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{u} \mathbf{k}^{\mathbf{w} \mathbf{i}} \boldsymbol{i}$ - nephew from brother (feminine).
qáx̣e? - niece/nephew from sister (feminine).
słwélt - orphaned nephew/niece, child of brother/sister after death of connecting relative.
nest
sn?ú? $\mathbf{u s e} \boldsymbol{\text { tn }}$ - nest. prefix: sn... - a place of; suffix: ...tn-means of/device.
net
scq̉ec - something that's been woven; net. prefix: sc... - s.t. that's been done/made/prepared. es q̇éć - It is woven; net.
snqq̉ečétkw ${ }^{\text {w }}$ fish trap; fish net.
nettles c̉c̉ax̣étp - nettles.
nervous $\mathbf{k}^{\text {w}} \mathbf{9} \mathbf{e} \downarrow$ - jumpy, nervous, edgy.


s.t. - something
(s.t.) - something implied
s.o. - someone
P.I. - Plural
R.t. - Root word comm. - Command Lit. - Literally
Fig. - Figuratively
i.e., - That is,

See: - Redirection to
a related word.














$\mathbf{k}^{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{\neq} \mathbf{k}^{\mathrm{w}} \mathbf{e} \mathbf{\ell}$ - Each one is edgy.
es $\mathbf{~} \mathbf{k}^{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{k}^{\mathrm{w}}$ ełmi - $\mathrm{S} / \mathrm{he}$ /it is a little edgy.
$\mathbf{k}^{\mathrm{w}} \mathbf{} \mathbf{} \mathbf{e}$ ełemn - someone who is always nervous/edgy. suffix: ...emn - one who always likes to do.
$\mathbf{k}^{\text {w }} \mathbf{e k}^{\text {w}} \boldsymbol{}$ ? $\mathbf{e ł m u ł}$ - The individual who is nervous/edgy. suffix: ...łmut - the individual who always does.

 $\mathbf{k}^{\mathrm{w}}$ ? ełmnwex"isti

 night.
psap - excited/nervous. See: excited.
pspma - anxious; nervously anticipating. See: anxious.
never tapistém, tapisté - never.
New sic - new; right then; right now; recent.
i sic - It's new, (it's just finished).
it sic - recently.

 Big Blanket has a big new house. ha i sic łu anlkepu - Is your coat new. čn tumi tidic pipuyšn - I bought a new car. nem qe wis čáwm $\mathbf{m}$ sic qe eliłn - We will finish praying, and then we can eat. i?e $\mathbf{t}$ sic $\mathbf{u}$ wisten - I recently finshed it. $\mathbf{t}$ spistem $\mathbf{u}$ wistex"? i sic When did you finsh it? It's new (just finished).
news smimi? - story; news; something that's been told. See: tell.
news paper smimi?štwe q̇imin - news paper.
New Year sčnčłtumš, sčnčłtu- the time of shaking hands; the new year. See: shake hands.
next sčtl̇cis - next to him/her/it (other side of).
asčtl̇cis - other side of you.
isčtl̉cis - other side of me.
$\mathbf{n k} \mathbf{k}^{\mathrm{w}} \ldots$... - prefix indicating together with, do with. The $\boldsymbol{\ddagger}$ is lost when preceding an $\boldsymbol{s}$.


swe łu asnk"ł?emut - Who's sitting next to you?
čsax̣m - close to.
swe fici? čsax̣m u emut - Who is that sitting next to you?
eł $\mathbf{t}$ - indicates next.
eł t čen - Which one goes next?
eł t čen sqúí? i - What color goes next?
eł t swe - Who's next?
et t stem - What's next?
ha el t anwi - Are you next?
eł $\mathbf{t}$ anwi - You're next.
łu eł t stem squiq̣’i łu aqs čtx"um - What's next in the pattern that you're going to add?
ne ye tre - next time.
Nez Perce saáptniša - Nez Perce.
slapaá - Nez Perce.

## nI

nice
x̣e, xest - good, fine, beautiful. See: good.
nickel cilséns - nickel.
niece smamá', smé?t-niece/nephew from brother (masculine).
nunume', nunu - niece/nephew from sister (masculine).
$\mathbf{s k}^{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{u} \mathbf{k}^{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{i} \mathbf{\eta}$ - nephew from brother (feminine).
qáx̣e? - niece/nephew from sister (feminine).
słwélt - orphaned nephew/niece, child of brother/sister after death of connecting relative.

t sk" $\mathbf{k}^{\text {w" }}$ "éc - last night.
ne $\mathbf{k}^{\text {" }} \mathbf{k}^{\text {w}}$ "éc - tonight.



night bat spás, s’ُás - nighthawk, night bat, mosquito hawk.
nighthawk spás, sp’ás - nighthawk, night bat, mosquito hawk.
nightmare qípis - have nightmare, bad dream.
qí? is - $\mathrm{S} / \mathrm{he} /$ it had a nightmare. čn qí? is, $\mathrm{k}^{\mathrm{w}}$ qí? is es qí?isi - S/he/it is having a nightmare. čnes qí? isi, $k^{w}$ es qí? isi qs qí?isi - S/he/it is going to have a nightmare. čiqs qí?isi, $\mathbf{k}^{\mathbf{w} q \mathbf{q}}$ qí?isi qí?i?is - They had a nightmare. qe qí?is, p qípis
s.t. - something (s.t.) - something implied s.o. - someone P.I. - Plural
es qípi?isi - They are having a nightmare. qe es qí?isi, pes qí?isi
qs qí?i?isi - They are going to have a nightmare. qeqs qí?isi, pqs qí?isi
qí?ismis - S/he/it had a nightmare about s.o./s.t. qí?ismn, qí?ismntx ${ }^{w}$
es qí?isms - S/he/it is having a nightmare about s.o./s.t. ies qí?ism, as qí?ism
qs qí?isms - S/he/it is going to have a nightmare about s.o./s.t. iqs qí?ism, aqs qí?ism
qí?i’ismis - They had a nightmare about s.o./s.t. qe qí?ismntm, qí?ismntp
es qí?i?isms - They are having a nightmare about s.o./s.t. qe es qí?ism, es qí?ismp qs qí?ipisms - They are going to have a nightmare about s.o./s.t. qeqs qí?ism, qs qí?ismp
es qiqị́isi - Each one is having a nightmare. qe es qí?i?is, pes qí?i?is
es qiqí?isms - Each one is having nightmare about s.o./s.t. qe es qiqí?ism, es qiqí?ismp
łqiqííis - S/he had a little nightmare.
scqí?is - nightmare. prefix: sc... - s.t. that's been done/made/prepared.
qí?isemn - someone who always has nightmares. suffix: ...emn - one who always likes to do.
qí?isiš - Have a nightmare. (comm.)
qí?ismnt - Have a nightmare about s.o./s.t. (comm.)
qí?ismncút - $\mathrm{S} /$ he had a nightmare about his/her self. čn qí?ismncút, $\mathbf{k}^{w}$ qípismncút $^{\mathbf{l}}$ es qí?ismncúti - S/he is having a nightmare about his/herself. čnes qí?ismncúti, kwes qí?ismncúti
qípislwis - S/he has nightmares everywhere. čn qípislwis, $\mathbf{k}^{w}$ qípislwis
qí?ismnen - I had a nightmare about you. qwo aqs qí?ism - You're going to have a nightmare about me.
nine x̣nut - nine.
upn et x̣nut - nineteen.
čx̣ńut - nine people.
x̣nt... - prefix indicating five combined with another affix forming a full word.
x̣ntásq̉̀t - nine days. suffix: ...asg̀t-sky, day.
x̣ntełx" ${ }^{\text {- }}$ nine houses. suffix: ...etr" ${ }^{\text {w }}$ house.
x̣ntep - nine eggs. circumfix: n...ep-egg.
x̣ntésšn - nine rocks. suffix: ...sšn - rock.
x̣ntł... - prefix indicating nine added to a whole word.
x̣ntł?upn - ninety, nine tens.
x̣ntsqáxée, xnitsqá - nine domestic animals or cars.
x̣ntł?opnčstqn - nine thousand.
nineteen upn el x̣nut - nineteen.
ninety x̣ntł?upn, $x n \hat{t} t \neq ?$ - ninety.

nipple tatame - suck on the nipple. See: suck.
Nirada nč̀ $\mathbf{N a q s}$ - Nirada.
nit ččstine? - nit.
$\mathbf{q}^{\text {wtáx }}{ }^{\text {wen }}{ }^{\text {? }}$ - louse, lice.
s.t. - something
(s.t.) - something implied
s.o. - someone
P.I. - Plural
R.t. - Root word comm. - Command Lit. - Literally
Fig. - Figuratively
i.e., - That is,

See: - Redirection to
a related word.
$n$ ta-no, not.
axax̣lusm - shake your head side to side to say no. See: shake.
oyš - said in disgruntlement to doing some task, as if to say "to hell with you I'm not going to do it. "
nobody taswé - nobody.
ta t swe čmi t čnaqs - nobody just one person.
nod $\dot{q}^{\text {wits }}$ - nod the head down; greet, hail.
n $\dot{q}^{w i t s m}$ - S/he nodded. čn n $\dot{q}^{w i t s m}, \mathbf{k}^{w}$ nq̉ ${ }^{w i t i t s m}$
es $\mathbf{n} \dot{q}^{\mathrm{w}} \mathbf{i t s i} \mathbf{- S}$ /he is noding. čnes $\mathbf{n} \dot{q}^{\mathrm{w}} \mathbf{i t s i}, \mathbf{k}^{\mathrm{w}}$ es $\mathbf{n} \dot{q}^{\mathrm{w}} \mathbf{i t s i}$


es nqu"itiotsi - They are noding. qe es nq्quitsi, pes nqu"itsi

$\dot{\mathbf{q}}^{\mathrm{w}} \mathrm{itsts}$ - S/he nodded to s.o. $\dot{\mathbf{q}}^{\mathrm{w}} \mathrm{itstn}, \dot{\mathbf{q}}^{\mathrm{w}}{ }^{\text {itstx }}{ }^{\text {w }}$
$\dot{\mathbf{q}}^{\mathrm{w}} \mathbf{i t} \boldsymbol{i t}$ itsts - They nodded to s.o. qe $\dot{\mathbf{q}}^{\text {wititstm, }} \dot{\mathbf{q}}^{\text {wititstp }}$
n $\dot{q}^{\text {wititsmis }}$ - S/he nodded to s.o. in acknowledgement. n $\dot{q}^{w i t s m n, ~ n \dot{q}}{ }^{w i t s m n t x}{ }^{w}$


$\dot{q}^{\mathrm{w}} \mathbf{i t} \mathbf{i t s i s ̌}$ - Nod. (comm.)
$\dot{\mathbf{q}}^{\text {witsismnt }}$ - Nod at s.o. (comm.)
 es čn $\dot{q}^{w}$ t́smnwex"i - They are noding at each other. qe es čnqu"tsmnwexwi, pes čnq̆" ${ }^{\text {"tssmnwex }} \mathbf{i}$
$\dot{\mathbf{q}}^{\mathrm{w}} \mathbf{t q}^{\mathrm{w}} \mathbf{t s m n w e x}{ }^{\mathrm{w}}$ - They keep nodding at each other.
čn $\dot{q}^{\text {witits }}$ mali - I salute Mary, hail Mary. łu snq̆"its łu anš - The ange’s greeting.
ncqosm - nod/throw the head back.
ncqosm - S/he/it threw the head back. čn ncqosm, $\mathbf{k}^{w}$ ncqosm
es ncqosi - S/he/it is throwing the head back. čnes ncqosi, $k^{w}$ es ncqosi
qs ncqosi - S/he/it is going to the throw head back. čiqs ncqosi, $\mathbf{k}^{w} \mathbf{q s}$ ncqosi
ncqó?osm - They threw the head back. qe ncqosm, p ncqosm
es ncqó?osi - They are throwing the head back. qe es ncqosi, pes ncqosi
qs ncqó?osi - They are going to throw the head back. qeqs ncqosi, pqs ncqosi
nodding onion q"léwye' - onion.
noise nmemecin - noisy, bothersome noise. rt.: memert-botherome; circumfix: n...cin, cn-action of the mouth.
$\mathbf{k}^{\mathrm{w}}$ emt m puwau - Then s/he/it will make a lot of noise.
no-good mtmitt, mtmi-no-good.
$\mathbf{m t m i t t}$ - S/he is no-good. čn mtmitt, $\mathbf{k}^{w}$ mtmitt
es mttmscútisti - S/he is being no-good. čnes mttmscútisti, $\mathbf{k}^{w}$ es mttmscútisti
nmtmtcin - talk no-good words. See: talk.
nem čiqł mtmi nex̣li - I'll be the no-good one tomorrow, I'm going to become no-good tomorrow. xił $\mathbf{k}^{\mathbf{w}}$ mtmitt - You're really no-good.
tam t?estém u čté?mtn - S/he was nothing and good for nothing.
s.t. - something (s.t.) - something implied s.o. - someone
P.I. - Plural
R.t. - Root word
comm. - Command
nonagon x̣ntsq̊tq̆it - nonagon; has nine flat sides.
none miš - none, out of.
mišlex ${ }^{\text {w }}$ - none all over.
nmiš - nmpty.
miš łu qe s’iłn - We don't have any food.
čmšqnmi - give up.
ičmi - only.
tastém - nothing, none.
nOOn sntx̣"qin, sntx̣"qi- noon. rt.: tox̣" ${ }^{\text {" }}$ straight; suffix: ...qin, ...qn $-p$.
xest snyakwiwi - Good afternoon.
 ntox ${ }^{\text {w }} \mathbf{q i n m}^{-}$We already ate lunch.
north sċaltulex ${ }^{\text {w }}$ - north.
northern flicker $\mathbf{k}^{\prime \prime} \mathbf{l} \mathbf{k}^{*} l \mathbf{e ́}$ - red-shafted flicker, common flicker, northern flicker.
northern flyings squirrel sxwpxw - flying squirrel.
northern oriole $\mathbf{x}^{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{i w x} \mathbf{x}^{\mathbf{u}} \mathbf{u}$ - northern oriole, Bullock's oriole.
northern pocket gopher pulye? - mole.
sisč - gopher.
northern saw-whet owl sqq̇éx"? $\mathbf{~ - ~ s a w - w h e t ~ o w l . ~}$
nOSe snp̉sáqs - nose, bird's beck, pencil tip.
nq̉aẃpaqs - broken nose; angry.
snupupaqs - nose hair.
nawawpaqs - runny nose.
es nawawpaqsi - $\mathrm{S} / \mathrm{he} / \mathrm{it}$ 's nose is running.
n'aṕqsncútš - Wipe your nose. (comm.) n? ap̉qsiš - Wipe a nose. (comm.)
nosiš - Blow your nose. See: snot.
nsumsqnm - good sniffer (like a dog).
nk"tnáqs - big nose; high-priced. nk"tnáqs łu k"tisi citx" - Big Blanket house is high-priced.
nosebleed miláqs, miláá - have a nosebleed. rt.: mlip-overflow; suffix: ...aqs-nose, road. mliláqs - S/he/it had a nosebleed. čn milláqs, $\mathbf{k}^{\text {w }}$ mlláq́qs es miláq́qsi - S/he/it has a nosebleed. čnes mlláqsi, $\mathbf{k}^{w e s}$ milláqsi qs milláqsi - S/he/it is going to have a nosebleed. čiqs milláqsi, $\mathbf{k}^{w} q \mathbf{s}$ milláqsi millá’aqs - They had a nosebleed. qe milláqs, p milláqs es millá’aqsi - They have a nosebleed. qe es miláq́qsi, pes miláq́qsi qs millá?aqsi - They are going to have a nosebleed. qeqs milláqsi, pqs mlláqsi mlláqsis - S/he/it gave s.o. a nosebleed. mlláq́qsn, miláqssntx ${ }^{w}$ mllá ${ }^{\circ}$ aqsis - They gave s.o. a nosebleed. qe miláqusntm, miláqsntp smilááqs, smlláá - nosebleed.
tám - it isn't; wrong; not.
not offen tam tméy - rare, not often.
$\boldsymbol{\operatorname { t a m }} \mathbf{q}^{\mathrm{w}} \mathbf{i}$ - Not often.
nothing tastém - none, nothing.
tnmus - nothing, worthless.
tnmus - S/he/it is worthless. čn tnmus, $\mathbf{k}^{w}$ tnmus
i tủnu - S/he/it is nothing/worthless.
not yet ċýu - not yet.
čỷu u es yo?nusten - I don't know it yet. čỷu u čn uyecst - I'm not done yet. čỷu u es yo?nusten łu sq"'llumt - I don't know the story yet. puti ciýu - It's still not done.

November sq"Ilu spq̇ni? - November (month of story telling).
now yetłx̣"ásq̉t, yettx"á- now, today. suffix: ...asq̇t- sky, day. sic - new, right then, right now, recent.
sic čn li’e - Now I'm here.
sic $\mathbf{k}^{\mathrm{w}}$ es čšitši - Now you are sleepy.
ta qeqs cméyyé łịe sic es ṕox̣"tiliši - Those who are growing up right now won't have this knowledge.
nude čtmélx" - naked without clothes. See: naked.
npえ̉alqs, $n p \neq \mathfrak{a}$ - remove/take off clothes. See: undress.
npえalqsiš - Remove your clothes. (comm.)
numb čsulšn - foot "fell asleep," or went numb.
čsulčst - hand "fell asleep," or went numb.
čsolỵn - arm "fell asleep," or went numb.
number scsiyen - number; something that's counted. prefix: sc... - s.t. that's been done/made/prepared.
nun smem $\dot{q}^{\text {waylqs }}$ - nun. suffix: ...Iqs, ...alqs-clothes.
nurse q9emélt - breast feed; nurse. See: breast feed.
sx"malyé olq"šcútis - nurse; doctor's helper.
nut qú ${ }^{\text {ép }} \mathbf{x}^{\text {wen }}$ - nut.
nutcracker snálkw - Clark's nutcracker.

Nuttall's cottontail wiw̌slščn, wisšlšn - cottontail rabbit.
s.t. - something
(s.t.) - something implied
oar laaptin－oar．rt．：laap－float；suffix：．．．tn－means of／device．
laapmin－oar．rt．：laap－float；suffix：．．．min，．．．mn－instrumenttool．
え̇mo－paddle．
oatmeal moš－oatmeal．
oats lewén－oats．
ałnmsqáxée，ałnmsqá－oats；horse food．Rt．iłn－eat；suffix：．．．sqáxe？－domestic animal；mainly referring to horse or car．
čspim－thrash oats；gathering huckleberries（hitting the bush，berries fall onto a canvas）．rt．：spim－ strick w／object．See：thrash．
qliwá－thrash wheat；to step on wheat．See：thrash．
Obvious imi u－absolutely；for sure；of course；it＇s obvious．See：absolute．
i wnwi－It＇s plainly visible；evident；apparent；very clear；it＇s obvious．See：plain．
occasionally taq＂lwi－show up once in awhile．See：infrequent．
łaq＂cin－Spoke up（once in a while）．
0cean sčłpネ̀métkw，sčtpネ̉mé－ocean．rt．：pžim－release from．
octagon henmsq̉tq̣it－octagon；has eight flat sides．
October sčłip spq̇ni？－October（month of hunting）．
čtip－hunt．See：hunt．
odor spx＂up－odor．
offer nweymn－offering with prayers．
nweytn－offerings that have prayers．
nweym－S／he offered．čn nweym，$k^{w}$ nweym
es nweymi－S／he is offering．čnes nweymi，$k^{w}$ es nweymi
qs nweymi－S／he is going to offer．čiqs nweymi，$k^{w} q s$ nweymi
nweyis－S／he offered s．t．nweyn，nweyntx ${ }^{\text {w }}$
es nweyms－ $\mathrm{S} / \mathrm{he}$ is offering s．t．ies nweym，as nweym
qs nweyms－S／he is offering s．t．iqs nweym，aqs nweym
čoncút－give offerings／pray．See：pray．
office
$\mathbf{s n k}{ }^{2} \mathbf{w l m} \mathbf{m}$－office，any work place．
often tméý－often．
s．t．－something （s．t．）－something implied s．o．－someone P．I．－Plural R．t．－Root word
$\boldsymbol{\operatorname { t a m }} \mathbf{q}^{\text {wit }}$－not often． arms．
hayo－Oh，gee（man＇s exclamation）．
$\mathbf{k}^{\text {w}}$ cune - Oh thats right; oh yes.
okanagan učnaqin, učnaqi - Okanagan. rt.: wič- see; suffix: ...qin, ...qn- top.
snq̉a - Southern Okanagan.
okay $\quad \mathbf{x}^{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{u}$ - okay, all right.
$\mathbf{x}^{\text {"u }} \mathbf{~ q e q s ~ t k " t k " u ́ ? ~ u t i ~ - ~ o k a y , ~ l e t ' s ~ g o ~ w a l k . ~}$
put šeý - S/he/it is just right; enough; fine; okay. See: just.
hoy - quit, stop, finish, okay, that's it, cease. See: quit.
old čéwlš - age; get old.
čéwlš - S/he got old. čn čééwlš, $\mathbf{k}^{\mathrm{w}}$ čéwlš
es č̌éwlši - S/he is getting old. čnes č̌éwlši, $\mathbf{k}^{w}$ es čéwlši
qs č̌éwlši - S/he is going to get old. čiqs čéwlši, $\mathbf{k}^{\text {w }} \mathbf{q}$ s č́éwlši
es łč̌éč̀wlši - S/he getting a little old.
 old. そ̉e čéwlš - S/he is already getting old.
p’x̣ót - old.
pox ${ }^{\text {" }}$ twils - become an elder.
pipex"ót - old ones; elders.

xipt - gnawed by bugs. (i.e; dried meat or woolen clothes, bugs got into them) See: gnaw.
es paq̉m - Its moldy. See: mold.
old warrior dance ě̌splqmncút - dance the old warrior dance.
es č̌splqmncúti-He is dancing the old warior dance. čnes č̌splqmncúti, $\mathbf{k}^{w}$ es č̌splqmncúti snč้splqmncútn - old warrior dance song. prefix: sn... - a place of; suffix: ...tn-means of/device.

On İ in, on, with.
čn ła İ snčłemu - I sat on a chair. łq̉iłš ci İ asnitštn - Lay down on your bed. ḷ̉e - On here, this place, here.

Once $\quad \operatorname{tnk}^{\mathbf{j}} \mathbf{u} \mathbf{u}$ - one time before.

one nåû̂ - one, single.
$\mathbf{n k}{ }^{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{u s m}$ - family. lit. - One fire.
nk'w $\mathbf{~}$ ?séns - penny.
i $\ddagger \mathbf{n k}^{\mathbf{k}} \mathbf{u} \mathbf{u}$ - single.
nk'élix" - tribe.

čnáqs, čna - one person, a single person.
č̀tnáqs, čtná - one person, alone.
$\mathbf{n k}{ }^{\mathbf{w}} . .$. - prefix indicating one combined with another affix forming full word.
nk"ásq̉̀t - one days. suffix: ...asq̆t-sky, day.

nnk'wep - one eggs. circumfix: n...ep-egg.
nk'"ésšn - one rocks. suffix: ...sšn - rock.

es nk'ú? umnwex"i - They are becoming one with each other; they agree with each other.

łnk'ú? umnwex" - They are little way to becoming one with each other.
onion q"'éwye' - nodding onion.
sehč - Douglas onion.
only čmi - only.
ičmi - its only.
 you only rest once in a while. čmi u es nćpćipsi - S/he only blinks. i čmi u stipn uk'is swenš - Alone Stephen went to dance. čmi u д̉meý $\mathbf{t}$ splqe $\mathbf{u} \mathbf{k}^{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{i ł n}$ - Only a little bit of
 work only half a day. čmi u čn $\operatorname{llk}^{\mathbf{k}}{ }^{w}$ etx ${ }^{\text {w }}$ - I only have one little house. ha čmi u kwes poscáni - Are you just joking? čmi cnípilc łu epł malyé?e? - Only they had medicines. ta t swe čmi t čnaqs - Nobody just one person.
open $\mathbf{k}^{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{\neq n m a w ́ p m}$ - open a hinged door. rt.: maw-break; circumfix: $\boldsymbol{k}^{\boldsymbol{k} \neq \boldsymbol{n} . . . \boldsymbol{p}-\text { opening. }}$ es $\mathbf{k}^{\prime} \mathbf{\prime \prime} \mathbf{n m a w a} \mathbf{p}$ - It is opened.






$\mathbf{k}^{\text {k'tnmawnpnt }}$ - Open the door. (comm.)
 opening the window.
$\mathbf{k}^{\prime} \mathbf{\prime \prime}$ nčhepm - open a flap. circumfix $\boldsymbol{K}^{\prime \prime} \neq \ldots$...p-opening.
es $\mathbf{k}^{\text {" }} \mathrm{lcch} h e ́ p$ - It is opened.






$\mathbf{k}^{\mathbf{k}} \mathbf{\text { nchénépnt - Open a flap. (comm.) }}$
$\mathbf{k}^{\text {'İncoqép }}$ - open a bottle or anything that has a lid. circumfix $\boldsymbol{K}^{\prime \prime \prime t n} . . . \boldsymbol{p}-$ opening. es $\mathbf{k}^{\text {" }} \ddagger \mathbf{n c o q e ́ p ~ - ~ I t ~ i s ~ o p e n e d . ~}$






k'tncoqépnt - Open the lid/bottle. (comm.)
saq̇en - have the mouth open. See: mouth.
open up čtlpeẇs - tear open from the middle. rt.: tlip-rip; suffix: ...éws - middle, center . sčtıtlpeẃs $\mathbf{~ k ~}^{\text {w }} \mathbf{l} \mathbf{k}^{\mathrm{w}} \mathbf{a l i}$ - Popcorn.
tlq"qin - When a buds first open up. rt.: thip - rip; suffix: ...qin, ...qn-top.
ne $\mathbf{k}^{\mathrm{w}}$ čnk'é $\mathbf{m}$ še čtil̉q"éw̉stx" - If you get one, you gut it.
čtlićé - tear a covering/wrapping off (i.e., a wrapping off a present, etc.). rt.: tlip - rip; suffix: ...icié’ covered in.
čtlicié - S/he tore the covering off. čn čtlićé, $\mathbf{k}^{w}$ čtlicié?
es čtliciééi-S/he is tearing the covering off. čnes čtlicié?i, $\mathbf{k}^{w}$ es čtlicéépi
qs čtliciépi - S/he is going to tear the covering off. čiqs čtlicié?i, $\mathbf{k}^{\mathbf{w} q s}$ čtlicié?i
čtlićé?e? - They tore the covering off. qe čtlićé?, p čtlićé?
es čtlićé? $\mathbf{e n i}^{\boldsymbol{i}}$ - They are tearing the covering off. qe es čtlićé?i, pes čtlićé?i
qs čtlićé? $\mathbf{e n i}_{\mathbf{i}}$ - They are going to tear the covering off. qeqs čćlićé?i, pqs čtlicéépi
čtlicéé?is - S/he tore the covering off s.t. čtlicié?n, čtlicié?ntxw
es čt́lićé? $\mathbf{m s}-\mathrm{S} / \mathrm{he}$ is tearing the covering off s.t. ies čtlicié?m, as čtlicié?m
qs čtlicéé? $\mathbf{m s}-\mathrm{S} /$ he is going to tear the covering off s.t. iqs čtlicié? $\mathbf{m}$, aqs čtlicié?m čtlicéée?is - They tore the covering off s.t. qe čtlicéé?ntm, čtlicié?ntp es čtlicié? ${ }^{\text {? }} \mathbf{m s}$ - They are tearing the covering off s.t. qe es čtlićé?m, es čtlićé?mp

$\mathbf{k}^{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{\prime \prime} \mathbf{n m a w ́ p m}$ - open a hinged door. See: open.
oppose ewtusm - oppose s.o./s.t., to go face to face with.
ewtusis - S/he/it oppose s.o./s.t. ewtusn, ewtusntx"
es ewtusms - S/he/it is opposing s.o./s.t. ies ewtusm, as ewtusm
qs ewtusms - S/he/it is going to oppose s.o./s.t. iqs ewtusm, aqs ewtusm
$\mathbf{k}^{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{i q s}$ ewtusm, ta $\mathbf{k}^{\boldsymbol{w}}$ ies nunx"enem łu asc?uwewlš - I'm going to oppose you, I don't believe what you said.
opposite es čmenm - the opposite.
stix"lms - It's opposite. See: different. unex" stix"lms ta - Yes is no's opposite.
orange pum - brownish orange; tan orange. ṕmpum (pl.)
čp̉mṕums, čp̉mp̉u - orange (the fruit). rt.: ṕpum- orange; circumfix: č...us, $\boldsymbol{s}$ - spherical object; eyes.
es $\mathbf{x}^{\text {"'ic čẻpmpu }}$ - sliced orange.
čṗmṕumsetk ${ }^{\text {w }}$ - orange juice. suffix: ...etk", ...tk"-liquid.
Oregon grape scals - Oregon grapes.
oriole $\quad \mathbf{x}^{\text {wiwx }} \mathbf{w} \mathbf{u}$ - Northern oriole, Bullock's oriole; hermit thrush.
orphan čtmaple? - orphan, has no parents. rt.: tam - negative; prefix: č... - people; suffix: ..éple? - s.t. - something permanence.
čtmaple' $m$ - S/he/it became an orphan. čn čtmaple' $m, \mathbf{k}^{\text {w }}$ čtmaple'm
słwélt - orphaned nephew/niece; brother's or sister's child after their death; aunt or uncle after death of parent(s).

OSel $\dot{q}^{\mathbf{w}}{ }^{\mathbf{o x}}{ }^{\mathbf{w}}{ }^{\text {mininhe? }}$ - American dipper; water osel.
osprey ciix"è $\mathbf{x}^{\text {w }}$ - osprey, fish hawk.
other čtl̉cis - next to him/her/it (other side of).
asčtỉcis - other side of you.
isčtl̇cis - other side of me.
ci in $\mathbf{n k}^{\mathbf{k}} \mathbf{u}$ ? - the other one.
ci i $\mathbf{n k}^{\mathbf{w}}$ etce ${ }^{\boldsymbol{\prime}}$ - the other room.
$\mathbf{k}^{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{i \lambda t}$ - some, other, several. See: some.
otter ltk"ups, $1 t^{\text {w }} u$ - river otter.
lıtk ${ }^{\text {w }} \mathbf{u}$ - otter pelt.
lttk"he - otter braid wraps.
ouch áẇ - man says.
enuč - woman says.
OUr qe énple - ours, us.
člipust - ours.
out of miš - none, out of. See: none.
nmiš - empty inside.
miš łu qe s’iłn - We don’t have any food.
ċsip - disappear; gone; wiped out. See: disappear.
outhouse sńmnéčtn, snim̉née toilet.
čiqs $\mathbf{k}^{\text {kis }}$ is ḿné - I'm going to go to the outhouse.
naná - potty.
čiqs $\mathbf{k}^{\prime \prime}$ is naná - I'm going to the potty.
outstanding yopiyew't - outstanding, stand out from others, survived. See: strength.
outside č̀ólsqe? ${ }^{\prime}$, č čó - outside.
č čó u čiqs $\mathbf{k}^{\text {win }}{ }^{\text {is menx }} \mathbf{x i}$ - I'm going to go outside and smoke.
ocqé - go out. See: go out.
pupìm - go out the woods/canyon into open land.
oval i wisšn syal - oval; a long circle.
over čłtư"seẇs - go over something.
čłx̣"seẇs - S/he went over. čn čłx̣"seẇs, $\mathbf{k}^{w}$ čł ${ }^{\text {wis }}$ "seẇs
es čtx̣"sew̉si - S/he is going over. čnes čłx̣"seẃssi, $k^{w}$ es čłtụ"seẃssi qs čłx̣"seẇsi - S/he is going to go over. čiqs čłṭ"seẇsi, $\mathbf{k}^{\text {w }} \mathbf{q}$ s čtụ"sew̉si
čtx̣"sew̉sis - S/he brought s.t. over. čłx̣"sew̉sn, čłx̣"sew̉sntx" es čłx̣"seẇsms - S/he is bringing s.t. over. ies čłx̣"seẇsm, as čłx̣"sew̉sm qs čłx̣"sew̉sms - S/he is going to bring s.t. over. iqs čłx̣"sew̉sm, aqs čtx̣"sew̉sm
čtx̣"sew่ssiš - Go over. (comm.)
es čłq"ew̉s - It's hung over.
čttix"tene? - flying over.
overcast
overcoat
overflow

sk"tnálqs - overcoat; big coat. rt.: $\boldsymbol{k}^{\text {"ttunt- big; suffix: ...lqs, ...alqs-clothes. }}$
mlip - overflow from something. (i.e., river bank, a container, etc.)
s.t. - something (s.t.) - something implied s.o. - someone P.I. - Plural R.t. - Root word comm. - Command Lit. - Literally
Fig. - Figuratively i.e., - That is,

See: - Redirection to a related word.
mlip - It overflowed.
es mipmi - It's overflowing.
qs milpmi - It's going to overflow over.
es mlipulex"i - Its flooding; it is overflowing onto the land.
miláqs, miláá - have a nosebleed. See: nosebleed.
mlip inkapi - My coffee over filled.
teč้t - over flow the banks; to flood. See: flood.
overnight camp cciľs - overnight camp, overnight stay. See: camp.
overturn čłkéllč̉ - overturn.
$\mathbf{k}^{\mathbf{w}} \mathrm{e} \mathrm{l}_{\mathbf{c}}^{\mathbf{c}}$ - cover over something. See: cover.
overwhelm čhomist, čho - in awe of something or someone; overwhelmed; see something beautiful/good/wonderful. See: awe.

OWe $\quad x^{" 1} x^{"}$ ilt, $x^{w "} \mid x^{w} i$ - have debt. See: debt.
OWl snine? - owl; great horned owl, great gray owl.
es nine? - owl dance.
wičtn snine? $\mathbf{t} \mathbf{~ s k}^{w} \mathbf{e k}^{\text {w }}$ st - I saw an owl this morning.
nsṕšnmé - snowy owl.
nčč̇é $\boldsymbol{-}$ burrowing owl.
čočošmuł - screech owl. suffix: ...łmut- the individual who always does.
nččx"é - short-eared owl.
sqq̇éew" $\mathbf{e}$ - northern saw-whet owl.
sč̌ušnma - northern pygmy owl.
owl dance esnine? - owl dance.
nine? $m$ - S/he owl danced. čn nine? $m, k^{\text {w }}$ nine?m

qs nine $\boldsymbol{i} \mathbf{i}$ - S/he is going to owl dance. čiqs nine? $\mathbf{i}$, $\mathbf{k}^{\text {w }} \mathbf{q}$ s nine? $\mathbf{i}$
ninne'm - They owl danced. qe ninne'm, $\mathbf{p}$ ninne'm
es ninne $\boldsymbol{i} \mathbf{~ - ~ T h e y ~ a r e ~ o w l ~ d a n c i n g . ~ q e ~ e s ~ n i n n e ? ~} i$, pes ninne? $i$
qs ninne $\boldsymbol{i}$ - They are going to owl dance. qeqs ninne? $\mathbf{i}$, pqs niñe?
$\mathbf{n k}^{\text {" }} \mathbf{\prime}$ ninemis - S/he owl danced with s.o. nk"łninemn, nk"'łninemntx ${ }^{\text {w }}$
 qs nk"łninems - S/he is going to owl dance with s.o. iqs nk"łninem, aqs nk"łninem

nin'emn - someone who always likes to owl dance. suffix: ...emn - one who always likes to do.
s.t. - something (s.t.) - something implied snnine?tn - owl dance song. prefix: sn... - a place of; suffix: ...tn-means of/device.
nine? ${ }^{\text {is }}$ - Owl dance. (comm.)
nk ${ }^{\text {T}}$ ninemnt - Owl dance with someone. (comm.)
ninšels - S/he wanted to owl dance. čn ninšels, $\mathbf{k}^{w}$ ninšels
es ninšelsi - S/he is wanting to owl dance. čnes ninšelsi, $k^{w}$ es ninšelsi
OWn ept - have, has, own. See: have.
$\mathbf{t i x}^{\mathbf{\prime \prime}} \mathbf{\downarrow}$ - acquire something; get, receive something; gather. See: acquire.
owner čelltč - owner; master; lord.

oysters $\mathbf{s k}^{\text {" }} \mathbf{k}^{\text {Tláńne }}$ - oysters, clams.
Oyster Creek epsk"k'mán̉e? - Oyster Creek. lit. has oysters.


Pablo x"i'iilqsa - Pablo. lit. long narrow strip of trees.
pack $\dot{\mathbf{q}}^{\mathrm{w}} \mathrm{ett}$ - carry on back; pack.

es $\dot{q}^{\text {wéttms }}$ - $\mathrm{S} / \mathrm{he} / \mathrm{it}$ is carrying s.t. ies $\dot{\mathbf{q}}^{w e ́ t t m, ~ a s ~} \dot{\mathbf{q}}^{\text {wéttm }}$


es $\dot{\mathbf{q}}^{\text {wééeltms }}$ - They are carrying s.t. qe es $\dot{\mathbf{q}}^{\text {wé̀ttm, }}$ es $\dot{\mathbf{q}}^{\text {wéttmp }}$

$\mathbf{s x}^{\mathrm{w}} \mathbf{q}^{\mathrm{q}} \mathbf{e ́ t t}$ - somebody who packs. prefix: $\boldsymbol{s x}^{\prime \prime} . .$. one who does.
sq्qं"ełt - pack.
snq̆"ełtn - backpack. prefix: sn... - a place of; suffix: ...tn - means of/device.
snq̆" ${ }^{\text {"tté }}$ - quiver for arrows.
čq̆ ${ }^{\text {wettn }}$ - pack saddle. suffix: ...tn- means of/device.

 mule.


k'lıčicisqáx̣e?m - pack a horse.




$\dot{\mathbf{q}}^{\mathbf{w}} \ddagger \mathbf{p} \mathbf{p}$ ups - tail strap on pack horse.
pack rat héwt - rat.








pılkwnncútš - Pack up. (comm.)
pılk'wncútwi - All of you packing up. (comm.)
p p̀lk'wncút mpimš - All of you pack up and move.
pełqmncut - unpack one's self. See: unpack.
paddle д̇mo-paddle. See: oar.
pail łčepe?, 九čep - bucket, pail.
pain ċaál, ca - achy; sore; hurting; in pain. See: ache.
paint minm - paint.
mińm - S/he painted. čn min̉m, $\mathrm{k}^{\boldsymbol{w}}$ min̉m
es miñi $-S / h e$ is painting. čnes minhi, $k^{w}$ es minhi
qS mini - S/he is going to paint. čiqs miñi, $\mathbf{k}^{w} q \mathbf{s}$ min̉i
mí?ińm - They painted. qe miñm, $\mathbf{p}$ mińm
es mípini - They are painting. qe es minini, pes miñi
qs mí?in̉i - They are going to paint. qeqs mini, pqs mini
čmin̉is - S/he painted s.t. čmin̉n, čmin̉ntxw
es čmin̉ms - $\mathrm{S} /$ he is painting s.t. ies čmin̉m, as čmin̉m
qs čmin̉ms - S/he is going to paint s.t. iqs čmiñm, aqs čmin̉m
čmí?inis - They painted s.t. qe čmiñntm, čmin̉ntp
es čmí?iǹms - They are painting s.t. qe es čmin̉m, es čmin̉mp
qS čmí'in̉ms - They are going to paint s.t. qeqs čmiñm, qs čmin̉mp
es min - It's painted.
$\mathbf{s x}{ }^{\text {" }}$ min̉m - somebody who paints; painter. prefix: $\boldsymbol{s x}$ "... - one who does.
mintn - Paintbrush. suffix: ...tn-means of/device.
mińmn, miñłx"tn - Paint.
min̉iš - Paint. (comm.)
čmiñnt - Paint it. (comm.)
nem mińm - S/he will paint. nem čn min̉m, nem $\mathbf{k}^{w}$ mińm
nem mípińm - They will paint. nem qe mińm, nem p mińm
$\mathbf{k}^{\mathrm{w}} \mathbf{t k} \mathbf{k}^{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{t n u l e x}{ }^{\mathrm{w}}$ łu scmńí?is - S/he painted on big wide areas. stem łu as mińm - What are you painting? swe łu es nte qs mini - Who wants to paint? sic čn epł miñmn - Now I have paint.
minsm - paint the face. suffix: ...us- face, fire.
miñsm - S/he painted his/her face. čn miñsm, $\mathbf{k}^{w}$ mińsm
es miñsi - S/he is painting his/her face. čnes miñsi, $\mathrm{k}^{\mathrm{w}}$ es miñsi
qs minnsi - S/he is going to paint his/her face. čiqs minsi, $\mathbf{k}^{w} \mathbf{q} \mathbf{s}$ miñsi
mípinsm - They painted his/her face. qe miñsm, $\mathbf{p}$ miñsm
es mí?insi - They are painting their faces. qe es minsi, pes minsi
qs mí'insi - They are going to paint his/her face. qeqs minsi, pqs miñsi
$\mathbf{x} \mathbf{x} \mathbf{e m s m}$ - put red paint on the face. suffix: ...us - face, fire.
$\mathbf{x}^{\text {w}} \mathbf{e m s m}$ - S/he painted his/her face red. čn $\mathbf{x}^{w}$ emsm, $\mathbf{k}^{w} \mathbf{x}^{\text {w}} \mathbf{e m s m}$
 qs $\mathbf{x}^{\mathrm{w}} \mathbf{e m s i}-\mathrm{S} /$ he is going to paint his/her face red. čiqs $\mathbf{x}^{\mathrm{w}} \mathbf{e m s i}, \mathbf{k}^{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{q} \mathbf{s} \mathbf{x}^{\mathrm{w}} \mathbf{e m s i}$
 es $\mathbf{x}^{\text {"é? }} \mathbf{e m s i}$ - They are painting their faces red. qe es $x^{\text {w }}$ emsi, pes $\mathbf{x}^{w}$ emsi qs $\mathbf{x}^{\text {"épemsi }}$ - They are going to paint his/her face red. qeqs $\mathbf{x}^{\text {wemsi, }} \mathbf{~ p q s} \mathbf{x}^{\text {wemsi}}$
$\dot{\mathbf{q}}^{\text {waysm }}$ - make/paint the face black. suffix: ...us - face, fire.



paintbrush mintn - paintbrush. suffix: ...tn-means of/device.
stltlá sčiik's - Indian Paintbrush; Thunder's sparks.
painted turtle spıḷ̆̆"á - turtle.
pale i paá - It's faded/pale.
paas - pale face (when you see a ghost or when you're really sick). suffix: ...us- face, fire.
es paám - fades.
i pa ululim - silver. lit. faded metal.
palm snčměneč̌st - palm. snčmčmčneč̌st - palms.
Palm Sunday qwélen - Palm Sunday.
palomino čpi - palomino horse.
pan snčáx̣n - skillet, frying pan.
sntpu - boiling pot.
qpéłċe', qpé - plate, dishpan.
pancake
scntlìqua - pancakes. prefix: sc... - s.t. that's been done/made/prepared.

## pancreas

panda čuswi nłamqe?s - panda bear.
pants snołups, snołu-pants, trousers.
es nołups - S /he is wearing pants. čnes nołups, $\mathbf{k}^{\boldsymbol{w}}$ es nołups
nołupsiš - Put your pants on. (comm.)
ta snołupsm - There were no trousers. hoy mawis snołupsts - S/he took off his/her pants. $\mathbf{s x}^{\text {" }} \mathbf{u x}^{\text {" }} \mathbf{y e}$ ? İ snołupsts - Ant in his/her pants. miš snołu - There were no trousers.
n...ups - circumfix indication the butt, tail or pants.
nłiqps - tore/raggy pants.
nkwalups - yellow pants; yellow tail; yellow butt.
nłupaqstšnm - put the leg inside. rt.: †?um - Stab, sting. See: inside.

## paper quimin - paper, book.

paper birch $q^{\text {w}} \neq 1$ álqw${ }^{w}, q^{\text {w} \nmid l a ́ ~}-$ birch; paper birch. čq" ${ }^{\prime \prime} \neq{ }^{\prime}$ - birch bark.
s.t. - something
(s.t.) - something implied
s.o. - someone
P.I. - Plural
R.t. - Root word
comm. - Command
Fig. - Figuratively
i.e., - That is,

See: - Redirection to a related word.

Paradise čtliqu"e - Paradise.
parent j́x̣ót - parent, godparent.
puxpxot - parents.
sck"'l̉pxót - foster parent. prefix: sck'"l... - s.t. that's been made.

se? x"némt - parents of son or daughter-in-law.
tétmtn - parents of son or daughter-in-law.
park es cqsqá - S/he is parked.
es cqeut - They are parked.
parsnip $\mathbf{x}^{\text {whetp }} x^{\text {w"te }}$ - cow parsnip.
part ${\underset{\sim}{x}}^{\mathrm{w}} \mathbf{q}^{\mathrm{w}} \mathbf{e} \dot{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{s}$ - divide/part something; apportion. See: divide.
č้ehék ${ }^{\text {w }}$ - separate; break free of; loosen. See: separate.
ihe? łu qł $\mathbf{q}^{\text {woy }} \mathbf{}$ ©é - This part will be mine.
partner sláx̣t - friend, partner.
sx̣cút - partner.
$\mathbf{n k}{ }^{\text {w}} \mathbf{1} . .$. - prefix indicating together with, do with. See: with. snk"łsust - drinking partner. prefix: nk"t... -gether with.
Pascal pasqá - Pascal.
pass čx̣"cim - pass; to go by.
čx̧"cntes - S/he/it passed s.t./s.o. čx̣"cnten, čx̣wentexw
es čx̌"cims - S/he/it is passing s.t./s.o. ies čư"cim, as čx̣"cim
qs čx ${ }^{w}$ cims - S/he/it is going to pass s.t./s.o. iqs čx̣w ${ }^{w} \mathbf{c i m}$, aqs čx̣"cim
čx̣"cnté?es - They passed s.t./s.o. qe čx̣"cntem, čx̣"cntep
es čx̣"cípims - They are passing s.t./s.o. qe es čệcim, es čx̣wimp

čx̣"cx̣"cmuł - The individual that always passed by. suffix: ...łmut - the individual who always does.
čx̣"ciš - Pass by. (comm.)
čx̣"cint - Pass by s.t./s.o. (comm.)
čx̣"éct - go through or past.
es čéx"cnwex"isti - They are passing each other.
čn nq̉eq̉emuscut u čn čx̣xect - I went into a crowd and passed through. ne ỉ upn el cil čx̣"éct İ nk̉wn - 15 passed 1, 1:15. upn čx̣"éct ntệqi - Ten past noon.




$x^{\text {w"cu'sí'ičn }}$ - They went over. qe x̣"cu?sičn, $\mathbf{p}$ x̣"cu?sičń

qs x̣"cu?sí?ični - They are going to go over. qeqs x̣"cu?sični, pqs x̣"cu?sičn̉i
sx̣"cu?si - mountain pass.
そ̉e šrél̉ qeqs $\mathbf{x ̣}^{\text {wen }} \mathbf{c u}$ si č̀ snyél̉mn - Pretty soon we are going to go over the big mountains to
šiýu - pass through, go through.

px̣"um - distribute, spread around, pass/hand out. See: distribute.
pass through šiýu - pass through, go through.

past $\dot{x} m$ - past, used to be.

$\dot{\lambda} \mathbf{m} \mathbf{k}^{\mathrm{w}}$ swe - What was your name?
pat tutew - pat/touch.
tutewis - S/he patted s.o./s.t. tutew̉n, tutew̉ntx ${ }^{w}$

path es łqq̉áx - small path/trail. See: trail.
patience qeqs nwelsmnwéx"i - We have patience with each other.

patrol man sx"nkwanqsm - patrol man. prefix: $\boldsymbol{s x}^{\text {w }}$... - one who does.
pattern $\mathbf{k}^{\text {wh }} \mathbf{u l i s ̌} \mathbf{t}$ squiquq $\mathbf{i}$ - Make a pattern.
 next in the pattern that you're going to add?
es čq̉?ićé? - It has a pattern around it.
čq̉?ičé?, čǵq ${ }^{2}-$ Indian suitcase, rawhide bag. lit. it has a pattern around it.
pave es ntłaqs - The road is paved. rt.: tit-dirty; circumfix: n...aqs-nose, road.
pay xaqu - pay someone.
xaquis - S/he paid s.o. xaq̉n, xaq̉ntx ${ }^{w}$
es x̣aq̉ms - S/he is paying s.o. ies xaq̉m, as x̣aq̉m
qs xaqums - S/he is going to pay s.o. iqs xaqum, aqs xaqum
xá? aq̣is - They paid s.o. qe x̣aq̉ntm, x̣aq̉ntp
es xá ${ }^{\prime}$ aq̉ms - They are paying s.o. qe es x̣aq̉m, es xaq̉mp
qs x̣á'aq̉ms - They are going to pay s.o. qeqs x̣aqum, qs xaqump
xaqùntm - S/he was paid.
x̣aq̉nt - Pay s.o. (comm.)
n̉e $q^{w} \mathbf{o}$ x̣aq̉ntx" - If you pay me. čmi n̉e q"o x̣aq̉ntx" - Only if you pay me. čmi ne quo xaquntm - Only if I get paid. čmi ne quwo xaquis - Only if they pay me.
nš̌̀ $\mathbf{p u s}$ - pay off debts.
nš̌̌pus - S/he paid debts/squared up. čn nšỉpus, $\mathbf{k}^{\mathbf{w}}$ nšìpus
s.t. - something
nk'wisusm, $n k^{\text {h }} l i s u$ - pay one's debt.

peanuts q̇epx $\mathbf{x}^{w} \mathbf{e}^{\prime}$ - nuts, peanuts.
pear čc̉mémus, ččmému - pear. rt.: čim- constricted.
peas lipuwá - peas. (approximation to French word)
iłnt anlipuwá - Eat your peas.
peek sर̀̇épe - peeking out.
$\mathbf{w e k}^{\mathrm{w}} \mathbf{s m}$ - hide the face; play peek-a-boo. rt.: wek"-hide; suffix: ...us-face, fire.
wek"sm - S/he hid his/her face. čn wek"sm, $\mathbf{k}^{\mathbf{w}}$ s wek"sm
es wek"si - S/he is hiding his/her face. čnes wekwsi, $\mathbf{k}^{w}$ es wek"si
qs wek"si - S/he is going to hide his/her face. čiqs wekwsi, $\mathbf{k}^{\text {w }}$ sqs wekwsi
wé?ek"sm - They hid his/her face. qe wek"sm, p wek"sm
es wé?ek"si - They are hiding his/her face. qe es wek"si, pes wekwsi qs wé?ek"si - They are going to hide his/her face. qeqs wek"si, pqs wek"si
wek"sis - S/he hid s.o.'s face. wek"sn, wek ${ }^{\text {w }}$ sntx ${ }^{\text {w }}$
es wek"sms - S/he is hiding s.o.'s face. ies wek"sm, as wek"sm qs wek"sms - S/he is going to hide s.o.'s face. iqs wek ${ }^{\text {w }}$ sm, aqs wekwsm wé?ek"sis - They hid s.o.'s face. qe wek"sntm, wek"sntp
es wé?ek"sms - They are hiding s.o.'s face. qe es wek"'sm, es wek"smp qs wé?ek"sms - They are going to hide s.o.'s face. qeqs wek"sm, qs wek"smp



peel čewićé - peel something off. suffix: ...icé?- covered in. scčewicé? - peelings.
čawalq" ${ }^{\text {m }}$ - peel bark or flower stems.
čawalq ${ }^{\text {w }} \mathbf{m}$ - S/he peeled bark. čn čawalq ${ }^{\text {w }} \mathbf{m}, \mathbf{k}^{\mathrm{w}}$ čawalq $^{\text {w }} \mathbf{m}$ es čawalq" $i$ - S/he is peeling bark. čnes čawalq" ${ }^{\prime \prime}, k^{\text {wes }}$ es čawalq" $i$

čawalq"is - S/he peeled the bark. čawalq" ${ }^{w}$, čawalq ${ }^{W} n t x^{w}$
es čawalq" $m$ - S/he is peeling the bark. ies čawalq" $m$, as čawalq" ${ }^{\text {ch}}$
qs čawalq" $m$ - S/he is going to peel the bark. iqs čawalq"m, aqs čawalq"m
scčawalqw ${ }^{w}$ something that's been peeled. prefix: sc... - s.t. that's been done/made/prepared.
čawalq"iš̌ - Peel. (comm.)
čawalq"'nt - Peel it. (comm.)
čłqéẇsnt İ ascčawálqw nem i $\mathbf{x}^{\mathrm{w}} \mathbf{u k}{ }^{\mathrm{w}}$ - Throw it over your peeled pole so it'll be clean.
nawep - Skin, to peel skin off.

ło ${ }_{\mathbf{q}}{ }^{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{m}$ - make bare; peel (i.e., peeling bitterroot, peeling camas, plucking the fuzz off a bird).



łó? $\mathbf{o q} \dot{q}^{\text {w }} \mathbf{m}$ - They peeled. qe ło $\mathbf{q}^{\mathbf{\prime \prime}} \mathbf{m}$, $\mathbf{p}$ ło $\dot{q}^{\text {" }} \mathbf{m}$



s.t. - something (s.t.) - something implied s.o. - someone P.I. - Plural R.t. - Root word comm. - Command Lit. - Literally
Fig. - Figuratively
i.e., - That is,

See:- Redirection to
a related word.
 qs ło $\dot{q}^{\text {＂}} \mathbf{m s}$－S／he is going to peel s．t．iqs $\neq \dot{q}^{\text {w }} \mathbf{m}$ ，aqs ło $\dot{q}^{\text {w }} \mathbf{m}$
 es łó？ $\mathbf{o} \dot{q}^{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{m s}$－They are peeling s．t．qe es ło $\dot{q}^{\mathbf{\prime \prime}} \mathbf{m}$ ，es ło $\dot{q}^{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{m p}$

scło ${ }_{\mathbf{q}}{ }^{\mathbf{m}} \mathbf{m}$－something that＇s been peeled．prefix：sc．．．－s．t．that＇s been done／made／prepared． sccło $\dot{\mathbf{q}}^{\text {w }}$－peelings．prefix：sc．．．- s．t．that＇s been done／made／prepared．
†o $\dot{q}^{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{i s ̌}$－Peel．（comm．）
ło $\dot{q}^{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{w i}$－All of you peel．（comm．）
ło $\mathbf{q}^{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{n t}$－Peel s．t．（comm．）


łóq́＂lex＂－bare land．
łóq́wnt esyá？ascx̣éct－Peel everything you dig up．
es $\mathbf{x}^{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{k}^{\text {w }} \mathbf{p m i}-$ S／he is cleaning．（i．e．scraping，peeling down something）See：clean．

pelt
quétt－hide，pelt．
anq̉étt－your hide．
čen łu ci q̇étt？－Where＇s that hide？
pen q̇imintn－pen，pencil．
pencil quimintn－pen，pencil．
łṗmintn－pencil，carpenter＇s marker．rt．：estip̈－line．；suffix：．．．mintn－instrument．
snp̉sáqs－nose，bird＇s beak，pencil tip．
nlれれえimaqstn－sharpener，pencil sharpener．suffix：．．．tn－means of／device．See：sharp．
Pend d＇Oreille sčłł̉etk＂mcin－Upper Pend d＇Oreille；people of the wide lake．rt．：tag̀t－ wide；suffix：．．．etk＂，．．．tk＂－liquid．（Self identification term）
sčłq̆etk＂miš－Upper Pend d＇Oreille；people of the wide lake．rt．：taq̆t－wide；suffix：．．．etk＂， ．．．tk＂－liquid．（Qlispel term）
qlispél，qlispé－Kalispel，Lower Pend d＇Oreille．rt．：qal－fresh，raw．（Self identification term）
penis spalq－penis．See section 2.
spapálq－little penis．
č̌syułt，č้syu－thick penis．See：girth．
č̀sk＂uq－erect penis．
č̌swisšn－long penis．
čn č̀syu－I have a thick penis．
č̀stmalqm－kiss a penis． $q^{\text {wo }}$ očstmalqnt－Kiss my penis．
penguin wliwel－It waddles；penguin．

s．t．－something
（s．t．）－something implied s．o．－someone P．I．－Plural R．t．－Root word comm．－Command Lit．－Literally
Fig．－Figuratively
i．e．，－That is，
See：－Redirection to a related word．
penny nkw＇séns－penny．
pentagon clčsq̉tq̊it－pentagon；has five flat sides．
people sqelixw - person; people; Indian. rt.: sqeltč- meat, flesh; rt.: stulix"-land, earth.
tlsqelix" - people; tore from the land. rt.: sqeltč- meat, flesh; rt.: stulix"- land, earth; prefix: til-re. snk"sqelix" - fellow people; fellow human being.
$\ldots \mathbf{e l i x}^{\mathrm{w}}, \ldots \mathrm{lix}{ }^{\mathrm{w}}, \ldots \mathbf{l x}^{\mathrm{w}}-$ suffix indicating people.
sncmasqélix", sncmasqé - little people. (similar to elves, gnomes, or leprechauns)

čnaqs - one person.
čnaqsm - S/he is alone/is one person. čn čnaqsm, $k^{w}$ čnaqsm
es čnaqsm - S/he is one person. čnes čnaqsm, $k^{\text {wes }}$ čnaqsm
čnčnaqs - Each one of them.
čná?aqs - Those ones individually.
č̀sel - Two people.
č̌selm - Those two people. qe č̌selm, p č̌selm es č̀selm - There are two people. qe es č̌selm, pes č̉selm
ččečełe - Three people.
ččečełe - Those three people. qe ččečełe, $\mathbf{p}$ ččečełe
es ččečełe - There are three people. qe ččečełe, $\mathbf{p}$ ččečełe
ččełl sispıl̉ - Three groups of seven.
čmusms - four people.
čmusms - those four people. qe čmusms, p čmusms es čmusms - There are four people. qe es musms, pes čmusms
čmčmus - groups of 4 people.
es čmčmnú?us - those groups of four.
čcilcl - five people.
čcilcl - those five people. qe čcilcl, $\mathbf{p}$ čcilcl
es čcilcl - There are five people. qe es čcilcl, pes čcilcl
čclcil - groups of five.
čtag̉n - six people.
čtaq̉n - those six people. qe čtaq̉n, $\mathbf{p}$ čtaq̉n es čtaq̉n - There are six people. qe es čtaq̉n, pes čtaq̉n
čṭ̆taq̉n - groups of six.
čsisṕl̉ - seven people.
čsispıl̉ - those seven people. qe čsispıl̉, p čsispıl̆
es čsisṕl̉ - There are seven people. qe es čsispıl̉, pes čsisṕl̉
čsisi? $\mathbf{s p} \mathbf{l}$ l - groups of seven.
čhé?enm - eight people.
čhé?enm - those eight people. qe čhé?enm, p čhé?enm
es čhé?enm - There are eight people. qe es čhé?enm, pes čhéqenm
čhe' ${ }^{\text {ché }}$ enm - groups of eight.
čx̣nut - nine people.
čx̣nut - those nine people. qe čx̣n̉ut, $\mathbf{p}$ čx̣n̉ut
es čx̣nut - There are nine people. qe es čx̣nut, pes čx̣nut
čx̣nx̣nut - groups of nine.
č9upn - ten people.
s.t. - something
(s.t.) - something implied
s.o. - someone
P.I. - Plural
R.t. - Root word
comm. - Command
Lit. - Literally
Fig. - Figuratively
i.e., - That is,

See:- Redirection to
a related word.
č’upn - those ten people. qe č čupn, $\mathbf{p}$ č? upn
es č’upn - There are ten people. qe es č? upn, pes č? upn
čup'upn - groups of ten.
č?upn eł čnaqs - eleven people.
čx ${ }^{\text {we }} \mathbf{e x}^{\text {w }} \mathbf{i} \mathbf{i}$ - lot of people.
p čk'ink ${ }^{\text {wn }} \mathbf{n s ̌}$ - How many are there of you? See: how many.
sx"lंx"litew่s - family or a group of people.
pepper ltx̣tax, Atxta - pepper.
ttụtax̣m - S/he peppered (s.t.) čn ltụtax̣m, $\mathbf{k}^{w}$ ttụtax̣m
es ltx̣tax̣i - S/he is peppering (s.t.) čnes łtụtax̣i, $k^{\text {w }}$ es Itụtax̣i qs łtx̣tax̣i - $\mathrm{S} / \mathrm{he}$ is going to pepper (s.t.) čiqs Itx̣tax̣i, $\mathbf{k}^{\text {w }} \mathbf{q} \mathbf{~ I t x ̣ t a x ̣ i ~}$
ttụtax̣is - S/he peppered it. Htụtạ̣n, łtụtax̣ntx ${ }^{\text {w }}$
es ltxtax̣ms - S/he is peppering it. ies ltụtax̣m, as ltx̣tax̣m
qs ltụtax̣ms - S/he is going to pepper it. iqs Itụtax̣m, aqs Htx̣tax̣m
es ttx̣tax - It's peppered.
i ttụtax - It's peppery.
snłtụtax̣ - pepper shaker.
ttẹtax̣nt - Pepper it. (comm.)
peppermint x̣nx̣nétp, xnx̣né- field mint, peppermint.
per capita scpxw wi - something that has been handed out (ie.rations, per capita, commodities, pay day). rt.: px"um-distribute; prefix: sc...-s.t. that's been done/made/prepared.
perch č̀mut - sit up high; perch.
č̀mut l̉ esšit - S/he/it sat in a tree.
perceive séw - ask, inquire. See: ask.
séwne' - hear, listen. See: hear.
sunumit - listen. See: Iisten.
peregrine falcon áatat - peregrine falcon, duck hawk.
peform axí - busy with; mess around with; perform; finally. See: busy.
ax̣tčim - busy. See: busy.
perfume senistn - Indian perfume. suffix: ...tn-means of/device.
qmepe ${ }^{\boldsymbol{7}}$ - beaver testicles (used for scent/fragrance).
perhaps $\quad x^{\mathrm{w}} \mathbf{a}$ - perhaps or maybe.
x̣"a n̉em tipéys - Maybe it'll rain.
x̣"a u x̣"a ta - Maybe, maybe not.
uc - particle expressing perhaps in a question form.
uc k"ep spè̀m - Perhaps you have bitterroot?
uc $\mathbf{k}^{w}$ epł ululim - Perhaps you have money? (nice way to ask for money)
s.t. - something
(s.t.) - something implied
s.o. - someone
P.I. - Plural
R.t. - Root word
comm. - Command
Lit. - Literally
Fig. - Figuratively
i.e., - That is,

See:- Redirection to
a related word.


Perma s?olqwelšwetkw, $s^{\text {? }}$ olqwelšwe - Perma. (lit. to come out of a canyon to the water) suffix: ...etk", ...tk"- liquid.
persistent
ax̣lnumt - persistant.
ax̣lwis, axplwi - hustle around for something; able, persistent, determined in doing something. See: busy.
nq̉aq̉?els - always busy, snoopy, nosy, prying. See: business.
person sqelix ${ }^{w}$ - person; people; Indian.
perspire čskwilt - sweat, perspire. See: sweat.
persuade áýc̉ - urge someone; insist. See: insist.
aỷeni - insist/beg. See: insist.
qi9l-beg, insist, persuade. See: beg.
pest memé?t - pest. See: bother:
pester me?čstm - brother. See: bother.
pet č้en̉u - pet.
čelltč - owner; master; lord.
łecm - smooth hair; to pet.
łecis - S/he pet it. łecn, łecntx"
es łecms - S/he is petting it. ies łeem, as łeem qs łecms - S/he is going to pet it. iqs łeem, aqs łecm
łé?ecis - They pet it. qe łeen, łecntp
es łé?ecms - They are petting it. qe es łecm, es łecmp qs łé’ecms - They are going to pet it. qeqs łecm, qs łecmp
łacqnm - smooth hair of the head; to pet the head.
łacqnis - S/he pet it. łacqn, łacqntxw
es łacqnms - S/he is petting it. ies łacqnm, as łacqnm qs łacqnms - S/he is going to pet it. iqs łacqnm, aqs łacqnm łá'acqis - They pet it. qe łacqn, łacqntp es łá’acqnms - They are petting it. qe es łacqnm, es łacqnmp qs łá'acqnms - They are going to pet it. qeqs łacqnm, qs łacqnmp facqnt - Pet its head. (comm.) tutew - pat/touch. See: pat.

Peter pyél, piyél - Peter, Pierre.
Petty Creek snċemċm - Petty Creek near Alberton.
pheasant čuswi $\mathbf{s k}^{\text {wisk }}{ }^{\text {w }}$ - ring-necked pheasant. čusuwisšn - pheasant.
Phillip pli - Phillip.
photocopying machine ...tn - means of/device
photograph sk'wł̀ $\mathbf{q} \mathbf{i}$ - photograph, picture.
s.t. - something (s.t.) - something implied s.o. - someone P.I. - Plural
$\mathbf{k}^{\text {w}} \ddagger \mathbf{q} i i m$ - draw a picture. See: draw.

tix"m - pick/get a plant object or clay.
$\mathbf{t i x}^{\mathrm{w}} \mathbf{m}$ - S/he picked. čn tix"m, $\mathbf{k}^{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{t i x}{ }^{\text {w }} \mathbf{m}$

qs $\mathbf{t i x}{ }^{w i} \mathbf{i}$ - S/he is going to pick. čiqs tix"i, $\mathbf{k}^{w} \mathbf{q s}$ tix"i
tí $\mathbf{i x}^{\text {" }} \mathbf{m}$ - They picked. qe tix"m, $\mathbf{p}$ tix"m
es típix"i - They are picking. qe es tix"i, pes tix"i
qs tí'ix"i - They are going to pick. qeqs tix"i, pqs tix"i
tix"is - S/he picked s.t. $\quad \mathbf{t i x}{ }^{\text {w }} \mathbf{n}$, tix" ${ }^{\text {ntw}}{ }^{\text {w }}$
es $\mathbf{t i x}{ }^{\text {" }} \mathbf{m s}-\mathrm{S} / \mathrm{he}$ is picking s.t. ies $\mathbf{t i x}{ }^{\mathrm{w}} \mathbf{m}$, as $\mathbf{t i x}{ }^{\text {" }} \mathbf{m}$
qs tix" $\mathbf{m s}$ - S/he is going to pick s.t. iqs tix"m, aqs tix"m
tínix"is - They picked s.t. qe tix"ntm, tix"ntp
es tí?ix"ms - They are picking s.t. qe es $\mathbf{t i x}{ }^{\text {" }} \mathbf{m}$, es $\mathbf{t i x}{ }^{\text {w }} \mathbf{m p}$
qs tí?ix"ms - They are going to pick s.t. qeqs tix"m, qs tix"mp



es $\mathbf{1 t i t x}{ }^{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{m s}$ - S/he is picking a little of s.t. ies $\mathrm{Htitx}^{\mathrm{N}} \mathbf{m}$, as $\mathrm{Htitx}^{\text {" }} \mathbf{m}$
$\mathbf{t i x}^{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{x}^{w}$ - It was picked.
$\mathbf{t i x}^{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{x}^{\mathrm{w}} \mathbf{n}$ - I was able to pick it.
tix"ntm - It was picked by somebody.
tix"nuis - S/he/it finally picked s.t. tix"nuin, tix"nuintx"
tix"šts - S/he/it picked s.t. for s.o. tix"štn, tix"štx"
$\mathbf{s x}^{"}{ }^{\prime} \mathbf{i x}^{\mathrm{w}} \mathbf{m}$ - somebody who gathers things. prefix: $\boldsymbol{s x}^{\prime \prime} .$. - one who does.
tx"emn - someone who always likes to gather. suffix: ...emn - one who always likes to do.
tx"tx"łmuł - the individual that gathers. suffix: ...tmut- the individual who always does.
sctix $^{\mathrm{w}}$ - something that's been gathered. prefix: sc... - s.t that's been done/made/prepared.
sntix"tn - place to gather.
tix"mn - something used to gather. (i.e. pecie⿻)
$\mathbf{t i x}^{\mathrm{w}} \mathbf{i s}$ - Gather. (comm.)
tix"wi - You all gather. (comm.)
tix"nt - Gather s.t. (comm.)
tix"nti - You all gather s.t. (comm.)
tix"lwis - go around and gather.
es tix"lwisi - S/he is gathering here and there. čnes tix"lwisi, $\mathbf{k}^{w}$ es tix"lwisi
tix"lwisiš - Gather here and there. (comm.)
tix"cnm - get/harvest food. See: harvest.
tix" ${ }^{\prime} \mathbf{q}$ - harvest. See: harvest.
 $\mathbf{s q s i}$ - There's where they got white clay long ago. ha $\mathbf{k}^{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{s x}^{\mathbf{N}} \mathbf{t i x}{ }^{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{m}$ - Are you someone that
 łu sć? $\mathbf{e k}^{\mathbf{w}}$ - You picked a flower.
čłk'w ${ }^{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{u m}$ - pick something up using an instrument or tool. (i.e. a needle for beads, a pitchfork comm. - Command hay/rocks, etc.)









čłłk'nté?es - They picked s.t. up. qe čłknntem, čtkkwntep

qs čtkwews - They are going to pick s.t. up. qeqs čtk'um, qs čtk'ump
čłtk'unt - Pick it up. (comm.)
nem čłk'wntes - S/he will pick s.t.up. nem čłtk'nten, nem čłk'wntex ${ }^{\prime}$
nem čtkk'nté?es - They will pick s.t.up. nem qe čtk'wntem, nem čłk ${ }^{W}$ ntep
nem qs čtk'ums - S/he will be picking s.t.up. nem iqs čłtk'um, nem aqs čłk'um


$\dot{\mathbf{q}}^{\mathrm{w}} \mathbf{l e w} \mathbf{m}$ - gather/pick berries and fruit.
$\dot{\mathbf{q}}^{\mathrm{w}}$ léw̉m - $\mathrm{S} /$ he picked. čn $\dot{\mathbf{q}}^{\mathrm{w}}$ léw̉m, $\mathbf{k}^{\mathrm{w}} \dot{\mathbf{q}}^{\mathrm{w}}$ léw̉m
es $\dot{q}^{\text {w }}$ léwiwi - S/he is picking. čnes $\dot{q}^{w}$ léwi, $\mathbf{k}^{w}$ es $\dot{\mathbf{q}}^{\text {" }}$ léwi










$\mathbf{s c} \mathbf{q}^{W} l \mathbf{l e ́ w} \mathbf{m}$ - something that's been picked. prefix: sc... - s.t. that's been done/made/prepared.
$\dot{\mathbf{q}}^{\text {" }}$ "éwivš - Pick berries. (comm.)
$\dot{\mathbf{q}}^{\mathrm{w}}$ léwnt - Pick the berries. (comm.)
$\dot{\mathbf{q}}^{w} \dot{q}^{\prime}{ }^{\prime}$ luscin, $\dot{q}^{w} \dot{q}^{w} / u s c i-$ pick and eat berries.

 $\dot{\mathbf{q}}^{\mathbf{W}}$ léẇm t $\mathbf{t} \mathbf{q} i t \underline{q} \mathbf{m}$ - You'll all go picking strawberries.
čspim - thrash oats; gathering huckleberries (hitting the bush, berries fall onto a canvas). rt.: spim strick w/ object. See: thrash.



tix" $\mathbf{t}$ - acquire something; to get, receive something; to gather. See: acquire.
s.t. - something (s.t.) - something implied
 tx"tí'ix"m t sč̀itt łu t sqsi - There's where they got white clay long ago.
nk'éńnm - choose, pick, select, try. See: try.
ýamim - gather/collect. See: gather
wic̉ - dig, pick. See: dig.
hetim - tease. See: tease.

picture sk'w ${ }^{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{q} \mathbf{i}$ - photograph, picture.
$\mathbf{k}^{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{\text { qù }} \mathbf{i i m}$ - draw a picture. See: draw.
nem qe k'゙łq̉iq̉intm łu qe sumeš - We'll paint pictures of our medicine power.
pie pay-pie.
pierce čsłx̣"mu - pierce. rt.: tóx" ${ }^{\prime \prime}$-It has a hole.
łx̣"ntem - S/he/it was pierced; s/he/it had a hole put through him/her/it.
nłx̣" ${ }^{\prime}$ x̣"éne? $\boldsymbol{-}$ have pierced ears. See: earrings.
え̉q"ómn - awl.
čptk"umnálq", čptk"umná - crucify; pinned to wood. See: pin.
piece tttil-piece.
oit - single piece.
Pierre pyél, piyél - Peter, Pierre.
pig $\quad \mathbf{l k}^{w} \mathbf{o s s ̌ o ́ n}^{-}$pig, bacon, pork, ham. (approximation to French word)
lk"lkwošó - pigs.
$\mathbf{H l k}^{\mathrm{w}} \mathbf{0}$ ธ̌ó - piglets, little pig.
snlk"0šótn - pig pen. prefix: sn... - a place of; suffix: ...tn - means of/device.
npłpłáqs - hog, pig (has a thick nose). rt.: ptitt- thick.
piǵ feet lkwošó ucilšn - pig feet.

pika sč̌iñ - pika, rock rabbit.
pile čx̣woyqn - pile things.
čx̣"oyqis - S/he piled s.t. čx̣"oyqn, čẹx"oyqntx ${ }^{\text {w }}$
es čx̌"oyqnms - S/he is piling s.t. ies čx̣"oyqnm, as čx̣"oyqnm
qS čx̣"oyqnms - S/he is going to pile s.t. iqs čx̣"oyqnm, aqs čẹx"oyqnm
čx̣"ó?oyqis - They piled s.t. qe čẹx"oyqntm, čx̣"oyqntp
es čx̌"ó?oyqnms - They are piling s.t. qe es čx̣"oyqnm, es čx̣"oyqnmp
qS čx̣"́óoyqnms - They are going to pile s.t. qeqs čx"oyqnm, qs čx̣woyqnmp
es čx̣"oyqn - Its piled.
čx̌"oyqn tspisce - I piled it yesterday. čx̣"oyqntx" tspisce - You piled it yesterday.
 fish.
ċałx ${ }^{\text {w }}$ - pile rocks.

es ciałx ${ }^{\text {w }}$ - pile of rocks.
es $\dot{\mathbf{p}} \mathbf{a t}$ - It is something soft and squishy (i.e. excrement, person, brains, a wet hide, etc.) (If someone has a big belly es pat can be said about it.); figuratively to feel tired and loose.
es phat - S/he feels tired and loose. čnes phat, $\mathbf{k}^{\boldsymbol{w}} \mathbf{e s}$ phat
x̣ił čnes p̉at - I Don't feel good or I feel tired and loose.
snṗṭ̇tmán - jar; a container of soft squishy stuff. rt.: 户口at - s.t. soft/squishy; prefix: sn... - a place of; suffix: ...min, ...mn - instrument/tool.
patqan - have messy hair; derogatory, to be a dumb/splat head. See: dumb.
patoy $\mathbf{~ - ~}$ - jerk. See: dumb.
ptat - played out; have no energy; tired. See: tired.
pileated woodpecker spuwál̊n - pileated woodpecker, red-headed woodpecker.
pill scčq̇mu - pill. prefix: sc... - s.t. that's been done/made/prepared.
$\mathbf{e x}^{\mathrm{w}} \mathbf{x}^{\mathrm{w}} \mathbf{a}^{\mathbf{k}} \mathbf{k}^{\mathrm{w}}$ ep scčq̉mu čq̉musiš - Suppose you have pills.
pillow

pimple sč̀eč้e? $\mathbf{u s}$ - pimples, acne. rt.: če?-lump; suffix: ...us-face, fire.
sč้e? us - pimple, zit.
pin čłčč̀? $\mathbf{e}$ - headpin.
utč̀ne - safety pin.

čptq"alq" ${ }^{\text {w }}$ tack something to something.
 es čptq"alq"i - S/he is tacking. čnes čptq"alqwi, $\mathbf{k}^{\text {w }}$ es čptq"alq"i


es čptq"á’alq"i - They are tacking. qe es čptq"alq"i, pes čptq"alq"i qs čptq"á’alq"i - They are going to tack. qeqs čptq"alq"i, pqs čptq"alq"i

es čptq"alq" ${ }^{\text {w }} \mathbf{m s}-S / h e$ is tacking s.t. to the wall. ies čptq"alq" ${ }^{\text {w }} \mathbf{m}$, as čptq"alq"m


 qs čptq"á $\mathbf{a l q}^{\prime \prime} \mathbf{m s}$ - They are going to tack s.t. to the wall. qeqs čptq"alq"m, qs čptq"alq"mp
čtptq"ntes - S/he tacked s.t. to the wall. čtptq"nten, čtptq"ntex"
čptk"umnálqw", čptk"wmná - crucify; pinned to wood.
čutčlenč - lacing pins of a tipi. suffix: ...enč- within. See: tipi.
pinch cíp - pinch.
nċipėm - wink. See: wink.
$\mathbf{k}^{\text {' }}{ }^{\prime}$ čiṕenm - choke somebody. See: choke.
č̌ipmn - pliers.
čn č̀iṕṕ t č̀almin - The scissors pinched me.
pine s’átq" $\mathbf{~} \neq$ - Ponderosa pine, bull pine.
$\mathbf{q}^{\mathrm{w}} \mathbf{q}^{\mathrm{w}} \mathbf{l i} \boldsymbol{\mathrm { h }}$ - lodgepole pine.
pine beetle sx"yalqw - pPine beetle.
pine cone sččicéé - pine cone; tree cone.
pine drops snčlép tapmis - pine drops. lit. Coyote's arrow.
s.t. - something
(s.t.) - something implied
s.o. - someone
P.I. - Plural
R.t. - Root word
pine grosbeak nk"tnáqs - evening grosbeak, black-headed grosbeak, pine grosbeak.
pine marten to $\boldsymbol{l}$ ló - pine marten, marten.
pine needles čeme? - pine needles.
pine squirrel iscě - squirrel.
pineapple weed nclclx"qin - pineapple weed.
pink i hen - It's pink. hnhen - pinks. (pl.)
$\mathbf{H k}^{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{k}^{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{i l}, \mathbf{~}^{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{i} \mathbf{i} \mathbf{9} \mathbf{k}^{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{l} \mathbf{-}$ pink. lit. little red.
pink eye inč̀k"Ikwils - bloodshot eyes, pink eye. circumfix: č...us, $\boldsymbol{s}$ - spherical object; eyes.
pint ppil- pint.
pinto qaỷélx ${ }^{w}$ - pinto.
es q̇aỷe - pinto.
q̉aỷélx"s - His/her pinto.
epł q̉aỷé łu qeyqeyši - Qeyqeyshi had a pinto horse.
pipe snmeñx"tn, snmé - smoking pipe. rt.: menix" - smoke; prefix: sn... - a place of; suffix: ...tn means of/device.
tpe - pipe; chimney.
łu es ntpenwéx"i - Those who were smoking the pipe. qeqs mnmé qeqs sntpsnwé - We'll pass the peace pipe.
pipsissewa, prince's pine sčxlx̣lpu - prince's pine pipsissewa.
pistol ntảnčstétċe, nṭ̛nčste - pistol, six-shooter. prefix: n... - inside; prefix: ẗq̆nčst... - six; suffix: ...etče $\boldsymbol{\wedge}$ - inside hollow object, body. lit. six hollows inside.
Pistol Creek Mountain nq́"sq́"ey - east end of Pistol Creek Mountain.
pitch tettn - pitch gum, Ponderosa pine pitch.

 instrument/tool. See: pick.
 beads with a needle.)



s.t. - something












pitch wood six $u k^{2} \mathrm{e}$ - pitch wood.
pity $\quad \mathbf{q}^{\text {wn }} \mathbf{q}^{\text {winnt }}$ - pitiful, poor.


nq"n̉mis - S/he/it pitied s.o. nqwn̉min, nqwỉmintx ${ }^{w}$

nq"n̉q"néls - pity; to be a kind person. circumfix: n...els - want, feel. See: kind.


q"'ṅmscút - pity one's self; to have a hardtime. See: hardship.


qe uł q"'̉́q"int - We are pitiful.
qi9l-beg, insist, persuade. See: beg.
pl
place tuk ${ }^{\text {w }}$ - put/place something down. (i.e, an object, bet, wager).
$\mathbf{t k}^{\mathbf{k}} \mathbf{u m}$ - put something down/to place someone in charge/to appoint.


qs $\mathbf{t k} \mathbf{k}^{w} \mathbf{u m s}-\mathrm{S} / \mathrm{he}$ is going to place s.t. down. iqs $\mathbf{t k} \mathbf{k}^{w} \mathbf{u m}$, aqs $\mathbf{t k}{ }^{\prime}{ }^{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{u m}$
tk'wté?es - They put s.t. down. qe tkwntém, tknntép

qs tk'ú? ums - They are going to place s.t. down. qeqs tkwn, qs tk'ump
tk'wnt - Put it down. (comm.)
ef $\mathbf{t k}^{\mathbf{W}} \mathbf{u n t}$ - Put it back down. (comm.)
t $\mathbf{k}^{\text {w}}$ ncut - place one's self down.
$\mathbf{t k}^{\mathfrak{k}}{ }^{\mathbf{w}}$ ncutš - Put yourself down. (comm.)
$\mathbf{t k}^{\prime}{ }^{\mathrm{w}}$ mstes - S/he laid s.t./s.o. down. tk'wnsten, tk'wnstex ${ }^{\text {w }}$

es $\mathbf{t k}^{\mathbf{k}} \mathbf{w}^{2}$ mstems - S/he is laying s.t./s.o. down. ies $\mathbf{t k}^{\mathbf{W}} \mathbf{m s t e m}$, as $\mathbf{t k}^{\mathbf{W}} \mathbf{m s t e m}$

$\mathbf{t k}^{\prime}{ }^{\mathbf{w}}$ mstem - S/he/it was laid down.
tk'wnstem t sć ${ }^{\prime}$ al - The sickness put me down.
čttk"wu - put something down on the surface.

 qs čttkwwns - S/he is going to place s.t. down on the surface. iqs čttkww, aqs čttk'um čłtk'nté?es - They put s.t. down on the surface. qe čttk'ntém, čłtk"ntép es čłtfk'ú? ums - They are placing s.t. down on the surface. qe es čttk'um, es čttk'ump
s.t. - something (s.t.) - something implied s.o. - someone P.I. - Plural R.t. - Root word comm. - Command Lit. - Literally
Fig. - Figuratively
i.e., - That is,

See:- Redirection to
a related word.
qs č̀ttk'ú? ums - They are going to place s.t. down on the surface. qeqs čttk'um, qs čttk"ump
čłtukw ${ }^{\text {- }}$ - placed upon; laid.
čttkw ${ }^{\text {w }} \mathbf{u n t}$ - Put it on the surface. (comm.)
m čttk"ntex" ułé? - You will put it on top again.
čttkwwetkwm - place something on the surface of the water.


qs čttkwetkwns - S/he is going to place s.t. on the water. iqs č̌ttkwetkw, aqs čttk'etkw
čttk"éfetk"is - They put s.t. on the water. qe čłtk"etk"ntm, čłttk"etk"ntp

 čttk"etk"mp
čttkwetkwnt - Put it on the water. (comm.)
čłttk"etk"n đ̉iye? u čn laap - I put the canoe on the water and floated.
ntk ${ }^{\text {w }} \mathbf{u m}$ - put something inside.
ntk'wntes - S/he put s.t. inside. ntk'wntén, ntk'wntéx ${ }^{\text {w }}$


ntk'wnté?es - They put s.t. inside. qe ntk'wném, ntk'wntép
es ntk'wí ums - They are placing s.t. inside. qe es ntk'wum, es ntk'wn

ntk'unt - Put it down. (comm.)
$\mathbf{k}^{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{1} \mathbf{t} \mathbf{k}^{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{u m}$ - put something underneath.






es $\mathbf{k}^{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{\nmid t u \mathbf { k } ^ { w }}-\mathrm{It}$ is placed underneath.
$\mathbf{k}^{\prime} \mathbf{\prime} \mathbf{t} \mathbf{k}^{\prime \boldsymbol{w}} \mathbf{u n t}$ - Place it underneath. (comm.)
čtk"um - put something on the side.


qs čtkwums - S/he is going to place s.t. on the side. iqs čtkww, aqs čtk ${ }^{\text {w }} \mathbf{w m}$
čtk"nté?es - They put s.t. on the side. qe čtk"ntém, čtk'ntép
es čtk'ú?ums - They are placing s.t. on the side. qe es čtk"um, es čtk'ump qs čtk"ú? ums - They are going to place s.t. on the side. qeqs čtk"um, qs čtk"ump
čtk"unt - Put it on the side. (comm.)
qmin - place things down; to lay things down; to put things down. See: lay.
čłqmin - place things on a surface.
čłqmin - S/he placed things on a surface. čn čłqmin, $\mathbf{k}^{w}$ čłqmin es čłqmini - S/he is placing things on a surface. čnes čłqmini, $k^{w}$ es čłqmini qS čłqmini - S/he is going to place things on a surface. čiqs čłqmini, $\mathbf{k}^{\mathbf{w} q s}$ čłqmini



 nqmnéretk"m - They put (things) in the water. qe nqmnetk ${ }^{\text {w }} \mathbf{m}$, $\mathbf{p}$ nqmnetk ${ }^{\text {w }} \mathbf{m}$ es nqmné?etk"i - They are placing (things) in the water. qe es nqmnetk"i, pes nqmnetkwi qs nqmné $\mathbf{e t k}^{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{i}$ - They are going to place (things) in the water. qeqs nqmetk ${ }^{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{i}$, pqs nqmnetkwi
nqmetk"is - S/he put things in the water. nqmnetkwn, nqmnetkwnew ${ }^{w}$

qs nqmnetk"ms - S/he is going to place things in the water. iqs nqmnetkw, aqs nqmnetk ${ }^{\text {w }}$ m
nqmné ${ }^{\text {etk }}{ }^{w}$ is - They put things in the water. qe qmnetkwntm, nqmnetkwntp
es nqmné ${ }^{\prime}$ etk" ${ }^{\text {m }}$ - They are placing things in the water. qe es nqmnetkw, es nqmnetk"mp
qs nqmné $\mathbf{e t k}^{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{m s}$ - They are going to place things in the water. qeqs nqmnetkw, qs nqmnetk"mp
nqmnetk ${ }^{w} n t$ - Put them in the water. (comm.)
 the blanket in the water.
caq - set down. See: set.
yelle - in this place.
ye tile - from this place.
İ šéy - in that place.
šéy $\mathbf{t l}$ - from that place, from that time.
$\mathbf{n k}^{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{u l e x}^{\mathbf{w}}$ - another/one place/land.
č̀ nkwilex ${ }^{\text {w }}$ - at another place.
pusulex" - thinking of a certain place/area/land. rt.: spú?us - heart; suffix: ...ulex"-land.
es pusulex"i - S/he is thinking of a place. čnes pusulex"i, $k^{\text {w }}$ es pusulex" $i$
es miulex"sts - S/he knows the place/area/land. es miulex"stn, es miulex"stx"
es miú? ulex"sts - They know the place/area/land. qe es miulex"stm, es miulex"stp
ta es miulex"stn - I Don't know that place. ha es miulex"stx ${ }^{\text {w }}$ - Do you know that place?
$\dot{\mathbf{q}} \mathbf{e}^{\boldsymbol{?}}$ - put/placed inside something; inserted between. See: insert.
Placid Lake čłq̆l?e - Placid Lake.
plain i wnwi - It's plainly visible; evident; apparent; very clear; it's obvious.

showing, sticking out.
nunwimps - The butt is plainly visible.
s.t. - something (s.t.) - something implied s.o. - someone
i nunwimps - His/her butt is plainly visible.
plains č九čéwm - plain.
Plains ncċk ${ }^{w i}$ - Plains.
plant qu"ólłq - plant.

$\mathbf{s} \mathbf{q}^{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{o ́ ł q}, \mathbf{s} \mathbf{q}^{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{o ́ l q}$ - plant, a garden.




snq̉e?ulex"tn - place where s.t. is put in the ground. (i.e. garden, field, etc.)
plantain nč?éws - rattlesnake plantain.
nłmłmq9éne?, sčłmłmq?éne? - plantain.
plaster čptaċe - plastered/cover in something. suffix: ...icéソ- covered in.
čptac̉e? t malt - S/he/it is covered in mud.
čtłtim - glue, plaster. See: glue.
plastic nx̣lx̣listn - plastic.
plate qpéłc̉e?, qpé - plate, dish. qpqpéłẻe? - Plates, dishes (pl.)
łqpéłc̉e? - Little plate. łqpqpéłc̉e? (pl.)
k"tiłqpéłċe? - Big plate.
qpétc̉e's - his/her plate. inqpéłċe?, qnqpéłc̉e?
qpé?ełċe's - their plate. qeqpéłċe?, qnqpéłċe'mp
tlip łu qpé - plate broke.
play memscút - play; make one's self playful.
memscút - $\mathrm{S} /$ he/it played. čn memscút, $\mathrm{k}^{\text {w }}$ memscút
es memscúti - S/he/it is playing. čnes memscúti, $\mathbf{k}^{w}$ es memscúti
qs memscúti - S/he/it is going to play. čiqs memscúti, $\mathbf{k}^{\mathbf{w} q s}$ memscúti
memscú?ut - They played. qe memscút, $\mathbf{p}$ memscút
es memscú?uti - They are playing. qe es memscúti, pes memscúti
qs memscú? uti - They are going to play. qeqs memscúti, pqs memscúti
memscútn - game. suffix: ...tn-means of/device.
méémscu - playing cards.
memscútš - Play. (comm.)
ha $\mathbf{k}^{\text {w }}$ né $\mathbf{u}$ čn $\mathbf{k}^{\text {wis }}$ mémscut - May I go play? es nte qs memscúti İ anwi - S/he wants to play with you. čmlk'wnasq̉t u memscut - S/he played all day long. x"uyš memscútš - Go play.
mlmelčstm - play with something.
mlmelčstm - S/he played with (s.t.). čn Imelčstm, $\mathbf{k}^{w}$ mlmelčstm
es mlmelčsti - S/he is playing with (s.t.). čnes mlmelčsti, $\mathbf{k}^{\text {wes }}$ mlmelčsti qs mlmelčsti $-S /$ he is going to play with (s.t.). čiqs mlmelčsti, $\mathbf{k}^{w} q \mathbf{q}$ mlmelčsti mlmé?elčstm - They played with (s.t.). qe mlmelčstm, p mlmelčstm es mlméqelčsti - They are playing with (s.t.). qe es mlmelčsti, pes mlmelčsti qs mlmé?elčsti - They are going to play with (s.t.). qeqs mlmelčsti, pqs mlmelčsti
mlmelčstmsts - S/he played with s.t. mlmelčstmstn, mlmelčstmstx ${ }^{\text {w }}$
es mlmelčstmms - S/he is playing with s.t. ies mlmelčstmm, as mlmelčstmm $\mathbf{q s}$ mlmelčstmms - S/he is going to play with s.t. iqs mlmelčstmm, aqs mlmelčstmm mlmé?elčstmsts - They played with s.t. qe mlmelčstmstm, mlmelčstmstp es mlmé?elčstmms - They are playing with s.t. qe es mlmelčstmm, es mlmelčstmmp qs mlmé?elčstmms - They are going to play with s.t. qeqs mlmelčstmm, qs mlmelčstmmp
ta qes mlmelčstmstx ${ }^{\text {w }}$ - Don’t you play with it. es mlmelčstmms ululims - S/he is playing with his/her money. es mlmelčsti İ nqwiw wosmičn s?iłn - S/he is playing with the dog food. ta qes mlmelčstmstx" tu annuwewlštn - Don't play with your language.
play ball pk'le?mi - playing ball. (i.e., basketball, baseball, football, etc.)


 When you finish washing the dishes then you can go outside to play ball. čn x̣"ełe x̣"ľ čnes ntelsi čiqs $\mathbf{p k}^{\text {'w }}{ }^{\mathbf{l}}{ }^{\text {' }} \mathbf{m i}$ - I'm hurrying because I want to play ball.
playing cards mémscutn, m̉éṁscu-playing cards. suffix: ...tn-means of/device.
$\mathbf{n} \mathbf{x}^{\mathbf{w}} \dot{\mathbf{q}}^{\mathrm{w}} \mathbf{e w} \mathbf{w} \mathbf{s i s ̌}$ - Split (cut the cards). (comm.) See: split.
nx̣" $\dot{q}^{w}$ ew'sntx ${ }^{\text {w }}$ - Split it (you cut the deck). See: split.
please nx̣sels - pleased; have good feelings. rt.: x̣est-good; circumfix: n...els - want, feel. nx̣sels - S/he felt pleased. čn nụsels, $\mathbf{k}^{\text {w }}$ nx̣sels
es nx̣selsi - S/he is feeling pleased. čnes nx̣selsi, $\mathbf{k}^{w}$ es nụselsi
qs nx̣selsi - S/he is going to feel pleased. čiqs nx̣selsi, $\mathbf{k}^{\text {w }} \mathbf{q s}$ nx̣selsi
nx̣sérels - They felt pleased. qe nxesels, p nx̣sels
es nụsé $\mathbf{e l s i}$ - They are feeling pleased. qe es nụselsi, pes nx̣selsi
qs nx̣sé?elsi - They are going to feel pleased. qeqs nx̣selsi, pqs nx̣selsi
nụselsmis - S/he was pleased with s.t./s.o. nẹselsmn, nụselsmntx ${ }^{\text {w }}$
es nx̣selsms - S/he is feeling pleased with s.t./s.o. čnes nx̣selsm, $\mathbf{k}^{\mathrm{w}}$ es nx̣selsm qs nụselsi $-\mathrm{S} / \mathrm{he}$ is going to feel pleased with s.t./s.o. čiqs nx̣selsm, $\mathbf{k}^{\mathbf{w} q \mathbf{s} \mathbf{n x ̣ s e l s m}}$ nx̣ée elsmis - They felt pleased with s.t./s.o. qe nx̣selsmntm, nx̣selsmntp es nx̣sé?elsms - They are feeling pleased wih s.t./s.o. qe es nx̣selsm, es nx̣selsmp qs nx̣é?elsms - They are going to feel pleased with s.t./s.o. qeqs nx̣selsm, qs nx̣selsmp
nụselsiš - Be pleased. (comm.)
nx̣selsmnen - I was pleased with you. qe nx̣selsłlt - S/he was pleased with us
$\mathbf{x}^{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{u m i}{ }^{\boldsymbol{\imath}}$ - An expression of politeness roughly translated to please or excuse me.
 threw right here.
plenty $q^{\text {w'y }}$ yulex ${ }^{\text {w }}$ - rich, wealthy. See: rich.
pliers čípmn - pliers. lit. something that pinches.
$\mathbf{k}^{\text {k' }} \mathbf{~}$ emin - pliers. lit. something that bites.
plow tlulex ${ }^{\text {w }}$ - plow. rt.: til-tear; suffix: ...ulex"-land.
tlulex"m - S/he plowed. čn tlulex"m, $\mathbf{k}^{w}$ tlulex"m
 qs tlulex"i $\mathbf{- S} /$ he is going to plow. čiqs tlulex"i, $\mathbf{k}^{\text {w }} \mathbf{q s}$ tlulex" ${ }^{\text {w }}$
tlulex"tn - plow. suffix: ...tn-means of/device.
pluck čłqepm - pluck feathers.
čn čłqepm t skwiskws - I plucked the feathers off the chicken.
ččoqep - pluck/pull feathers.
ččo?qepm - S/he/it plucked feathers. čn čċo?qepm, $\mathbf{k}^{\text {w }}$ čċo?qepm es čċo?qepi - S/he/it is plucking feathers. čnes ččoqepi, $k^{w e s}$ ččo?qepi
ło $\mathbf{q}^{\text {w }} \mathbf{m}$ - make bare; peel (i.e., peeling bitterroot, peeling camas, plucking the fuzz off a bird). See: peel.
plugg k'ıntq"pep - It's plugged inside. circumfix $\boldsymbol{K}^{\prime \prime \prime} \neq n . . . p-$ opening.
plum čtete'su - wild plum, plum.
plume čk"Ipe - feather plume.
pocket snlolwá - pocket.
えٌáqne? - pocket.
pocket knife člolopa - pocket knife.
point cióq́q ${ }^{w}-$ Strs. $r$ t., point.









čóooq̉wis - They pointed at it. qe ćóq́wntm, čóq́wntp




ćóq́w'mn - Pointer finger. suffix: ...min, ...mn-instrumenttool.
cóóq́wiš - Point. (comm.)
cóóq" ${ }^{\text {w }}$ - P Point at it. (comm.)

cóóqu'nt łu paq̉mn č̀ anwi - Point the flashlight to yourself.
es nłmłmaqs - It has points.
i nlỉれ̇imaqs - It has a sharp point. See: sharp.
poison čnilm - poison someone.
čnilis - S/he poisoned s.o. čniln, čnilntx ${ }^{w}$
es čnilms - S/he is poisoning s.o. ies čnilm, as čnilm
qs čnilms - S/he is going to poison s.o. iqs čnilm, aqs čnilm
ční?ilis - S/he poisoned s.o. qe čnilntm, čnilntp es ční?ilms - S/he is poisoning s.o. qe es čnilm, es čnilmp qs ční?ilms - S/he is going to poison s.o. qeqs čnilm, qs čnilmp
čnill - infect; s/he got poisoned.
čnilmn, čnil'- poison. suffix: ...min, ...mn-instrumenttool.
nix ${ }^{w}$ - poisonous.
poison ivy sulaqe? - poison ivy.
poke twept - poke an orifice.
s.t. - something (s.t.) - something implied s.o. - someone P.I. - Plural R.t. - Root word comm. - Command Lit. - Literally
Fig. - Figuratively i.e., - That is,

See: - Redirection to a related word.
łwepłntm - S/he/it was poked.
łwepł sululmi - S/he poked/clean the rifle.
čłus - get poke in the eye.
See: eye.
† $\mathbf{u m}$ - pierce something with a sharp object. See: stab.
łx̣"0xw" - puncture. See: puncture.
$\mathbf{x}^{\text {w}} \mathbf{0} \mathbf{o i q}{ }^{\text {" }} \mathbf{m}$ - Poke at something. (i.e., pile, fire, etc.)



polar bear sk"tił čpqłpuṁċes - polar bear.
pole sq̉iimn - pole, tipi pole.
čqq̣̉̉mé - fishing pole.
yollqw ${ }^{\text {w }}$ - big pole.
police $\mathbf{s x}^{\text {" }} \mathbf{k}^{\text {wnem }}$ - somebody who grabs; police. prefix: $\boldsymbol{s} \boldsymbol{x}^{\text {" }} . .$. - one who does.
sx"lč̌im - somebody who ties up; police. prefix: $\boldsymbol{s x}^{\prime \prime}$... - one who does.
polite $\quad \mathbf{k}^{\text {wh}} \neq$ pusncút, $k^{\text {w }} \neq p u s n c u$ - self-conscious; backward, shy, bashful, polite; considerate; not impose. See: self-conscious.
$\mathbf{x}^{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{u m i} \mathbf{I}^{-}$- An expression of politeness roughly translated to please or excuse me. See: please.
pollution itit sxaap - The air is dirty, polluted.
Polson nč̀mqnetk ${ }^{w}$, nčmqne - Polson. lit. head/top of the water. suffix: ...etk", ...tk"-liquid.
polygon es q̀tảit - square; has flat sides.
clčsq̊tq̆it - Pentagon; has five flat sides.
tq̉nčsq̆tq̉it - Hexagon; has six flat sides.
spıľ̌sq̇t $\grave{i} i t$ - Heptagon; has seven flat sides.
henmsq̊tq̆it - Octagon; has eight flat sides.
x̣ntsq̆qtq̉it - Nonagon; has nine flat sides.
upnčsq̉tq̉it - Decagon; has ten flat sides.
pond nsix"lex" - pond, puddle. rt.: six"- pour/spill; suffix: ...ulex"- land. słsesixw - puddle. rt.: sixi"- pour/spill.
Ponderosa pine s?átq" ${ }^{\mathbf{\prime}} \mathbf{\neq}$ - bull pine, Ponderosa pine.
teltn - Ponderosa pine sap.
pony sncmasqáx̣e?, sncmảasqá - shetland pony.
pool čtx̣" $1 x^{w}{ }^{1} \mathbf{q}^{w} \mathbf{i}$ - playing pool/billiards.




pool table

s.t. - something
(s.t.) - something implied s.o. - someone P.I. - Plural R.t. - Root word comm. - Command Lit. - Literally
Fig. - Figuratively i.e., - That is, See:- Redirection to a related word.

POOr $\mathbf{q}^{\text {wn }} \mathbf{n}^{\text {w"iñ }}$ - pitiful, poor. See: pity.
$\mathbf{s c q}{ }^{" n} \mathbf{n}$ scút - hardship. prefix: sc... - s.t. that's been done/made/prepared. See: hardship.
yémm - poor, in need, frustrated.
DOP ntišk ${ }^{\text {w }}$ - pop, soda, juice, kool-aid. rt.: tiš̌- sweet; prefix: n... - inside; suffix: ...etk"-liquid. čnes susti $\mathbf{t}$ ntišk ${ }^{w}$ - I am drinking pop. ułé? čiqs susti t ntiš̌k ${ }^{\text {w }}$ - I'm going to drink pop again.
$\mathbf{t i k}^{\boldsymbol{w}}$ - pop sound.
tik $^{\text {w }}$ - gun blast.
$\mathbf{t k}^{\mathrm{w}} \mathbf{t i k}^{\mathrm{k}} \mathbf{l s}^{\mathbf{l}}$ - shooting around.
pOpCOrn čtltlỉpéẇs $\mathbf{~ k ~}^{\text {w }}{ }^{1} \mathbf{k}^{w}$ áli - popcorn.

porcupine sk'wil - porcupine.
DOrk $\mathbf{I k}^{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{0}$ šóo - pig, bacon, pork, ham. (approximation to French word)
pOSt nċlulex"tn - post. rt.: cil-standing upright; suffix: ...ulex"-land; suffix: ...tn-means of/device.
postage stamp čcpq̇min - postage stamp. rt.: capaq̇- sticky; suffix: ...min-instrument.

Post Creek $\mathbf{k}^{\text {w}} \neq n \mathbf{m} m e ́$ - Post Creek. lit. trees growing in circle with small gateway. rt.: cìm constriction; circumfix $\boldsymbol{K}^{\prime \prime}+\mathbf{n} . . . \boldsymbol{p}$ - opening.
post office snčłq̉imintn - post office, library. rt.: čtqüimin - go after paper; prefix: sn... - a place of; suffix: ...tn - means of/device.
čiqs $\mathbf{k}^{w}$ is čłq́qimini - I'm going to go to the post office.
snčtelmn - post office. prefix: sn... - a place of.
pot sntpustn, sntpu - cooking pot, boiling pot. rt.: ntpus - boil; prefix: sn... - a place of; suffix: ...tn means of/device.
sncqaustn, snicqau - coffee pot. rt.: caq - set down; prefix: sn... - a place of; affix: ...us - face, fire; suffix: ...tn- means of/device.
potato patáq - potato.
$\mathbf{s k} \mathbf{k}^{\mathbf{n}} \mathbf{k}^{\mathbf{w} \mathbf{i}}$ - wild potato; spring beauty flower.
sqáq"en - larger Indian potato.
sc`acqw - something that's been roasted. (i.e., a potato, meat, etc.) prefix: sc... - s.t. that's been ${ }_{\text {s.t. }- \text { something }}$ done/made/prepared.
potent yoyoot - strong. See: strong.
pound tet?em - pound.
Itete'min - hammer. Big Blanket is pounding the dried meat with a round rock.
sppq̀"é - pound dried meat.
sxemt - pound in weight. See: heavy.
pOUP npkwétkw - pour round objects in water. (i.e., berries, rocks, etc.) rt.: pk"ewt - round things lying about; suffix: ...etk", ...tk"- liquid.
es $\boldsymbol{n p} \mathbf{k}^{\mathrm{w}} \mathrm{etk}^{\mathrm{w}}$ - It is spawning. suffix: ...etk", ...tk"- liquid.
npk"étk"is - S/he poured s.t. in the water. npk"étk"n, npk ${ }^{w}$ étk"ntx ${ }^{w}$

 npk"é?etk"is - They poured s.t. in the water. qe npk"étk"ntm, npk"étk"ntp es npk"é?etk"ms - They are pouring s.t. in the water. qe es npk"étk"m, es npk ${ }^{\text {wétk}}{ }^{\text {w }} \mathbf{m p}$ qs npkééqetkwns - They are going to pour s.t. in the water. qeqs npkwétkw, qs npk"étk"mp
npk ${ }^{\text {wét }} \mathbf{k}^{\mathrm{w}} \mathbf{n t}$ - Pour s.t. in the water. (comm.)
čłpuk ${ }^{w}$ - spread/pour round things out on a surface of something. (i.e. berries, marbles, etc.) See: spread.
čn npk"etk"w t stša - I put huckleberries in the water.
čqq"usm - pour something.
čqq"usis - S/he/it poured it. čqq"usn, čqq"usntx ${ }^{\text {w }}$
čqq"ú?usis - They poured it. qe čqq"usntm, čqq"usntp
nem čqq"usntx" anyóq́wi - You'll pour your rotten wood.
npłtatk ${ }^{\mathrm{w}}$ - pour/dump something soft into a liquid. (i.e., brains, wet hide, etc.) See: dump.
$\mathbf{p} \dot{\mathbf{q}}^{\mathrm{w}} \mathbf{0} \dot{\mathbf{q}}^{\mathrm{w}}$ - spill/pour powdered substances. (i.e., salt, sugar, flour, gunpowder, etc.) See: spill.
six $^{\mathrm{w}} \mathrm{m}$ - spill, pour a liquid. See: spill.
laq" ${ }^{\prime \prime}$ - splash/pour water. (i.e., in a Sweat, etc.) See: splash.
pout xił $\mathbf{k}^{\mathrm{w}}$ spè̀m - You are bitterroot, you are pouting.
powder es j’oq" ${ }^{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{m}$ - Its powder. (i.e., dust, dirt, etc.)
p $\dot{q}^{W} \mathbf{m i n}$ - powder.
np $\dot{q}^{\text {w }} \mathbf{m i n}$ - gunpowder.
sppq̆"é - pound dried meat.
nméżmn - baking powder.
powder room snx"émstn - powder room. prefix: sn... - a place of; suffix: ...tn-means of/device.
power syoyoot - physical strength/power.
sumeš - spiritual/medicine power; guardian/medicine spirit.
nem qe $\mathbf{k}^{\text {w }} \ddagger \mathbf{q} i \mathbf{q} i \mathbf{i n t m}$ łu qe sumeš - We'll paint pictures of our medicine power.
powerful sisyus - smart, clever, to be good at something. See: smart.
$\mathbf{x}^{\mathbf{w}} \boldsymbol{\text { it }}$ łu sisyus $\mathfrak{\chi} \mathbf{e} \mathbf{e} \mathbf{k}^{\text {wilils }}$ - There are lots of smart, powerful medicine men.
yoyoot - strong, powerful. See: strong.
POW-WOW yapqin - gather for celebration; pow-wow. rt.: iap-more than one arrived there; suffix: comm. - Command
...qin, ...qn- top.
syapqinii - celebration; pow-wow.
ẏaýat łu syapqin̉m - rare pow-wow, celebration.
s.t. - something (s.t.) - something implied s.o. - someone
P.I. - Plural
R.t. - Root word

Lit. - Literally
Fig. - Figuratively
i.e., - That is,

See:- Redirection to
a related word.
suffix: ...cut-action to the self. See: accustomed.






isq"é? $\mathbf{m}$ - my habit, it is my practice.
$q^{\text {waqu }}{ }^{\text {wemncútš }}$ - practice. (comm.)
 practicing to be a teacher.
prairie es Híqu"ólex" - meadow.

es nq̉li - little opening/meadow.
prairie chicken sq̇ox"lu, sqंo - prarie chicken; sharp-tailed grouse.
prairie chicken dance snsqq̇ostn - prairie chicken dance. rt.: sq्qo-prairie chicken; prefix:
sn... - a place of; suffix: ...tn- means of/device.
es nsqquostni - S/he is prairie chicken dancing. čnes nsqq̉ostni, $\mathbf{k}^{\mathbf{w} e s ~ n s q \dot{q} o s t n i}$ es nsqq̣óóostni - They are prairie chicken dancing. qe es nsqq̇ostni, pes nsqq̉ostni
es qqowisti - S/he is prairie chichen dancing.
es nqqowistelsi-S/he is wanting to prairie chichen dance.
ha es yostex" snsqquostn - Do you know how to prarie chicken dance?
snx̣"almncútn - prairie chicken dance. rt.: x"alal flutter/shake; prefix: sn... - a place of; suffix: ...tn means of/device.
 es $\mathbf{x}^{\text {whalmncú? }} \mathbf{u t i}$ - They are prairie chicken dancing. qe es $\mathbf{x}^{\mathbf{w}}$ almncúti, pes $\mathbf{x}^{\text {walalmncúti }}$ es $\mathbf{n} \mathbf{x}^{w}$ almnstelsi $-\mathrm{S} / \mathrm{he}$ is wanting to prairie chicken dance.
prairie dog heẃheẃmuł - prairie dog. lit. the one that barks. suffix: ...tmut - the individual who always does.
$\mathbf{s t k}^{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{u}$ - prairie dog.
prance mńmilš - prance.
es mńmilši - S/he/it is prancing.
pray čáw - pray.
čáwm - S/he/it prayed. čn čáwm, $\mathbf{k}^{\mathrm{w}}$ čáwm es čáwi - S/he/it is praying. čnes čáwi, $k^{w} e s$ čá ${ }^{\text {anw }}$
qs čáwi - S/he/it is going to pray. čiqs č̌áwi, $\mathbf{k}^{w} q s$ čáwi
čá? awm - They prayed. qe čáwm, p čáwm
es č̌á’ awi - They are praying. qe es č̌áwi, pes čáwi
qs čá? awi - They are going to pray. qeqs čáwi, pqs čáwi
čáwis - S/he/it prayed for s.o./s.t. čáwn, čáwntx"
es čáwms - S/he/it is praying for s.o./s.t. ies č̌áwm, as čáwm qs čáwms - S/he/it is going to pray for s.o./s.t. iqs č̌áwm, aqs č̌áwm čá? awis - They prayed for s.o./s.t. qe čáwntm, čáwntp
es čá’awms - They are praying for s.o./s.t. qe es čáwm, es čáwmp qs čáawms - They are going to pray for s.o./s.t. qeqs čááwm, qs č̉áwmp
snč́áwmn - Place to pray.
č̀oc̆̀omuł - prayful one. suffix: ...łmut-the individual who always does.
čáwntm - It was prayed for.
čáwštm - S/he/it was prayed for.
čč̌áwple? - pray for/over something; to bless. See: bless.
nč̌áwenm - say prayers for someone that is incapable of saying prayers/ to pray in a way that someone else would pray.
es nč̌áwenms - S/he is saying prayers for s.o. ies nč้áwenm, as nč̌áwenm
nč̌áwenmn - I said prayers for you.
nem čáwm - S/he will pray. nem čn čáwm, n̉em $\mathbf{k}^{\mathrm{w}}$ čáwm
nem č̉á’awm - They will pray. nem qe č̌áwm, nem p č̉áwm
nem qs čáwms - S/he/it will be praying for s.o./s.t. ṅem iqes čáwm, nem aqes čáwm
nem qs č̌á?awms - They will be praying for s.o./s.t. nem qe qs č̌áwm, nem qs č̌áwmp
$\mathbf{x}^{\mathrm{w}} \mathbf{u}$ qeqs čáwi - Let's pray. nem qe wis čáwm $\mathbf{m}$ sic qe elìn - We will finish praying, and then we will eat.
čoncút - give offerings/pray.
es č้oncúti - S/he is praying. čnes č̀oncúti, $\mathbf{k}^{\mathrm{w}}$ es č้oncúti
es č̀oncú? uti - They are praying. qe es č̀oncúti, pes č̀oncúti
č้onumt - S/he offered.
nč้oncútmis - S/he offered it. nč̀oncútmn, nč̀oncútmntx ${ }^{w}$
nč̉oncú?utmis - They offered it. qe nč̉oncútmntm, nč้oncútmntp
nč้oncútmntm - It was offered.
nč̀oncútn - thing or place to pray to. suffix: ...tn-means of/device.
nč̀oncútis - Her/his thing or place to pray to.
snč̌oncútn - place of offering/prayer (i.e. the Medicine Tree; a special place in mountains; a place you get your nyopiyewtn/strength). prefix: sn... - a place of; suffix: ...tn - means of/device.
sčmaq"ncut - words to get rid of evil/bad feelings/sickness. (i.e., prayer.) See: rid.
prayer nčáwmn - prayer.
preach ċẹ"čẹ"'łltu - preach.

preen tucmi - preen/clean self.
es tucmisti - S/he/it is preening one's self. čnes tucmisti, $\mathbf{k}^{\text {wes }}$ tucmisti
pregnant es yumi - She is pregnant. (after belly is showing.)
 baby..

present sx"icičš - something given; a present. See: give.
sčéppn - present to soothe/soften a bad relationship. See: give.
čtlic̉é’ - tear a covering/wrapping off (i.e., a wrapping off a present, etc.). See: open up.
president
amótqn - sit on top; Creator/God/president.
press es pépem - press.
p̉é, es p̉é?, p’éce? - dent.
teć - press/ iron clothes.
čp̉ać - press something.
čp̉ac̉is - S/he/it pressed s.t. čp̉aċn, čp̉ac̉ntx ${ }^{\text {w }}$
es čp̌aċ - It is pressed.
čp̉aciiš - Press. (comm.)
čp̉aćntx" ${ }^{\text {w }}$ snčłemutn - You pressed the chair.
pressure ta qwo qes élstx" - Don't bug me, don't push me!
pićm - put violent pressure on something.
qe es picimłels - controlling, getting the best of us.
pretty swi?numt, swi?nu-beautiful; pretty/hansome.
prevent č?emtupsm - keep someone from doing something; to hold someone back. rt.: emut - sit; suffix: ...ups, ps - butt, tail. See: hold back.
máq - forbid; prevent. See: forbid.
xe’em - keep someone in line; correct behavior; forbid bad behavior; prevent misdeeds; make someone behave. See: discipline.
price, cost sn’éys - price.
prickly ciiq - prickly.
čiqp - horse hair rope; bristly/rough rope.
ċiqèqnłp - prickly juniper. rt.: ciq- Prickly; suffix: ...etp, ...tp-tree; floor.
prickly pear cactus sx"yene? - cactus; prickly pear cactus.
priest $\dot{q}^{\text {wáylqs }} \mathbf{-}$ priest. rt.: $\dot{q}^{\prime \prime a ́ y}$ - black; suffix: ...lqs, ...alqs - clothes.
princess pine sčx̣lx̣lpu - princess pine.

prison snlč̀min - prison. rt.: ličー - tied up.
prisoner sčk"ánx̣n - kidnapped prisoner.
scnlo' - something that is put inside. (i.e., a prisoner) prefix: sc... - s.t. that's been done/made/prepared.
probably imi - absolutely; for sure; of course; It's obvious.
$x^{\mathrm{w}} \mathrm{a}^{\mathrm{a}} \mathrm{imi}$ - probably; I bet.
$\mathbf{x}^{\mathrm{w}} \mathbf{a} \mathbf{i m i} \mathbf{u}$ ta es mistex" - I bet you don't know it. imi $\mathbf{l k}^{\mathrm{w}} \mathbf{u t}$ - Of course it's far. imi u ta es mistex ${ }^{w}$ - Of course you don't know it.
s.t. - something (s.t.) - something implied es ċó? oxšitms - They are promising. qe es ċoxšitm, es ċox̣šitmp qs cioxšípitms - They are going to promise. qeqs ćoxsitm, qs cioxssitmp nem qs ċox̣šitms - S/he will be promising. nem iqes ċox̣šitm, nem aqes ċox̣šitm nem qs ċó?ox̣šitms - They will be promising. nem qeqs ċoxšitm, ñem es čox̣šitmp
es ċox̣štwé?ex"i - They are promising each other. qe es coxọštwex"i, pes ċox̣štwex"i
$\mathbf{k}^{w}$ ies ciox̣šitm - I am promising you.
prong horn staán - antelope; prong horn.
propose nsewenmist - propose marriage to someone.
nséwenmistm - S/he proposed (to s.o).. čn nséwenmistm, $\mathbf{k}^{\mathrm{w}}$ nséwenmistm
es nséwenmisti - S/he is proposing (to s.o.). čnes nséwenmisti, $k^{w}$ es nséwenmisti
qs nséwenmisti - S/he is proposing (to s.o.). čiqs nséwenmisti, $\mathbf{k}^{\mathbf{w} q S}$ nséwenmisti
nséwenmistmis - S/he proposed to s.o. nséwenmistmn, nséwenmistmtnx ${ }^{\text {w }}$
es nséwenmistms - S/he is proposing to s.o. ies nséwenmistm, as nséwenmistm
qs nséwenmistms - S/he is going to propose to s.o. iqs nséwenmistm, aqs nséwenmistm
es nsewenmélsi - $\mathrm{S} / \mathrm{he}$ is wanting to propose (to s.o.). čnes nsewenmélsi, kwes nsewenmélsi
hoy, čiqs k'is nséwenmi - Okay, I'll go propose.
ta, tam İ qwoyoé u es nséwenmi šéý łu es cčx"uyms, tam q"oyoé - No, It's not me he's come proposing to he's come for her, not me.
ta es cx"uy put u čnes nséwenmi - She's not coming now that I'm proposing.

ncucnmist - ask the parents to marry their daughter/son.
es ncucnmistms - $\mathrm{S} / \mathrm{he}$ is asking (parents) to marry their daughter/son.
čnes ncucnmisti t px̣px̣ots - I'm asking the parents to marry their daughter/son.
protect $\mathbf{k}^{\text {w }} \mathbf{\neq q i x}{ }^{w} \mathbf{m}$ - protect.


$\mathbf{k}^{\mathbf{W}} \mathbf{\ddagger} \mathbf{q} \mathbf{x}^{\mathbf{W}} \mathbf{n c u ́ t n}$ - protecter. suffix: ...tn-means of/device.

$\mathbf{k}^{\mathbf{k}} \mathbf{} \mathbf{Z} \mathbf{q} \mathbf{i x}{ }^{\text {w}} \mathbf{1 l t}$ - Protect s.o. (comm.)

$\mathbf{k}^{\mathbf{k}} \mathbf{W} \neq \mathrm{hemm}$ - defend someone; to stick up for someone; to protect someone.

čštìm - guard; take care of; keep. See: guard.
protrude tix̣ - something protruding; sticks out.
i tix - It is sticking out.
proud dं $x^{\text {wn }}$ nscúti - proud.



$\mathbf{k}^{\text {w}}$ tlcútist - proud of one's accomplishments.
$\mathbf{k}^{\mathbf{w} t l c u ́ t i s t ~-~ S / h e ~ w a s ~ p r o u d ~ o f ~ h i s / h e r ~ a c c o m p l i s h m e n t s . ~ c ̌ n ~} \mathbf{k}^{w}$ tlcútist, $\mathbf{k}^{w} \mathbf{k}^{w}$ tlcútist es $\mathbf{k}^{\text {" }}$ tlcútisti - $\mathrm{S} / \mathrm{he}$ is proud of his/her accomplishments. čnes $\mathbf{k}^{\mathrm{w}} \mathbf{t l c u ́ t i s t i , ~} \mathbf{k}^{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{e s} \mathbf{k}^{\text {w }}$ tlcútisti qs $\mathbf{k}^{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{t l c u}$ tisti $-\mathrm{S} /$ he is going to be proud of his/her accomplishments. čiqs $\mathbf{k}^{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{t l c u ́ t i s t i , ~} \mathbf{k}^{\mathrm{w}} \mathbf{q} \mathbf{s}$ $k^{\text {w }}$ tlcútisti
imše $\mathbf{k}^{w} \mathbf{k}^{\text {"t}}$ tlcútist - Be proud of your accomplishments.
s.t. - something (s.t.) - something implied s.o. - someone P.l. - Plural R.t. - Root word comm. - Command Lit. - Literally
Fig. - Figuratively
i.e., - That is, See:- Redirection to a related word.
$\mathbf{k}^{\text {"tiscút }}$ - proud. rt.: $\boldsymbol{k}^{\prime \prime}$ tunt-big; suffix: ...cut-action to the self.
$\mathbf{k}^{\text {" }}$ tnels - proud. rt.: $\boldsymbol{k}^{\prime \prime}$ tunt-big; circumfix: $\boldsymbol{n} . . . e l s$ - want, feel.
$\mathbf{k}^{\text {"tnelsiš }} \mathbf{n}$ خ̈x̣ciniš - Be proud, speak loud. (comm.)
provide emitm - feed someone/something. See: feed.
pry nq̉aq̉?els - always busy, snoopy, nosy, prying. See: business.
$k^{\text {k'zutcent }}$ - pry something up.
$\mathbf{k}^{\text {kw}} \ddagger$ weč̀nt - pry something off.
prune čq̆ ${ }^{\text {wiqu}}{ }^{\text {wá }}$ - prunes.

## pu

pubic hair
pox̣t - pubic hair.
puberty
es łx̣"óm?ey - boy/girl going through puberty; at the age of puberty.
puddle stsesix" - puddle. rt.: six" ${ }^{\prime \prime}$ pour/spill;

snsix"lex" - pond, puddle. rt.: six"-pour/spill; suffix: ...ulex"-land. See: pond.
Pueblo čtltle - Pueblo people.
puff tpčim - take a puff of smoke such as from a cigarette.
†pčim - S/he took a puff. čn łpčim, $\mathbf{k}^{w}$ †pčim
es $\mathbf{\dagger p c ̌ m i ~ - ~ S / h e ~ i s ~ t a k i n g ~ a ~ p u f f . ~ c ̌ n e s ~ ł p c ̌ m i , ~ k " e s ~ ł p c ̌ m i ~}$
qS łpčmi - S/he is going to take a puff. čiqs $\mathbf{~ p c ̌ m i , ~} \mathbf{k}^{\text {w }} \mathbf{q} \mathbf{S}$ łpčmi
†płpčim - S/he took several puffs.
puffiball s?itš - puffball.
pull $\mathbf{c k}^{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{u m}$ - pull. (Caution must be exercised when using this word as it has the connotation of rape. To rape is pull in Salish.)
$\mathbf{c k}^{\text {w }} \mathbf{u m}$ - S/he pulled. čn $\mathbf{c k}^{\mathrm{w}} \mathbf{u m}, \mathbf{k}^{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{c k}^{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{u m}$
ckwntes - S/he pulled s.t./s.o. ck"nten, ckwntex ${ }^{\text {w }}$

qs ck"ums - S/he is going to pull s.t./s.o. iqs ck"ums, aqs ck"ums
ck"ntem - S/he/it got pulled.
ck"unt - Pull it. (comm.)

s.t. - something (s.t.) - something implied s.o. - someone
$\mathbf{q}^{w} \mathbf{o} \mathbf{c k}{ }^{w}$ šit - Pull it for me. $\mathbf{q}^{w} \mathbf{0}$ ck $^{\mathrm{w}} \mathbf{u} \mathbf{u t}$ - Pull that for me. ckwaqłten - I pulled it on the road for him.
sntmq"olex"tn - pulled out of the ground. prefix: sn... - a place of; suffix: ...tn - means of/device. čq̆ ${ }^{\prime} \mathbf{x}^{\text {" }} \mathbf{m i n}$ - hook for pulling or catching.
pull out cqntén - I set it down; I pulled it out.
lqpesncu - tweezers.
pump npew - pump up.
npewmn - pump.
pumpkin sqalix"qn - pumpkin.
pumpkin bread sqalix"qn snq"İpu - pumpkin bread.
punch cú $9 \mathbf{u m}$ - punch with fist.
c?uis - S/he punched s.o./s.t. c?un, c?untx ${ }^{\text {w }}$
c?ú?uis - They punched s.o./s.t. qe c?untm, c?untp
cuwntes - S/he punched s.t./s.o. cuwnten, cuwntex ${ }^{w}$
cuwnté’es - They punched s.t./s.o. qe cuwntem, cuwntep
c?uncin - I hit you.
$\mathbf{k}^{\mathbf{k}} \mathbf{} \mathbf{I} \mathbf{c u n c i n m}$ - punch someone in the chin.

es $\mathbf{k}^{\prime \prime}{ }^{\prime \prime}$ cuncinms - S/he is punching s.o’s chin. ies $\mathbf{k}^{\prime \prime} \neq$ cuncinm, as $\mathbf{k}^{\prime}{ }^{\prime \prime} \neq$ cuncinm



qs k'łcú? uncinms - They are going to punch s.o.'s chin. qeqs k'cuncinm, qs $\mathbf{k}^{\prime}{ }^{\prime \prime}$ 'tcuncinmp
ncu ${ }^{\prime}$ áqsm - punch someone in the nose.
ncu?áqsis - S/he punched s.o.'s nose. ncu?áqsn, ncu?áqsntxw
es ncu'áqsms - S/he is punching s.o.'s nose. ies ncu'áqsm, as ncu?áqsm
qs ncu?áqsms - S/he is going to punch s.o.'s nose. iqs ncu?áqsm, aqs ncu`áqsm ncu?á’aqsis - They punched s.o.'s nose. qe ncu?áqsntm, ncu?áqsntp es ncu`á’aqsms - They are punching s.o.'s nose. qe es ncu`áqsm, es ncu’áqsmp qs ncu’á’aqsms - They are going to punch s.o.'s nose. qeqs ncu'áqsm, qs ncu?áqsmp sx"ncu`áqsm - somebody who punches in the nose.
ncu?áqsnt - Punch s.o. in the nose. (comm.)
nc 9 usm - punch someone in the eye.
nc?usis - S/he punched s.o. in the eye. nc?usn, nc?usntx ${ }^{\text {w }}$
es nc?usms - S/he is punching s.o. in the eye. ies nc?usm, as nc?usm
qs nc?usms - S/he is going to punch s.o. in the eye. iqs nc?usm, aqs nc?usm
nc?usnt - Punch s.o. in the nose. (comm.)
cwapqnm - punch someone in the head.
cẇapqis - S/he punched s.o.'s head. cwapqn, cł̇apqntx ${ }^{\text {w }}$
es cẇapqnms - S/he is punching s.o.'s head. ies cẇapqnm, as cẇapqnm
qs cwapqnms - S/he is going to punch s.o.'s head. iqs cẇapqnm, aqs cwंapqnm
cẃá?apqis - They punched s.o.'s head. qe cẃapqntm, cẃapqntp
es cẇá ${ }^{\prime}$ apqnms - They are punching s.o.'s head. qe es cẇapqnm, es cẇapqnmp
qs cẃá?apqnms - They are going to punch s.o.'s head. qeqs cẇapqnm, qs cẇapqnmp
$\mathbf{k}^{\prime} \mathbf{\prime} \mathbf{t c} \times \mathbf{w a p q n m}$ - punch someone in the back of the head.

 k'tcwapqnm



s.t. - something (s.t.) - something implied s.o. - someone P.I. - Plural R.t. - Root word comm. - Command Lit. - Literally
 k' ${ }^{\prime \prime}$ cwáapqnmp
 qs k'łcẇapqnmp
nćwene'm - punch someone in the ear.
nćwene? is - S /he punched s.o.'s ear. nćwene'n, nćwene?ntx ${ }^{\text {w }}$
es nċwene'ms - S/he is punching s.o.'s ear. ies nċwene?m, as nċwene'm
qs nćwene'ms - S /he is going to punch s.o.'s ear. iqs nćwene'm, aqs nćwene'm
nćwené?e’is - They punched s.o.'s ear. qe nćwene'ntm, nćwene?ntp
es nċwenéfe?ms - They are punching s.o.'s ear. qe es nċwene'm, es nċwene?mp
qs nċwené? ${ }^{\text {'? ms }}$ - They are going to punch s.o.'s ear. qeqs nċwene'm, qs nċwene'mp
cwaxnm - punch someone in the arm.
cwax̣is - S/he punched s.o. in the arm. cwax̣n, cwax̣ntx ${ }^{w}$
es cwax̣nms - S/he is punching s.o. in the arm. ies cwax̣nm, as cwax̣nm
qs cwax̣nms - S/he is going to punch s.o. in the arm. iqs cwax̣nm, aqs cwax̣nm
cwá’axis - They punched s.o. in the arm. qe cwax̣ntm, cwax̣ntp
es cwá’ax̣nms - They are punching s.o. in the arm. qe es cwax̣nm, es cwaxnmp
qS cwá’ax̣nms - They are going to punch s.o. in the arm. qeqs cwax̣nm, qs cwax̣nmp
cuncút - punch one's self.
cuncút - $\mathrm{S} /$ he hit his/her self. čn cuncút, $\mathbf{k}^{w}$ cuncút
es cuncúti-S/he is hitting his/her self. čnes cuncúti, $k^{\mathrm{w}}$ es cuncúti
qS cuncúti - $\mathrm{S} /$ he is going to hit his/her self. čiqs cuncúti, $\mathbf{k}^{w} q \mathbf{s}$ cuncúti
ntłoqsm - punch someone in the nose.
ntłoqsis - S/he punched s.o. in the nose. ntłoqsn, ntłoqsntx ${ }^{w}$
es ntłoqsms - S/he is punching s.o. in the nose. ies ntłoqsm, as ntłoqsm
qs ntłoqsms - S/he is going to punch s.o. in the nose. iqs ntłoqsm, aqs ntłoqsm
ntłó?oqsis - They punched s.o. in the nose. qe ntłoqsntm, ntłoqsntp
es ntłóooqsms - They are punching s.o. in the nose. qe es ntłoqsm, es ntłoqsmp
qs ntłó?oqsms - They are going to punch s.o. in the nose. qeqs ntłoqsm, qs ntłoqsmp
ntłosm - punch someone in the eye.
ntłosis - S/he punched s.o. in the eye. ntłosn, ntłosntw ${ }^{\text {w }}$
es ntłosms - S/he is punching s.o. in the eye. ies ntłosm, as ntłosm
qs ntłosms - S/he is going to punch s.o. in the eye. iqs ntłosm, aqs ntłosm
ntłó?osis - They punched s.o. in the eye. qe ntłosntm, ntłosntp
es ntłó?osms - They are punching s.o. in the eye. qe es ntłosm, es ntłosmp
qs ntłó?osms - They are going to punch s.o. in the eye. qeqs ntłosm, qs ntłosmp
ntłoposqnm - punch someone in the mouth.
ntłoposqis - S/he punched s.o. in the mouth. ntłoposqn, ntłoposqntx ${ }^{w}$
es ntłoposqnms - S/he is punching s.o. in the mouth. ies ntłoposqnm, as ntłoposqnm
qs ntłoposqnms - S/he is going to punch s.o. in the mouth. iqs ntłoposqnm, aqs s.t. - something ntłoposqnm
ntłó?oposqis - They punched s.o. in the mouth. qe ntłoposqntm, ntłoposqntp implied
es ntłó?oposqnms - They are punching s.o. in the mouth. qe es ntłoposqnm, es ntłoposqnmp
ntłososm - punch someone in the face.
thososis - S/he punched s.o. in the face. ntłososn, ntłososntx ${ }^{w}$
es ntłososms - S/he is punching s.o. in the face. ies ntłososm, as ntłososm
qs ntłososms - S/he is going to punch s.o. in the face. iqs ntłososm, aqs ntłososm ntłó?ososis - They punched s.o. in the face. qe ntłososntm, ntłososntp es ntłó?ososms - They are punching s.o. in the face. qe es ntłososm, es ntłososmp qs ntłó?ososms - They are going to punch s.o. in the face. qeqs ntłososm, qs ntłososmp

txawntem - S/he/it was punctured.

łčim - spank. See: spank.
čspıićé’ - whip; to hit someone all over. rt.: spim - Strick w/ object; suffix: ...ićé - covered in. See: whip.
éyčst - revenge, got even. See: revenge.
pup, puppy stiti?č̀ime, stitìč̆i- pup, little dog.
nnłqq" ${ }^{\text {cencin }}$ - puppy.
pure siš - pure.

i خ̀um - It is purple, dark.
purr nx̣"llpcin - cat's purr. rt.: x"all- flutter/shake; suffix: ...cin-mouth, words, food. See: shake.
es nx̣"llpcini - It is purring.
purse taxe?ne? - purse.
snululimtn - coin purse; bank. prefix: sn... - a place of; suffix: ...tn - means of/device.
pus méołt - pus.
push $\mathbf{k}^{\text {wh }} \mathbf{u p}$ - push, shove.
$\mathbf{k}^{\text {w }} \mathbf{u p i s}-\mathrm{S} / \mathrm{he}$ pushed s.o./s.t. $\mathbf{k}^{\boldsymbol{w}} \mathbf{u p n}, \mathbf{k}^{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{u p n t x}{ }^{\text {w }}$
es $k^{\text {w }} \mathbf{u p m s}-\mathrm{S} / \mathrm{he}$ is pushing s.o./s.t. ies $\mathbf{k}^{\text {w }} \mathbf{u p m}$, as $\mathbf{k}^{\text {w }} \mathbf{u p m}$
qs $\mathbf{k}^{\text {w }} \mathbf{u p m s}-\mathrm{S} / \mathrm{he}$ is going to push s.o./s.t. iqs $\mathbf{k}^{\text {w }} \mathbf{u p m}$, aqs $\mathbf{k}^{\text {w }} \mathbf{u p m}$
$\mathbf{k}^{\text {w }}$ ' upis - They pushed s.o./s.t. qe $\mathbf{k}^{\mathrm{w}} \mathbf{u p n t m , ~} \mathbf{k}^{\mathrm{w}} \mathbf{u p n t p}$

qs $\mathbf{k}^{\text {"ú }} \mathbf{\prime}$ upms - They are going to push s.o./s.t. qeqs $\mathbf{k}^{\text {w }} \mathbf{u p m}$, qs $\mathbf{k}^{\text {w }} \mathbf{u p m p}$
$k^{\text {w }} \mathbf{u}{ }^{\prime}$ tm - S/he/it was pushed.
k"upiš - Push. (comm.)
$\mathbf{k}^{\mathrm{w}} \mathbf{u p n t}$ - Push it. (comm.)


him down. $q^{\text {wo }} \mathbf{o} \mathbf{k}^{\text {wup }} \mathbf{u p i s}$ - S/he pushed me. t swe u qwo kwpis - Who pushed me?
$\dot{c} \dot{q}{ }^{\text {ws }}$ šnim - push off with one foot/leg.

$\dot{c} \dot{q}^{\prime \prime} \dot{\mathbf{c}} \dot{q}^{\prime \prime s} \mathbf{s ̌ n i m}$ - push off repeatedly with one foot/leg.
ta q"o qes elstx ${ }^{\text {w }}$ - Don't bug me, don't push me.
čnes čyami - I am inciting to evil.
pussy willow
słtitič̆́i - pussy willow.
qmin - place things down; to lay things down; to put things down. See: place.
npk ${ }^{\text {wétkw }}$ - put/pour round objects in water. See: pour.
sil - put more than one object.
čtsliwi - All of you set the table. (comm.)
ntqetk"m - stack/put it in the water. rt.: tqem-stack.
ntqetk"is - S/he put it in the water. ntqetk"n, ntqetk ${ }^{\text {w }}{ }^{\text {ntx}}{ }^{w}$
es ntqetk"ms - S/he is putting it in the water. ies ntqetk"m, as ntqetk"m qs ntqetk" $\mathbf{m s}$ - S/he is going to put it in the water. iqs ntqetkw, aqs ntqetkw ${ }^{w}$ ntqétkwnt Ỉ séwłk ${ }^{\text {w }}$ - You put it in the water.
peĕ̌n - I put it against heat. See: heat.
q̇e? - put/placed inside something; inserted between. See: insert.
put away $\mathbf{e l k}^{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{m}$ - store away; put away; to save.

 qs elk $\mathbf{k}^{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{m s}-\mathrm{S} / \mathrm{he}$ is going to put s.t. away. iqs $\mathbf{e l k}^{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{m}$, aqs $\mathbf{e l k}^{\mathbf{W}}{ }^{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{m}$

 qs é ellkwns - They are going to put s.t. away. qeqs elkwn, qs elkwn
elk'ent - Put it away. (comm.)
s?elk'Iscút - souvenir.
s?elk'mn - keep sake, memorial gift.
put down
caq - set down. See: set.
pin - long objects lying down. See: lay.
put-in $\mathbf{q}^{\boldsymbol{9}}$ - put/placed inside something; inserted between. See: insert.
put-on qmin - place things down; lay things down; put things down. See: place.
x̣cnumtš - Put your clothes on. (comm.) See: clothes.
put out łeps - extinguish a fire; turn off a light or electrical appliance. See: put out. łepsis - S/he/it turned it off. łepsn, łepsntx ${ }^{\text {w }}$
es łepsms - S/he/it is turning it off. ies łepsm, as łepsm qs łepsms - S/he/it is going to turn it off. iqs łepsm, aqs łepsm łé?epsis - They turned it off. qe łepsntm, łepsntp
łepsnt - turn it off. (comm.)
łepsncut - extinguish one’s self; turn one’s self off.
łepsnt ci céék"sšn - turn off the light.
puzzled
slip - get puzzled. See: confuse.
s.t. - something (s.t.) - something implied s.o. - someone P.I. - Plural R.t. - Root word comm. - Command Lit. - Literally
Fig. - Figuratively i.e., - That is,

See: - Redirection to a related word.

Q-tip nx"likwp - ear tickler, ear scratcher (was the tip of a feather).
quaking aspen mỉmìtétp, mimité - quaking aspen.
quarrel ěscnmnwéx"ist, čscnmnwé - quarrel; to say bad words to each other. prefix: čs... -
bad; infix ...cin...- action of the mouth; suffix: ...wex"- action to each other.
č̌scnmnwéx"ist - They quarreled. qe č̀scnmnwéx"ist, $p$ č̌scnmnwéx"ist es č̌senmnwéx"isti - They are quarreling. qe es č̌scnmnwéx"isti, pes č̌senmnwéx"isti qs č̌scnmnwéx"isti - They're going to quarrel. qeqs č̌scnmnwéx"isti, pqs č̌scnmnwéx"isti
quarter $\mathbf{k}^{\text {"aten }}$ - quarter.
question ha puti $\mathbf{k}^{\text {w }}$ epł esultu - Do you still have any questions?
quick $\mathbf{q}^{\text {"ii}} \uparrow \mathbf{m} m$ - anxious, in a hurry. See: hurry.
x"etéčst, $x^{\text {" }}$ ełé - hurry. See: hurry.
quiet qmqémlš - person who is very quiet, reserved.
qmqemt - S/he is at peace/content. See: calm.
čúć? up - quiet.
čupstes - S/he/it made s.o. quit talking. čupsten, čupstex"
čupsté?es - They made s.o. quit talking. qe č้upstem, čupstep
č้upmists - S/he/it quit talking to s.o. č̉upmistn, č้upmistx"
čupmí?ists - They quit talking to s.o. qe č้upmistm, čupmistp
čúć? ups - Be quiet. (comm.)
čúr upwi - All of you be quiet. (comm.)
č̀ucn č̉ú ${ }^{\prime}$ upš - Be quiet.
čupcin - quiet the talk. suffix: ...cin, ...cn- action of the mouth.
č้ewep - shut up all of a sudden.
čú? upš es itši - Be quiet s/he/it is sleeping. ta qes č̉upmistx" tu asx"six"lt - Don't stop talking to your children. hoy č̉upcinen - I quit talking to you.
č̀ucn - not say anything. suffix: ...cin, ...cn - action of the mouth.
č̌ucnš - Don't say anything. (comm.)
hoyen - quit talking. suffix: ...cin, ...cn - action of the mouth. hoyenš - Quit talking. (comm.)
quilt snq̆"omi - comforter; quilt (stuffed blanket; thick blanket).
stq"'taq"i - quilt (peices sewn together).
quit hoy - quit, stop, finish, okay, that's it, cease. hoyho - S/he/it finished. čn hoyho, $k^{\text {w }}$ hoyho hoyhó?o - They finished. qe hoyho, p hoyho
hoym - S/he/it quit/finished. čn hoym, $\mathbf{k}^{\boldsymbol{w}}$ hoym
hoysts - S/he/it quit s.t./s.o. hoystn, hoystx ${ }^{\text {w }}$
es hoyms - S/he/it is quiting s.t./s.o. ies hoym, as hoym
qs hoyms - S/he/it is going to quit s.t./s.o. iqs hoym, aqs hoym
hó?oysts - They quit s.t. /s.o. qe hoystm, hoystp
es hó?oyms - They are quiting s.t./s.o. qe es hoym, es hoymp
qs hó?oyms - They are going to quit s.t./s.o. qeqs hoym, qs hoymp
hoysk ${ }^{\text {w }}$ - Quit, leave s.o./s.t. alone. (comm.)
hoywi - All of you quit. (comm.)
hoystm - It was ended.
hoyenš - say this to a baby when its crying.
islup čn hoyho - At any moment I will finish. ta qes hoystn - I will never quit. ta qe qes hoystm - We must never quit. t tlé u we qe es olq"šitls u áyx̣"t u hoysts - Teresa really was helping us, but she got tired and quit. šehoy - Stop, that is all.
čp’’um - Figuratively, quit or give up; literally, fart.
quitter sx"hóym - someone who quits. prefix: $\boldsymbol{s x}^{\text {" }} .$. - one who does.
quiver méli - quiver; glimpse of something disappearing. mlımité - quaking aspen.
siw - quiver.
es iwésti - S/he is quivering. čnes iwésti, $\mathbf{k}^{w}$ es iwésti
iwimsk ${ }^{\text {w }}$ - Shake it. (comm.)
iwimsk ${ }^{w}$ ančlčelš - Shake your hands.
$x^{\mathrm{x}} \mathrm{all}$ - flutter/shake. See: shake.
quiver for arrows snq̆"'té - quiver.

> Please write in this book any
> Salish or English corrections. Also include any comments on translations, layout, and usability. If you have any questions write them in this book.

> Lemlmtš
> Tachini
rabbit słq"á - rabbit.
stq"aq"'ẻe? - little or young rabbit.
słq"a scq̇"lé - roasted rabbit. k"tisi słq"ásts - Big Blanket's rabbit.
wiẃslščn, wisšlšn -cottontail.
ususilš̌̌n - bunny, small rabbit, small cottontail.
raccoon mhuye? - raccoon.
race $\dot{\mathbf{q}}^{\mathbf{w} i \mathbf{i q}}{ }^{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{o ́}$ - race.







$\mathbf{s} \mathbf{q}^{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{i i q}{ }^{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{o} \hat{\chi}^{\mathbf{z}} \mathbf{s}$ - horse race.
$\mathbf{s n q} \dot{q}^{\mathbf{W}} \mathbf{i i q}{ }^{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{0}$ - place of racing; racetrack, course.

race horse snq̆"iiqưwó - race horse.
racer np $\mathfrak{z}^{\prime}$ áce? - green racer, blue racer, black racer.
rack snłpé - drying rack.
sncqẏe - rack to smoke and dry meat. rt.: cq்̇e -dry/smoke meat; prefix: sn... - a place of.
čłcqmin - Truck rack. rt.: caq-set down; prefix: čł...- surface.
radio čx̣"a - radio, harp, guitar, stereo, anything that makes music.
čx̣"asts - His/hers radio, etc.
raft sčłéwl - wooden raft.
slčéwłx ${ }^{\text {w }}$ - raft.
raggy čk $\mathbf{k}^{\mathrm{w}} \mathbf{s k}^{\mathrm{w}}$ sčićé $\boldsymbol{-}$ - raggy cloth. suffix: ...icé? - covered in.
xipt - gnawed by bugs. (i.e; dried meat or woolen clothes, bugs got into them) See: gnaw.
tiqt - shred. See: shred.
nłiqps - torn/raggy pants.
es til - It's ripped/tore. See: rip.
raid xeyíls - go on a raid of the enemy.
xeyílš - $S / h e ~ r a i d e d . ~ c ̌ n ~ x e y i ́ l s ̌, ~ k^{w}$ xeyíls
es xeyílši - $S$ /he is raiding. čnes xeyílši, $k^{w}$ es x xeyílši
qs xeyélši - $S / h e$ is going to raid. čiqs xeyílši, $k^{w} q s$ xeyílši
x̣eyí?ilš - They raided. qe x̣eyílš, $\mathbf{p}$ x̣eyíls

qs xeyípilši - They are going to raid. qeqs xeyílši, pqs x̣eyílsi
čx̣eyílšmis - S/he raided the enemy. čx̣eyílšmn, čx̣eyílšmntx ${ }^{w}$ es čx̧eyílšmms - S/he is raiding the enemy. ies čx̣eyílšmm, as čx̧eyílšmm qs čx̣eyílšmms - S/he is going to raid the enemy. iqs čx̣eyílšmm, aqs čx̣eyílšmm čx̣eyí?ilšmis - They raided the enemy. qe čx̣eyílšmntm, čx̣eyílšmntp es čx̣eyí? ilšmms - They are raiding the enemy. qe es čx̣eyílšmm, es čx̣eyílšmmp qs čx̣eyí?ilšmms - They are going to raid the enemy. qeqs čx̣eyílšmm, qs čx̣eyílšmmp
sx"weyílš - somebody who raids; a warrior.
railroad tracks čx̣"llq̆"a sx"uytis - railroad tracks.
čx̣"išalq" sx"uytis - railroad tracks.
railroad cars čx̣"llq̆"álq"tn, čx ${ }^{\text {w }} 1 l \dot{q}^{w}{ }^{w a ́}-\operatorname{train}$, locomotive, railroad cars. suffix: ...tn-means
of/device.
s.t. - something (s.t.) - something implied s.o. - someone P.I. - Plural
rain stipéys - rain.
tipéys - It rained.
es tipéysi - It's raining.
qs tipeysi - It's going to rain.
es tipéysi č̀ č̀o - It's raining outside. x̣wa nem tipéys - Maybe it'll rain; if it rains. es tipeysi ci č̀ esmoq́a - It's raining in/on that mountain. ećx̣i qs tipeysi - It looks like it is going to rain.
tttipéys - It rained a little.
es Ittipéysi - It is raining a little.
qs łttipéysi - It's going to rain a little.
$\mathbf{x}^{\text {w' }}$ éys - It rained hard/a lot.
es $\mathbf{x}^{\text {w }}$ ¢éysi - It is raining/snowing hard/a lot.
qs $\mathbf{x}^{\text {w}}$ ’éysi - It's going to rain hard/a lot.
es $\mathbf{\nmid k} \mathbf{k}^{\prime} \mathbf{n} \mathbf{k}^{\prime} \mathbf{w} \mathbf{e ́ y s i}$ - It is drizzling; one drop is falling here and there.
es ptnco - It's raining slush. (rain mixed with snow) See: slush.
es ołépioi-It is sleeting.
rainbow skwumiwtšn - rainbow.
s?uluáx̣ - sun dogs, sun flares, rainbow around sun or moon.
es uluáxn - It is the sun dogs. (sun flares, rainbow around sun or moon)
rainbow trout pist - trout, rainbow trout.
raincoat spič̉lqs - raincoat; glossy coat. rt.: pُič- glossy; suffix: ...lqs, ...alqs-clothes.
raise nwisšlš - go up; to raise. rt.: nwist - up, up high.
nwisšlšis - S/he raised s.t. up. nwisšlšn, nwisšlšntx ${ }^{\text {w }}$
es nwisšlšms - $S /$ he is raising s.t. up. ies nwisšlšm, as nwisšlšm
qs nwisšlšms - $S /$ he is going to raise s.t. up. iqs nwisšlšm, aqs nwisšlšm
nwípisšlšis - They raised s.t. up. qe nwisšlšntm, nwisšlšntp
es nwípisšlšms - They are raising s.t. up. qe es nwisšlšm, es nwisšlšmp
qs nwípisšš̌ms - They are going to raise s.t. up. qeqs nwisšlšm, qs nwisšlšmp
nwisšlšnt - Raise it up. (comm.)
nwisšlšiš - Go up. (comm.) See: up.
es nwisšlši - S/he is going up. See: up.
nwisšlšnt asčuwax̣n - Raise your arm.
xcemi - family raised (grew up) at a certian place.
raisin sp̉iqátq - berry, fruit, raisin. rt.: ṕýýáq-ready, ripe; suffix: ...atq-smell.
rake tu^šulex"tn - hand rake. rt.: uš̌- comb; affix: ...ulex" - land; suffix: ...tn-means of/device.

ẏayammin - farm rake. rt.: ẏamim - gather; suffix: ...min - instrument.
ram ta?mnqnwex", tåmnqnwe - They bump each other's heads together. rt.: ter - hit/bump into.
es ta"mnqnwex"i - They are bumping heads together. (The action of bighorn sheep rams.)
s.t. - something (s.t.) - something implied
 place of; suffix: ...tn - means of/device.
rape $\mathbf{c k}^{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{u m}$ - rape/pull. (Rape is viewed as being pulled in Salish.)

ck"ntes - S/he raped s.o. ckwnten, ckwntex ${ }^{\text {w }}$

qs ck"ums - S/he is going to rape s.o. iqs ck"ums, aqs ck"ums
ck"ntem - S/he got raped.
ck"unt - Rape him/her. (comm.)
$\mathbf{q}^{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{0} \mathbf{c k}^{\mathrm{w}}$ ntem - I was raped.
rapid aỷip - go fast, hurry. (on foot, by car, or on horseback) See: fast.
خ̉áx̣t - Fast, rapid. See: fast.
rare tam tméy - rare, not often.
ẏaýá $\mathbf{t}$ - rare, thinly scattered.
ẏaỷat tu esẏapqinm - rare pow-wow, celebration.
hehe't - rarely, when it used to be common.
hehe?t the u qe uwewlš - We rarely talk anymore.
t9e u tnk'u $\mathbf{u}^{\boldsymbol{\prime}}$ - once in awhile.
łaq"lwi - shows up once in awhile. See: infrequent.
łaq"cin - spoke up (once in a while).
rarte xi?u - rare, raw.
es x̣i? $\mathbf{u}$ - It's raw, rare (not fully cooked).
raspberry liác - red raspberry.
mcuk $^{\text {w }}$ - black raspberry, blackcap.
rat héw - pack rat.

rather k'še - rather; supposed to be.
 supposed to be eating not playing. $\mathbf{k}^{\prime \prime}$ še qeqs $\mathbf{x}^{\text {w }} \mathbf{u y i}$ č̀ sntumi - We're supposed to be going to the store. $\mathbf{k}^{\prime \prime}$ še $\mathbf{k}^{\mathbf{w}}$ sewne? - You're suppose to hear.
ration scpx"wi - something that is pass out. (i.e., rations, per capita, commodities, pay day) prefix: sc... - s.t. that's been done/made/prepared.
rattle ciós, có - rattle.
ċalé - rattle.
čtx"a - hoof rattle.
rattlesnake xe?ulex ${ }^{\text {w }}$ - rattlesnake.
rattlesnake plantain nč?éẇs - rattlesnake plantain.


raven mlá - raven.
ravine estóq ${ }^{\text {w }}$ - ravine, draw.
raw $\mathbf{x i}^{\prime} \mathbf{\prime} \mathbf{u}$ - rare, raw.
es $\mathbf{x ̣ i}{ }^{\prime} \mathbf{u}-\mathrm{It}$ 's raw, rare (not fully cooked).
rawhide qlélx" - rawhide.
quétt - pelt, hide.
sčł̛̣" $\mathbf{a ́ a}$ - basket made of bark; rawhide bucket. See: basket.

rawhide bag čq̀oi - Indian suitcase, rawhide bag.
snċ’u - .
razor áx̣"stn - razor. suffix: ...tn-means of/device.
amx ${ }^{\text {w}}$ sncu - razor, shaver.
razor bill $\mathbf{k}^{\text {w }}{ }^{\prime} \mathbf{k}^{\text {w }}$ lali - merganser, razor bill.
reach $\quad$ wálčst - reach for something.
read ačxłq̇imi - read; to look at paper. rt.: acx-look; $\boldsymbol{q} \dot{\boldsymbol{i} m i}$ - write.
es aćx̣łq̉imi - S/he is reading. čnes aćxłłq̆imi, $k^{w e s}$ aćx̣łq̉imi
qs açxłq̉imi - S/he is going to read. čiqs açxłq̉imi, $\mathbf{k}^{\text {w }} \mathbf{q} \mathbf{s}$ açxłq̉imi
aćx̣łq̉imistš - Read. (comm.)
aw’awm - say words out loud; to read out loud. See: say.
aw'awm - S/he read out loud. čn aw’awm, $\mathbf{k}^{\text {w }}$ aw? awm
es aw'awi - S/he is reading out loud. čnes aw? ${ }^{\left(2 w w i, k^{\text {w }} \text { es aw'awi }\right.}$
qs aw'awi - S/he is going to rea out loud. čiqs aw? awi, $\mathbf{k}^{\text {w }} \mathbf{q} \mathbf{S}^{\text {aw? }}$ awi
ready es wi? - ready, complete.
ta čnes wi? - I'm not ready.
pıíýáq - Ready, ripe.
še piyááq łu asqeltč - Then your meat is ready.

x̀ - ready.
ha $\mathfrak{e l e}$ - Are you ready?
ha đ̛e ocqe - Did S/he go outside.

tamit quec uqe es x̣cnumt - We weren't dressed warm.
x̣cmncút, xcmncu - get one's self dressed/ready. See: dress.
uỷe - Done/finished/ready.
ćýu - Not yet (answer to question are you ready).
čỷu čnes uỷe - I'm still not done/finished/ ready.
real
unéx", uné - real, true, yes.
u İ šéý u eçxi unéx ${ }^{\text {w }}$ - That's how it really was.
tam uné - False.
ha $k^{w}$ es unéx"isti - Are you telling the truth?
nunx"é - believe. See: believe.
really nłapa - the end of; indicating to the extreme.
s.t. - something
(s.t.) - something implied s.o. - someone P.I. - Plural
nłapa $\mathbf{q}^{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{a m q}{ }^{\text {" }} \mathbf{m t}$ - Really excellent! es č̌selm nłapa es npiyécelsi - Those two are really

receive $\mathbf{t i x}^{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{1} \mathbf{-}$ acquire something; to get, receive something; to gather. See: acquire.
recent t slee - recently; not too long ago.
t spistem u k ${ }^{\text {ww }} \mathbf{u l n} \mathbf{n d x}^{w}$ t sle $\mathbf{e}$ - When did you do it? Recently.
sic - New; right then; right now; recent. See: new.
recognize sux ${ }^{\text {w }}$ - know; recognize; acquainted with. See: know.
sux"is - S/he/it recognized it. sux" $n$, sux" ${ }^{\text {w }} \mathbf{n t x}^{\text {w }}$
es sux"ms - S/he/it recognizes it. ies sux"m, as sux"m
qs sux" $\mathbf{m s}$ - $\mathrm{S} / \mathrm{he} /$ it is going to recognizes it. iqs sux"m, aqs sux"m
sú? ux"is - They recognized it. qe sux"ntm, sux"ntp
es sú? $\mathbf{u x}^{\text {w }} \mathrm{ms}$ - S/he/it recognizes it. qe es sux"m, es sux"mp qs su? ${ }^{\prime \prime}{ }^{\text {" }} \mathbf{m s}$ - S/he/it is going to recognizes it. qeqs sux"m, qs sux"mp
record člo?m - record.
es člo?ms - S/he is recording s.t. ies člo?m, as člo?m qs člo? $\mathbf{m s}$ - S/he is going to record s.t. iqs člo?m, aqs člo?m
scčlo? - something that's been put onto; a recording.
člo?mintn - something to put onto; recording tape. suffix: ...tn-means of/device.
syal člo?mintn - round recording device; compact disc (cd). suffix: ...tn - means of/device.
recreation $\mathbf{x}^{\text {wezimist }}$ - relax (loosen yourself); do what you want; pass time; recreate.
čnes $\mathbf{x}^{\mathrm{w}} \mathrm{e}^{\prime} \mathrm{z}$ misti - I'm passing time; relaxing; doing what I want.
snx"è̀mistn - place to relax, recreate; a recreation area. prefix: sn... - a place of; suffix: ...tn means of/device.
$\mathbf{n} \mathbf{x}^{\mathrm{w}} \mathbf{x}^{\mathrm{w}}{ }^{2} \mathbf{~ m i s t n}$ - certain place to relax, recreate, do what you want (i.e. fishing hole, some place in the mountains, your shop, etc.). suffix: ...tn-means of/device.
recreational entertainment čx̣" $\grave{\chi} \mathbf{x}^{"} \mathbf{e}$ - recreational entertainment.
recreational vehicle esx"ilwis citx" - RV, recreational vehicle; lit. moving house.
rectangle i wisšn q̀tq̊it - rectangle; a long square.
red $\quad \mathbf{k}^{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{i l}$ - Red. $\mathbf{k}^{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{l} \mathbf{k}^{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{i l}$ - reds. (pl.)
$\mathbf{n k}^{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{i l k}^{\mathbf{w}}$ - wine. lit. red liquid.
nkwilqs - red nose.
$\mathbf{k}^{\text {" }} \mathbf{l} \mathbf{k}^{\text {" }} \mathbf{l}$ é - red-headed woodpecker.
ik"lk"il łu isnq̉"óóšn - My socks are red.
$\mathbf{x}^{\mathrm{w}} \mathrm{em}$ - red paint.
yuċmn - red ochre, red paint.
red besseya čeč̀łu - red besseya, kitten tails.
red birch sićqléłp - red birch, western birch.
red crossbill Ł̣ay`ayx"usáqs, tొay`ayx"usá- red crossbill.
red fox xax"aá - fox.
redhead skwa?qin. čkwilqn - redhead.
red-head woodpecker k"lk"lé - red-head woodpecker.
spwál̆qn - pileated woodpecker, red-headed woodpecker.
red-hot pésw - bright; the red-hot glow of s.t. heated. See: hot. red oshier dogwood stečcxw, stétcčx ${ }^{w}$ - dogwood; red oshier dogwood.
red paint $\mathbf{x}^{\mathrm{w}} \mathrm{em}$ - red paint.
yuċmn - red ochre, red paint.
red rasploerry liac - raspberry.
red salmon smtič, $s m t i-$ salmon.
red-shafted flicker $\mathbf{k}^{\text {w }} \mathbf{l k}^{\text {w }} \mathbf{l e}$ - red-shafted flicker, common flicker, northern flicker.
red-tailed chipmunk $\mathbf{q}^{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{q}^{w} \mathbf{c ̌} \mathbf{w ̇ e ́ ~ - ~ y e l l o w ~ p i n e ~ c h i p m u n k , ~ r e d - t a i l e d ~ c h i p m u n k . ~}$
red-winged blackbird čłq̉i $\not \mathfrak{x}$ č̀̉á - red-winged blackbird.
refrigerator snsulmn - refrigerator. rt.: sult - freeze.
refuse $\dot{y}^{\mathbf{y}} \mathbf{k}^{\mathrm{w}}$ - refuse, stingy.
ýeýuk ${ }^{\text {w }}{ }^{\text {? }}$ - stingy.
ýek"min - refuse.
čemis - S/he/it refused it. čemn, čemntx ${ }^{\text {w }}$
čemn łu šeý - I refused that.
es nx̣lx̣lmi - S/he is refusing. rt.: nỵel-afraid.
regret čłq"İcút - blaming one's self, regret.
es čłq"İcúti - S/he is regreting. čnes čłq"İcúti, $\mathbf{k}^{w}$ es čłqq"İcúti
reins ntx̣" ${ }^{\text {m }}$ sqáx̣e’tn - reins. suffix: ...tn-means of/device.
ččńplasqáx̣e? - rein a horse.

ntnmusqáx̣e? - hold the reins tight.

reject čemm - detest/reject/snub something. See: detest.
tamsts - S/he didn't accept it. See: accept.
aime'm - hate. See: hate.
relative stmélis - relative.
stmmélis - relatives.
čł?e stmélis - close relative.
nem qe čx"imsqe č̀ astm̉élis - We will visit your relative.
snċ?ew่s - distant relative.
relax $\quad \mathbf{x}^{\mathrm{w}} \mathrm{e}^{\text {̇nmist }}$ - relax; do what one wants; pass time; recreate.
s.t. - something
(s.t.) - something implied s.o. - someone P.I. - Plural R.t. - Root word comm. - Command Lit. - Literally
Fig. - Figuratively i.e., - That is, See:- Redirection to a related word.






snx"è̇mistn - place to relax/pass time; recreation area. prefix: sn... - a place of; suffix: ...tn means of/device.
$\mathbf{n} \mathbf{x}^{\mathrm{w}} \mathbf{x}^{\mathrm{w}} \mathrm{e}^{2} \mathrm{mistn}$ - specific place to relax, recreate, do what you want (i.e. fishing hole, some place in the mountains, your shop, etc.). suffix: ...tn - means of/device.

łex"éls, łex"é - rest; relax; take a break. See: calm
es łex"lsi - S/he is resting. čnes łex"lsi, $k^{\text {w}}$ es łex"lsi
qs łex"lsi - S/he is going to rest. čiqs łex"lsi, $\mathbf{k}^{\text {w }} \mathbf{q s}$ łex"lsi
es łéfex"lsi - They are resting. čnes łex"lsi, $k^{w}$ "s łex"lsi
qs łé?ex"lsi - They are going to rest. čiqs łex"lsi, $\mathbf{k}^{\text {w }} \mathbf{q s}$ łex"lsi
łex"Isiš - Rest; take a break. (comm.)
 t?e u tnk'u` še $\mathbf{k}^{\mathbf{w}}$ łex"ls - It seems you only rest once in a while.
$\mathbf{x}^{\mathrm{N}} \mathbf{x}^{\mathrm{w}} \mathbf{u m}$ - relaxed/safe/secure; have no worries; have no cares. See: secure.
 worries.






nqimls - calm; content; relaxed. See: calm.
háẃm - loosen something. (i.e., knot, jar lid, tense person, etc.) See: Ioose.
release pżéčstm - release something from the hand. rt.: pžim-release from; suffix: ...ečst-hand.



pれ̉é $\mathbf{e}$ ečstm - They let go. qe p $\mathfrak{z}$ éčstm, p p $\mathfrak{z}$ éčstm

qs p $\mathfrak{z}$ érečsti - They are going to let go. čiqs p $\mathfrak{\chi}$ éčsti, pqs p $\mathfrak{z}$ éčsti

es p $\mathfrak{z}$ éčstms - S/he is letting go of s.t./s.o. ies pł̉̉éčstm, as p $\mathfrak{z}$ éčstm
qs p $\mathfrak{z}$ éčstms $-S / h e$ is going to let go of s.t./s.o. iqs p $\mathfrak{z}$ éčstm, aqs p $\mathfrak{z}$ éčstm

es pr̉̉épečstms - They are letting go of s.t./s.o. qe es pれ̉éěčstm, es p $\mathfrak{z}$ éčstmp

p $\boldsymbol{\lambda}$ ééčstmnt - Let go of it! (comm.)


p $\mathfrak{\chi} \mathbf{i m}$ - release; free from something; remove something.
pintes - S/he/it release it from s.t. pìnten, pinntex ${ }^{\text {w }}$
es pàims - S/he/it is releasing it from s.t. ies pàim, as pàim
qs paxims - S/he/it is going to release it from s.t. iqs pàim, aqs pxim
pìnté’es - They release it from s.t. qe pìntem, pìntep


pintem - S/he/it was release from s.t.
es pàim - It's released/removed.
pれ̀int - Remove it, take it off. (comm.)
p $\mathfrak{\chi}$ int anlkepu - Take off you coat. (comm.)
p 2 خip - It slipped away/ended. See: slip.
čp $\grave{\chi}^{\mathrm{z}} \mathrm{p}$ - It came undone. See: undone.
npれ̉alqs, $n p \neq \mathfrak{a}$ - remove/take off clothes. See: undress.
p $\mathfrak{\chi} q$ in - remove head cover/hat; bare head. See: hat.
np íčńm - remove a saddle. See: saddle.
p $\mathfrak{z} \mathbf{u s m}$ - take a bridle/hackamore/halter off. See: bridle.
p $\mathfrak{x} \mathbf{p} \hat{\chi}$ šnim - remove footwear. See: shoe.
npitmus - the full extent, to the end. See: end.

## remember $\quad \mathbf{n} \not \mathbf{k}^{\prime}{ }^{\prime \prime} \mathbf{k}^{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{m i m}$ - remember.












$\mathbf{n k} \mathbf{k}^{\mathbf{w}} \not \mathbf{k}^{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{1} \mathbf{s e m n}$ - someone who always likes to remember. suffix: ...emn - one who always likes to do.
 do.
$\mathbf{n} \mathbf{k}^{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{\mathbf { k } ^ { 2 }}{ }^{\mathrm{w}} \mathbf{e t s}$ - The individual that remembers.


 $\boldsymbol{t a m} \mathbf{n}+\mathbf{k}^{\prime \prime} \mathbf{k}^{\mathbf{k}} \mathbf{m i s t x}{ }^{\mathbf{w}}$ - You have to remember it.
$\mathbf{k}^{\mathbf{k}} \mathbf{I k}^{\prime}{ }^{\text {w }} \mathbf{t s n c u t}$ - reflect back within one's self; search one's mind.

remind $\mathbf{n} t \mathbf{k}^{\prime}{ }^{\mathbf{\prime}} \mathbf{k}^{\mathbf{w}} \mathrm{w}$ elsm - remind someone.





s.t. - something (s.t.) - something implied s.o. - someone P.I. - Plural R.t. - Root word comm. - Command Lit. - Literally
remove paxim - release; free from something; remove something. See: release.
p $\mathfrak{z}$ int - Remove it, take it off. (comm.)
pえ̈qin－remove head cover／hat；bare head．See：hat．
p $\hat{\chi}$ p $\hat{\chi}$ šin－remove footwear．See：shoe．
čpえ̉̀encut－undress one＇s self．See：undress．
npれ̉alqs－remove／take off clothes．See：undress．
pえ̉aqsišiš－Remove your clothes．（comm．）See：undress．
np $\mathfrak{\text { inčnnt }}$－Remove the saddle．（comm．）See：saddle．
pizusnt－Remove the bridle．（comm．）See：bridle．
repeated ine－repeated．
milk ${ }^{\text {w }}$－always，repeatedly．
tmilk $^{\mathbf{w}}$ es emuti li es šit tu mali－Mary always sits in that tree．
reservation sqlix＂ulex＂－Indian land．
sqelix＂stulix ${ }^{\text {w }}$－reservation，people＇s land．
reserved tén－stoic；serious；look mean．See：serious．
yaa－shy，reserved．See：shy．
es yasqé－shy，reserved．
ies yaaminm－I am reserved with him．
respect put？em－respect something or somebody．
put？e？is－S／he respected s．o．／s．t．put？en，put？entx ${ }^{\text {w }}$
es put？ems－S／he is respecting s．o．／s．t．ies put？em，as put？em
qs put？ems－S／he is goingt to respect s．o．／s．t．iqs put？em，aqs put？em
put？é？e’is－They respected s．o．／s．t．qe put？entm，put？entp
es put？écems－They are respecting s．o．／s．t．qe es put？em，es put？emp
qs put？é？ems－They are going to respect s．o．／s．t．qeqs put？em，qs put？emp
put？entm－It was respected．
scput？e－sacred；something that＇s been respected．prefix：sc．．．－s．t．that＇s been done／made／prepared．
nput｀élstn－something used to respect；sacred．suffix：．．．tn－means of／device．
put？ent－Respect it（comm）．
$\mathbf{n k}{ }^{\mathbf{w}}$ tnelsm－think highly of somebody；show respect for somebody；have trust for somebody． rt．：K＂tunt－big；circumfix：n．．．els－want，feel．
$\mathbf{n k}^{\text {w }}$ tnelsis－S／he thought highly of s．o．nk＂tnelsn，nk＂tnelsntx ${ }^{\text {w }}$

 nk＂tné？elsis－They thought highly of s．o．qe nk＂tnelsn，nk＂tnelsntp es nk＂tné？elsms－They are thinking highly of s．o．qe es nk＂tnelsm，es nk＂tnelsmp qs nk＂tné？elsms－They are going to think highly of s．o．qeqs nk＂tnelsm，qs nk＂tnelsmp
 think highly of him．
imše $\mathbf{k}^{\text {w }}$ hé $\mathbf{e m ł t u m s ̌ ~ - ~ Y o u ~ s h o u l d ~ b e ~ r e s p e c t f u l . ~}$
rest łex＂éls，łex＂é－rest；relax；take a break．See：calm． es łex＂lsi－S／he is resting．čnes łex＂lsi， $\mathbf{k}^{*}$ es łex＂lsi qs łex＂lsi－S／he is going to rest．čiqs łex＂lsi， $\mathbf{k}^{\text {w }} \mathbf{q s}$ łex＂lsi es łé？ex＂lsi－They are resting．čnes łex＂lsi，$k^{w}$ es łex＂lsi qs łé？ $\mathbf{e x}{ }^{\text {＂llsi }}$－They are going to rest．čiqs łex＂lsi， $\mathbf{k}^{\text {w }} \mathbf{q S}$ łex＂lsi
łex＂Isiš－Rest；take a break．（comm．）
x̣"a ṅem esel sčacé qeqs łéx"lsi - Then we'll rest for maybe two weeks. x̣"a čmi u t’e u tnk'u’ še $\mathbf{k}^{\mathbf{w}}$ łex"ls - It seems you only rest once in a while. $\mathbf{x}^{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{u}$ qeqs łex"lsi - Okay, let’s take a break; Take five; break time.
restaurant sn?eliłntn, sn?eli - cafe, cafeteria, restaurant. lit. a where many people eat. prefix: sn... - a place of; suffix: ...tn - means of/device. See: eat.
restless $\mathbf{k}^{\text {w'łlulupšin - restless; antsy; rearing to go; have cabin fever. lit. to have your feet on }}$ fire. prefix: $\boldsymbol{K}^{\prime \prime}$... - under; rt.: ulip-burn; suffix: ...s̆in-foot.



Revais Creek ncwetk ${ }^{\text {w }}$ - Revais Creek. lit. tree roots visible near stream. suffix: ...etk", ...tk" ${ }^{\text {w }}$ liquid.
revenge éyčst - revenge, got even.

i k"ex̉ep - S/he/it revived; s/he/it came out of it.
pispiske ${ }^{\text {e }} \mathrm{e} \mathrm{ep}$ - Fox revived Coyote.

## rI

riblo sx"tip - rib. sx"tx"tip - ribs. (pl.)
wnwnwi łu sx"tx"tips - Its ribs were showing, sticking out.





rid čmaq"ncut - get rid of evil/bad feeling/sickness of one's self.
čmaq"ncut - S/he got rid of bad. čn čmaq" ${ }^{\text {whent, }} \mathbf{k}^{\text {w }}$ čmaq"ncut
es čmaq"ncuti - S/he is getting rid of bad. čnes čmaq"ncuti, $k^{\text {wes }}$ čmaq"ncuti
qs čmaq"ncuti - S/he is going to get rid of bad. čiqs čmaq"ncuti, $\mathbf{k}^{\text {" }} \mathbf{q} \mathbf{s}$ čmaq"ncuti
čmaq"ncú?ut - They got rid of bad. qe čmaq"ncut, p čmaq"ncut
es čmaq"ncú? uti - They are getting rid of bad. qe es čmaq"ncuti, pes čmaq"ncuti qs čmaq"ncú?uti - They are going to get rid of bad. qeqs čmaq"ncuti, pqs čmaq"ncuti es čmaq" ${ }^{\text {wn }}$ cutmms - S/he is getting rid the bad. ies čmaq"ncutmm, as čmaq"ncutmm sčmaq"ncut - Words to get rid of evil/bad feelings/sickness. (i.e., prayer.)
s.t. - something
(s.t.) - something implied s.o. - someone P.I. - Plural
ride čmtéwsm, čmté - ride/straddle something (one person). R.t.: emut - sit.; suffix: ...éw's middle, center.
čmtéwsm - S/he rode. čnes čmtéw̉sm, $\mathbf{k}^{w}$ es čmtéwism es čmtéwsi - S/he is riding. čnes čmtéw̉si, $k^{\text {wes }}$ es čmtéẇsi qs čmtéwisi - S/he is going to ride. čiqs čmtéwisi, $\mathbf{k}^{\text {w }} \mathbf{q S}$ čmtéwisi
čmtéw̉s Ỉ snčłċa?sqáx̣e?s - S/he rode his/her horse.
čaýutéw̉sm, čaỷuté - ride/straddle something (several people). R.t.: ayewt - sit of several people.; suffix: ...éw's-middle, center.
čaỷutéجeẃsm - They rode. qe čaỷutéwsm, p čaỷutéẃsm
es čaỷuté’eẃsi - They are riding. qe es čaỷutéẇsi, pes čaỷutéẃsi
qs čaýuté?ewsi - They are going to ride. qeqs čaýutéwsi, pqs čaẏutéwsi

čłqqe - mount, get on. See: mount.
čłqlšews, čłqlše - mount a horse. See: mount.

ridge sčtx̣"ičn - ridge.
c̆̀nč̀ntičñ - dangerous ridge.
$x^{\prime \prime} 1 x^{w}$ ens - hole in side of ridge.
mx" ${ }^{\text {"ičn }}$ - snow spot on mountain; snowed on the ridge.
čx"stičńn - walk on a ridge.
rifle sululmi - Rifle.
right tx̣"mscút, $t x^{W} m s c u$ - make one's self do right. rt.: tox" ${ }^{\text {" }}$ - straight; suffix: ...cut - action to the self.



tx̣"mscú? ut - They did right. qe tẹ"mscút, p tx̣"mscút
es tex"mscú?uti - They are doing right. qe es tx̣"mscút, pes tx̣"mscúti
qs tex"mscú?uti - They are going to do right. qeqs tẹ"mscút, pqs tẹ" ${ }^{\text {" }}$ mscúti
tx̣"nuis - S/he did it right. tệ"nun, tệ"nuntx"
es tex"nunms - S/he is doing it right. ies tex"nunm, as tex"nunm
qs tụ"nunm-S/he is going to do it right. iqs tex̣"nunm, aqs tex"nunm
tẹ" ${ }^{\mathbf{m}} \mathbf{m s c u ́ t s ̌}$ - Straighen yourself up; do right. (comm.)
eni ta $\mathbf{k}^{\mathrm{w}} \mathrm{es}$ tx̣"mscuti - You're not doing right. (What you say when you catch somebody doing something wrong. i.e., stealing, drinking) (man says hayo instead of eni) ne ta $\mathbf{k}^{w}$ es $\mathbf{t x}^{\text {w}}{ }^{\mathbf{w}}$ mscuti nem $\mathbf{k}^{\mathbf{w}}$
 get right?
$\mathbf{k}^{\text {kw }} \mathbf{u c u n e}$ - Oh that's right.
put - Just, exactly, even, enough; right then. See: just
right side sčchéčst, sčché - right hand.
sčchetsšn - right foot.
čnes čché - I'm right handed.
łáqšlš łu Ỉ sčchéčsts - Sit at his/her right hand side.
rigid
yomncut, уотпси - become rigid; tense.
yomncut - $\mathrm{S} /$ he got rigid. čn yomncut, $k^{w}$ yomncut es yomncuti - S/he is rigid. čnes yomncuti, $k^{w}$ es yomncuti qs yomncuti - S/he is going to be rigid. čiqs yomncuti, $\mathbf{k}^{\text {w }}$ qs yomncuti yomncútš -ughen up; become rigid/tense. (comm.)
ring č̀nṗqi - band, ring.
liwm - ring a bell.
s.t. - something (s.t.) - something implied s.o. - someone P.I. - Plural R.t. - Root word comm. - Command Lit. - Literally
liwmsts - S/he/it rang the bell. liwmstn, liwmstx ${ }^{\text {w }}$
liwmstm - The bell was rung.
qe liwmłt - Our door bell is ringing.
sqq̉ow̉qinčst - ring finger.
ring-necked pheseant čuswi skwisk $^{\text {w }}$, čusuwisšn - pheseant; ring-necked pheseant.
rip tlip - pull apart something; to rip something.
tlintés - $\mathrm{S} /$ he/it ripped it. tỉntén, tl̈ntéx ${ }^{w}$
es tlpims - S/he/it is ripping s.t. ies tlipim, as tlipim
qs tilpims - S/he/it is going to rip s.t. iqs tipim, aqs tilpim
tilntéres - They ripped it. qe tilntém, tilntép
es tipims - They are ripping s.t. qe es tipim, es tipimp
qs tilpims - They are going to rip s.t. qeqs tilpim, qs tilpimp
tiltïntés - S/he/it ripped it to shreds.
es til - It's ripped/tore.
sctletk $^{\text {w }}$ - canal. rt.: till-tear; suffix: ...etk", ...tk" ${ }^{\text {" liquid. }}$
tiltỉntés isćm t smx̣é - The grizzly ripped my blanket to shreds. tlip łu inpumin - My drum is broke (the hide is torn).
ripe piqém - make done; to be ready. See: done.
es piyaq - It's done.
sp̉iqátq - berry, fruit, raisin. rt.: ṕýýáq - ready, ripe; suffix: ...atq-smell.
え̀e p̉iyaq - It's already done.
rise $\quad \mathbf{x}^{\mathrm{w}} \mathrm{tils}$ - get up; rise.
$\mathbf{x}^{\text {w }}$ tillš - S/he/it got up. čn $\mathbf{x}^{\text {w }}$ tillš, $\mathbf{k}^{\text {w }} \mathbf{x}^{\text {" }}$ tils

qs $\mathbf{x}^{*}$ tilš̌i - S/he/it is going to get up. čiqs $\mathbf{x}^{\text {"tililši, }} \mathbf{k}^{\text {w }} \mathbf{q} \mathbf{s} \mathbf{x}^{\text {" }}$ tilši



$\mathbf{x}^{\text {wtiliš }}$ - Rise, get up. (comm.)
 of something getting up. čn qiłt u čn $\mathbf{x}^{\text {"tilils }} \boldsymbol{-}$ I woke and got up.
$\mathbf{t l x}{ }^{*} \mathbf{m i}$ - Unable to rise/get up.
čn łaqšlš u čn eł tlx"mist - I sat down and couldn't get up.
qiłt - wake up. See: wake.

s.t. - something
(s.t.) - something implied s.o. - someone P.I. - Plural R.t. - Root word comm. - Command Lit. - Literally
Fig. - Figuratively
i.e., - That is,

See:- Redirection to a related word.
$\mathbf{s n} \mathbf{x}^{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{q}^{\mathbf{q}} \mathbf{p s e t k}{ }^{\mathbf{w}}$ - place where the river forms from a lake.
nisqu"ut - the opposite side of the river.
stém lišé č nisqu"ut - What is that on the other side of the river?
river bank npapaánč, , papaá - dirt river bank; dirt cliff.
es npapaánč - It's a dirt bank.
river otter ltk"u - river otter.
roach snclà̀sqn, snclà - roach. rt:: cill - standing upright; suffix: ...éwis - middle, center, suffix: ...qin, ...qn-top.

road šušv̌ét - road. šušušw̌et - roads. (pl.)
stém hišé I šušwèt - What is that on the road?
n...aqs, n...qs - circumfix indicating nose or road.
nxsaqs - good road. prefix: xs... - good.
ně̌saqs - bad road. prefix: čs...- bad.
ntx̌"aqs - straight road. rt:: toy" " straight.
nušnáqs - long road. rt.: wisš̆n - long.
nk"tnaqs - big road. rt.: $\boldsymbol{k}$ "tunt-big.
ntàáqs, ntq̇á - wide road. rt:: tağt-wide.
i noolqs - slippery road. rt.: ool - slippery.
nx̣maqs - dry road. $r$ t.: xam-dry.
nえ̉awačqs - muddy road. rt.: ス̇awač- muddy.
ntaqs - dirty road; something is on the road. rt:: tit-dirty.
ntsaqs - hard road; paved road. rt.: tas-hard.
npk"aqs - gravel/dirt road. rt.: pk"ewt- poured round objects.
nx́" $\mathbf{q}^{\prime \prime p} \mathbf{p a q s}$ - split road. rt: tas - hard.
nšičqs - run off the road. rt: sicict-miss a target.
nšič̌qs - S/he ran off the road. čn nšič̌qs, $\mathbf{k}^{\text {w }}$ nšičqqs
nisaqm - go off the road; to go to the side of the road.
nx"staqs - walk on the road. rt:: $\boldsymbol{x}^{\prime \prime \prime}$ ist-walk; circumfix: $n . . . a q s$ - nose, road. See: hitchhike.
ntk"utaqs - walk on a road; referring to more than one person. rt.: tk"unt-they walk; circumfix: n...aqs

- nose, road. See: hitchhike.



nk'"olq̌̆tn - I made a road for him/her.
sx"nk""olqsm - someone who works on the road. prefix: sx"... - one who does.
npq"aqs - blasted road.
roan k"laqin - strawberry roan.
$x^{\text {wámqn }}$ - roan.
roast acq ${ }^{\text {w }}$ - roast something.


 á ${ }^{\prime} \mathbf{a c q}^{\prime \prime} \mathbf{m}$ - They roasted. qe acq" $\mathbf{m , p}$ acq" ${ }^{\text {" }} \mathbf{m}$ es á ${ }^{\prime} \mathbf{a c q}^{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{i} \mathbf{~ - ~ T h e y ~ a r e ~ r o a s t i n g . ~ q e ~ e s ~ a c q " i , ~ p e s ~ a c q " i ~}$

acq"is - S/he roasted s.t. acq"n, acq" ${ }^{\text {ntx }}{ }^{\text {w }}$
s.t. - something
(s.t.) - something implied
s.o. - someone
P.I. - Plural
R.t. - Root word
comm. - Command
Lit. - Literally
Fig. - Figuratively
i.e., - That is,

See: - Redirection to a related word.
 $\mathbf{q s} \mathbf{a c q}{ }^{\text {w }} \mathbf{m s}$ - S/he is going to roast s.t. iqs acq" ${ }^{\text {w }} \mathbf{m}$, aqs acq" ${ }^{\text {w }} \mathbf{m}$
á? acq"is - They roasted s.t. qe acq"ntm, acq"ntp
es á? acq" ${ }^{\prime \prime}$ ms - They are roasting s.t. qe es acq"'m, es acq"mp

sc`acq" - something that's been roasted. (i.e., a potato, meat, etc.) prefix: sc... - s.t. that's been done/made/prepared.
čiqs acquit pataq - I'm going to roast potatoes.
senló? - something put in the oven. (i.e., a roast, bread, etc.) prefix: sc... - s.t. that's been done/made/prepared.

q"ìepm - bake in a pit. See: bake.
rob náq̇ ${ }^{w}$ - steal; to rob. See: steal.
naq̉"éḿn - someone who always steals; a thief.
nčmełx ${ }^{\text {w }}$ - steal, rob.

robin sx̣ax̣lč̀ - robin.
rock sšenšs - rock.
sšňšeñ̌ - rocks.
stšenš - little rock.
$\mathbf{k}^{\text {w }}$ tisšeńš - big rock.
łqlqesšñ - wide rock.
tik's'sšn - Sweat rocks.
k"ali?nše - yellowstone.
esčx̌"oyqn - pile of rocks.
escałx ${ }^{\text {w }}$ - pile of rocks.

nk ${ }^{W}$ esšńn - one rock. eslesšñ - two rocks. čełlesšñ - three rocks. musšñ - four rocks.
clčstesšn̉ - five rocks. tq̉nčstesšñ - six rocks. sp̉lč้esšn̉ - seven rocks. hé?enmesšñ - eight
rocks. x̣ntesšn̉ - nine rocks. upnčstesšñ - ten rocks.
upn eł nkkwesšn - eleven rocks.
nk ${ }^{\prime \prime} \mathbf{0}$ ?qstesšn - one hundred rocks.
$\mathbf{x}^{\text {w' }}$ esš̌ñ - bunch of rocks.
 sšénš tam tỉ ntx̣"é u tỉ čłquali - You gather rocks, not from the river or from the lake.
čsšenš - go after rocks.
čsšenš - S/he went after rocks. čn čsšenš, $\mathbf{k}^{w}$ čsšenš
es čsšenši - S/he is going after rocks. čnes čsšenši, $\mathbf{k}^{\mathrm{w}}$ es čsšenši
qs čsšenši - S/he is going to go after rocks. čiqs čsšenši, $\mathbf{k}^{w} \mathbf{q s}$ čsšenši
qe es čsšenši x̣"ỉ qe snlaqi - We are going after rocks for the Sweat.
rock dove $\mathrm{x}^{\mathrm{w}} \mathrm{c} \mathrm{x̣}^{\mathrm{w}} \mathbf{0}$ - pigeon.
rocky nsšenšm - rocky.
Rocky Mountain Range

$\mathbf{x}^{\text {w }}$ cut - Rocky Mountain.
s.t. - something
(s.t.) - something implied
s.o. - someone
P.I. - Plural
R.t. - Root word
comm. - Command
Lit. - Literally
Fig. - Figuratively
i.e., - That is,

See: - Redirection to
a related word.

Rocky Mountain juniper
Rocky Mountain maple
Rocky Mountain oyster
punłp - juniper; Rocky Mountain juniper.
sx "xizula - maple; Rocky Mountain maple.
mč̀méč̀p - testicles; Rocky Mountain oyster.
rock slide snccosls - rock slide.
rock rabbit sč̌iń - pika, rock rabbit.
rock worm čč̀nčp̉i - rock worm.

4x ${ }^{\mathrm{w}} \mathbf{x}^{\mathrm{w}}$ cuse? - rodent species.
roe,fish eggs ú?usé $e k^{\text {Tw }} \mathbf{n}$ - fish eggs; roe.
roll $\quad \mathbf{x}^{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{o l l} \dot{q}^{\mathrm{w}}-$ Str. tt., roll.
















čx̣"llq̉"álq"tn, čxx"llq̆"á - railroad cars, train. suffix: ...tn-means of/device.
xálólíw $^{\text {- }}$ wagon.

x̣óllq̆"nt - Roll it. (comm.)
cxáóllq̆"nt - Roll it toward me. (comm.)
$\mathbf{x}^{\text {wholl }}{ }^{\mathbf{w}}{ }^{\mathbf{\prime} \mathbf{t t}}$ - Roll it to somebody. (comm.)
yoyosx̣"ollq̉"nt - Roll it hard. (comm.)



čtk'wéllč̌ - It overturned. (i.e., a car, etc.) See: cover.
roller skates nx̣"lx̣"lqu'šintn - roller skates. suffix: ...tn-means of/device.
čłx̣"lx̣"lq̆"šintn - skate board. suffix: ...tn-means of/device.
s.t. - something (s.t.) - something implied s.o. - someone P.I. - Plural R.t. - Root word comm. - Command Lit. - Literally Fig. - Figuratively i.e., - That is, See: - Redirection to a related word.

$\mathbf{x}^{\text {" }}{ }^{\mathbf{l}} \mathbf{x}^{w}{ }^{\prime} \dot{\mathbf{q}}^{w} \mathbf{q}^{\mathbf{w}}$ se - rolling rocks down hill.
čx̣"llquwalqw ${ }^{\text {- }}$ rolling down a line or log. (i.e., ball rolling on a $\log$ ).
Rollins $\quad \mathbf{q}^{" 1} \mathbf{q q}^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{ti}$ - Rollins
Ronan ocq9etk ${ }^{\text {w }}$, ocq`e - Ronan. lit. the spring water. suffix: ...etk", ...tk"- liquid.
roof nč̀mqnétx ${ }^{\text {w }}$, nč̉mqné - roof.
room nk'imełċe? - room. suffix: ...etċe $\boldsymbol{\eta}$ - the inside of something.
nłk"k'kimełċe? - small room.
ntlihełče' - across the room.

ci i nk'ełcłe? u es itši - S/he/it is sleeping in the other room.
snlcitn - place of living; home. prefix: sn... - a place of; suffix: ...tn - means of/device.
rooster sqltmskwiskws - rooster.
likók - rooster. (approximation to French word)
root sox̣"ép - root.
rope spéċn - canvas/hemp/flax rope.
sipip - hide/leather rope; lacing.
ċiqp - horse hair rope; bristly/rough rope. rt.: cíq - prickly.
qalmu9te' - square plaited rope.
es sitče? - three braided rope.
es q̇ec̉ - flat plaited rope.
acqáx̣e’tn - buffalo hair rope; $3,4,6,8$ braided rope. suffix: ...tn-means of/device.
aclaw̉sqáx̣e?tn - picket rope. suffix: ...tn-means of/device.
čacíntn - hobbling rope. suffix: ...tn - means of/device.
acmíntn - rope for catching. suffix: ...tn-means of/device.
čacélpstn - rope to put around neck. suffix: ...tn-means of/device.
$\mathbf{k}^{\mathbf{w}} \ddagger \supseteq$ acépstn - rope to bridle horse in the mouth. suffix: ...tn- means of/device.
ax̣"awstn - rope to wind around the nozzle. suffix: ...tn-means of/device.
İttimép - feeble rope.
nkwep - one rope. eslép - two ropes. čełép - three ropes. musp - four ropes.
clčstep - five ropes. t̛̉nčstep - six ropes. splč̀ep - seven ropes.
henmép - eight ropes. x̣antep - nine ropes. upnčstep - ten ropes.
łuwép - few ropes.
$\mathbf{x}^{\text {" }}$ ер - many ropes.
tq̉ep - wide rope.
tuwáq - The rope broke.
łiqt - It tore apart; shreded. See: shred.
iyutm - rub.
siýén̉́p - dry meat rope.
$\mathbf{4 x} \mathbf{p u s m}$ - rope around the neck. suffix: ...us-face, fire. lit. slips over the face.
s.t. - something
(s.t.) - something implied
s.o. - someone
P.I. - Plural
R.t. - Root word
comm. - Command
Lit. - Literally
Fig. - Figuratively
i.e., - That is,

See: - Redirection to a related word.
tx＂pusis－S／he roped it． $\mathbf{x x}^{\text {w }}$ pusn， łx $^{\text {w }}$ pusntx ${ }^{\text {w }}$

qs $\mathbf{~} \mathbf{x}^{\prime \prime}$ pusms－S／he is going to rope it．iqs $\mathbf{~ x}{ }^{\prime \prime}$ pusm，aqs $\ddagger \mathbf{x}^{\prime \prime}$ pusm
łx＂pusnt－Rope it around the neck．（comm．）
čtqnten $\ddagger x$＂pusn snčłċa？sqá－I chased and roped the horse around the neck．
x̣えでepm－chew a rope．See：chew．
roper sx＂acacim－cattle roper；somebody who ties up．prefix： $\boldsymbol{s x}{ }^{\text {w}}$ ．．．- one who does．
sx＂${ }^{\prime \prime} \mathbf{x}^{\text {＂}}$ pusm－roper．prefix： $\boldsymbol{s x}^{\text {＂}} .$. －one who does．
rosary tikw－rosary necklace，string together．
Rose useli－Rosalie；Rose．
rose $\mathbf{x}^{\mathrm{w}} \mathbf{x}^{\mathrm{w}} \mathbf{y} \mathbf{e ́}$－wild rose bush．
snqáwpups，snqáwpu－rose hips，wild rose fruit．
rot ituk ${ }^{\text {w }}$－rotted．
es ituk ${ }^{\text {w }}-$ It＇s rotten．
es itk＂ $\mathbf{m i}$－It＇s getting rotten；an expression referring to one＇s spouse．
es nitk ${ }^{\text {w }}$ etce＇ － －The inside is rotten．（i．e．，a log，etc．）
itituk $^{\mathrm{w}}$－Things are rotten here and there．
nitkweẃs－several things are rotten．
náq̉－smell rotten；the smell of rotten meat，excrement．See：smell．
i náq̉－It＇s smells rotten．
 meat．ha i $\mathbf{k}^{\text {w }}$ náqu－Did you mess；are you smelly？
xipt－gnawed by bugs．（i．e；dried meat or woolen clothes，bugs got into them）See：gnaw．
rough $\quad$ iox－rough texture．
i خ̀ox－Its rough．
i mox－Its bumpy．
round dance snšlšlčmncútn－round dance．prefix：sn．．．－a place of；suffix：．．．tn－means of／device．
nšlšlčmncútist，šlšlčmncu－round dance．
nšlšlčmncút－S／he round danced．čn nšššlčmncút， $\mathbf{k}^{\text {w }}$ nšlšlčmncút
es nšlšlčmncúti－S／he is round dancing．čnes nšlšlčmncúti， $\mathbf{k}^{w}$ es nšlšlčmncúti
$\mathbf{q S}$ nšlšlčmncúti $-S / h e$ is going to round dance．čiqs nšlšlčmncúti， $\mathbf{k}^{\mathbf{w} q} \mathbf{q}$ nšlšlčmncúti
nšlšlčmncú？ut－They round danced．qe nšlšlčmncút， $\mathbf{p}$ nšlšlčmncút es nšlšlčmncú？uti－They are round dancing．qe es nšlšlčmncúti，pes nšlšlčmncúti qs nšlšlčmncú？uti－They are going to round dance．qeqs nšlšlčmncúti，pqs nšlšlčmncúti
nłšlčmncút－$S /$ he round danced a little．
s．t．－something （s．t．）－something implied s．o．－someone P．l．－Plural R．t．－Root word comm．－Command Lit．－Literally nšlšlčmnsemn－someone who always likes to round dance．suffix：．．．emn－one who always likes Fig．－Figuratively to do．
nšlšlčmncútš－Round dance．（comm．）
nšlšlčmncútwi－All of you round dance．（comm．）
es nšlšlčmstemisti－S／he wants to round dance．čnes nšlšlčmstemisti，kwes nšlšlčmstemisti
round object i yál－It＇s round．See：circle．
málq्qं ${ }^{\text {w }}$－rounded，balled object．See：ball．
čé
yult－large in girth．（of cylindrical objects．）See：girth．
npk＂etkw ${ }^{\text {－}}$ put round things in water．See：pour．
round up ýamsqáx̣e？，ýamsqá－gather／round up domestic animals／horses．
ẏamsqáx̣e＂－S／he gathered horses．čn ẏamsqáx̣e？， $\mathbf{k}^{\text {T }}$ yamsqáx̣e？


ẏamsqá？ax̣e＂－They gathered horses．qe ẏamsqáxe＇， $\mathbf{p}$ ýamsqáx̣e？
es ýamsqáqax̣e’i－They are gathering horses．qe es ỷamsqáx̣e？i，pes ẏamsqáx̣e？i
qs ẏamsqá？ax̣e？i－They＇re going to gather horses．qeqs ẏamsqáx̣e？i，pqs ẏamsqáx̣e？i
rOW š̌̇̇miľ̌s－row，line．
eslep es šخ̀mえでmilš－second row．
š̌̀miľs pipuyšn－row of cars．
šえ̌šえ̀miliš p̉ipuyšn－rows of cars．
laap－float away in a boat；row．See：float．

## ru

rub yilk ${ }^{\text {w }}$－rub．
yilk＇m－rub．
yilk＇nt sx̣wéli－rub the camas（to remove dirt）．
yut－rub，soften，make supple．
$\mathbf{k}^{\text {wwis }}$ yutmsk ${ }^{\text {w }}$－Go rub（the camas）．
xiq－rub．
mi ${ }^{\boldsymbol{\lambda}}$－smear，rub．See：smear．
čmiخ̉mn－butter．
saxpqn－for an animal to rub its antlers on something such as a tree． es sax̣mqni－It is rubbing its antlers．
es sax̣si－It is rubbing its antlers．
snsaxmqntn－place where animals rub their antlers．
snsaxstn－place where animals rub their antlers．
čx $\mathbf{x}^{"} \dot{\mathbf{q}}^{\mathrm{w}} \mathbf{x}^{\mathrm{w}} \mathbf{a} \dot{\mathbf{q}}^{\mathrm{w}} \mathbf{m}$－grind／file on the side of something．See：grind．
rubber tstsut，$t_{\text {stisu }}$－rubber．rt．：sut－stretch．
i pič̆－It＇s glossy，rubbery．See：glossy．
rubber boots sp̉č̉pičšn，spıčpi i－rubber boots．Iit．glossy feet．
rude $\dot{\mathbf{q}} \mathbf{x}^{\mathrm{w}} \mathbf{\dot { q }} \mathbf{e w} \mathbf{t}, \dot{q} x^{w} \dot{q} e-$ stuck－up；rude；act better．See：stuck－up．
$\dot{\mathbf{q}} \mathbf{x}^{\text {＂ns }}$ nscut －conceited；self－important；ill mannered．See：conceited．
s．t．－something
（s．t．）－something implied
s．o．－someone
P．I．－Plural
R．t．－Root word
comm．－Command
Lit．－Literally
Fig．－Figuratively
i．e．，－That is，
See：－Redirection to
a related word．
rue pxweu - meadow rue.
póx̂"cu - licorice root.
ruffed grouse $\mathbf{s k}^{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{i s k}^{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{s}$ - ruffed grouse, chicken.
sq̇ox"lu, sqंo - prarie chicken; sharp-tailed grouse.
rufous hummingbird $\mathbf{~ x x}{ }^{\text {nini}}$ - hummingbird; rufous, black-chinned, calliope.
rug čłx"épmn - rug; carpet. rt.: $\boldsymbol{x}^{\text {" }} \boldsymbol{e p} \boldsymbol{p}$ - cover; prefix: č̌... - surface.
ruin ciulm - let something go to waste; not taking advantage of something. ćulis - S/he wasted it. ċuln, ċulntx ${ }^{\text {w }}$ es culms - S/he/it is wasting it. ies ćulm, as ćulm qs ċulms - S/he/it is going to waste it. iqs ciulm, aqs ciulm čú? ulis - They wasted, ruined it. qe ċulntm, ćulntp es ćú? ulms - They are wasting it. qe es ċulm, es ċulmp qs čú? ulms - They are going to waste it. qeqs ċulm, qs ciulmp
nem qs ċulms - S/he/it will be wasting. nem iqs ćulm, nem aqs ciulm nem qs ćú? ulms - They will be wasting. nem qeqs ćulm, nem qs ċulmp nem ćulis - S/he/it will waste it. nem ćuln, nem ćulntx"
nem ċú? ulis - They will waste it. nem qe ċulntm, nem ćulntp
culn łu spè̀m - I wasted, ruined the bitterroot; I let the bitterroot spoil.
















$\mathbf{k}^{\prime \prime} \mathbf{x}^{\text {w}}$ "ellntm - S/he was let to be ruined.

s.t. - something (s.t.) - something implied

 always likes to do.
$\mathbf{s c k}{ }^{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{\Psi} \mathbf{x}^{\mathrm{w}} \mathbf{e l l} \mathbf{-}$ something that's been wasted. prefix: sc... - s.t. that's been done/made/prepared.
snx ${ }^{\text {wellm }}$ - place things are ruined or wasted.
$\mathbf{k}^{\mathbf{k}} \mathbf{\prime} \mathbf{x}^{\mathrm{w}}$ elliš - Waste. (comm.)

$\mathbf{k}^{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{1} \mathbf{x}^{\mathrm{w}}$ ellnt - Ruin it. (comm.)





ruler of/device.
 - means of/device.

rUn mntwíhiš, mntwí- run.
mntwi - S/he/it ran. čn mntwi, $k^{w}$ mntwi
es mntwi - S/he/it is running. čnes mntwi, $k^{w}$ es mntwi
qs mntwi - S/he/it is going to run. čiqs mntwi, $\mathbf{k}^{\mathrm{w} q s}$ mntwi
mnmntwípi - They ran. qe mnmntwi, p mnmntwi
es mnmntwí’i - They are running. qe es mnmntwi, pes mnmntwi
qs mnmntwípi - They are going to run. qeqs mnmntwi, pqs mnmntwi
nem mntwi - He/it will run. nem čn mntwi, nem $\mathrm{k}^{w}$ mntwi
nem mnmntwí?i - They will run. nem qe mnmntwi, nem p mnmntwi
mntwihiš, mntwi - Run. (comm.)
wamistm, wami - run walk; hurry along; run in a feminine manner.
wamistm - $\mathrm{S} / \mathrm{he} / \mathrm{it}$ ran. čn wamistm, $\mathrm{k}^{\mathrm{w}}$ wamistm
es wamisti - S/he/it is running. čnes wamisti, $k^{w}$ es wamisti
qs wamisti $-S / h e / i t$ is going to run. čiqs wamisti, $k^{\text {w }} \mathbf{q s}$ wamisti
wamí?istm - They ran. qe wamistm, $p$ wamistm
es wamí?isti - They are running. qe es wamisti, pes wamisti
qs wamípisti - They are going to run. qeqs wamisti, pqs wamisti
wamistš - Run. (comm.)
wamistwi - All of you run. (comm.)
cwamistš - Run to me. (comm.)
nem čn wamistm - I will run.
tlo ${ }^{\text {w }}$ - run away; get away from.



tló? o $\dot{q}^{\text {w }}$ - They ran away. qe tlo $\dot{\mathbf{q}}^{w}$, $\mathbf{p}$ tlo $\dot{q}^{w}$


s.t. - something
tltloquw - Each one ran away.
$\mathbf{4 x}{ }^{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{p} \mathbf{i m}$ - run off to the outside of something.
ntx ${ }^{\text {wh }} \mathbf{p} \mathbf{i m}$ - run into the inside of something.









 İ citx" ${ }^{\text {w }}$ - Big Blanket is running into the house.
qcqéclš - run around leisurely; not doing work.
qcqeclš - S/he ran around. čn qcqeclš, $\mathbf{k}^{\text {w }} \mathbf{q c q e c l s ̌ ~}$
es qcqeclši - S/he is running around. čnes qcqeclši, $\mathbf{k}^{w}$ es qcqeclši
qs qcqeclši - S/he is going to run around. čiqs qcqeclši, $\mathbf{k}^{\text {w }} \mathbf{q s}$ qeqeclši
qcqé?eclš - They ran around. qe qcqeclš, p qcqeclš
es qcqé?eclši - They are running around. qe es qcqeclši, pes qcqeclši
qs qcqé'eclši - They are going to run around. qeqs qcqeclši, pqs qcqeclši
qicqle? - Hoop game.
ta $\mathbf{k}^{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{q e s} \mathbf{q c q e c l s ̌} \mathbf{-}$ Don't run around. čnes ntelsi čiqs qcqeclši - I want to run around.
$\mathbf{x}^{\text {w }} \mathbf{t i p}$ - run away.
$\mathbf{x}^{\text {"tifip }}$ - S/he/it ran away. čn $\mathbf{x}^{\text {" }}$ "tip, $\mathbf{k}^{\text {w }} \mathbf{x}^{\text {" }}$ "tip

qs $\mathbf{x}^{\text {"tipmi }}-\mathrm{S} / \mathrm{he}$ /it is going to run away. čiqs $\mathbf{x}^{\text {" }}$ tpmi, $\mathbf{k}^{\text {w }} \mathbf{q} \mathbf{q} \mathbf{x}^{\text {" }} \mathbf{t p m i}$

es $\mathbf{x}^{\mathrm{w}} \mathbf{t} \mathbf{p m i ́} \mathbf{i} \mathbf{i}$ - They are running away. qe es $\mathbf{x}^{\mathrm{w}} \mathbf{t} \mathbf{t p m i}$, pes $\mathbf{x}^{\mathrm{w}} \mathbf{t} \mathbf{p m i}$
$\mathbf{q s} \mathbf{x}^{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{t} \mathbf{p m i} \mathbf{i} \mathbf{i}$ - They are going to run away. qeqs $\mathbf{x}^{\mathrm{N}} \mathbf{t} \mathbf{p m i}$, pqs $\mathbf{x}^{\mathrm{w}} \mathbf{t} \mathbf{t} \mathbf{p m i}$
nem $x^{*}$ tip - S/he/it will run away. nem čn $x^{w}$ tip, nem $k^{*} x^{*}$ tip
nem $x^{\text {"tín'p }}$ - They will run away. nem qe $\mathbf{x}^{\text {"tip }}$, nem $p$ x"tip
$\mathbf{x}^{\text {"tip }}$ č esm $\dot{q}^{\text {w }} \mathbf{m o ́ q}{ }^{\mathbf{q}}$ - S/he ran away to the mountains.
nx"tpmels - want to run away. circumfix: n...els - want, feel.



nx"tpmé?els - They wanted to run away. qe nx"tpmels, p nx"tpmels
es nx"tpmérelsi - They are wanting to run away. qe es nx"tpmelsi, pes nx"tpmelsi
qs nx"tpmé?elsi - They are going to want to run away. qeqs nx"tpmelsi, pqs nx"tpmelsi
 nem nx"tpmé?els - They will want to run away. nem qe nx"tpmels, nem p nx"tpmels

čicn - happen upon; meet someone; accidental meeting. See: meet.
čtá? $\mathbf{a}$ - run into something (a wall, a tree, etc.). See: bump.
runny nose nawawpaqs - runny nose. rt.: awup-drip.
nawapaqs - S/he/it's nose was running. čn nawapaqs, $\mathbf{k}^{w}$ nawapaqs es nawapaqsi - S/he/it's nose is running. čnes nawapaqsi, $\mathbf{k}^{w}$ es nawapaqsi qs nawapaqsi - S/he/it's nose is going to run. čiqs nawapaqsi, $\mathbf{k}^{\text {w }} \mathbf{q} \mathbf{s}$ nawapaqsi
rupture $\mathbf{x}^{\text {walalip }}$ - rupture/tear/slit.
$\mathbf{x}^{\text {walalip ispú }} \mathbf{}$ us - My heart ruptured/slit.
s.t. - something (s.t.) - something implied s.o. - someone P.I. - Plural R.t. - Root word comm. - Command Lit. - Literally
rut es slstwe - The animals are mating. See: mate.
RV
esx"ilwis citx ${ }^{\mathrm{w}}-\mathrm{RV}$, recreational vehicle; lit. moving house.

q̀ééci - woven sack/bag. See: weave.

ax̣éne? - beaded bag/handbag. rt.: iax - it has lines. See: line.
łạ̣éne’ - small beadedbag/handbag
čtk'k'ł̇ełniut, čtk ${ }^{\text {wn }} \neq \dot{c} e$ - something on the side to stuff in; pouch on belt. See: side.
qqंepe? - cornhusk bag.
sqtté - baby sack. (a wrap for babies)
sacrifice čptk"umnálq", čptk"umná - crucify; pinned to wood. See: pin.
sacred scput?e - sacred. prefix: sc... - s.t. that's been done/made/prepared. See: respect.
nput?élstn - something used to respect; sacred. suffix: ...tn-means of/device.
sad pupusénč, pupusé - sad; mourn; grieve. rt.: spú?us-heart; suffix: ...énč- within. pupusénč - $S / h e$ got sad. čn pupusénč, $\mathbf{k}^{\text {w }}$ pupusénč es pupusénči - $S / h e$ is sad. čnes pupusénči, $k^{w e s}$ pupusénči qs pupusénči - S/he is going to be sad. čiqs pupusénči, $\mathbf{k}^{w} q s$ pupusénči pupusé?enč - They got sad. qe pupusénč, $\mathbf{p}$ pupusénč es pupusé?enči - They are sad. qe es pupusénči, pes pupusénči qs pupusé?enči - They are going to be sad. qeqs pupusénči, pqs pupusénči
$\mathbf{x}^{\text {wa }}$ nem $\mathbf{k}^{\text {w }}$ tix" ${ }^{\text {w }}$ scpupusénč - Maybe You'll get sad.
nx"pels - have profound sadness. circumfix: n...els - want, feel.


qs nx"pelsi - S/he is going to be very sad. čiqs nx"pelsi, $\mathbf{k}^{w} \mathbf{q s} \mathbf{n x}{ }^{\text {wh }}$ pelsi
yamq" - look sad.

nłenmnt - look sad. rt.: łén-unexpressive. See: serious.
saddle ntk'čisqáx̣e’tn, ntk'w̌isqá - Saddle. rt.: tuk'"- place down; affix: ...sqax̣e?, ...sqa-domestic animal; mainly referring to horse or car; suffix: ...tn - means of/device.
ntk'čisqáx̣e? - saddle a horse.
ntk'čisqáx̣e? - S/he saddled a horse. čn ntk'čisqqáx̣e?, $\mathbf{k}^{w}$ ntk'čisqáx̣e?

 es ntk' ${ }^{\text {wičn }}$ - $\mathrm{S} / \mathrm{he} /$ it is saddled.
s.t. - something
(s.t.) - something implied
s.o. - someone
P.I. - Plural
R.t. - Root word
comm. - Command
ntk'"čisqáx̣e ${ }^{\text {is }}$ - Saddle the horse.
nčłx"čisqáx̣e’tn, nčłx"čisqá - woman's saddle. suffix: ...tn-means of/device.
$\mathbf{n t k}{ }^{\prime} \mathbf{i c i c ̌ n}$ - saddle. rt.: tukik - place down; suffix: ...ičín - back. lit. put on the back.
amaḿta - saddle. rt.: emut-sit.
nćlx̣"čisqax̣e'tn - pack saddle. rt.: calx ${ }^{\text {" }}$ - poles lashed together; suffix: ...tn - means of/device.
čq̌" $\mathbf{~ e l t n ~ - ~ p a c k ~ s a d d l e . ~ s u f f i x : ~ . . . t n - m e a n s ~ o f / d e v i c e . ~ S e e : ~ p a c k . ~}$
nćlx̣"čisqáx̣e?tn, nċlx̣"čisqá- pack saddle. rt.: caly" ${ }^{\text {" }}$ - poles lashed together.
snčql̉ql̉weẁtn, snčql̉qlwe - stirrups. suffix: ...tn - means of/device.
nq"lq"čisqáx̣e’tn, $n q^{w} / q^{\text {wčcisqú }}$ - gridle commonly used for saddle horses. suffix: ...tn - means of/device.













np $\begin{aligned} \text { icčiniš } \\ \text { - Remove a saddle. (comm.) }\end{aligned}$
npł̀ičńwi - All of you remove a saddle. (comm.)
np $\mathfrak{\chi} i$ čnt - Remove the saddle. (comm.)

saddle blanket
nqapčisqáx̣e?tn, nqapčisqá- saddle blanket. suffix: ...tn-means of/device.
nqpopsm - put a saddle blanket on for under the saddle.
nqpopsm - S/he put a saddle blanket on. čn nqpopsm, $\mathbf{k}^{\text {w }}$ nqpopsm
es nqpopsi - S/he is putting a saddle blanket on. čnes nqpopsi, $\mathbf{k}^{w}$ es nqpopsi qs nqpopsi $-S /$ he is going to put a saddle blanket on. čiqs nqpopsi, $\mathbf{k}^{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{q} \mathbf{s} \mathbf{~ n q p o p s i}$
nqpopčisqáx̣e’tn, nqpopčisqá- Saddle blanket under saddle. suffix: ...tn-means of/device.
nqpičṅm - put a saddle blanket on. suffix: ...ičñ - back.
nqpičn̉m - S/he put a saddle blanket on. čn nqpičṅm, $\mathbf{k}^{w}$ nqpičn̉m
es nqpični - $S /$ he is putting a saddle blanket on. čnes nqpičn̉i, $\mathbf{k}^{\text {wes }} \mathbf{n q p i c ̌ n ̃ i ~}$
qs nqpičňi - $S$ /he is going to put a saddle blanket on. čiqs nqpični, $\mathbf{k}^{\mathbf{w} q \mathbf{q}}$ nqpični
čqpeẇsm - put a saddle blanket for the top of the saddle.
čqpew̉sm - S/he put a saddle blanket on. čn čqpeẇsm, $\mathbf{k}^{\text {w }}$ čqpew̉sm es čqpew̉si - S/he is putting a saddle blanket on. čnes čqpew̉si, $\mathbf{k}^{w}$ es čqpew̉si
 čpqew̉sqáx̣e’tn, čpqeẃsqá- Saddle blanket on top of saddle. suffix: ...tn-means of/device.
s.t. - something (s.t.) - something implied s.o. - someone P.I. - Plural R.t. - Root word comm. - Command Lit. - Literally Fig. - Figuratively i.e., - That is, See:- Redirection to a related word.
safe $\quad \mathbf{x}^{\text {w }} \mathbf{x}^{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{u m}$ - relaxed/safe/secure; have no worries; have no cares. See: secure.
x"il - live, safe. See: live.
safety pin utč̉lé - safety pin.
sage qpqptétp, qpqpté - sage, mug worm, tarragon.
sagebrush pupunétp - sagebrush; big sagebrush.
sagebrush buttercup sčyál̉mn - buttercup.
Sahaptin slapaá, saáptniša - Nez Perce.
sail laáp - float in a vessel; row. (i.e., boat, canoe, raft, etc.) See: float. tspisčé u čn laáp - Yesterday I floated (sailed).
plip - float.
čłtk' ${ }^{\text {w }} \mathbf{e t k}^{\text {w }}$ - float. suffix: ...etk", ...tk" ${ }^{\text {w }}$ liquid.
St. Ignatius snyél̉mn - St. Ignatius, Mission. lit. a place where something was surrounded.
St. Mary's Lake sent mali ctq̇livs - St. Mary's Lake.
St. Regis čx"tpe - St. Regis; lit. rocky point coming to an end.
salamander šĭšľćé - salamander, lizard.
Salish séliš - Salish, Bitterroot Salish.
łqełmiš - Bitterroot Salish (Pend d'Oreille name for Salish).
łqayaqn, tqa - Bitterroot Salish.
sqélix" - People, person, Indians.
salmon smtič, $s m t i-$ salmon.
smłi spłłqin - salmon head.
smłi sups - salmon tail.
smłi ú? use'ek'́n - salmon eggs.
Salmon Lake soli - Salmon Lake.
salt ciol-salt. colis - S/he salted it. cioln, ċolntx ${ }^{\text {w }}$

Please write in this book any
Salish or English corrections.
Also include any comments on translations, layout, and usability. If you have any questions write them in this book.

Lemlmtš
Tachini es colms - S/he is salting it. ies ciolm, as ciolm qs ċolms - S/he is going to salt it. iqs ċolm, aqs ciolm
es ciol - It's salted.
i ciol - It's salty.
i nċolkw - It's salty (liquid).
snćol - salt shaker.
colnt - Salt it. (comm.)
inx̣menč iqs ciolm łu isctel - I like salting the meat I cut for dying.
salt lick citnqs - deer lick, salt lick.
salute $\quad \dot{q}^{\text {wits }}$ - nod the head down; greet, hail. See: nod.
same ećx̣i - like, same. See: like. ićxaxi - exactly the same.
s.t. - something
(s.t.) - something implied s.o. - someone P.I. - Plural R.t. - Root word comm. - Command Lit. - Literally
i šéy - that very one; the same one. See: that.
nex ${ }^{\text {w }}$ epł tšeý - S/he has the same.

Samual samwél - Samual.

San Poil sxwil̉piš - San Poil.
sand sq̉pq̉epé - sand.
sandhill crane skwalšin, $s k^{w} a l s ̌ i-$ sandhill crane.
sandles słx" ${ }^{\prime \prime} \mathbf{x}^{\text {" }} \mathbf{p s ̌ i n}$ - slippers, sandles, anything you slip on.
sandpiper nu?sšnáqs, nu?sšiná - sandpiper.

Sap sč̀mx̣"cin, sč̌mx ${ }^{w} c i-$ inside of the bark, or sap, of the cottonwood or bull-pine.
sčmop - draining of the tree.
Sassy eyċnemn - sassy; someone who always likes to talk back. suffix: ...emn - one who always likes to do.

Sat łaqšlš, ła-sit down; in the motion of sitting down. See: sit.
Saturday sčł๑e? - Saturday; end of the week. rt.: čヶヶe?-against.
sausage $\mathbf{H} \mathbf{k}^{*} \mathbf{w}^{\prime}$ ošó es nac̉eẁs - sausage. lit. tied/hooked together pig.

spıl̉̉enč, spilg̉e - intestine; sausage/hot dog/wiener.
savage u’wáqu• ${ }^{\mathbf{q}} \mathbf{t}$ - wild, savage, untamed, physically and moral; that keeps away.
Save elk'w - store away; put away; save. See: put away.
qum - save.
squmen - leftover food you take with you for later. suffix: ...cin, ...cn - action of the mouth.
saw nič̀mn - saw.
ničँ - Str. rt., cut, slice, saw. See: cut.
wič - see/find. See: see.
učsqé - see people. See: see.
učtwéx", učtwé - see each other. See: see.
sawdust čnič̀mn - sawdust.
saw-whet owl sqq̇éew"? - saw-whet owl.
Say áwm - say/speak; to pronounce; to annunciate.
áwm - $\mathrm{S} / \mathrm{he}$ said. čn áwm, $\mathbf{k}^{\mathrm{w}}$ áwm es áwi - S/he is saying. čnes áwi, $k^{w}$ es áwi qs áwi - S/he is going to say. čiqs áwi, $\mathbf{k}^{w} q$ s áwi á? awm - They said. qe áwm, páwm es á’awi - They are saying. qe es áwi, pes áwi qs á? awi - They are going to say. qeqs áwi, pqs áwi
s.t. - something
(s.t.) - something implied s.o. - someone P.I. - Plural R.t. - Root word comm. - Command Lit. - Literally
Fig. - Figuratively i.e., - That is, See: - Redirection to a related word.
áwis - S/he said s.t. áwn, áwntx ${ }^{w}$ es áwms - S/he is saying s.t. ies áwm, as áwm qs áwms - S/he is going to say s.t. iqs áwm, aqs áwm
á? awis - They said s.t. qe áwntm, áwntp
es á’awms - They are saying s.t. qe es áwm, es áwmp
qs á? awms - They are going to say s.t. qeqs áwm, qs áwmp
es aw?áwi - S/he is repeatedly saying. čnes aw?áwi, $k^{w} e s ~ a w ? a ́ w i$
es aw’áwms - S/he is repeatedly saying s.t. ies aw’áwm, as aw?áwm
áwnuis - S/he finally said it. áwnun, áwnuntxw
es áwnunms - S/he is finally saying it. ies áwnunm, as áwnunm
sc’áw - something that's been said. prefix: sc... - s.t. that's been done/made/prepared.
áwiš - Say. (comm.)
áwnt - Say it. (comm.)
aw'awm - say words out loud; read out loud. See: read.
es aw'awi - S/he is reading out loud. čnes aw’awi, $\mathbf{k}^{w}$ es aw’awi
$\mathbf{c u}$ - say/speak to somebody or something; inform; provide information about something.
cúnm - $\mathrm{S} /$ he/it said. čn cúnm, $\mathbf{k}^{\text {w }}$ cúnm
es cuti-S/he/it is saying. čnes cuti, $k^{w}$ es cuti
qs cuti - S/he/it is going to say. čiqs cuti, $\mathbf{k}^{\text {w }} \mathbf{q s}$ cuti
cú? unm - They said. qe cúnm, p cúnm
es cú? uti - They are saying. qe es cuti, pes cuti
qs cú?uti - They are going to say. qeqs cuti, pqs cuti
cúis $-\mathrm{S} / \mathrm{he}$ /it said it to s.o. cún, cúntx ${ }^{\text {w }}$
es cunms - S/he/it is saying it to s.o. ies cunm, as cunm
qs cunms - S/he/it is going to say it to s.o. iqs cunm, aqs cunm
cú?uis - They said it to s.o. qe cúntm, cúntp
es cú? unms - They are saying it to s.o. qe es cunm, es cunmp
qs cú? unms - They are going to say it to s.o. qeqs cunm, qs cunmp
cúntm - something was said to him/her/it. $\mathbf{q}^{w} \mathbf{o}$ cúntm, $\mathbf{k}^{w}$ cúntm
cunt - Say it to s.o. (comm.)
ṅem cunm - S/he will say. nem čn cunm, nem $k^{\text {w }}$ cunm
nem cú? unm - They will say. nem qe cunm, nem $p$ cunm
 us. łi?e ies cunm - This I'm telling. we cun - I did tell. ma še we cuncn epł titéýe stmtma - See, I told you there's a lot of mean cows.
ex"k"unm - make indiscernible speech; make chatter; hear people/animals making sounds;
people talking in the distance.
ex"ex"k"unm - They were talking.
ex"k"unis - S/he/it said it. ex"k"unn, ex"k whntx ${ }^{\text {w }}$
ex"kwú? unis - They said it. qe ex"kwnntm, ex"k wunntp
ex"ex" $k^{\text {" }} \mathbf{u n m}$ - Each is making sounds.
ex"k"ú? unm - They were making sounds.
čn ex" $k^{\text {wh}} \mathbf{u n m}$ - I made sounds.
čnes ex" $k^{\mathrm{w}} \mathbf{u n i}$ - I making sounds.
nk"ném łu sqélix" - The people sang.
ecínt, eċí - question asking "what was said?"
ecént - What did s/he say? čn ecínt, $\mathbf{k}^{w}$ ecínt
es ecéńnti - What is s/he saying? čnes eccínti, $\mathrm{k}^{\mathrm{w} e s}$ eccínti
qs eccínti - What is s/he going to saying? čiqs ecínti, $k^{w} q s$ ecínti
s.t. - something
(s.t.) - something implied
s.o. - someone
P.I. - Plural
R.t. - Root word
comm. - Command
Lit. - Literally
Fig. - Figuratively
i.e., - That is,

See:- Redirection to
a related word.
ecípint - What did they say? qe ecínt, peceínt
es ecílinti - What are they saying? qe es ecínti, pes ecínti
qs ecí'? inti - What are they going to saying? qeqs ecínti, pqs ecínti
ecinnsts - What did $\mathrm{s} /$ he say to s.o.? eċinnstn, eċinnstx ${ }^{\text {w }}$
es ecíntms - What is s/he saying to s.o.? ies ecíntm, as ecíntm
qs ecíntms - What is s/he going to say to s.o.? iqs ecíntm, aqs ecíntm
ecípinnsts - What did they say to s.o.? qe ecinnstm, ećinnstp
es ecípintms - What are they saying to s.o.? ies ecí́ntm, as ecíntm
qs ecí'intms - What are they going to say to s.o.? iqs ećíntm, aqs ecíntm
eċintm - What was said to him/her?
 say anything. unex ${ }^{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{t} \mathbf{9} \mathbf{e} \mathbf{k}^{\mathrm{w}}$ ecci - You did say something.
n...cin - circumfix indicating an action of the mouth; i.e. speaking, eating, \& food.
nmeme'cin - talk in a bothersome way. rt.: mement-bothersome. See: talk.
xscinm - talk good. See: talk.
č̌scinm - talk bad. See: talk.
scalp sóqwq - scalp.
sóq"qis - S/he scalped s.o. sóq"qn, sóq"qnx ${ }^{\text {w }}$
es sóq"qnms - S/he is scalping s.o. ies sóq"qnm, as sóq"qnm
qs sóqwqnms - S/he is scalping s.o. iqs sóqu"qnm, aqs sóq"qnm
só ${ }^{\mathbf{o g}} \mathbf{q}^{\text {w }} q$ qis - They salped s.o. qe sóqwqntm, sóq"qnp
es s?óq"qnms - They are scalping s.o. qe es sóq"qnm, es sóq"qnmp
qs só? ${ }^{\prime} q^{\text {w }} \mathbf{q n m s}$ - They are scalping s.o. qeqs sóqwqum, qs sóqwqump
soqwqntm - S/he was scalped.
es soqwqn - S/he is scalped.
ncax ${ }^{\mathbf{n}} \mathbf{k}^{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{q}^{\mathbf{q}} \mathbf{i n t m}$, ncax ${ }^{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{q} \dot{\mathbf{q}} \mathbf{i n t m}$ - Take the top off (is scalped).
scalp dance yul - scalp dance.
es yuli - S/he is scalp dancing. čnes yuli, $\mathbf{k}^{\mathbf{w}}$ es yuli
es yú? uli - They are scalp dancing. qe es yuli, pes yuli
$\mathbf{k}^{\text {wem }} \mathbf{e m}$ tipe İ es custm es yuli - Then there's what's called the scalp dance.
scar sqtim - scar.
scared nxélm - afraid/scared of something.
nx̣elm - S/he/it was afraid. čn nụelm, $k^{w}$ nụelm
s.t. - something (s.t.) - something implied
s.o. - someone
P.I. - Plural
R.t. - Root word
comm. - Command
Lit. - Literally
Fig. - Figuratively
i.e., - That is,

See:- Redirection to
a related word.
es nụelmms - S /he/it is afraid of s.o./s.t. ies nx̣elmm, as nx̣elmm
qs nụelmms - S/he/it is going to be afraid of s.o./s.t. iqs nx̣elmm, aqs nx̣elmm nx̣é?elmis - They got afraid of s.o./s.t. qe nụelmntm, nụelmntp es nx̣é?elmms - They are afraid of s.o./s.t. qe es nx̣elmm, es nx̣elmmp
qs nx̣é?elmms - They are going to be afraid of s.o./s.t. qeqs nx̣elmm, qs nx̣elmmp
es nx̣lụéli - $\mathrm{S} / \mathrm{he}$ /it is being afraid (of things). čnes nụlụéli, $\mathbf{k}^{\text {wes }}$ nx̣lx̣éli
es nụlụélms - S/he/it is being afraid of things. ies nụlụélm, as nụlụélm
es nłx̣ax̣li - S/he/it is a little afraid. čnes nłx̣aụli, $k^{\text {wes }} \mathbf{n} \mathbf{n}$ x̣ax̣li
nẹelémn - someone who is always scared.
nxlxelmn - something used to scare.
nx̣llutm - something to be feared.
snx̣lx̣lsnu - something that is spooky.
nụluxeliš - Scare. (comm.)
nx̣lx̣elwi - You all scare. (comm.)
nx̣lx̣elnt - Scare it. (comm.)
nỵlyelnti - You all scare it. (comm.)
nx̣lx̣ltumšiš - Scare them. (comm.)
nx̣lx̣lłtumš, nx1xılttu - scare people.

es nx̣elmnscuti - S/he/it is scaring his/her/its self. čnes nx̣elmnscuti, $k^{w}$ es nụelmnscuti
es nụllncuti - S/he/it is scaring his/her/its self. čnes nyllncuti, $k^{w}$ es nỵllncuti
es nx̣lx̣llmisti - S/he is scaring his/her self. čnes nụlụllmisti, $\mathbf{k}^{\text {wes }}$ nx̣lx̣llmisti es nx̣lụlnwex"isti - They are scaring each other. qe es nx̣lụlnwex"isti, pes nụlụlnwex"isti
nxlxellwis - go around scaring.
nỵ̣̂lulwis, nxuximblwi - go around being scared; scared, on the run.
$\mathbf{k}^{\mathbf{w}}$ es nx̣elmms - S/he/it is afraid of you. es nx̣elmms esya? - S/he/it is afraid of them. $\mathbf{q}^{\text {wo }}$ as nx̣elmm - You're afraid of me. as nx̣éfelmm - You're afraid of them.d $\mathbf{k}^{w}$ ies nx̣elmm - I'm afraid of you. čn nx̣elemn İ sk" $\mathbf{k}^{\text {w' }}$ ec t'e u čn susewne' - I'm afraid of sounds in the dark. $\mathbf{k}^{w}$ nx̣elm $\mathbf{t}$ sč̀eýt - You are afraid of spiders. ha $\mathbf{k}^{w}$ nx̣elm łu ili čím - Are you afraid of the dark? ha $\mathbf{k}^{w}$ nỵel $\mathbf{t} \mathbf{n q} \mathbf{q}^{\text {qu }} \mathbf{w s m i}$ - Are you afraid of the dog? čn nx̣elemn t sč้ewile? I'm afraid of snakes. čn nx̣elemn t nwist - I'm afraid of heights. uł nx̣é?elemn t stitla They are afraid of thunder. čn nụel t anwi - I'm afraid of you. łu puti čis sk"k"imlt čn nx̣elemn t nq"íqu'osmi - When I was younger I was afraid of dogs. p ies nx̣elmm pesya? I'm afraid of you all. tam $k^{w}$ ies nx̣elmm - I'm not afraid of you. es nx̣é?eli t natisqe -
 Do you get scared? $\mathbf{k}^{\boldsymbol{w}}$ nx̣l $\mathbf{l}$ lsnu - You're spooky. ax̣í u nx̣lỵlnun - I finally scared him/her. qwo nụlụelšrt - Scare him/her for me. nụlx̣é?elnt - Scare them. (comm.)

čin - afraid of getting hurt; careful and cautious. (i.e. falling, etc.) See: afraid.
$\mathbf{k}^{\mathrm{w}} \boldsymbol{`} \mathbf{e ł}$ - jumpy, nervous, edgy. See: nervous.
$\mathbf{k}^{\text {w }}$ ssusm, $k^{\text {w }}$ SSU - startle. See: startle.
scaredy-cat nẹlémn - coward, scaredy-cat.

Scarf čiyálx"qn, čiya - head wrap; scarf. rt.: yalim - coil, wrap; suffix: ...qin, ...qn-p.
scatter isk'w - scatter things out; throw things away. (i.e. peelings, scraps, etc.)

es isk" ${ }^{\prime} \mathbf{m s}$ - S/he is scattering things out. ies isk'"lm, as isk'"lm
 i?isk'"lis - They scatter things out. qe isk'́lntm, isk'"ntp


isk' ${ }^{\prime}$ Int - Scatter the things out. (comm.)
 peelings.
pkwéw̉t - round objects lying/sitting around.

čłpk"um - spread/pour round things out on a surface of something. (i.e. berries, marbles, etc.) prefix: čt... - surface. See: spread.
npk ${ }^{\text {wétkw }}$ - put/pour round objects in water. See: pour:
yayá?t - rare, thinly scattered.
ẏaýat łu esýapqinm - rare pow-wow, celebration.
px̣"um - distribute, spread around, pass/hand out. See: distribute.
Schley snłá? cna - Schley.
SChool snaċx̣łquimíntn, snaçxłṫimí - school; schoolhouse. rt.: açxłq̀im - read; prefix: sn...-a place of; suffix: ...mintn - instrumenttool.

SCissors č̌almin - scissors.
člıčalmin - more than one scissors.
tě̌čalmin - little scissors.
$\mathbf{k}^{\text {"tiłč̀almin - big scissors. }}$
č̀alim, čali- cut with scissors.
č̀alim - S/he cut. čn č̀alim, $\mathbf{k}^{w}$ č̀alim
es č̌almi - S/he is cutting. čnes čalmi, $\mathbf{k}^{\mathrm{w}}$ es č้almi
qs č̆almi - S/he is going to cut. čiqs č̌almi, $\mathbf{k}^{w} q s$ č̌almi
čalí?
es č้almí?i - They are cutting. qe es č̉almi, pes č̌almi
qs č̉almí?i - They are going to cut. qeqs č̀almi, pqs č̌almi
č̌alntés - S/he cut s.t. č̀alntén, č̀alntéx ${ }^{w}$
es č̉alims - S/he is cutting s.t. ies č̌alim, as č้alim
qs č̉alims - S/he is going to cut s.t. iqs č̉alim, aqs č̀alim
č̉alnté?es - They cut s.t. qe č̀alntém, č̉alntép
es č̌alí?ims - They are cutting s.t. qe es č̉alim, es č̉alimp
qs č̉alí?ims - They are going to cut s.t. qeqs č̀alim, qs č̉alimp
es č̀al - It's cut.
č̌ališ - cut. (comm.)
č̆alint - cut it. (comm.)
scč̀al - something that is cut with scissors. prefix: sc... - s.t. that's been done/made/prepared.
čn č̌ip̉p $\mathbf{t}$ čalmin - The scissors pinched me $\mathbf{k}^{w}$ ent ye scč้al - Take these that have been cut implied
čn čipp t čalmin - The scissors pinched me. kwent ye scčal - Take these that have
čališ t quešin - Cut out moccasins. $\mathbf{k}^{\mathbf{w}} \neq$ čalint ci pipuyšn - Cut out the (picture) car.
SCOld nłm̉łmlša - scold somebody; tell off; chew out; ball out.
nłm̉łmlša - S/he scolded. čn nłm̉łmlša, $\mathbf{k}^{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{n ł m ̉ ł m l s ̌ a ~}$
nłm̉łmlšá ${ }^{\prime}$ a - They scolded. qe nłm̉łmlša, p nłm̉łmlša

SCOOP $\mathbf{k}^{\mathbf{\prime}} \mathbf{\neq m u}$ - dip, scoop up or out. See: fetch.
nmuliš, alyé - Go get water, Harriet!
score

SCOUt $\mathbf{s x}^{\prime \prime}$ čtč̌i - somebody who scouts. prefix: $\boldsymbol{s x} \boldsymbol{x}^{\prime \prime} . .-$ one who does.
scrape $\quad$ ax ${ }^{\text {w }}-$ scrape.
ax̣" $m$ - S/he scraped. čn $a x^{*} m, k^{w} a x^{\prime \prime} m$
es $a x^{w} \mathbf{i}-$ S/he is scraping. čnes $a x^{w} \mathbf{i}, k^{w}$ es $a x^{w} \mathbf{i}$
qs ax̣ ${ }^{w i} \mathbf{i}$ - S/he is going to scrape. čiqs ax̣"i, $\mathbf{k}^{w} \mathbf{q s}$ ax̣"i
á? $\mathbf{a x} \mathbf{x}^{\mathrm{w}} \mathrm{m}$ - They scraped. qe ax̣"m, $\mathbf{p}$ ax̣"m
es á? $\mathbf{a x x}^{\text {" }} \mathbf{i} \mathbf{~ - ~ T h e y ~ a r e ~ s c r a p i n g . ~ q e ~ e s ~ a x ̣ " i , ~ e s ~ a x ̣ " i ~}$
qs á ${ }^{\prime} \mathbf{a x ̣}^{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{i}$ - They are going to scrape. qeqs ax̣"i, qs ax̣"i

es ax ${ }^{\mathrm{w}} \mathrm{ms}-\mathrm{S} / \mathrm{he}$ is scraping s.t. ies $\mathbf{a} \mathbf{x}^{\mathrm{N}} \mathrm{m}$, as ax ${ }^{\mathrm{N}} \mathrm{m}$
qs ax̣"ms - S/he is going to scrape s.t. iqs ax̣"m, aqs ax̣"m
áqax̣"is - They scraped s.t. ax̣"ntm, ax̣"ntp
es ax̣"ms - They are scraping s.t. qe es ax̣"m, es ax̣"mp
$\mathbf{q s} \mathbf{a x} \mathbf{x}^{\mathrm{w}} \mathbf{m s}$ - They are going to scrape s.t. qeqs ax ${ }^{\prime \prime} \mathbf{m}$, qs ax̣"mp


ax̣"nuis - S/he finally scraped s.t. ax̣"nun, ax̣"nuntx"
ax̣"nú?uis - They finally scraped s.t. qe ax̣"nuntm, ax̣"nuntp
ax̣" ${ }^{\text {w }} \mathbf{m n}$ - scraper.
axí u ax̣"nun - I finally got it scraped.
ax ${ }^{\prime \prime}{ }^{\prime \prime} \mathbf{x}^{\prime \prime} \mathbf{m}$ - scrape fur off a hide.
 es $a x^{\prime \prime} 1 x^{w i} i-S / h e$ is scraping. čnes ax̣" $1 x^{\prime \prime} i, k^{w}$ es ax̣" $1 x^{\prime \prime} i$



qs á? ax̣"lx"i - They are going to scrape. qeqs ax̣"lx"i, pqs ax̣"lx"i




es ax̣"lx"ms - They are scraping s.t. qe es ax" $1 x^{\prime \prime} m$, es ax̣"lx"mp




ax̣"lx"nú?uis - They finally scraped s.t. qe ax̣"lx"nuntm, ax̣"lx"nuntp
ax̣" ${ }^{\prime \prime} x^{\text {" }} \mathbf{m n}$ - scraper.
axí u ax̣" ${ }^{\prime \prime} x^{\text {wn }}$ nun - I finally got it scraped.
čx"um - scrape the inside of a hide.
čx"um - S/he scraped. čn čx"um, $\mathbf{k}^{w}{ }^{\prime \prime}$ čx"um
es čx"mi - S/he is scraping. čnes čx"mi, $k^{\text {wes }}$ č čx"mi

s.t. - something (s.t.) - something implied s.o. - someone P.I. - Plural
čx"úqum - They scraped. qe čx"um, p čx"um es čx"mí?i - They are scraping. qe es čx"mi, pes čx"mi qS čx"mípi - They are going to scrape. qeqs čx"mi, pqs čx"mi
čx" ${ }^{\prime \prime}$ min - scraper.
áq̉i - scrape a wet rawhide to soften it.
áq̉m - S/he scraped (hide). čn áq̉m, $\mathbf{k}^{w}$ áq̉m
es áq̉i - S/he is scraping (hide). čnes áqui, $\mathbf{k}^{w}$ es áqui
qs áq̉i - $\mathrm{S} / \mathrm{he}$ is going to scrape (hide). čiqs áqui, $\mathbf{k}^{\mathrm{w} q s}$ áq̉i
á’aq̉m - They scraped (hide). qe áq̇m, $\mathbf{p}$ áq̉m
es á’aq̉i - They are scraping (hide). qe es áq̉i, pes áq̉i
qs á?aq̣i - They are going to scrape (hide). qeqs áqui, pqs áq̉i
áq̉is - S/he scraped a hide. áq̉n, áq̉ntx ${ }^{\text {w }}$
es áq̉ms - S/he is scraping a hide. ies áq̉m, as áq̇m
qs áq̉ms - S/he is going to scrape a hide. iqs áq̉m, aqs áq̉m
áqaq̣is - They scraped a hide. qe áq̉ntm, áq̉ntp
es á?aq̇ms - They are scraping a hide. qe es áqum, es áqump
qs á? aq̉ms - They are going to scrape a hide. qeqs áq́qm, qs áq̉mp
áq̉mn - hide scraper.
nem $\mathbf{k}^{\text {w }}$ áq̉m $\mathbf{t}$ an'áq̉mn - You'll scrape it with your scraper. ne wis áq̉ntx" - When you're finished scraping it.
$\mathbf{x}^{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{i k}^{\mathbf{w}}$ - scrape a tanned hide to soften/fluff it.

es $x^{w}{ }^{\prime \prime} k^{w i} i-S / h e$ is scraping. čnes $x^{w "} i k^{w} i, k^{w}$ es $x^{w} i k^{w i}$




$\mathbf{x}^{\text {wúk }}$ - clean; clear out; make tidy. See: clean.

$\mathbf{i} \check{c} \mathbf{x}^{\text {w }} \mathbf{o ́ k}^{\mathbf{k}}{ }^{\mathbf{l}} \mathbf{q}^{\mathrm{w}}$ - The wood/pole/log is clean.
čpáx̣mn - match.
Scratch emuk ${ }^{\text {w }}$ - scratch.

n'amk'ax̣n - Scraped/scratched nose.
qsim - scratch to relieve an itch.
$\mathbf{q s i m}$ - $\mathrm{S} /$ he scratched. čn $\mathbf{q s i m}, \mathbf{k}^{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{q s i m}$
es $q s m i=S / h e$ is scratching. čnes $q s m i, k^{w}$ es $q s m i$
qs qsmi - S/he is going to scratch. čiqs qsmi, $\mathbf{k}^{w} \mathbf{q s} \mathbf{q s m i}$
qsí?im - They scratched. qe qsim, p qsim
es qsmí? i - They are scratching. qe es qsmi, pes qsmi
qs qsmípi - They are going to scratch. qeqs qsmi, pqs qsmi
qsntes - S/he scratched s.o. qsnten, qsntex ${ }^{\text {w }}$
es $q \operatorname{sims}-\mathrm{S} / \mathrm{he}$ is scratching s.o. ies qsim, as qsim
qs qsims - S/he is going to scratch s.o. iqs qsim, aqs qsim
qsnté?es - They scratched s.o. qe qsntem, qsntep
es qsí?ims - They are scratching s.o. qe es qsim, es qsimp
qs qsípims - They are going to scratch s.o. qeqs qsim, qs qsimp
s.t. - something
(s.t.) - something implied
s.o. - someone
P.I. - Plural
R.t. - Root word
comm. - Command
Lit. - Literally
Fig. - Figuratively
i.e., - That is,

See:- Redirection to a related word.
$\mathbf{s x}{ }^{\mathrm{w}} \mathbf{q} \mathbf{q i m}$ - somebody who scratches. prefix: $\boldsymbol{s x}^{\text {" }}$.. - one who does.
qsemn - someone who always likes to scratch. suffix: ...emn - one who always likes to do.
qsqsmuł - The individual that always scratches. suffix: ...łmut- the individual who always does.
qsiš - Scratch. (comm.)
qsmisk ${ }^{\mathbf{w}}$ - Scratch s.t. (comm.)
qsint - Scratch s.t. (comm.)
qsncut, $q$ sncu - scratch one's self to relieve an itch.
qsncut - S/he scratch his/her self. čn qsncut, $\mathbf{k}^{w q s n c u t}$
es qsncuti - S/he is scratching his/her self. čnes qsncuti, $k^{w e s} q$ sncuti
qs qsncuti - S/he is going to scratch his/her self. čiqs qsncuti, $\mathbf{k}^{\text {w }} \mathbf{q}$ s qsncuti
qsncú?ut - They scratch his/her self. qe qsncut, p qsncut
es qsncú?uti - They are scratching his/her self. qe es qsncuti, pes qsncuti
qs qsncú?uti - They are going to scratch his/her self. qeqs qsncuti, pqs qsncuti
qsncutš - Scratch yourself. (comm.)
nqsičnm - scratch the back of someone to relieve an itch.
nqsičn̉m - $\mathrm{S} /$ he/it scratched a back. čn nqsičn̉m, $\mathbf{k}^{w}$ nqsičn̉m
es nqsičn̉i - S/he/it is scratching a back. čnes nqsičñi, $k^{w}$ es nqsičn̉i
qs nqsičñi - S/he/it is going to scratch a back. čiqs nqsičňi, $k^{w} q s$ nqsičñi
nqsípičṅm - They scratched a back. qe nqsičṅm, p nqsičṅm
es nqsí?ičnii - They are scratching a back. qe es nqsičn̉i, pes nqsičn̉i
qs nqsí?ičnin - They are going to scratch a back. qeqs nqsični, pqs nqsični
nqsičńmis - S/he/it scratched s.o.'s back. nqsičńmn, nqsičńmntx ${ }^{w}$
es nqsičńms - S/he/it is scratching s.o.'s back. ies nqsičn̉m, as nqsičn̉m
qs nqsičňms - S/he/it is going to scratch s.o.'s back. iqs nqsičńm, aqs nqsičn̉m
nqsípičńmis - They scratched s.o.'s back. qe nqsičńmntm, nqsičňmntp
es nqsípičn̉ms - They are scratching s.o.'s back. qe es nqsičn̉m, es nqsičn̉mp
qs nqsí?ičṅms - They are going to scratch s.o.'s back. qeqs nqsičn̉m, qs nqsičn̉mp
nqsičṅmntm - His/her back was scratched.
nqsičniš - Scratch the back. (comm.)
nqsičńmnt - Scratch his/her back. (comm.)
nem qs nqsičṅms - S/he/it will be scratching s.o.'s back. nem iqs nqsičńm, nem aqs nqsičñm
nem qs nqsí?ičńms - They will be scratching s.o.'s back. nem qeqs nqsičǹm, nem qs nqsičn̉mp
 you scratch my back?
tilquem - scratch to cause injury.
tilq̉em - S/he scratched. čn tliquem, $\mathbf{k}^{w}$ tliquem
es tilqumi-S/he is scratching. čnes tilqumi, $\mathbf{k}^{\text {wes }}$ tilqumi
qs tilqumi - S/he is going to scratch. čiqs tilqumi, $\mathbf{k}^{\mathbf{w} q s}$ til̉̉mi
tilqéé em - They scratched. qe tilq̉em, p tilquem
es tilq̉mí? - They are scratching. qe es tilqumi, pes tilqumi
qs tilqumípi - They are going to scratch. qeqs tilqumi, pqs tilq̉mi
tilquntes $-\mathrm{S} / \mathrm{he}$ scratched s.o. tilqnten, tilqntex ${ }^{w}$
es tilqums - $\mathrm{S} / \mathrm{he}$ is scratching s.o. ies tilquem, as tỉdem
qs tilquems - S/he is going to scratch s.o. iqs tilquem, aqs tilquem
tilquté?es - They scratched s.o. qe tilquntem, tilquntep
es tilqúé?ems - They are scratching s.o. qe es tilquem, es tilquemp
qs tilquéems - They are going to scratch s.o. qeqs tilquem , qs tilquemp
tilquent - Scratch s.o. (comm.)
tilqncut - scratch one's self causing injury.
İq̆l̆̉em - scratch using an object.







es íqulquems - $\mathrm{S} / \mathrm{he}$ is scratching s.t. ies liqulquem, as íqulquem



qs tilqqééems - They are going to scratch s.t. qeqs ỉqlíqem, qs liqulquemp
İqulquent - Scratch s.t. (comm.)
$\mathbf{x}^{\mathrm{w}} \mathbf{0 c m}$ - For an animal to scratch with claws.

es $\mathbf{x}^{w} \mathbf{o c i}-\mathrm{S} / \mathrm{he} /$ it is scratching. čnes $\mathbf{x}^{w} \mathbf{o c i}, \mathbf{k}^{w}$ es $\mathbf{x}^{\mathrm{w}} \mathbf{0} \mathbf{o c i}$
qs $\mathbf{x}^{w} \mathbf{o c i}-\mathrm{S} / \mathrm{he} /$ it is going to scratch. čiqs $\mathbf{x}^{w} \mathbf{o c i}, \mathbf{k}^{w} q s \mathbf{x}^{\mathrm{w}} \mathbf{o c i}$
x"ó?ocm - They scratched. qe xewocm, p x"ocm



es $\mathbf{x}^{\text {wocms }}$ - S/he/it is scratching s.o./s.t. ies $\mathbf{x}^{\text {wocm }} \mathbf{0}$, as $\mathbf{x}^{\text {wocm }}$











## scre

scream co?im - It screamed.
coot - cry, scream.
es cooti-S/he is crying. čnes c?oti, $\mathbf{k}^{\text {wes }} \mathbf{c h o t i}$
čošim - yell out; shout out. (i.e. a war cry) See: yell.
s.t. - Something
(s.t.) - something implied s.o. - someone P.I. - Plural R.t. - Root word comm. - Command Lit. - Literally
Fig. - Figuratively
i.e., - That is,

See: - Redirection to a related word.
screech owl
čočošmuł - Screech owl. lit. one that yells. suffix: ...łmut - the individual who always does.
scrunch ṗeỷism - scrunch the face.

SCulpin sttmá－slimy muddler，slimy sculpin．
seagull smq̌áma－seagull．rt．：quamaliye’－eat and eat．See：eat．

seaweed sč̀snk ${ }^{\mathrm{w}}$ aletk $^{\mathrm{w}}$－seaweed．suffix：．．．etk＂，．．．tk＂${ }^{\text {w }}$－liquid．













$\mathbf{s x}$＂خंé＇？em－somebody who searches．prefix： $\boldsymbol{s x}^{\text {＂．．．}- \text { one who does．}}$
żé？ent－Search for s．o．／s．t．（comm．）
خ’é？enti－You all search for s．o．／s．t．（comm．）
丸̉asqáx̣e？，ス̉asqá－look for domestic animals，horse，car．
nえ̀è̉estnels－search within one＇s self；to soul search．（done when something bothering one＇s self．）

čz̉eć？encu－search for something on one＇s self．（i．e．，an object，memory）
 look for your diggers and your bark bags．x＂uyš خ̀é’ent anłqaqċe？－Go and find your older

 Are you going to look for me．
$\chi^{\prime} \mathbf{u}$ ？usm－look in on somebody．












s．t．－something （s．t．）－something implied s．o．－someone P．I．－Plural R．t．－Root word comm．－Command
sخ̀usiš－Look around．（comm．）
え̉asqáx̣e？，ユ̉asqá－look for domestic animals，horse，car．



え̉asqá ${ }^{\prime}$ áxe? - They looked for a horse. qe え̉asqáx̣e, $\boldsymbol{p}$ д̉asqáx̣e?



$\hat{z}_{u} u \vec{z} u s c u t i s t$ - seek a vision. See: vision.
nخ̉ééepm - search for eggs. See: egg.
seat snčłemutn - chair; a place to sit. prefix: sn... - a place of; suffix: ...tn - means of/device.
second aẁtpá - follow. See: follow.
secondhand store snq̉splscútn, snq̉splscu - secondhand store. prefix: sn... - a place of; suffix: ...tn- means of/device.
secret wekwenm - hide your talk, by whispering, by talking a different language; talk secretly; gossip. See: gossip

Secure $\quad \mathbf{x}^{\mathrm{w}} \mathbf{x}^{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{u m}$ - relaxed/safe/secure; to have no worries; to have no cares.


$\mathbf{x}^{\mathrm{N}} \mathbf{x}^{\mathrm{w}} \mathbf{m}^{\mathbf{n}} \mathbf{x}^{2}$ nulex" - place of no cares.
$\mathbf{s n x}^{\mathrm{w}} \mathbf{x}^{\mathrm{w}} \mathbf{m} \mathbf{q} \mathbf{q}$ ncútn - personal place of no worries. prefix: sn... - a place of; suffix: ...tn - means of/device.
$\boldsymbol{s c x}^{\mathrm{w}} \mathbf{x}^{\mathrm{w}} \mathbf{m} \mathbf{q} \mathbf{q} \mathbf{n c u ́ t}-$ something that relaxes a person. prefix: sc... - s.t. that's been done/made/prepared.
 worries. See: relax.

see
wič - Str. rt., see, find; come into view.
wičm - $\mathrm{S} / \mathrm{he} / \mathrm{it}$ saw (s.t.). čn wičm, $\mathbf{k}^{\mathrm{w}}$ wičm
wí'ičm - They saw/found (s.t.). qe wičm, p wičm
wičis - $\mathrm{S} / \mathrm{he}$ /it saw/found it. wičtn, wičtx ${ }^{\text {w }}$
es wičms - $S /$ he/it is seeing it. ies wičm, as wičm
qs wičms - S/he/it is going to see it. iqs wičm, aqs wičm
wí? ičis - They saw/found it. qe wičtm, wičtp
es wíličms - They are seeing it. qe es wičm, es wičmp
qs wípičms - They are going to see it. qeqs wičm, qs wičmp
wičtmntm $-S /$ he/it was found/seen. $q^{\text {w }} \mathbf{0}$ wičtmntm, $k^{w}$ wičtmntm
wípičłlt - They were seen. qe wičłlt, wičłls
wičłx ${ }^{w}$ - S/he saw/found a house. čn wičłx ${ }^{w}$, $\mathbf{k}^{w}$ wičłx ${ }^{w}$
wičtms - S/he saw you. wičtmnen
wičnc - S/he saw you.
s.t. - something (s.t.) - something implied s.o. - someone P.I. - Plural R.t. - Root word comm. - Command
nem wičm - S/he/it will see (s.t). nem čn wičm, n̉em $\mathbf{k}^{w}$ wičm nem wí? ičm - They will see (s.t.). nem qe wičm, nem $\mathbf{p}$ wičm ṅem wičis - S/he/it will see it. ṅem wičtn, nem wičtx ${ }^{\text {w }}$
nem wípičis - They will see it. ṅem qe wičtm, nem wičtp nem qs wičms - S/he/it will be seeing it. nem iqs wičm, nem aqs wičm nem qs wí? ičms - They will be seeing it. nem qeqs wičm, nem qs wičmp
 found money. wičtn łu ancitx ${ }^{\text {w }}$ - I found your house (was looking for it). wičn łu ancitx" I saw your house (saw it). ṅem še eł es wičtmnen - I will see you again. ne itšeñe $\mathbf{m}$ eł wičtmnen - I'll see you soon. ne č̀lux" Ỉ he'enm m et wičtmnen - I'll see you at eight this evening. nex̣li $m$ eł wičłmn -morrow I will see you again. qe eł cwičłlt - We were seen again. qe wičtm atwen es wenši - We saw Tony dance. t k"tisi u eł wičts - Big Blanket found it. wičłx ${ }^{\text {w }}$ łu $\mathbf{k}^{w}$ tisi - Big Blanket saw a house. ta swe swičts ci smx̣é es iłnms stšá Nobody saw that grizzly eating the huckleberries. łu es cx"uy łu susep č̌ qecitx" tspiscé u wičłċé $\boldsymbol{t}$ sné - While Joe was coming to our house yesterday, he saw a cow elk. t čmu sqélix" u q"o ckwis wípičis - Four people came to see me. qesyá? u qe wičtm - We all saw. čn wičm t nłámqe? İ isčsáx̣̣̣m x̣iłn̉e u qe ta?mnqnwe - I saw a bear so close we almost bumped heads.
učsqélix", učsqé- see people.
učsqélix ${ }^{w}$ - $\mathrm{S} /$ he saw people. čn učsqélix ${ }^{w}$, $\mathbf{k}^{w}$ učsqelix ${ }^{w}$
učsqé?elix" - They saw people. qe učsqélix", p učsqelix ${ }^{\text {w }}$
čn učsqélix" $\mathbf{t}$ sqélix ${ }^{w}$ - I saw some people. čn učsqé $\mathbf{t}$ čsel - I saw a two people. čn učsqé t smx̣é - I saw Grizzly Bear. čn učsqé t mlqnu - I saw Eagle.
učtwéx", učtwé - see each other.
učtwé?ex" - They saw each other. qe učtwéx", p učtwéx ${ }^{\text {w }}$
nem qe eł učtwe - We will see each other again.
šewi - See; there; that's what you get.
šewi $\mathbf{k}^{\text {w }}$ teye? - See, you're mean.
šewi $\mathbf{k}^{\text {w }}$ ntlane? - See, you eat too much.
ma-see.
ma še we cuncn epł titéýe łu sṫ̉na - See, I told you there's a lot of mean cows.

isewt - know/see something or someone is there but they can't be seen; to see just an outline or vision of something.
seed snخ̀čté - seed from the inside of something. (i.e., fruit, nuts, etc.)
sn $\boldsymbol{\chi} \hat{\chi} \hat{i} i=$ seed from the top of something.
saqin - plant that has seeds on top that can blow away. (i.e., dandelion)
خ’é?ečłełp - seeds growing to a plant; coming up; opening up.

## seizure qcim - seizure.

qcqcim - seizures; epilepsy.
qcqentem - seizure.
s.t. - something (s.t.) - something implied
self-conscious $\quad \mathbf{k}^{\prime \prime} \nmid p u s n c u ́ t, k^{\prime w} \neq p u s n c u$ - self-conscious; backward, shy, bashful, polite; considerate; not impose.





 k'pusncúti
$\mathbf{k}^{\mathfrak{k}} \ddagger \mathbf{\ddagger} \mathbf{p u s n c u ́ t s ̌}$ - Be self-conscious. (comm.)
 really acting like a jerk. tas $\vec{k}^{\mathbf{k}} \mathbf{\prime} \neq$ pusncút - S/he was imposing.
select nk'én̉m - choose, pick, select, or try. See: try.
send $\quad \mathbf{k}^{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{u l}$ - send someone somewhere.
$\mathbf{k}^{\text {w }} \mathbf{u l s t s}$ - S/he sent him/her. $\mathbf{k}^{\text {w }} \mathbf{u l s t n}$, $\mathbf{k}^{\text {w }} \mathbf{u l s t x}{ }^{\text {w }}$

$\mathbf{k}^{\text {w }} \mathbf{u l s t m s}$ - $\mathrm{S} /$ he sent you. $\mathbf{k}^{\text {w }} \mathbf{u l s t m n}$ - I sent you.
$\mathbf{k}^{\text {w }}$ '? ulstms - They sent you. $\mathbf{k}^{\text {w }} \mathbf{u l s t m t}$ - We sent you.
$\mathbf{k}^{\mathrm{w}} \mathbf{u l t m s} \mathbf{-}$ S/he sent you all. $\mathbf{k}^{\text {winltmn }}$ - I sent you all.
$\mathbf{k}^{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{u}$ ? ultms - They sent you all. qe $\mathbf{k}^{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{u l t m t}$ - We sent you all.
qe $\mathbf{k}^{\text {w }} \mathbf{u l ł l s}$ - $\mathrm{S} / \mathrm{he}$ sent us. qe $\mathbf{k}^{\mathrm{w}} \mathbf{u l t l t}$ - You sent us.


$\mathbf{k}^{\text {w }} \mathbf{u}$ ?lsts - $\mathrm{S} / \mathrm{he}$ sent them. qe $\mathbf{k}^{\text {w }} \mathbf{u}$ ?lstm - We sent them.


$\mathbf{k}^{\text {w }} \mathbf{u l s t m}$ - S/he was sent. $\mathbf{q}^{\text {w }} \mathbf{0} \mathbf{k}^{\text {w }} \mathbf{u l s t m}, \mathbf{k}^{\mathrm{w}} \mathbf{k}^{\mathrm{w}} \mathbf{u l s t m}$

$\mathbf{k}^{\prime}{ }^{\prime} \nmid \mathbf{x}^{\prime \prime} \mathbf{i c ̌ ̌ s ̌ m}$ - sent.
čtelm - leave something in charge of somebody; give to someone to take care of temporarily. See: care.
scčtelm - mail. prefix: sc... - s.t. that's been done/made/prepared. See: mail.
sense enwenm - feel/sense. See: feel.
separate č̌ehék ${ }^{\text {w }}$ - separate; break free of; loosen.
čeluk ${ }^{\text {w }}$ - It came apart. es č̉eč̌k"sew̉si - It's separating. čtč̉hék ${ }^{\text {wn }} n$ - Uncover it!

č̀lehkwi - An egg hatched. See: hatch.
isčápq č̌hék ${ }^{\text {w }}$ - My glued thing came loose, came off.
č九č̉nék ${ }^{W} m$ - uncover something; to separate the surface. See: uncover.
č̀ek'wsex́sm - separate something solid. (i.e., a rock, bread loaf, pie, etc.)

es č̀ek'wseẇsms - S/he is separating s.t. ies č̀ek'wseẇsm, as č้ek'wsew̉sm
s.t. - something
(s.t.) - something implied
s.o. - someone
qs č̀ek'sew̉sms - S/he is separating s.t. iqs č̀ek'sew̉sm, aqs č̌ek'sew̉sm
č̀ek's'sw'snt - Separate s.t. (comm.)

č̀ehk'wnscut - separate with one's partner or spouse.



$\mathbf{x}^{\mathbf{w}} \dot{\mathbf{q}}^{\mathrm{w}} \mathbf{0 m}$ - separate something that is together. (i.e., a pile, a ream of paper, a package of crackers, etc.)

es $\mathbf{x}^{\mathbf{w}} \dot{\mathbf{q}}^{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{m i}$ - S/he/it is dividing. čnes $\mathbf{x}^{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{q}^{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{m i}, \mathbf{k}^{w}$ es $\mathbf{x}^{\mathrm{w}} \mathbf{q}^{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{m i}$
$\mathbf{q s} \mathbf{x}^{\mathbf{w}} \dot{\mathbf{q}}^{\mathrm{w}} \mathbf{m i}-\mathrm{S} / \mathrm{he} / \mathrm{it}$ is going to divide. čiqs $\mathbf{x}^{\mathrm{w}} \dot{\mathbf{q}}^{\mathrm{w}} \mathbf{m i}, \mathbf{k}^{\mathbf{w} \mathbf{q} S} \mathbf{x}^{\mathrm{w}} \dot{\mathbf{q}}^{\mathrm{w}} \mathbf{m i}$



$\mathbf{x}^{w} \dot{\mathbf{q}}^{w} \mathbf{o m s t e s}-\mathrm{S} / \mathrm{he} / \mathrm{it}$ divided s.t. $\mathbf{x}^{\mathrm{w}} \dot{q}^{w} \mathbf{o m s t e n}, \mathbf{x}^{\mathrm{w}} \dot{q}^{w} \mathbf{o m s t e x}{ }^{w}$

$\mathbf{q s} \mathbf{x}^{\mathrm{w}} \dot{\mathbf{q}}^{\mathrm{w}} \mathbf{o m s}-\mathrm{S} / \mathrm{he} /$ it is going to divide s.t. iqs $\mathbf{x}^{\mathrm{w}} \dot{\mathbf{q}}^{\mathrm{w}} \mathbf{0} \mathbf{o m}$, aqs $\mathbf{x}^{\mathrm{w}} \dot{\mathbf{q}}^{w} \mathbf{o m}$


qs $\mathbf{x}^{\mathbf{w}} \dot{\mathbf{q}}^{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{0} \mathbf{?} \mathbf{o m s}$ - They is going to divide s.t. qeqs $\mathbf{x}^{\mathbf{w}} \dot{\mathbf{q}}^{\mathrm{w}} \mathbf{0 m}, \mathbf{q s} \mathbf{x}^{\mathbf{w}} \dot{\mathbf{q}}^{\mathrm{w}} \mathbf{0 m p}$
$\mathbf{x}^{\mathrm{w}} \mathbf{q}^{\mathrm{w}} \mathrm{e} \mathbf{w} \mathbf{s}$ - divide/part something; to apportion. See: divide.
tx"eẃs - divide something in two; to halve something. See: half.
sax ${ }^{\text {w }}$ - split wood. See: split.
$\mathbf{x}^{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{q}^{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{p e w ̇ s} \mathbf{-}$ get divorced. See: divorce.
September tx"'łó spq̉ni?s - September (month of the chokecherry).
serious tén - stoic; serious; look mean; unexpressive.
i łén - S/he looks serious/mean. i čn łén, i k" łén
łénłnt - Person who refrains from talking.
łens - have a mean/serious face.
$i$ łens - S/he has a mean face. $i$ čn łens, $i \mathbf{k}^{\boldsymbol{w}}$ łens
ta $\mathbf{k}^{\text {w }} \mathbf{q} \mathbf{s}$ ntumsm i $\mathbf{k}^{\mathbf{w}}$ tén - Don't smile, look mean.
service berry słáq - service berry.
set
caq - set down.
cqntés - S/he set s.t./s.o. down. cqntén, cqntéx ${ }^{w}$
cqnté?es - They set s.t./s.o. down. qe cqntém, cqntép
cqntén - I set it down; I pulled it out.
ncaq - set something inside.
ncaq - S/he set it in. čn ncaq, $\mathbf{k}^{w}$ ncaq
es ncaqi - S/he is settting it in. čnes ncaqi, $\mathbf{k}^{\text {wes }}$ ncaqi
qs ncaqi - $\mathrm{S} /$ he is going to set it in. čiqs ncaqi, $\mathbf{k}^{\mathrm{w} q} \mathbf{s}$ ncaqi
ncá $\mathbf{a q}$ - They set it in. qe ncaq, $\mathbf{p}$ ncaq
es ncá’aqi - They are settting it in. qe es ncaqi, pes ncaqi
qs ncá? aqi - They are going to set it in. qeqs ncaqi, pqs ncaqi
sncaqi - something used for setting something in.
neqaus, $\dot{n} c q a u$ - set in the fire; to make coffee.
es cqsqá - S/he is parked; the car it set down. See: park.
es cqeuł - They are parked. See: park.
ha $\mathfrak{\chi}^{2} \mathbf{k}^{\mathrm{w}}$ wis ncqaus $\mathbf{t}$ liti - Did you set the tea in/on the (fire, stove, pot)?
čłsil - put more than one object.
s.t. - something
(s.t.) - something implied
s.o. - someone
P.I. - Plural
R.t. - Root word
es čtsil - It is set; the objects are put down.
čtslint - Set the table. (comm.)
čłsliwi - Set the table, all of you. (comm.)
seven sisṕl - seven.
upn el sispıl̉ - seventeen.
čsispli - Seven people.
splıčst... - prefix indicating seven combined with another affix forming a full word.
spıľ̌̌stásq̀t - seven days. suffix: ...asq̆t- sky, day.
sp̉lčstełx ${ }^{\text {w }}-$ seven houses. suffix: ...etx"-house.
nspıľ̌̌step - seven eggs. circumfix: n...ep-egg.
spılčstésšn - seven rocks. suffix: ...sšn- rock.
spıľ̌̀... - prefix indicating five added to a whole word.
spıľ̌̌ł upn - seventy, seven tens.
sṕlčsqáxe’, spllčsqqá - seven domestic animals or cars. The $\boldsymbol{1}$ is dropped when preceding an $\boldsymbol{s}$.


several $\mathbf{k}^{\text {winitt }}$ - some, other, several. See: some.
$\mathbf{k}^{\prime}{ }^{W} \mathbf{n k}^{\prime}{ }^{W} \mathbf{i n s ̌}$ - several.
$\mathbf{t k}^{\mathbf{k}} \mathbf{" k}^{\mathbf{k}}{ }^{\prime \prime} \mathbf{n s}$ - several.
$\mathbf{x}^{\mathrm{w}} \mathbf{a} \mathbf{k} \mathbf{k}^{\mathrm{w}} \mathbf{i n s ̌}$ - several.
sew tq"om - sew.



tُq"ó?om - They sewed. qe tqu"om, p tqum

qs $\mathbf{t q}^{\text {" }} \mathbf{m i ́ p i}$ - They are going to sew. qeqs tqu"mi, pqs tq" ${ }^{\text {" }} \mathbf{m i}$



tq"wté?es - They sewed it. qe tquwtem, tquntep
es t́qu'ó?oms - They are sewing it. qe es tquom, es tquomp



čtq" ${ }^{\text {ºntex }}$ an?ištpa - Sew on your skirt.
nłq"pusi - thread a needle.
čłq"'nté?es - They threaded the needle. čłq"'ntem, čłq"ntep
čłq"ntes - S/he threaded the needle. čłq"nten, čłqq"ntex"
čłq" ${ }^{\text {w }}$ té $\mathbf{x}^{\text {w }}$ - You put the thread in the needle; also picking up rocks for the sweat.
sewing kit snč̀tỉx w - sewing kit.
sewing machine sntq" ${ }^{\text {w }}$ mintn, sntq" ${ }^{\text {w }}$ min - sewing machine. prefix: sn... - a place of; suffix:
...tn - means of/device.
shade čéy - have shade.
 qs k'"ť̌eymi - S/he/it is going to sit in the shade. čiqs k k"łč้eymi, k"qs ḱ"tč̌eymi
č九̌č̌̌eỷmn - umbrella.
 were very long, they covered them with brush for shade.
shadow smìmelk̀ḱé - shadow.
shake yatt-shake.
itiyatmsts - S/he/it shook s.t. itiỳatmstn, itiyatmstx"
es itiyatmsts - S/he/it is shaking s.t. es itiỳatmstn, es itiyatmstx"
qs itiyatmsts - S/he/it is going to shake s.t. qs itiyatmstn, qs itiyatmstx"
itiẏatmstm - S/he/it was shook.
yátmsk" - Shake it.
yatmistwi - All of you shake yourselves.
yatmulex" - earhquake.
$\mathrm{x}^{\mathrm{x}}$ all - flutter/shake.
x"allip - S/he/it fluttered/shook. čn x̣"allip, $\mathbf{k}^{\text {" }}$ x̣"allip
i xall - It's fluttering.
$\mathbf{x}^{\text {"alllmstes }}$ - S/he/it shook s.t. x"allmsten, $\mathbf{x}^{\text {"allmstex" }}$
nx"llpcin - cat's purr. circumfix: n....in, cn - action of the mouth. See: purr.
nx̣"Ix""allpusšni - shaky, tired legs. See: leg.
x"allip ispú ${ }^{\prime}$ us - My heart fluttered. $\mathbf{i}$ x̣"all łu ispú ${ }^{\text {w }}$ us - My heart is fluttering. es x̣"allippi łu ispú?us - My heart is shaking.
axax̣lečstm - shook him side to side.
axax̣lusm - shake your head side to side to say no.
čńéčs - hold hands; grasp hands. See: shake hands.
talaqstšn - move/shake/bounce leg; releasing/relaxing from the leg and foot. rt.: tal loosen/untie; suffix: ...aqstšn-leg. See: leg. See: untie. es talaqstšni - S/he is bouncing his/her leg. čnes talaqstšni, k"es talaqstšni
shake hands čnéěs - hold hands; grasp hands. rt.: čnim - grasp on to s.t. See: grasp.
čnéčsis - S/he held s.o.'s hand. čńéčsn, čńéčsntx"
es čñečsms - S/he is holding s.o.'s hand. ies čñečsm, as čnečsm qs čñečsms - S/he is going to hold s.o.'s hand. iqs čneěsm, aqs čnečsm čné'ečsis - They held s.o.'s hand. qe čńéčsntm, čnéěčntp es čné ${ }^{\text {ecečsms }}$ - They are holding s.o.'s hand. qe es čnečsm, es čñečsmp qs čnépečsms - They are going to hold s.o.'s hand. qeqs čneečsm, qs čñečsmp
čnéěšnt - Hold s.o.'s hand. (comm.)
čnčsnwéx", čnčssnwé - hold hands with each other.
es čnčsnwéx"i - They are holding each others hands. qe es čnčsnwéx"i, pes čnčsnwéx"i čnčnčsnwéx" - Each one held hands with each other.
čnéčsnt aslax̣t - Shake hands with your friend. (comm.)
čňčłtumš, čñ̌čttu - shake hands with people. rt.: čnim - grasp on to s.t. See: grasp.
čnččtumš - $S / h e$ shook hands. čn čnččtumš, $\mathbf{k}^{w}$ čnččtumš
es čnččtumši - S/he is shaking hands. čnes čńčttumši, $k^{w e s}$ čnččtumši
qS čnččtumši - S/he is going to shake hands. čiqs čnččttumši, $\mathbf{k}^{w} q s$ čnččtumši
scčnččtu - handshake. prefix: sc... - s.t. that's been done/made/prepared.
Shampoo ččáẇqntn - shampoo. suffix: ...tn-means of/device.
Shallow tx̣̣á - shallow (water).
shame ċ?ešminm - ashamed. See: ashamed.
ć? eščšt - shameful.
shape $\mathbf{s k}^{\mathbf{k}} \mathbf{w l l s}$ - shape of something.
share maw̌šít - share. rt.: mawi-break.
maw̌šít - $\mathrm{S} / \mathrm{he}$ shared. čn maw̌šít, $\mathbf{k}^{w}$ maw̌šít
es maẃšíti-S/he is sharing. čnes maẃšíti, $k^{w e s}$ maw̉šíti
qs maw̌šíti - S/he is going to share. čiqs maẃšíti, $\mathbf{k}^{\text {w } q s}$ maw̉šíti
maw̌ší?it - They shared. qe maw̌šít, p maw̉šít
es maẃší?iti - They are sharing. qe es maw̌šíti, pes maẃšíti
qs maẃšíniti - They are going to share. qeqs maẃšíti, pqs maw̉šíti
es maẃštwéx"isti - They are sharing with each other. qe es maẃštwéx"isti, pes maw̌štwéx"isti
maẃšítmis - S/he shared with s.o. maẃšítmn, maw̌šítmntx"
es maw̌šítms - S/he is sharing with s.o. čnes maw̌šítm, $\mathbf{k}^{w}$ es maw̉šítm qs maẃšíti - S/he is going to share with s.o. čiqs maẃšítm, $\mathbf{k}^{w} q s$ maw̌šítm maẃšípitmis - They shared with s.o. qe maw̌šítmntm, maẃšítmntp es maw̌šíitm - They are sharing with s.o. qe es maẃšítm, es maẃšítmp qs maẃšípitm - They are going to share with s.o. qeqs maẃšítm, qs maw̌šítmp
maẃšítiš - Share. (comm.)
maẃšítmnt - Share with him/her. (comm.)
maẃsaqsm - share food.
maw̉saqsm - $\mathrm{S} / \mathrm{he}$ shared food. čn maw̉saqsm, $\mathbf{k}^{w}$ maw̉saqsm es maẃsaqsi - $\mathrm{S} / \mathrm{he}$ is sharing food. čnes maw̉saqsi, $\mathrm{k}^{\mathrm{w}}$ es maẇsaqsi qs mawsaqsi - S/he is going to share food. čiqs mawsaqsi, $\mathbf{k}^{w} \mathbf{q} \mathbf{s}$ mawsaqsi maw̉sá?aqsm - They shared food. qe maẃsaqsm, $\mathbf{p}$ maẃsaqsm es maẃsá aqsi - They are sharing food. qe es maẃsaqsi, pes maẃsaqsi qs maẃsá’aqsi - They are going to share food. qeqs maẇsaqsi, pqs maẃsaqsi
maẃsaqsis - $\mathrm{S} / \mathrm{he}$ shared food with s.o. maẃsaqsn, maẃsaqsntx"
es maẃsaqsms - S/he is sharing food with s.o. ies maẃsaqsm, as mawisaqsm qs maẃsaqsms - S/he is going to share food with s.o. iqs maẃsaqsm, aqs maẃsaqsm maẃsá'aqsis - They shared food with s.o. qe maẃsaqsntm, maẃsaqsntp es maw̉sá?aqsms - They are sharing food with s.o. qe es maẃsaqsm, es maẃsaqsmp
s.t. - something (s.t.) - something implied s.o. - someone P.I. - Plural R.t. - Root word comm. - Command
maẇsaqsiš - Share your food. (comm.)
mawsaqsnt - Share your food with s.o. (comm.)
cčhémnt - use it together with something.
neyx＂nwex＂ist－trade with each other；share．See：trade．
ńeyx＂nwé？ex＂ist－they traded with each other．qe neyx＂nwé？ex＂ist，p neyx＂nwé？ex＂ist
es neyx＂nwé？ex＂isti－they are trading with each other．qe es neyx＂nwé？ex＂ist，pes ney $x^{\text {＂n }}$＂wé？ex＂isti
qs neyx＂nwé？ex＂isti－they are going to trade with each other．qeqs neyx＂nwé？ex＂ist，pqs neyx＂nwé？ex＂isti

i ntiximaqs，$i n+x^{2} x i-$ It has a sharp point．

nłれえimaqsm－sharpen something to a point．（i．e．，pencil，stick，etc．）



nłれえimaqstn－sharpener，pencil sharpener．suffix：．．．tn－means of／device．
ntれかimaqsnt－Sharpen it．（comm．）

nx̣＂え̉aqsm－sharpen something using a knife，axe or anything with an edge．（i．e．，stick，pole， pencil，etc．）




sharpener $\quad \mathbf{n} \downarrow \dot{\chi} \dot{\chi} \mathbf{i m a q s t n}$－sharpener，pencil sharpener．suffix：．．．tn－means of／device．
p $\boldsymbol{\imath} \mathbf{s e}$－knife sharpener，stone sharpener．
sharp－tailed grouse sq्q＂óx＂lu，$s \dot{q}^{W} \bar{O}$－sharp－tailed grouse；prairie chicken．
Shatter tlip－shatter or break into pieces of stone，glass，iron or teeth．
tlìp－S／he／it broke（s．t．）．čn tlìp， $\mathbf{k}^{\text {w }}$ tlip
es tl̉pmi－S／he／it is breaking（s．t．）．čnes tl̉pmi，$k^{w}$ es tlỉpmi
qs tl̉pmi－S／he／it is going to break（s．t．）．čiqs tlipmi，k＂qs tilpmi
tlí＇ip－They broke（s．t．）．qe tlip，p tlip
es tlipmípi－They are breaking（s．t．）．qe es tlipmi，pes tlipmi
qs tipmípi－They are going to break（s．t．）．qeqs tipmi，pqs tipmi
tỉntés－S／he／it broke s．t．tỉntén，tỉntex ${ }^{w}$
tỉnté？es－They broke s．t．qe tỉntém，tỉntép
tittlip－It shattered．
titt－shatter．
ntllpus－S／he／it has a broken neck．čn ntlipus， $\mathbf{k}^{\text {w }} \mathbf{n t l l p}$ ntl̉peys－S／he／it has a broken tooth．čn ntlipeys，$k^{w}$ ntlipeys ntiltlipeys－S／he／it has broken teeth．čn ntlitlpeys， $\mathbf{k}^{w}$ ntitlipeys ntleysis－S／he／it broke s．o．＇s tooth．ntleysn，ntleysntx ${ }^{w}$
s．t．－something
（s．t．）－something implied
s．o．－someone
P．I．－Plural
R．t．－Root word
 tlỉ łu qpé－plate broke．t swe u tỉntés łu qpéłċe？－Who broke the plate？tỉntén łu qpétċe？－I broke the plate．es til nšnse－The window broke．tlỉp łu innšñse－My
window broke. tlltlỉ łu innšñse - My window broke into pieces. tlilip łu inpumin - My drum is broke (hide is torn).
shave amx ${ }^{\text {ws }}$ sncut, $a m{ }^{\text {w" }}$ Sncu - shave one's self.

es amx̣"sncuti-S/he is shaving. čnes amx̣"sncut, $k^{\text {w }}$ es amx̣"sncuti
qs amx̣"sncuti - S/he is going to shave. čiqs amx̣"sncut, $\mathbf{k}^{\text {w }} \mathbf{q} \mathbf{s}$ amx̣"sncuti
x̣mcu - shave.
pič - shave/cut. (i.e., shaving wood.)
pičm - S/he shaved/cut. čn pičm, $\mathbf{k}^{w}$ pičm
es piči - S/he is shaving/cutting. čnes piči, $k^{\text {wes }}$ piči
qs piči - S/he is going to shave/cut. čiqs piči, $\mathbf{k}^{\text {w }} \mathbf{q} \mathbf{s}$ piči
scpič - lumber. rt.: pič-shave/cut; prefix: sc... - s.t. that's been done/made/prepared.
pčalq" ${ }^{\text {T }}$ - shave/cut wood.
čayłqnm - cut hair. See: cut.
shaver áx̣"stn - razor, shaver. suffix: ...tn-means of/device.
shaving cream $\mathbf{x}^{\text {w}}$ ? $u s t n-$ shaving cream. suffix: ...tn-means of/device.
shawl sk'tcowi - shawl.
She cniłé, cni-It is his/hers/its; it is him/her/it. See: her.
sheath snni - sheath.

shed snluk'"tn, snluk' ${ }^{\text {wn }}$ - woodshed. suffix: ...tn-means of/device.
čk" ${ }^{\text {" }}$ pep - shed fur.
es čk" ${ }^{\prime 2}$ pepi -It is shedding fur.
es čk ${ }^{\prime \prime} \grave{\chi} \mathbf{p e p}$ - Its fur is shedded.
nawpncut - shed skin as a snake.
es nawpncuti - It is shedding its skin.
sheep lmotó - sheep. (approximation to French word)
†?umnélščn, t?umné - bighorn sheep ram, mountain sheep ram.
nłmqélščn, ntmqqé - bighorn sheep ewe, mountain sheep ewe.


s.t. - something (s.t.) - something implied s.o. - someone P.I. - Plural R.t. - Root word comm. - Command Lit. - Literally Fig. - Figuratively i.e., - That is, See:- Redirection to a related word.

Shin sčx̣máqstšn - shin. suffix: ...aqstšn - leg.
shine cì ${ }^{\mathbf{W}}{ }^{\text {w }}$ - shiny, flashy, sparkly. $\mathbf{i}$ ćik $^{\mathbf{w}}$ - It's shiny.
čłċik'"čn - water over ice (shiny surface, glazed surface).
pááq - shine, bright.
i pááqu - It's bright.
paaqu - It got bright.
páq́mn - flashlight.
npaq̉étċe? - lit up the inside.
paǵmnscu - something lit up (i.e. fire works, lightning, falling star; something that lights up the sky).
čp̉aq̉asq̆t - lights in the sky. suffix: ...asq̇t-sky, day.
paqụlwi, paqụluye? - firefly (it flashes).
cípitx"s npáaq́étée? - Their house was all lit up.
p̉ič̀s - dark, n face. (Also a name of a person.) See: glossy.
shinny $\quad \mathbf{p k}^{\text {wh }}$ lemi - shinny game.
sčč̃x"ume? - shinny ball; ball.
spint sč̌̌̌x"ume? - Hit the ball!
shiras moose sx̣ásiqs - moose.
shirt snacłq̇éyt, snacłq̇é - shirt. rt.: ac-tie; suffix: łq̣éyt- shoulder.
nacłỏéytš - Put on your shirt. (comm.)
xsalqs - good shirt. suffix: ...Iqs, ...alqs - clothes.
č̀salqs - bad shirt. suffix: ...lqs, ...alqs - clothes.
sṕčsta - sleeve.
łux"ca - short sleeve.
spiyalqs - buckskin shirt. suffix: ...lqs, ...alqs - clothes.
sšinmči - woman's holyshirt; woman's war shirt.
słik"lqs - man's holy shirt for war; shirt with holes. suffix: ...lqs, ...alqs - clothes.
sppq́lsa, sčłppq̊lsa - man’s traditional buckskin war shirt.
sčppq̇łta - white buckskin shirt.
sčppqłċ9e? - white buckskin shirt.
$\mathbf{k}^{\mathbf{w}}$ xsalqs - You have a good shirt.
es npłlečsalqs - His/her shirt is on backwards.
nłupax̣nm - put the arm inside. rt.: $\boldsymbol{\text { h }}$ um - Stab, sting. See: inside.
shiver $\quad \mathbf{x}^{\text {walmim }}$ - shiver. rt.: $\boldsymbol{x}^{\text {"all }}-$ flutter/shake. See: shake



$\mathbf{x}^{\text {" }} \mathbf{I x} \mathbf{x}^{\text {w }}$ almuł - The individual that always shivers. suffix: ...tmut- the individual who always does. xalmin
sho
Shoe $\dot{q} e s ̌ i n-m o c c a s i n, ~ s h o e, ~ b o o t, ~ e t c . ~ r t .: ~ \dot{\boldsymbol{q}} \boldsymbol{e} \boldsymbol{\Omega}-$ put inside; suffix: ...šin-foot. lit. anything that is wore on the foot where the foot fits inside.
 qs $\dot{\mathbf{q}} e s ̌ n m i-S / h e$ is going to put on shoes. čiqs $\dot{\mathbf{q}}$ ešnmi, $\mathbf{k}^{\mathbf{w} q \mathbf{q}} \mathbf{q}$ ešnmi
s.t. - something
(s.t.) - something implied s.o. - someone P.I. - Plural R.t. - Root word comm. - Command Lit. - Literally Fig. - Figuratively i.e., - That is, See: - Redirection to a related word.
q̉ašisqáx̣e?tn, q̉ašisqá - horseshoe. suffix: ...tn - means of/device. See: horseshoe.
q̉ešniš - Put your shoes on. (comm.)
t sk'wys u acntés łu q̉ešis - his/her mother tied his/her shoes.
sčtásšn - shoe; hard sole shoe. rt.: tas-hard; suffix: ...šin, ...s̆n-foot. ststásšn - shoes.
$\mathbf{s ł} \mathbf{x}^{\mathrm{w}} \mathbf{x}^{\mathrm{w}} \mathbf{p}$ ̌in - slippers, sandles, anything you slip on. rt.: $\boldsymbol{\boldsymbol { x }} \boldsymbol{x}^{\mathrm{w}} \boldsymbol{p}$ - slip over; suffix: ...šin, ...šn-foot.
pд̉p $\dot{x}$ šnim - remove footwear. rt.: p丸̉im - remove, free.



pд̉pд’šniš - Remove your footwear. (comm.)
maw̉nt aststasšn - Take your shoes off.
shoelace accné - shoelace.
ax̣cené - lacing that wraps around; laces back and forth. See: line. See: wrap es aax - It's interlaced, crosses over.

Shoot tapsqé - shoot people.
tapntes - S/he shot it. tapnten, tapntex ${ }^{\text {w }}$
tapnté?es - They shot it. qe tapntem, tapntep
tapntém - S/he was shot. qwo tapntem
tapiš - Shoot. (comm.)
ntatapetk ${ }^{\text {w }}$ - shoot in the water.
nem tapntes - S/he will shoot you. nem tapnten, nem tapntex ${ }^{\text {w }}$ nem tapnté?es - They will shoot it. nem qe tapntem, nem tapntep
nem tapncis - $\mathrm{S} /$ he will shoot you. nem tapncí? is - They will shoot you.
tapncis - S/he shot you. tapncin - I shot you.
tapncí? is - They shot you.
tapiš tox - Shoot straight. nem tapncin - I will shoot you. tapntés łu puwé łu tintum My mother shot the deer.
tik $^{\text {w }}$ - gun blast.
$\mathbf{t k}^{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{t i k}^{\mathrm{w}} \mathbf{l} \mathbf{s} \mathbf{~ - ~ S h o o t i n g ~ a r o u n d . ~}$
tlilqwilš - hear shooting.
shooting star ncció - shooting star.
xawitx̣aw - shooting star.
likók spłqis - shooting star flower. lit. rooster's head.
Shoshone snuwepen, snuwe - Shoshone.
snuwepen, snuwe - Lemi band of the Shoshone.
shore †émene - shore.
sx̣cin - shore.
npapaánč, npapaá - dirt river bank; dirt cliff.
es npapaánč - It's a dirt bank.
s.t. - something
(s.t.) - something implied
s.o. - someone
P.I. - Plural
R.t. - Root word
comm. - Command
Lit. - Literally
Fig. - Figuratively
i.e., - That is,

See: - Redirection to
a related word.

Short tx"ice? - short in length.
čłx"ix"caqstšn - short legged person. suffix: ...aqstšn - leg.

$\mathbf{k}^{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{\text { tttwi}}$ - short, not enough.

short-eared owl nččx"é - short-eared owl.
shot tap - shoot.
ilip - wounded/shot. See: wound.
łu'ax̣nm - stab or give a shot in the arm.
łu’ax̣is - S/he gave s.o. a shot in the arm. łu’ax̣n, łu’ax̣ntx ${ }^{\text {w }}$
es łu'ax̣nms - S/he is giving s.o. a shot in the arm. ies łu'ax̣nm, as łu’ax̣nm
qs łu’ax̣ms - S/he is going to give s.o. a shot in the arm. iqs łu?ax̣nm, aqs łu?ax̣nm
łu'9axntm - S/he/it got a shot/stabbed in the arm.
łu'ax̣nt - Give him/her a shot in the arm. (comm.)
łu'ax̣ncut - give one's self a shot in the arm.
łu'ax̣ncut - S /he gave his/herself a shot in the arm. čn łu’ax̣ncut, $\mathbf{k}^{\boldsymbol{w}}$ łu’ax̣ncut es łu’ax̣ncuti - S/he is giving his/herself a shot in the arm. čnes łu’ax̣ncuti, kwes łu'ax̣ncuti
qs łu’ax̣ncuti - S/he is going to give his/herself a shot in the arm. čiqs łu’ax̣ncuti, $\mathbf{k}^{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{q s}$ łu'ax̣ncuti
łuwepnentm - S/he/it got a shot/stabbed in the hip.
should imše - it should be.
imše $\mathbf{k}^{w}$ x̣scinm - You should talk good. imše čłyux"stmstx" - You should admire it. imše $k^{*}$ čint - You should be afraid. imše nunx"éne?mnt anpxpx̣ot - You should believe your elders. imše $\mathbf{k}^{w} \mathbf{x}^{w}$ ełé - You should hurry. imše $\mathbf{k}^{w} \mathbf{k}^{\text {wtllcútist }- \text { Be proud of your }}$ accomplishments. imše $\mathbf{k}^{\text {w }}$ x̧scinm - You should talk good.
$\mathbf{k}^{\mathbf{w}}$ še - you should.
$\mathbf{k}^{\text {w }}$ še cuntx" $\mathfrak{\text { łu mal }}$ iłniš - You should tell Mary to eat.
shoulder snc̆̀młq̉éyt, snčmłł̇qé - shoulder.
snč̉mč̀młq̇éyt, snč̉mč̀młq̉é - shoulders.



shoulder blade sx"خ̉e - blade.
łq̉éyt - shoulder blade.
Shout čošim - yell out; to shout out. (i.e. a war cry) See: yell.
tspmncó - sound of shouting voices.
wé’m - yell, holler; talk shouting. See: holler.
Shove $\mathbf{k}^{\mathrm{w}} \mathbf{u p}$ - push, shove. See: push.
Shovel nqlòtłq̉éytn, nqlottq̉é- shovel. rt.: qliwet-step; suffix: tq̣éyt- shoulder.
$\mathbf{a x}{ }^{\mathrm{w}} \mathbf{m n}$ - shovel for scraping. (i.e., shoveling snow) rt.: ax" $\boldsymbol{x}^{\prime \prime}$ scrape. See: scrape.
čnes ax̣"i t smek't - I'm scraping (shoveling) snow.
Show k'én̉łt - show someone.
$\mathbf{k}^{\text {'wémšmiš - } \mathrm{S} / \text { he showed. }}$
$\mathbf{k}^{\text {k'éńnšmnt - You show. }}$
$\mathbf{k}^{\text {wen }}$ entt - Show them, him, her, it.

scacċx — movie, show. rt.: accix - watch; prefix: sc... - s.t. that's been done/made/prepared. See: watch.
xsacçx - good movie.
č̌sacċx - bad movie.
sn'acċx̣tn - television, movie house. prefix: sn... - a place of; suffix: ...tn - means of/device.
mééye? - explain; tell; show. See: explain.
Show house sn`acćx̣tn - show house, drive-in, TV. prefix: sn... - a place of; suffix: ...tn - means of/device.

Show-off q̇ex"mscút - show off; snobby; arrogant; stuck-up.
q̉ex"mscút - S/he/it was showing off. čn q̉ex"mscút, čn q̉ex"mscút es q̉ex"mscúti - S/he/it is showing off. čnes q̉ex"mscúti, čnes q̉ex"mscúti
 es q̉ex"mscú? uti - They are being snobby. qe es q̉ex"mscúti, pes q̉ex"mscúti
qe qł q̉ex"mscútn - We'll show off.
aċx̣mscút, ačxmscú - conceited; always looking at one's self.
aćx̣mscút - $\mathrm{S} /$ he was conceited. čn açx̣mscút, $\mathrm{k}^{\mathrm{w}}$ açx̣mscút
es aćx̣mscúti - S/he is being conceited. čnes aćx̣mscút, $\mathbf{k}^{w e s}$ açx̣mscúti
qs aċx̣mscúti - S/he is going to be conceited. čiqs aćx̣mscút, k"qs açx̣mscúti
açx̣mscú?ut - They were conceited. qe açx̣mscút, $\mathbf{p}$ ac̣x̣mscút
es aćx̣mscúti - They are being conceited. qe es aćx̣mscút, pes açxmscúti qs aćx̣mscúti - They are going to be conceited. qeqs ac̣x̣mscút, pqs ac̣xmscúti
sisiscút - a smart aleck; smarty; know-it-all; show-off. See: smart.
es sisiscúti - S/he is being a smart aleck. čnes sisiscúti, $\mathbf{k}^{w}$ es sisiscúti
l̉éx̣mscut - show off.
shred tiqt - shred.
nłiqps - tore/raggy pants.
es til - It's ripped/tore. See: rip.
shrink qcip - cramp or shrink.
qcmis - S/he shrunk s.t. qemin, qemintx ${ }^{\text {w }}$
qemí?is - They shrunk s.t. qe qcmintm, qcmintp


 $\mathbf{n m q}{ }^{\mathbf{w}} \ddagger \mathbf{q} \mathbf{q} e y t s ̌$ - Shrug your shoulders. (comm.)
shut k'łnšnép - close a hinged door. See: close.
shut-up čú?up - quiet. See: quiet. čú ${ }^{\prime}$ upš - Be quiet. (comm.) implied
čucn - not say anything. See: quiet.
č̀ucnš - Don't say anything. (comm.)
hoyen - quit talking. See: quiet. hoyenš - Quit talking. (comm.)
shy yaa - shy, reserved.
ies yaaminm - I am reserved with him/her.
ya'sqelix" - shy/reserved of people. es ya'sqelix" - S/he is shy of people. čnes ya'sqelixw, $\mathbf{k}^{\text {wes }}$ ya?sqelix ${ }^{\text {w }}$
c̀?eš - ashamed. See: ashamed.

## SI

 offspring.
$\mathbf{s n k}{ }^{\text {w }} \mathbf{s} \mathbf{x}^{\text {w }} \mathbf{s i x}{ }^{\text {w }}$ - Siblings; brothers, sisters, cousins.
Sick čc̉aléls, čc̉alé - ill, sick. rt.: čaál-ache.
čc̉aléls - $\mathrm{S} / \mathrm{he}$ /it was sick. čn čćaléls, $\mathbf{k}^{\mathrm{w}}$ čc̉aléls
es ččalélsi - $\mathrm{S} / \mathrm{he}$ /it is sick. čnes čc̉alélsi, $\mathbf{k}^{\text {wes čc̉alélsi }}$
qs ččalélsi - S/he/it is going to be sick. čiqs ččalélsi, $\mathbf{k}^{w} q s$ čc̉alélsi
ččalé?els - They were sick. qe čćaléls, $\mathbf{p}$ čc̉aléls
es čćalé?elsi - They are sick. qe es čc̉alélsi, pes čc̉alélsi
qs ččalé?elsi - They are going to be sick. qeqs čċalélsi, pqs čc̉alélsi
čċax̣"éls - sick to the stomach. (i.e. heartburn, ate to much)
ččax̣"éls - S/he/it was sick. čn ččax̣"éls, $\mathbf{k}^{\text {w }}$ čc̉ax̣"éls
es čc̉ax̣"élsi - S/he/it is sick. čnes ččax̣"élsi, $\mathbf{k}^{\text {w }}$ es čc̉ax̣"élsi
qs čèax̣"élsi - S/he/it is going to be sick. čiqs čc̉ax̣"élsi, $\mathrm{k}^{\text {w }} \mathbf{q} \mathbf{s}$ čc̉ax̣"élsi
čċax̣"é?els - They was sick. qe čc̉ax̣"éls, $\mathbf{p}$ čćax̣"éls
es ččax̣"é?elsi - They are sick. qe es ččax̣"élsi, pes čc̉ax̣"élsi
qs čćax̣"é?elsi - They are going to be sick. qeqs ččax̣"élsi, pqs čc̉ax̣"élsi
čcax - hurt, sick.
ččax̣éls - hurting inside; sick (in one's mind).
mix̣"t - sick, dying.
es mix̣" ${ }^{\text {" }} \mathbf{t i}$ - S/he is dying sick. čnes mix̣"ti, $k^{\text {wes }}$ mix̣" ${ }^{\text {" }} \mathbf{t i}$
es $\mathbf{t k}^{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{t k}^{\mathbf{W}} \mathbf{w l i}-\mathrm{S} /$ he is really sick; laying down sick for along time.
čtaxélsm - have a burning inside your stomach. (i.e. heartburn) rt.: tax - Bitter; spicy. See: nauseated.
čč̌esslsm - sick to the stomach; nauseated. See: nauseated.
sick and tired néhels - sick and tired; perturbed; disturbed. See: disturbed.
sickness sweyt - sickness.
sċaál-ache. See: ache.
side sč̀tétċe? - side, half body. rt.: sčut-half; suffix: ...ełče $\boldsymbol{\text { - }}$ - the inside of something, body.
s.t. - something (s.t.) - something implied s.o. - someone P.I. - Plural R.t. - Root word comm. - Command Lit. - Literally
Fig. - Figuratively i.e., - That is, See: - Redirection to a related word. sčtłtéłce? - sides.
nis ${ }^{\prime W} \mathbf{u t}-\operatorname{across}$ the river. See: cross.
stem tišé č̉ nisquw ut What is that on the other side of the river?
sčchéčst, sčché - right hand. See: right side.
sččiqüwečst, sčči - left hand. See: Ieft side.
smiłč̉mels - front side. See: front.
snc̆̀młniut - side.
čtk"'łċełniut, $\check{c t k}{ }^{W} \neq \dot{c} e$ - something on the side to put stuff in; pouch on belt.
naćaćtniut - hanging on the side (i.e., side panels on a dance outfit.)
sight učsqélix", učsqé- see people. See: see.
učtwéx", učtwé - see each other. See: see.
sight see ačxulex ${ }^{\text {w }}$ - sight see; look at the land/area/country. aćx̣ulex"m - S/he was sight seeing. čn aćx̣ulex" $m$, $k^{w}$ aćx̣ulex"m es aćx̣ulex"i - S/he is sight seeing. čnes aćx̧ulex"i, $k^{w}$ es aćx̣ulex"i qs aćx̣ulex"i - S/he is going to sight see. čiqs aćxulex"i, $\mathbf{k}^{\mathrm{w}} \mathrm{q}_{\mathrm{s}}$ ačxulex"i aċx̣ú? ulex"m - They were sight seeing. qe açx̣ulex"m, $\mathbf{p}$ açxulex"m es aćx́ú? ulex"i - They are sight seeing. qe es aćx̣ulex"i, pes aćxulex"i qs aćxú? ${ }^{\prime}$ ulex"i - They are going to sight see. qeqs aćx̣ulex"i, pqs açxulex"i
sign sčšñalqw - sign. (i.e., stop sign, street signs, etc.)
nčnq̉inm - sign your name.
stqlisé - sign language.
signal taq-wave. See: wave.
es taqi $-\mathrm{S} / \mathrm{he}$ is waving.

stqlisé - sign language.
signature nčnq̇inm - sign one's name.
nčnq̉inm - $\mathrm{S} / \mathrm{he}$ signed one's name. čn nčnq̉inm, $\mathbf{k}^{w}$ nčnq̉inm
nq̉iyustšnm - copy a name; write a name.
nq̆iyusm - S/he co-signed. čn nq̆iyusm, $\mathbf{k}^{w}$ nq̉iyusm es nq̊iyusi - S/he is co-signing. čnes nq̉iyusi, $k^{w}$ es nq̉iyusi qs nq̣iyusi - S/he is going to co-sign. čiqs nq̆iyusi, $\mathbf{k}^{\mathbf{w} q s}$ nq̇iyusi nq̉iyú?usm - They co-signed. qe nq̉iyusm, p nq̉iyusm es nq̉iyú?usi - They are co-signing. qe es nq̉iyusi, pes nq̉iyusi qs nq̉iyú?usi - They are going to co-sign. qeqs nq̊iyusi, pqs nq̉iyusi
nq̉iyusis - $\mathrm{S} /$ he co-signed it. nq̆iyusn, nq̉iyusntx ${ }^{w}$
es nq̉iyusms - $\mathrm{S} / \mathrm{he}$ is co-signing it. ies nq̉iyusm, as nq̉iyusm
qs nq̉iyusms - $\mathrm{S} / \mathrm{he}$ is going to co-sign it. iqs nq̉iyusm, aqs nq̉iyusm nq̊iyú? usis - They co-signed it. qe nq̉iyusntm, nq̉iyusntp es nq̉iyú? usms - They are co-signing it. qe es nq̊iyusm, es nq̉iyusmp qs nq̉iyú? usms - They are going to co-sign it. qeqs nq̉iyusm, qs nq̆iyusmp
nq̉iyuštis - S/he co-signed it for s.o. nq̉iyuštn, nq̉iyuštntx ${ }^{w}$ es nq̊iyuštms - S/he is co-signing it for s.o. ies nq̉iyuštm, as nq̉iyuštm qs nq̉iyuštms - $S /$ he is going to co-sign it for s.o. iqs nq̉iyuštm, aqs nq̉iyuštm nq̉iyú?uštis - They co-signed it for s.o. qe nq̉iyuštntm, nq̉iyuštntp es nq̉iyú ${ }^{\text {'uštms }}$ - They are co-signing it for s.o. qe es nq̉iyuštm, es nq̉iyuštmp qs nq̉iyú? uštms - They are going to co-sign it for s.o. qeqs nq̉iyuštm, qs nq̉iyuštmp
s.t. - something (s.t.) - something implied s.o. - someone P.I. - Plural R.t. - Root word comm. - Command Lit. - Literally
Fig. - Figuratively
i.e., - That is,

See:- Redirection to a related word.
sign language stqỉsé - sign language.
ha es yostéx" łu stqisé - Do you know sign language?
silent i č̆ucn - silent. See: quiet.
tén - stoic; serious; look mean. See: serious.
silver i pa ululim - silver. lit. faded metal.
similar eéxi - similar to. See: like.
$\boldsymbol{\operatorname { s i n }} \mathbf{k}^{\text {"tittééye }}$ - really bad; sin.
sinew tinš - sinew; tendons.
sqंeyi - strip of sinew the back; back strap.
sing $\quad \mathbf{n k}{ }^{\text {"nem }}$ - sing.


qs nk"neyi - S/he is going to sing. čiqs nk"neyi, k"qs nk"neyi
nk"né'em - They sang. qe nk"nem, p nk"nem

qs nk"né’eyi - They are going to sing. qeqs nk"neyi, pqs nk"neyi
$\mathbf{n k}{ }^{\text {"eis }}$ - S/he sang it. nk"en, nk"entx"
es $\mathbf{n k}^{\text {"nems }}$ - S/he is singing it. ies $\mathbf{n k}^{\prime \prime} \mathbf{n e m}$, as $\mathbf{n k}{ }^{\prime \prime} \mathbf{n e m}$
qs $\mathbf{n k}$ "nems - S/he is going to sing it. iqs nk"nem, aqs nk"nem
$\mathbf{n k}^{\text {"ééeis }}$ - They sang it. qe $\mathbf{n k}^{\text {"entm, }} \mathbf{n k} \mathbf{k}^{\text {"entp }}$

qs nk"né’ems - They are going to sing it. qeqs nk"nem, qs nk"nemp

$\mathbf{s x}^{\text {" }} \mathbf{n k}^{\text {w }} \mathbf{n k}{ }^{\text {" }} \mathbf{n e m}$ - Singers. prefix: $\boldsymbol{x}^{\text {" }}$... - one who does.
k"élm - Song.
$\mathbf{n k}^{\text {"nneyiš }}$ - Sing. (comm.)
$\mathbf{n k}{ }^{\prime \prime} \mathbf{n k}$ "neywi - Each one of you sing. (comm.)
そ̉e es nk"né’ei - They're already singing. nk"né’em łu sqélix" - The people sang.
nqnestšm - sing a song from an animal.
nqnestšis - S/he sang a song from an animal. nqnestšn, nqnestšntx" es nqnestšms - $\mathrm{S} /$ he is sing a song from an animal. ies nqnestšm, as nqnestšm qs nqnestšms - $\mathrm{S} / \mathrm{he}$ is going to sing a song from an animal. iqs nqnestšm, aqs nqnestšm ies nqnestšm ci sk"alšin - I'm singing the crane's song.
nqnecnm, nqncinm- sing a song from a person. nqnecis - S/he sang a song from s.o. nqneen, nqneentw" es nqnecnms - S/he is sing a song from s.o. ies nqnecnm, as nqneenm qs nqneenms - S /he is going to sing a song from s.o. iqs nqneenm, aqs nqneenm

single nk'u" - one, single. See: one.


s.t. - something (s.t.) - something implied s.o. - someone P.I. - Plural R.t. - Root word comm. - Command Lit. - Literally
nq̉é éet - sink. rt.: $\boldsymbol{q} \boldsymbol{q} \boldsymbol{e} \boldsymbol{-}$ - put inside.
Sioux slq"tllnx"tu, $n x^{" t} t u-$ Sioux.
$\mathbf{s i p} \quad \mathbf{~} \boldsymbol{m t} \dot{q}^{\mathbf{w}} \boldsymbol{o l m}$ - take a little sip.
sister łčičše? - older sister of male or female.
łčičše's - His/her older sister. inłčičše?, anłčičše?
łcc?u - founger sister of male or female.
łcc? $\mathbf{u s t s}$ - his/her younger sister. inłcc?u, anłcc?u
 member of.
snk"six"s - hs/her brother/sister/cousin. isnk"six", asnk"six", snk"sípix"s - their brother/sister/cousin. qesnk"six", snk"six"mp $\mathbf{s x}{ }^{\text {" }} \mathbf{s m}$ ?é - sister (general), women in the household. isčéw - sister-in-law of a female or male.


sister-in-law isčéw - sister-in-law of a female or male. nq̆"ićtn - brother- or sister-in-law after death/separation/divorce of sibling.
sit
čłemút - one person sitting down.
čłemút - $\mathrm{S} / \mathrm{he}$ /it sat. čn čłemút, $\mathbf{k}^{w}$ čłemút
es čłemúti- $\mathrm{S} / \mathrm{he}$ /it is sitting. čnes čłemúti, $\mathrm{k}^{\text {wes č čłemúti }}$
qs čłemúti $-\mathrm{S} /$ he/it is going to be sitting. čiqs čłemúti, $\mathbf{k}^{\mathbf{w} q s}$ čłemúti
$\mathbf{k}^{\text {w}}{ }^{\prime} \neq m u ́ t$ - sit under something.



snčłemutn - Chair. prefix: sn... - a place of; suffix: ...tn - means of/device.
snk"ł’emut - The one someone sits with. prefix: nk"t... - gether with.
n’emtéẇs - wait for something. rt.: emut-sit; suffix: ...éés - middle, center. See: wait.

čmtéẇs, čmté - ride/straddle something (one person). R.t.: emut - sit.; suffix: ...éw's - middle, center. See: ride.
č?emtupsm - keep someone from doing something; to hold someone back. rt.: emut - sit; suffix: ...ups, ps - butt, tail. See: hold back.
swe tici? İ asčsax̣m u emut - Who is that sitting next to you? t swe ukwes čemutmms Who is sitting by you? swe u emut č asč้hečst - Who is that sitting to your right?
emenetk" ${ }^{\text {m }}$ - sit by the water.
 es emcnetk"i - S/he/it is sitting by the water. čnes emcnetk"i, $\mathbf{k}^{\text {w }}$ es emenetkwi

n?emtetk"m - sit in the water.

s.t. - something (s.t.) - something implied s.o. - someone P.I. - Plural R.t. - Root word comm. - Command Lit. - Literally
 qs n?emtetk"i - S/he/it is going to be sitting in the water. čiqs n?emtetkwi, $\mathbf{k}^{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{q S}$ n'emtetk"i
n?emtus - sit by the fire.
n?emtus - S/he/it sat by the fire. čn n’emtus, $\mathbf{k}^{\text {w }}$ n’emtus
es $n$ ?emtusi - $\mathrm{S} / \mathrm{he}$ /it is sitting by the fire. čnes $\mathbf{n}$ ?emtusi, $\mathrm{k}^{\text {wes }} \mathbf{n}$ ?emtusi

čłč̀mene - sit in the back.
čłč̉mene - $\mathrm{S} /$ he/it sat in the back. čn čtč̉mene, $\mathbf{k}^{\mathrm{w}}$ čtč̀mene
es čtč̀mene $-\mathrm{S} / \mathrm{he} / \mathrm{it}$ is sitting in the back. čnes čtč̀mene, $\mathrm{k}^{\mathrm{w}} \mathrm{es}$ čtc̆̀mene
qs čłč̉mene $-\mathrm{S} /$ he/it is going to be sitting in the back. čiqs čtč้mene, $k^{w} q s$ čłčumene
č̀mut - perched; sitting up high.
č̀mut - S/he/it sat up high. čn č̀mut, $\mathbf{k}^{\text {w č̀mut }}$
es č̉muti - S/he/it is sitting up high. čnes č̀muti, $k^{w}$ es č̀muti
qs č̉muti - S/he/it is going to be sitting up high. čiqs č̀muti, $\mathbf{k}^{w} q \mathbf{q}$ č̀muti
aẏeẇt - many people sitting.
aỷé? ew̉t - They were sitting around. qe aỷeẃt, $\mathbf{p}$ aỷew̉t
es aýé?eẃti - They are sitting around. qe es aỷeẁti, pes aẏeẃti
qs aỷépeẃti - They are going to be sitting around. qeqs aýeẃti, pqs aỷeẁti
es aỷaýewti - each group is sitting around.
snčłaýéẇtn - couch. prefix: sn... - a place of; suffix: ...tn - means of/device.
čaýutéẇsm, čaỷuté - ride/straddle something (several people). R.t.: ayewt - sit of several people;
suffix: ...éw's - middle, center. See: ride.
ċaẁt - many people sitting around; said in a derogative manner.
l?e u ciaẁt - These people are just sitting around right here; said in a derogative manner.
łaqšlš, ła- sit down; in the motion of sitting down.
$\mathbf{k}^{\mathrm{w}} \mathbf{~ ł a q s ̌ l s ̌ ~ - ~ Y o u ~ s a t ~ d o w n . ~ c ̌ n ~ ł a q s ̌ l s ̌ , ~} \mathbf{k}^{\mathrm{w}}$ łaqšlš
es łaqššši - S/he is sitting down. čnes łaqšlši, $\mathbf{k}^{\text {w }}$ es łaqšlši
qs łaqšlši - S/he is going to sit down. čiqs łaqšlši, $\mathbf{k}^{*} \mathbf{q s}$ łaqšlši
čłaqšlšmis - S/he sat down by s.o. čłaqšlšmn, čłłaqšlšmntx ${ }^{w}$
čłá? aqšlšmis - They sat down by s.o. qe čłaqšlšmntm, čłaqšlšmntp
łáqšlš - Sit down. (comm.)
$\mathbf{k}^{\text {witisi }}$ łaqšlš - Big Blanket sat down. nem čn łaqšlš - I will sit down. nem łaqšš̌ - S/he/it will sit down. q"o čłaqšlšmnt - Sit down by me. (comm.)
łaqq - more than one person to sit down; people in the motion of sitting down.
łá’aqq - They sat down. qe łaqq, $\mathbf{p}$ łaqq
es łá’aqqi - They are sitting down. qe es łaqqi, pes łaqqi
qs łá’aqqi - They are going to sit down. qeqs łaqqi, pqs łaqqi
łaqqwi - All of you sit down. (comm.)
nṭ̛meẃs - sitting by each other.
es nṭ̛meẇs - They are sitting by each other. qe es nt̛̉meẃs, pes nt̛̉meẇs
es nṭ̛̆qùmeẃs - Each group is sitting by each other. (i.e, on bleachers at a game)
pkwéẇt - round objects lying/sitting around.
łipe scmlmálq̉" eł esx̣"lụ"élm pk"éw̉t - There were clumps left lying all over.
fáq̉n - six.
upn eł táq̉n - sixteen.
čtáq̉n - six people.
t̀̉nčst... - prefix indicating six when combined with a suffix or circumfix to form a full word.
tq̉nčstásq̣̉ $\mathbf{-}$ six days. suffix: ...asq̆t- sky, day.
tq̉nčstełx ${ }^{\text {" }}-$ six houses. suffix: ...etx" ${ }^{\text {" }}$ house.
nṭ̛nčstep - six eggs. circumfix: n...ep-egg.
tq̉nčstésšn - six rocks. suffix: ...sšn- rock.
nt̆̉nčstétẻe? - six-shooter, pistol. suffix: ...etċe - inside hollow object, body.
tqunčł... - prefix indicating six added to a whole word.
t̛̉nčł?upn - sixty, six tens.

sixty ṫgnčł?upn - sixty, six tens.

size sk"tunt - bigness.

skate nx̣"lx̣" $\mathbf{l q}^{\prime \prime}$ šintn - roller skates. suffix: ...tn-means of/device.

čłpek"pi - ice skate. See: ice skate.
skeleton spasćóm, spasćó - animal skeleton.
sqlix"sċom - human skeleton.
Skidoo Bay čołene? - Skidoo Bay.
skillet snčáx̣n - skillet, frying pan. rt: ciay - fry; prefix: sn... - a place of; suffix: ...min, ...mn instrument/tool.
sntpustn, sntpu - cooking pan, boiling pot. rt.: ntpus - boil.
skin $\dot{\mathbf{q}} \mathrm{ett}$ - hide, skin, pelt.
$x^{\text {w }} \mathbf{c i m}$ - skin hoofed animals.
$\mathbf{x}^{\mathrm{w}} \mathbf{c i m}$ - S/he skinned. čn $\mathbf{x}^{w} \mathbf{c i m}, \mathrm{k}^{\mathrm{w}} \mathbf{x}^{\mathrm{w}} \mathbf{c i m}$
es $x^{w} \mathbf{c m i}-$ S/he is skinning. čnes $x^{w}{ }^{w} \mathbf{c m i}, k^{w} e s x^{w} \mathbf{c m i}$
qs $\mathbf{x}^{w} \mathbf{c m i}-$ S/he is going to skin. čiqs $\mathbf{x}^{w} \mathbf{c m i}, \mathrm{k}^{w} \mathbf{q} \mathbf{s} \mathbf{x}^{\text {w }} \mathbf{c m i}$

es $\mathbf{x}^{w} \mathbf{c m i ́ ? i} \mathbf{-}$ They are skinning. qe es $\mathbf{x}^{\mathrm{w}} \mathbf{c m i}$, pes $\mathbf{x}^{\mathrm{w}} \mathbf{c m i}$
qs $\mathbf{x}^{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{c m i ́ p i}$ - They are going to skin. qeqs $\mathbf{x}^{\text {" }} \mathbf{c m i}$, pqs $\mathbf{x}^{\text {" }} \mathbf{c m i}$

es $x^{* \prime}$ cims - S/he is skinning it. čnes $x^{\prime \prime} c i m, k^{w}$ es $x^{*}$ cim
qs $\mathbf{x}^{\text {w}} \mathbf{c i m s}$ - S/he is going to skin it. čiqs $\mathbf{x}^{w} \mathbf{c i m}, k^{w} \mathbf{q} \mathbf{s} \mathbf{x}^{w} \mathbf{c i m}$
$\mathbf{x}^{w}$ cnté? es - They skinned it. qe x"cntém, $\mathbf{x}^{\text {w }}$ cntép



s.t. - something
(s.t.) - something implied
s.o. - someone
P.I. - Plural
R.t. - Root word
comm. - Command
Lit. - Literally
Fig. - Figuratively
i.e., - That is,

See: - Redirection to
a related word.
nawep - skin; peel the skin off. (i.e., mink, ferret, rabbit, etc.) nawep - $\mathrm{S} / \mathrm{he}$ peeled the skin off. čn nawep, $\mathbf{k}^{\text {w }}$ nawep es nawepi - $\mathrm{S} /$ he is peeling the skin off. čnes njawepi, $\mathbf{k}^{\text {wes }}$ nawepi
qs nawepi - $\mathrm{S} /$ he is going to peel the skin off. čiqs nawepi, $\mathbf{k}^{w} \mathbf{q s}$ nawepi
es ńawepi $\mathbf{t}$ ččl̉e ${ }^{\text {w }}-\mathrm{S} /$ he is peeling the ferret.

Skinny čtás, čtá - Poor, lean, skinny. rt.: tas - hard.
i čtás - S/he/it is thin. lit. the surface is hard.
łqqe - narrow.
łqqełċe» - S/he has a skinny body. suffix: ...etcie» - the inside of something, body.
łqqa’sqé - skinny person.
skip qqetsšnim - skip.
qqetsšnim - S/he skipped. čn qqetsšnim, $\mathbf{k}^{w}$ qqetsšnim es qqetsšnmi - S/he is skipping. čnes qqetsšnmi, $k^{\text {wes }}$ qqetsšnmi
qs qqetsšnmi - S/he is going to skip. čiqs qqetsšnmi, kwqs qqetsšnmi
qqetsšní?im - They skipped. qe qqetsšnim, p qqetsšnim
es qqetsšnmípi - They are skipping. qe es qqetsšnmi, pes qqetsšnmi
qs qqetsšnmípi - They are going to skip. qeqs qqetsšnmi, pqs qqetsšnmi
qqetsšniš - Skip. (comm.)

es čtteクt’etk"ms - S/he is skipping it on the water.
čttatasqetk ${ }^{\text {w }}$ - skip a rock on water. suffix: ...etk", ...tk"-liquid.
čłtatasqetk" ${ }^{\text {w }} \mathbf{m}$ - S/he skipped a rock. čn čttatasqetk ${ }^{\text {" }} \mathbf{m}$, $\mathbf{k}^{\text {w }}$ čłtatasqetk"m es čłtatasqetk"i - S/he is skipping a rock. čnes čłtatasqetkwi, $\mathbf{k}^{\text {w }}$ es čłtatasqetkwi
qs čłtatasqetkwi - S/he is going to skip a rock. čiqs čłtatasqetkwi, $\mathbf{k}^{w} \mathbf{q s}$ čłtatasqetkwi
čx̣"ceẁs - skip past something, skip over something, skip something. (i.e., skipping numbers in counting, etc.) rt.: čéx"ect-pass.
skipper nttlace? - Water skipper (insect).
skirt ištpalqs, ištpa - dress; skirt.
Skull sqlix"sċomya?qn - skull.
skunk xstéyỷe? - skunk.
skunk calbbage timu? - yellow skunk cabbage.
Sky sčč̀másq̉t - sky; heaven. suffix: ...asq̇t-sky, day.
i čpá?sq̊̀ - It is a clear sky (no clouds). suffix: ...asàt-sky, day.
čq"insq̇t - blue sky. suffix: ...asít-sky, day.
s.t. - something
(s.t.) - something implied s.o. - someone P.l. - Plural R.t. - Root word comm. - Command Lit. - Literally
Fig. - Figuratively
slap tqosusm - slap in the face.
tqosusis - S/he slapped s.o.'s face. tqosusn , tqosusntx ${ }^{w}$
es tqosusms - S/he is slapping s.o.'s face. ies tqosusm, as tqosusm
qs tqosusms - S/he is going to slap s.o.'s face. iqs tqosusm, aqs tqosusm tqosú? usis - They slapped s.o.'s face. qe ṫqosusntm , tqqosusntp es tqosú? usms - They are slapping s.o.'s face. qe es t'qosusm, es tqosusmp qs tqosú?usms - They are going to slap s.o.'s face. qeqs tqosusm, qs tqosusmp tqosusntm - S/he was slapped. qwo tqosusntm, $\mathbf{k}^{\mathbf{w}}$ tqosusntm
$\mathbf{k}^{\mathrm{w}} \mathbf{q s}$ tqosusms－S／he is going to slap you．
tat－the sound of a slap．
slaughter plsqax̣e？m－kill domestic animals．

$\dot{\mathbf{q}}^{w} \mathbf{o} \dot{q}^{w} \mathbf{a w i s t}, \dot{q}^{w} O \dot{q}^{w} a \dot{W} i-$ slide，sled．



$\mathbf{q}^{\mathbf{w}} \dot{\mathbf{q}}^{\mathrm{w}}$ aancút－coast，slide．See：slide．
cck＂ipu－sleigh．See：sleigh．
sledge hammer nta？qintn－sledge hammer．rt．：nta？qin－hit on top；suffix：．．．tn－means
of／device．
sleep itš－sleep．
itš－S／he／it slept．čn itš， $\mathbf{k}^{w}$ itš
es itši $-S / h e / i t$ is sleeping．čnes itši，$k^{w}$ es itši
qs itši－S／he／it is going to sleep．čiqs itši， $\mathbf{k}^{\text {w }} \mathbf{q} s$ itši
etitš－They slept．qe etitš， $\mathbf{p}$ etitš
es etitši－They are sleeping．qe es etitši，pes itši
qs etitši－They are going to sleep．qeqs etitši，pqs itši
es ł？iitši－S／he／it is sleeping a little while．čnes ł？iitši， $\mathbf{k}^{\mathbf{w}}$ es łヤiitši See：nap．
etšémn－someone who always sleeps；someone who sleeps too much．
sn9itštn－bedroom．prefix：sn．．．－a place of；suffix：．．．tn－means of／device．
snčł？itštn－bed．prefix：sn．．．－a place of；suffix：．．．tn－means of／device．
čú？upš es itši－Be quiet s／he is sleeping．
čš7itši－sleepy．See：sleepy．
čx＂usminm－lose sleep over something；to be worried．
es čx＂usminm－S／he is losing sleep over s．t．／s．o．ies čx＂usminm，as čx＂usminm
qs čx＂usminm－S／he is going to lose sleep over s．t．／s．o．iqs čx＂usminm，aqs čx＂usminm
es čx＂usmí？inm－S／he is losing sleep over s．t．／s．o．ies čx＂usminm，as čx＂usminm
qs čx＂usmí？inm－S／he is going to lose sleep over s．t．／s．o．iqs čx＂usminm，aqs čx＂usminm
npćosntm－got gummed up eyes；slept late．
q＂o npciosntm－I got gummed eyes；I slept late．
Sleeping Child
snetetšé－Sleeping Child．
sleep walker qípis－have nightmare，bad dream．See：nightmare．
sleepy čšitši－sleepy．

es čš？itši－S／he／it is sleepy．čnes čš？itši，$k^{w} e s$ čšワitši
qs čš？itši－S／he／it going to be sleepy．čiqs čš）itši，$k^{w} q s$ čš？itši
čš？etitss－There were sleepy．qe čšフetitš，p čš？etitš
es čš？etitši－There are sleepy．qe es čš？etitši，pes čš？etitši
qs čš？etitši－There are going to be sleepy．qeqs čš？etitši，pqs čš？etitši
es čšetetí＇itši－Each one is sleepy．qe es čšetetínitši，p es čšetetípitši
s．t．- something （s．t．）－something implied
sleet sṗtnco - sleet.
es ptnco - It's raining slush. (rain mixed with snow) See: slush.
sołépí?i - sleet.
es ołépí?i - It's sleeting.
sleeve spčsta-sleeve.
tux"ca - short sleeve.
ptptax̣niš - Roll up your sleeves. (comm.)
sleigh cck"ìu - sleigh.
slice télm - slice meat for drying.
télm - S/he sliced meat. čn télm, $\mathbf{k}^{w}$ télm
es téli - $S / h e$ is slicing meat. čnes téli, $k^{w}$ es téli
qs téli $-S / h e$ is going to slice meat. čiqs téli, $\mathbf{k}^{w} \mathbf{q s}$ téli
té?elm - They sliced meat. qe télm, $\mathbf{p}$ télm
es té?eli - They are slicing meat. qe es téli, pes téli
qs té ${ }^{\text {eli }}$ - They are going to slice meat. qeqs téli, pqs téli
télis $-\mathrm{S} / \mathrm{he}$ sliced the meat. téln, télnt ${ }^{w}$
es télms - S/he is slicing the meat. ies télm, as télm
qs télms - S/he is going to slice the meat. iqs télm, aqs télm
té?elis - They sliced the meat. qe télntm, télntp
es té?elms - They are slicing the meat. qe es télm, es télmp
qs té?elms - They are going to slice the meat. qeqs télm, qs télmp
nem iqs telm - I will prepare it for drying; I will slice it.
uł sx"l̉x"l̉tew̉s es té?eli u es cqé?eỷi - Those people sliced and dried meat. x"cntén u télm łu innóx̣" ${ }^{\text {new }}{ }^{\text {w }} \mathbf{u}$ cqỷeis. - I skinned it and my wife sliced it and dried it.
slide $\quad \mathbf{q}^{\text {wiqu}}{ }^{\text {w }}$ aancút, $q^{\text {w }} \dot{q}^{\text {w }}$ aancú - coast, slide.
$\mathbf{q}^{w} \dot{q}^{w}$ aancút - $\mathrm{S} / \mathrm{he}$ /it slid. čn $\mathbf{q}^{w} \dot{q}^{w}$ aancút, $\mathbf{k}^{w} \mathbf{q}^{w} \dot{q}^{w a a n c u ́ t}$





q"'̆q"aancútš - Slide. (comm.)
$\mathbf{q}^{\mathbf{w}} \dot{\mathbf{q}}^{\mathbf{w}}$ aancútwi - All of you slide. (comm.)
snq"'̈w"aancútn - slide. prefix: sn... - a place of; suffix: ...tn - means of/device.
n ${ }^{w} \mathbf{w a p a q s}$ - slide down the road.
$\dot{\mathbf{q}}^{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{o} \dot{q}^{\mathrm{w}} \mathbf{a} \mathbf{w i} \mathbf{i}$ - sliding, sledding. See: sled.
$\dot{\mathbf{q}}^{\mathrm{w}}$ amncút - move one's self over; slide over.
$\dot{q}^{\text {"wamncút }}$ - $\mathrm{S} / \mathrm{he} / \mathrm{it}$ slid over. čn $\dot{\mathbf{q}}^{\text {"amncút, }} \mathbf{k}^{\text {" }} \dot{q}^{\text {" }}$ amncút
es $\dot{q}^{\prime \prime}$ amncúti-S/he/it is sliding over. čnes $\dot{q}^{\text {" }}$ amncúti, $\mathbf{k}^{\text {"es }}{ }^{\text {qumamncúti }}$




$\dot{q}^{\mathrm{q}}$ amncútš - Slide over. (comm.)
$\dot{\mathbf{q}}^{\mathrm{w}}$ amncútwi - All of you slide over. (comm.)
s.t. - something (s.t.) - something implied s.o. - someone P.I. - Plural R.t. - Root word comm. - Command Lit. - Literally
Fig. - Figuratively
i.e., - That is,

See:- Redirection to
a related word.
c $\dot{q}^{w}$ amncútš - Slide over to me. (comm.)
$\dot{\mathbf{q}}^{\mathbf{w}}{ }^{\mathbf{a}} \mathrm{amisk}^{\mathrm{w}}$ - Move it over.
$\dot{\mathbf{q}}^{\text {wamim }}$ - move/slide something. See: move.

čłpek"pi - ice skate. See: ice skate.
slimy muddler sttmá - slimy muddler, slimy sculpin.
sling shot snčtatasqe - sling shot.
Slip pảíip - It slipped away. rt.: pảim-remove, free.
es ax̣osi snčłc̉a?sqá x̣"a čen u ax̣í u pł̉pus - The hackamore slipped off the horse.

i oóĺ - It's slippery.
i n’oólqs - slippery road.

 ...šn-foot.
slippery i oóĺl- It's slippery.
i čł?oól - The surface is slippery.
oóllex ${ }^{\text {w }}$ - slippery ground.
i oóllex ${ }^{\text {w }}$ - The ground is slippery.
i nooólqs - The road is slippery.
čłๆoól x̣lełp - The floor is slick. iše i oól łu sx"uymtkw - Ice is slippery.
slit nič - Str. rt., cut, slice, saw. See: cut.
slither yananq̆ ${ }^{\text {w }}$ - wiggle. See: wiggle.
i yanaqu" - It slithers. yanaq̆ ${ }^{\text {w }}$ - Worm.

Sliver tuwečst - get a sliver in the hand/finger. rt.: ł甲um - pierce with sharp object; suffix: ...ečst hand.
łuwečstmntm - S/he got a sliver. $\mathbf{q}^{\text {w }} \mathbf{o}$ łuwečstmntm, $\mathbf{k}^{\text {w }}$ łuwečstmntm
łuwečstmis - S/he poked s.o.'s hand/finger. łuwečstmn, $\mathbf{k}^{w}$ łuwečstmntx ${ }^{w}$
slobber nawpcin - drool; slobber. See: drool.
slope esłulkw ${ }^{\mathbf{w}}$ - downward slope.
łšlšált - upward slope.
slow šept - slow.
šept - S/he/it is slow. čn šept, $k^{w}$ šept sšimł šept - Slowest.
$\mathbf{t k}^{\text {" }}{ }^{\mathbf{k}}{ }^{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{i}$ - go slow.
x̣ił i $\mathbf{~} \mathbf{k}^{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{k}^{\mathrm{k}} \mathbf{i} \mathbf{i}$ - Slow a little.
$\mathbf{t k}^{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{k}^{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{s}$ sasq̀q $\mathbf{~ - ~ s l o w ~ d a y . ~}$
slowpoke čénč̀nt - be a slowpoke.
c̆̉nčéniš - S /he was poking around, $\mathrm{S} /$ he was being a slowpoke.
c̆̀nčénlš - S /he was poking around, $\mathrm{S} /$ he was being a slowpoke.
Slush es ptnco - It's raining slush. (rain mixed with snow)
es ołépí? $\mathbf{i}$ - It is sleeting.

## Sm



čéń łu symł $\mathbf{~ k ~}^{\text {w }} \mathbf{k}^{\mathrm{w}}{ }^{n}$ nume? - Which is the smallest?
small pox spact - chicken pox, small pox.
smart pxpáxt - smart, clever, have knowledge, have wisdom.
es pxppx̣twilši - $\mathrm{S} / \mathrm{he}$ is getting smart. čnes pxppx̣twilši, $\mathrm{k}^{\mathrm{w}}$ es pxpx̣twilši
spxpáx̣t - That which is guidance, wisdom and smarts; spirit.
sisyus - Smart, clever, good at something.
sisyus - $S / h e$ is smart. čn sisyus, $k^{w}$ sisyus
uł sisyus - those smart ones.
 Who is smart?
siscut - act better/smarter; show off.
siscut - S/he acted better. čn siscut, $\mathbf{k}^{w}$ siscut
es siscuti - $\mathrm{S} /$ he is acting better. čnes siscuti, $\mathrm{k}^{\mathrm{w}}$ es siscuti
qs siscuti - $\mathrm{S} /$ he is going to act better. čiqs siscuti, $\mathbf{k}^{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{q} \mathbf{s}$ siscuti
siscú? ut - They acted better. qe siscut, p siscut
es siscú?uti - They are acting better. qe es siscuti, pes siscuti qs siscú?uti - They are going to act better. qeqs siscuti, pqs siscuti
sisiscút - act better; to be smarty; be a know-it-all; to show-off.
sisiscút - $\mathrm{S} /$ he was being a smart aleck. čn sisiscút, $\mathrm{k}^{\text {w }}$ sisiscút es sisiscúti - S/he is being a smart aleck. čnes sisiscúti, $k^{\text {wes }}$ sisiscúti qs sisiscúti - S/he is going to be a smart aleck. čiqs sisiscúti, $\mathbf{k}^{\mathrm{w} q s}$ sisiscúti sisiscú?ut - They were being smart alecks. qe sisiscút, p sisiscút es sisiscú?uti - They are being smart alecks. qe es sisiscúti, pes sisiscúti qs sisiscú?uti - They are going to be smart alecks. qeqs sisiscúti, pqs sisiscúti
tam tul - smart, extremely good, intelligent, clever. See: good.
wil - wicked, thieving.
wilwłt - Being smart in a sly way.
uł wilwłt u quo ná ${ }^{\mathbf{a}} \mathbf{q}^{\mathbf{w}}{ }^{\mathbf{m}} \mathbf{m i s}$ - Those sly ones stole from me.
smash tóc - smash, mash.
łócis - S/he smashed s.t. łócn, łócntx ${ }^{w}$
es łócms - S/he is smashing s.t. ies łócm, as łócm
qs łócms - S/he is going to smash s.t. iqs łócm, aqs łócm
łó?ocis - They smashed s.t. qe łócntm, łócntp
es łócms - They are smashing s.t. qe es łócm, es łócmp qs łócms - They are going to smash s.t. qeqs łócm, qs łócmp
łóct - It's mashed.
łócnt - Smash it. (comm.)
łocčst - S/he smashed his/her hand. čn łocčst, $\mathbf{k}^{w}$ łocčst
łócntx" ${ }^{\text {fu }}$ sémqin - Mash the brains. łócn istumčst - I smashed my thumb.
es tmwál - Smashed.
smear mix - smear, rub something.
i mix - It's smeared.
mizis - S/he smeared it. mizn, mizntx ${ }^{w}$
mípiđis - They smeared it. qe miđntm, mizntp
čmižmn - butter.
mỉmiďšn - smear something on the feet.



mえ̉ miž čst - smear something on the hands.



mižstmn - I smeared you. mỉmižǐn t mínnéč - Crap smeared on both feet. ne cx"uy qs mג̀mix̌čsti - When $\mathrm{s} /$ he comes $\mathrm{s} /$ he will smear his/her hands.
smell summ - smell something.
smsum̉m - S/he/it smelled. čn smsumbm, $\mathbf{k}^{w}$ smsum̉m
es smsumi - S/he/it is smelling. čnes smsumi, $k^{w}$ es smsumi
qs smsumi - $\mathrm{S} / \mathrm{he}$ /it is going to smell. čiqs smsumi, $\mathrm{k}^{\mathbf{w} q} \mathbf{q}$ smsumi
smsú? um̉m - They smelled. qe smsumm, p smsumm
es smsú? umi - They are smelling. qe es smsumi, pes smsumi
qs smsú? umi - They are going to smell. qeqs smsumi, pqs smsumi
sumis - S/he/it smelled s.t. sum̉n, sum̉ntx ${ }^{\text {w }}$
es summs - S/he/it is smelling s.t. ies summ, as summ
qs summs - $\mathrm{S} / \mathrm{he} /$ it is going to smell s.t. iqs summ, aqs summ
sú?umis - They smelled s.t. qe sumntm, sumntp
es sú? unms - They are smelling s.t. qe es summ, es summp
qs sú? unms - They are going to smell s.t. qeqs summ, qs summp
sumiš̌ - Smell. (comm.)
sum̀nt - You smell it. (comm.)
nsumk ${ }^{\text {wnt }}$ - Smell the water/liquid. (comm.)
nsumb ${ }^{\text {w }}$ - smell liquids.

s.t. - something (s.t.) - something implied s.o. - someone P.l. - Plural R.t. - Root word comm. - Command Lit. - Literally
Fig. - Figuratively
i.e., - That is,

See:- Redirection to
a related word


 qs nsumk"ms - S/he/it is going to smell the liquid. iqs nsumbenm, aqs nsumberm
es susawqsi - sniffing the air. (Animals often do this when they put their nose up and look for a smell, when they are being alert.)
es sumlex"i - It is smelling the ground. suffix: ...ulex"- land.
$\mathbf{q}^{\mathrm{w}}$ o sumnt - Smell me. ha aqs summ - Are you going to smell it?
nsomqs - sniff something. circumfix: n...aqs-nose, road. See: sniff.
...ałq - suffix indicating a smell.
xsałq - S/he/it smells good. čn yssałq, $\mathbf{k}^{w}$ x̣sałq
č̌sałq - S/he/it smells bad. čn č̌sałq, $\mathbf{k}^{\text {w }}$ č̌sałq
sp̉iqáłq - berry, fruit, raisin. rt.: piỳáq - ready, ripe; suffix: ...atq-smell.
stšałq, stša - huckleberry. rt.: tiš- sweet; suffix: ałq-smell.
ečxlysałq - smell good like something.
ećx̣lč̌sałq - smell bad like something.
ećxlałq - smell like something.
x̣sáłq łu stšá - The huckleberries smell good. $\mathbf{k}^{w}$ ećx̣lx̣sałq $\mathbf{t}$ scéé $^{\mathbf{~}} \mathbf{e k}^{\text {w }}$ - You smell good like a flower.
tis - smelly; the smell of fish.

łispó - smelly lips/face, fishy smell. See: lip.
ix̣"wey - smell of animal in rut.
náqu - smell rotten; the smell of rotten meat, excrement.
i náq̉ - It's smells rotten.
 meat. hai $\mathbf{k}^{\text {w }}$ náq́ - Did you mess; are you smelly?
pux ${ }^{\text {w }}$ - smell bad; to be stink.
i pux ${ }^{w}$ - S/he/it smells. i čn pux ${ }^{w}$, $\mathbf{i} \mathbf{k}^{\text {w }}$ pux ${ }^{\text {w }}$
$\mathbf{p x} \mathbf{x}^{\mathrm{w}} \mathbf{u p}$ - S/he/it smells/stinks. čn $\mathbf{p} \mathbf{x}^{\mathrm{w}} \mathbf{u p}, \mathbf{k}^{\mathrm{w}} \mathbf{p} \mathbf{x}^{\mathrm{w}} \mathbf{u p}$
px"ú? up - They smell/stink. qe px"up, p px"up

px"pnunt - Smelled it. (comm.)
px"pnwex" - They smelled each other. qe px"pnwexw, $\mathbf{p}$ px"pnwex ${ }^{\text {w }}$
px"pnuncn - I smell you. ha p px"pnwe tispu? - Did you folks smell my fart?
$\dot{\mathbf{q}}^{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{i} \boldsymbol{\eta}$ - smell like smoke.

smile ntums - smile, grin.
es ntumsi - $\mathrm{S} / \mathrm{he} /$ it is smiling. čnes ntumsi, $\mathbf{k}^{\text {wes }}$ ntumsi
qs ntumsi - S/he/it is going to smile. čiqs ntumsi, $\mathbf{k}^{\mathbf{w} q s}$ ntumsi
es ntttumsi - S/he/it is smiling a little. čnes ntttumsi, $\mathbf{k}^{\mathbf{w}}$ es ntttumsi
ntumsiš - Smile, grin. (comm.)
ta $\mathbf{k}^{\mathbf{w}}$ qes ntumsm i $\mathbf{k}^{\mathbf{w}}$ łén - Don't smile, look real mean.
łoyncút - smile; laugh a little.
łoyncút - $\mathrm{S} /$ he laughed a little. čn łoyncút, $\mathbf{k}^{\mathrm{w}}$ łoyncút
es łoyncúti - S/he is laughing a little. čnes łoyncúti, $k^{\text {w}}$ es łoyncúti
qs łoyncúti - $\mathrm{S} /$ he is going to laugh a little. čiqs łoyncúti, $\mathbf{k}^{\text {w }} \mathbf{q}$ s łoyncúti
łoyncútš - Smile (little laugh) (comm.)
s.t. - something (s.t.) - something implied s.o. - someone P.I. - Plural
smoke sm?ot - smoke.
i m?ot - Its smoky.
m?otulex ${ }^{\text {w }}$ - smoky land.
es m?otulex"i - Its smoky all over.
čmomotus - have smoke in the eyes. circumfix: č...us, $\boldsymbol{s}-$ spherical object; eyes.
čmotus - have smoke in one eye.
čmomotus - S/he/it had smoke in the eyes. čn čmomotus, $\mathbf{k}^{w}$ čmomotus
es čmomotusi - S/he/it is getting smoke in the eyes. čnes čmomotusi, $\mathrm{k}^{\mathrm{w}}$ es čmomotusi
qs čmomotusi - S/he/it is going to get smoke in the eyes. čiqs čmomotusi, $\mathbf{k}^{\mathbf{w} q \mathbf{q}}$
čmomotusi
ménx ${ }^{\mathrm{w}}$ - smoke something. (i.e., tobacco, etc.)
meñx" - S/he smoked. čn meń $\mathbf{x}^{w}$, $\mathbf{k}^{w}$ meñ ${ }^{w}$
es menn $x^{w} \mathbf{i}-S / h e$ is smoking. čnes meń $x^{w} i, k^{w} e s$ meñ $x^{w i}$


es mé?eńx"i - They are smoking. qe es meńx"i, pes meńx"i
qs mé'eńx"i - They are going to smoke. qeqs menx"i, pqs menx"i

$\mathbf{m n x} \mathbf{w} \mathbf{e m n}$ - someone who always likes to smoke. suffix: ...emn - one who always likes to do.
snméñ", snmé - smoking pipe.

$\dot{\mathbf{q}}^{\mathrm{w}} \mathbf{i} \boldsymbol{i}$ - smell like smoke.

pumlx"m - smoke buckskin. rt.: $\boldsymbol{p} \boldsymbol{u} \boldsymbol{m}$ - orange; suffix: ...elx"- skin/hide.
pumlx"m - S/he smoke buckskin. čn pumlx"m, $\mathbf{k}^{\text {w }}$ pumlx"m
es pumlx"i - S/he is smoking buckskin. čnes pumlx"i, k"es pumlx"i

scpumlx ${ }^{\text {w }}$ - smoked hide. prefix: sc... - s.t that's been done/made/prepared.
smoke alarm liwmn sm?ót - smoke alarm.

i pax $\hat{x}^{\prime}$ - It's smooth.
pà̉qine? - mushroom, morel.
šỉ̉ - flat, even, smooth. See: flat.
smother tqep - smother.
s.t. - something (s.t.) - something implied
smudge npamqstn - smudge; a plant used to purify one's self referred to as smudge. (i.e. P.l. - Plural
juniper, cedar, sweetgrass, etc.) suffix: ...tn-means of/device.
npamqsm - S/he/it smudged. čn npamqsm, $k^{\text {w }}$ npamqsm
es npamqsi - S/he/it is smudging. čnes npamqsi, $k^{\text {wes }}$ npamqsi qs npamqsi - S/he/it is going to smudge. čiqs npamqsi, aqs npamqsi
npamqsis - S/he/it smudged s.o. npamqsn, npamqsntx ${ }^{\text {w }}$
es npamqsms - S/he/it is smudging s.o. ies npamqsm, as npamqsm qs npamqsms - S/he/it is going to smudge s.o. iqs npamqsm, aqs npamqsm
npamqsnt - Smudge him/her. (comm.)
smutt ntmč̀im - flick with the finger; smutt; place a bet down as in flicking down a card or money.
ntmč̌im - $\mathrm{S} / \mathrm{he}$ flicked. čn ntmč̌im, $\mathbf{k}^{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{n t m c ̌ ̌ i m ~}$
es ntmĕ̀mi $-\mathrm{S} / \mathrm{he}$ is flicking. čnes ntmě̀mi, $\mathrm{k}^{\mathrm{w}} \mathrm{es}$ ntmě̀mi
qs ntmĕ̀mi $-S /$ he is going to flick. čiqs ntmĕ̀mi, $\mathbf{k}^{\mathbf{w} q s ~ n t m e ̆ ̀ m i ~}$
ntmč̌im - They flicked. qe ntmč̌im, p ntmč̌im
es ntmč̀mí? i - They are flicking. qe es ntmč̉mi, pes ntmč̀mi
qs ntmě̉mí? - They are going to flick. qeqs ntmĕ̉mi, pqs ntmĕ̉mi
tmč̌im - S/he hit with finger. čn tmčim, $\mathbf{k}^{w}$ tmč̌im
es tmč̀mi - $\mathrm{S} / \mathrm{he}$ is hitting with finger. čnes tmč̀mi, $\mathbf{k}^{\text {wes }}$ tmč̀mi
qs tmč̀mi-S/he is going to hit with finger. čiqs tmč̀mi, $\mathbf{k}^{\text {w }} \mathbf{q s}$ tmč̀mi
tmĕ̀ntes - $\mathrm{S} /$ he hit s.o./s.t. with the finger. tmĕ̉nten, tmĕ̀ntex ${ }^{w}$
es tmč̌ims - $\mathrm{S} / \mathrm{he}$ is hitting s.o./s.t. with the finger. ies tmč̀im, as tmč̌im
qs tmč̀ims - $\mathrm{S} / \mathrm{he}$ is going to hit s.o./s.t. with the finger. iqs tmčim, aqs tmč̌im
tmč̀nté?es - They hit s.o./s.t. with the finger. qe tmč̉ntem, tmč̀ntep
es tmčíims - They are hitting s.o./s.t. with the finger. qe es tmčim, es tmčimp
qs tmčí?ims - They are going to hit s.o./s.t. with the finger. qeqs tmč̀im, qs tmč̌imp
tmtmĕ̉muł - The individual that always hits with the finger/bets. suffix: ...tmut-the individual who always does.
tmčiš̌ - Flick your finger.(comm.)
tmč̀int - Flick s.o./s.t. with your finger. (comm.)
tmč̌ečsm - snap fingers. See: snap.
tmč̀usis - $\mathrm{S} /$ he hit him/her with the finger in the face. tmč̀usnt, tmč̀usntx ${ }^{w}$
čtłmč̌esšis - S/he hit him/her with the finger on the forehead. čttmč̌esšn, čttmě̌esšntx ${ }^{w}$
čtmč̌ene? - S /he hit with the finger on the ear.
ntmĕ̉awqn - S /he hit with the finger on the top of the head.
snack łma?qcan - eat a little, fast; eat a snack. See: eat.




 es nqulx"é. - My brother-in-law is the one who caught it.
čéye? - Snag, dead tree, wood dry with age.
es nq̇aq"in - tree snag.
$\dot{q}^{\text {wélllš }}$ - dead tree.
$\mathbf{k}^{w} \mathbf{c i c} \mathbf{~ - ~ t h e ~ f a l l i n g ~ d o w n ~ o f ~ s o m e t h i n g ~ t h a t ~ s t a n d s . ~ ( i . e . ~ t r e e , ~ p o s t , ~ h o u s e , ~ e t c . ) ~ S e e : ~ f a l l . ~}$
Snail tamyó - cowry, snail, leech. rt.: tam-lightly suck. See: suck.
snake sč้ewile? - snake; garter snake; general term for snake. xe? ${ }^{\text {n }}$ (ex ${ }^{\text {- }}$ rattlesnake.
sx̣"nu - bull snake, gopher snake.
np $\grave{\text { áćée }}$ - green racer, blue racer, black racer.
č̀ewile? - How snakes move.
s.t. - something (s.t.) - something implied
s.o. - someone
P.I. - Plural
snake dance sni?ni?pmncu - snake dance.
ni?ni?pmncút - S/he snake danced. čn ni?ni९pmncút, $k^{\mathrm{w}}$ ni?ni९pmncút
es ni?ni?pmncúti - S/he is snake dancing. čnes ni?ni?pmncúti, $k^{\text {wes }}$ ni?ni’pmncúti
qs ni?ni?pmncúti - S/he is going to snake dance. čiqs ni?ni?pmncúti, kws ni?ni?pmncúti
ni?ni?pmncú?ut - They snake danced. qe ni?ni?pmncút, p ni?ni?pmncút
es ni?ni?pmncú?uti - They are snake dancing. qe es ni?ni?pmncúti, pes ni?ni?pmncúti
qs ni?ni?pmncú?uti - They're going to snake dance. qeqs ni?ni’pmncúti, pqs ni?ni?pmncúti
ni?ni?pmstemn - someone who always likes to snake dance. suffix: ...emn - one who always likes to do.
sni?ni?pmnsqin - snake dance song.
ni?ni?pmncútš - Snake dance. (comm.)
ni?ni’pmncútwi - All of you snake dance. (comm.)
es niๆniๆpmnwelsi - S/he wants to snake dance.
es ni?ni’pmstemisti - S/he is wanting to snake dance. čnes ni?ni९pmstemisti, kwes ni?ni?pmstemisti
es ni`ni`pmnsqi`ini - S/he is singing a snake dance song. čnes ni?ni?pmnsqi?ini, \(\mathbf{k}^{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{e s}\) ni?ni?pmnsqi?ini snap nmals - snap eyes in disgust. nmalsmis - S/he snapped eyes in disgust at s.o. nmalsmn, nmalsmntx \({ }^{\text {w }}\) nmá?alsmis - They snapped eyes in disgust at s.o. qe nmalsmntm, nmalsmntp nmlmalsmis - S/he snapped eyes in disgust at s.o. several times. nmlmalsmn, nmlmalsmntx \({ }^{\text {w }}\) \(\mathbf{s x}{ }^{\text {w }}\) nmalsm - somebody who snaps eyes at people. prefix: \(\boldsymbol{s x}^{\prime \prime} .\). - one who does. nmlmalsmemn - someone who always likes to snap eyes at people. suffix: ...emn - one who always likes to do. nmalsmnt - Snap eyes at s.o. (comm.) tmě̌ečsm - snap fingers. Conjugate ntmčim - flick with the finger; smutt; place a bet down as in flicking down a card or money. See: smutt. snare čnènn - snare; trap.  sneak up on ew̉etm - sneak up on someone or something. eł̇etm - S/he/it sneaked up on. čn eẇetm, \(k^{w}\) eẇetm es ew̉eti - S/he/it is sneaking up on. čnes ew̉eti, \(k^{w}\) es ew̉eti qs ew̉eti - S/he/it is going to sneak up on. čiqs ew̉eti, \(\mathbf{k}^{\text {w }} \mathbf{q s}\) ew̉eti eẇé etm - They sneaked up on. qe éwetm, p eẇetm es eẃéceti - They are sneaking up on. qe es ew่eti, pes eẇeti qs eẃéceti - They are going to sneak up on. qeqs eẃeti, pqs eẃeti sneeze t́só? - sneeze.   qs tsó? \(\mathbf{i}\) - S/he is going to sneeze. čiqs tsó? \(\mathbf{i}\), \(\mathbf{k}^{\text {w }} \mathbf{q s}\) tsó? tsó?iš - Sneeze. (comm.) q"o pu'smis - S/he thought of me. (said after you sneeze.) See: think. pu'sminc - S/he thought of you. (said to someone after s/he sneezes.) sneeze root sstsó \(\boldsymbol{\text { - }}\) false hellebore, sneeze root. Sniff ntmaqsm - suck/snort/sniffle through the nose. (i.e. snot, drugs, etc.) rt.: tum - suck; circumfix: n...aqs-nose, road. ntmaqsm - S/he sniffled. čn ntmaqsm, \(\mathbf{k}^{\boldsymbol{w}}\) ntmaqsm es ntmaqsi - S/he is sniffling. čnes ntmaqsi, \(k^{\text {wes }}\) ntmaqsi qs ntmaqsi - S/he is going to sniffle. čiqs ntmaqsi, \(\mathbf{k}^{\mathbf{w} q s}\) ntmaqsi ntmá aqsm - They sniffled. qe ntmaqsm, p ntmaqsm es ntmá’aqsi - They are sniffling. qe es ntmaqsi, pes ntmaqsi qs ntmá'aqsi - They are going to sniffle. qeqs ntmaqsi, pqs ntmaqsi ntmaqsis - S/he snorted s.t. ntmaqsn, ntmaqsntw \({ }^{\text {w }}\) es ntmaqsms - S/he is sniffling. ies ntmaqsm, as ntmaqsm qs ntmaqsi - S/he is going to sniffle. čiqs ntmaqsm, \(\mathbf{k}^{\text {w }} \mathbf{q s}\) ntmaqsm ntmá’aqsis - They snorted s.t. qe ntmaqsntm, ntmaqsntp es ntmá? aqsms - They are snorting s.t. qe es ntmaqsm, es ntmaqsmp qs ntmá’aqsms - They are going to snort s.t. qeqs ntmaqsm, qs ntmaqsm ntmaqsnt - Snort it. (comm.) nsomqs - sniff something. circumfix: n...aqs- nose, road. nsomqs - S/he/it sniffed (s.t.). čn nsomqs, \(\mathbf{k}^{\text {w }}\) nsomqus es nsomqui - S/he/it is sniffing (s.t.). čnes nsomqsi, \(\mathbf{k}^{\boldsymbol{w}}\) es nsomqsi qs nsomqsi - S/he/it is going to sniff (s.t.). čiqs nsomqsi, \(\mathbf{k}^{\text {w }} \mathbf{q} \mathbf{s}\) nsomqui nsomqsis - S/he/it sniffed s.t. nsomqusn, nsomqsntx \({ }^{\text {w }}\) es nsomqusms - S/he/it is sniffing s.t. ies nsomqsm, as nsomqsm qs nsomqsms - S/he/it is going to sniff s.t. iqs nsomqsm, aqs nsomqum     Snort ntmaqsm - suck/snort/sniffle through the nose. (i.e. snot, drugs, etc.) See: sniff. snot snos - snot. nosiš - Blow your nose. (comm.) snostn - Anything used to blow your nose; an device for snot. prefix: sn... - a place of; suffix: ...tn - means of/device. snosmn - Anything used to blow your nose; a utensil for snot utensil. prefix: sn... - a place of; suffix: ...min, ...mn - instrument/tool. n`apaqstn - nose wiper; anything used to wipe the nose. rt.: eṕm - wipe; suffix: ...tn - means(s.t.) - something of/device.
nawawpaqs - have a runny nose.
es nawapaqsi - S/he/it has a runny nose. čnes nawapaqsi, $\mathbf{k}^{\text {w }}$ es nawapaqsi
SnOW smék ${ }^{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{t}$ - snow on the ground.
słmem ${ }^{k} \mathbf{k} \mathbf{t}$ - little snow. (When the ground isn't all covered).
es amti fu smek ${ }^{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{t}$ - The snow is melting.
smk' ${ }^{\text {'tseys }}$ - snowflake.
sml $\mathbf{q}^{w}$ tsmek' ${ }^{\text {w }}$ - snowball.
smk'"tselix" - snowman.

İ čen u ećx̣lsq"est łu asmek'w - How deep is your snow?
mx ${ }^{\text {wop }} \mathbf{o p}$ - snow.
es $\mathbf{m} \mathbf{x}^{\text {w }} \mathbf{p m i}$ - It's snowing.
smx̣"op - age, year.
mex ${ }^{\text {w }} \mathbf{q}$ inm - It snowed on top.
es $\mathbf{m} \mathbf{x}^{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{q} \mathbf{q i n i}-\mathrm{It}$ is snowing on the mountain tops.
$\mathbf{m} \mathbf{x}^{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{p m i} \mathbf{c i} \mathbf{c}$ cesm $\dot{\mathbf{q}}^{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{m o} \dot{q}^{\mathbf{w}}-$ Its snowing in the mountains.
$\mathbf{m x}{ }^{\text {"ičn }}$ - snow spot on mountain; snowed on the ridge.

q"ést - deep snow. See: deep.
es ptnco - It's raining slush. (rain mixed with snow) See: slush.
es ołépi?i - It is sleeting
es $\mathbf{x}^{\text {w}}$ 甲éysi - It is raining/snowing hard.
px"tni -snowdrift.
čsač̀tásq̉t, čsačtá - winter's last atempt at a big snow storm. (In early spring, often indicated by having snow on one side of s.t. such as trees or poles.)
nq̉o $\mathfrak{z}$ šis - spring snows, off and on snowing.
titimulex ${ }^{\text {w }}$ - place of no snow during the winter.
$\mathbf{k}^{\text {"w}} \mathbf{1 t i t i m u l e x}{ }^{\mathrm{w}}$ - no snow under something but snow is everywhere else. (i.e., trees, logs, etc.)
snow bunting tm̉̇̉ékwt - snow bunting.
snow goose $\dot{\text { wh }}$ ? ${ }^{\text {wh }}$ - - snow goose.
Snowball smlq̆"tsmek't - snowball.
snowberr'y stmtmni’á - snowberry.
Snowdrift px"tni -snowdrift.
snowflake smk'tseys - snowflake.
Snowman smk'tselix ${ }^{\text {w }}$ - snowman.
Snowshoe sċewéčšn - snow shoes; Bigfoot tracks.
sċwené - Bigfoot, Sasquatch.

## snowshoe hare słq"á - rabbit.

Snowy OWl nsp̌šnmé - snowy owl.
Snub čemm - detest/reject/snub something. See: detest.
soak tuc - soak.
łuck ${ }^{\text {wi, }}$, nłuck ${ }^{\text {w }} \mathbf{i}$ - soak.
Soap ċéẇstn - hand soap. suffix: ...tn-means of/device.
čéẇmn - cloths soap. suffix: ...min, ...mn - instrument/tool.
soap berry stmtmni?á - snowberry.
s.t. - something
(s.t.) - something implied
s.o. - someone
P.I. - Plural
R.t. - Root word
comm. - Command
Lit. - Literally
Fig. - Figuratively
i.e., - That is,

See:- Redirection to
a related word.

SOCK snq̆ ${ }^{W} \mathbf{o x} \dot{\chi}$ šn, $s n \dot{q}^{W} \dot{o}$ - sock.



SOda-pop ntiškw - pop, soda, juice, kool-aid; sweet liquid.
čnes susti t ntiškw ${ }^{w}$ I am drinking pop.
soft čep - soft.
i čep - Its soft.
łččép - little soft.
i łěčép - Its a little soft.
nčepmn - down; down filling. rt.: čep - soft; prefix: n... - inside; suffix: ...min, ...mn instrument/tool.
čéppm - give a present to soothe/soften a bad relationship. rt.: čep-soft.
łmmoc - soft, squishy.
łmmocčst - soft hands.
łmocčst - soft hand.
cim - fatty, smooth, soft.
i cmup - It's mellow, soft.
$\mathbf{q}^{\mathbf{w} \boldsymbol{\prime}} \mathbf{o ́ p}$ - make soft. (i.e., hide tanning.)

 soften up, you rub it back and forth.
yut - rub, soften, make supple.
es pat - It is something soft and squishy (i.e. excrement, person, brains, a wet hide, etc.); figuratively to feel tired and loose. See: pile.

Softly xsečstm - do s.t. softly/gently.
i xsečstmnt - Do it softly/gently, pertaining to yourself. (comm.) čx̣sečstmnt - Do it softly/gently. (comm.)
soldier sólte - soldier.
$\mathbf{s x}{ }^{\text {w }}$ plstwé - warrior/soldier. rt.: puls - kill; prefix: $\boldsymbol{s x}^{\prime \prime} .$. - one who does; suffix: ...wex" ${ }^{\text {" }}$ action to each other.
sx"x̣eyílš - somebody who raids; a warrior. See: raid.
šinmsči - woman warrior/soldier.
Sole snč̀mič̀nšn - bottom of foot or shoe.
Soloman salwén - Soloman.
some kwizt - some, other, several.
 started to do the same.
čn epł tšeý ećx̣i pń tam $\mathbf{x}^{\mathrm{w}}{ }^{\text {ºn }}$ it - I have some like that but not many.
somebody
t`éswe - somebody. someday t?épiste - someday. ne trepiste - someday. (more specific) ne \(\mathbf{t n k} \mathbf{k}^{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{a}\) - one day in the future. Somers čšišá - Somers. something t`éstem - something.
wičtn t’éstem - I saw something.
sometime łaq"Iwi - shows up once in awhile. See: infrequent.
somewhere t?é ỉ čéńn - somewhere.
t'é c̆̉ čéñ - somewhere.

$\mathbf{s q}^{\text {" }} \mathbf{q}^{\text {w }}$ sé $\boldsymbol{?}$ - youngest son.

šitmišlt - first born son or daughter.

sk"nltsq"sé? - godson.
słq"q"sé? - small boy.

SOng $\quad \mathbf{k}^{\text {wélm }}$ - song. k"Ikwélm (pl.)
そ̀e es nk"néqems łu snwénštn $\mathbf{k}^{w e ́ l m}$ - They're already singing the war dance song.
čmštin - personal song.
inčmštin - my song.
snčsplqmncútn - old warrior dance song. suffix: ...tn-means of/device.
Son-in-law snéč̀t ${ }^{\text {w }}$, snéčlxw ${ }^{\text {w }}$ Son-in-law.
sč้?élp - Son- or daughter-in-law after death of spouse.
SOOn itšené - soon.
Sophie supi - Sophie.
SOPE tw̉ič - get sore/stiff from being in one position.
twivč - $\mathrm{S} / \mathrm{he}$ got stiff. čn tw̉ič, $\mathbf{k}^{\mathrm{w}}$ tw̉ič
es twivčmi $-S /$ he is getting stiff. čnes twič̌mi, $k^{w}$ es tw̉ičmi
qs twiičmi - S/he is going to get stiff. čiqs twíičmi, $\mathbf{k}^{\mathbf{w} q s}$ twiičmi
ha $\mathfrak{\chi} \mathbf{e} \mathbf{k}^{\mathrm{w}}$ twivič - Are you stiff yet? Have you been there a long time? Is it time to go?
ćaál, ċa - achy; to be sore; to be hurting; to be in pain. See: ache.
čn ċaaléěšt - My hand is aching.
čcaxélsi - Hurting inside, sick (in one's mind).
čc̉ax̣"élsi - Sick to your stomach. (i.e., heartburn, ate to much)
iłččéńn - tender. (as, a sore spot)
mńmi - tender footed horse. (sore footed)
spóct - runny sore.
sorry
s.t. - something (s.t.) - something implied s.o. - someone P.I. - Plural R.t. - Root word comm. - Command Lit. - Literally
Fig. - Figuratively i.e., - That is, See:- Redirection to a related word.
scčċox̣"emn - someone who is always sorry. suffix: ...emn - one who always likes to do; prefix: sc... - s.t. that's been done/made/prepared.

SOUl snx̣péws - soul.
isnx̣péẃs - my soul.
es cotelix ${ }^{w}$ - It takes your soul; startled.
sound tspmncó - sound of voices shouting.
tstsalš - make noise of a group. (i.e., children, birds)
ex" $\mathbf{k}^{\text {" }} \mathbf{u n m}$ - make sound of people and animal voices; someone talking but in the distance but not being able to discern what is being said.

ex"k"ú? unm - They made sounds. qe ex" $\mathbf{k}^{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{u n m}$, $\mathbf{p}$ ex" $\mathbf{k}^{\text {w }} \mathbf{u n m}$
ex"k"unis - S/he/it said it. ex"k"unn, ex"k"unntx"
ex"k"ú? unis - They said it. qe ex"kwnntm, ex"k"unntp
ex"ex"kwnm - Each is making sounds.
c?ex"ex"k"unm - hear people coming, talking.

sn`ex"kwntn - sounds; song. suffix: ...tn-means of/device. stem łu sn`ex"kwncis - What is it’s sound? stem łu sn`ex"kwnen xélip - What is the sound for the letter " $p$ "? iše n’ex"k"uncnm łu nq"qं"osmi - Dogs make sounds.
ntix"x"len - It's a different sound. rt.: tix"lm - Different; circumfix: $\boldsymbol{n} . . . \boldsymbol{c i n}, \boldsymbol{c n}$ - action of the mouth. See: different.
čn nụlemn İ sk"k"?ec ṭe u čn susewne? - I'm afraid of sounds in the dark. See: hear.
pummm - sound a car makes.
tat - sound of a slap.
lox̣ lox̣ łox̣ - sound of a mouse scratching.
putuie - sound of a rooster cawing (cock-a-doodle-do).
we - sound a dog makes when barking.
iox ${ }^{\text {w }}$ - sound of rushing water.
pu? - sound of hitting a body.
pppuwa pppuwa - sound of thunder.
$\mathbf{x}^{\mathrm{w}} \mathbf{k}^{\mathrm{w}} \mathbf{x}^{\mathrm{w}} \mathbf{k}^{\mathrm{w}}$ - sound of walking in snow.
$\mathbf{x}^{\text {wau }}$ - sound of going fast; to go fast. See: fast.
SOUP sxsétkw, sxssé - soup.
snsx̣sestn - bowl. prefix: sn... - a place of; suffix: ...tn - means of/device.
 done/made/prepared; suffix: ...etk ${ }^{w}$, ...tk ${ }^{w}$ - liquid.
tx̣"ło senpq̀"e - chokecherry soup.
stša scnpq̆"w - huckleberry soup.
x̣mip sqelitč senpqu'e - dry meat soup.
SOUr ćuy - sour.
i ćuy - It is sour.
i nc̉uyk ${ }^{\text {w }}$ - It's sour liquid.
nćuuys - sour face; the face you get when you eat something sour.

Souvenir s’élk'wn - souvenir. rt.: elk'w store away.
 the self.

## Sp

Spaghetti $\quad \operatorname{sen} \mathbf{x}^{\mathrm{w}} \mathbf{e y} \boldsymbol{\chi}^{\boldsymbol{z}} \mathbf{k}^{\mathrm{w}}$ - something broke into water; spaghetti. prefix: sc... - s.t. that's been done/made/prepared.
ox̣"ox̣"om - spaghetti.
scnšmetkw $^{w}$ - something standing in water; spaghetti. prefix: sc... - s.t. that's been done/made/prepared

Spank tèim - spank.
łċim - S/he spanked. čn łc̉im, $\mathbf{k}^{\boldsymbol{w}}$ łčim
es łèmi - $\mathrm{S} /$ he is spanking. čnes łċmi, $\mathbf{k}^{\text {wes }}$ łèmi
qs łémi - $\mathrm{S} / \mathrm{he}$ is going to spank. čiqs łèmi, $\mathbf{k}^{\text {w }} \mathbf{q} \mathbf{s}$ łèmi
łćí? im - They spanked. qe łčim, p łčim
es łc̀mí? $\mathbf{~ - ~ T h e y ~ a r e ~ s p a n k i n g . ~ q e ~ e s ~ ł e ̀ m i , ~ p e s ~ ł e ̀ m i ~}$
qs łèmí? i - They are going to spank. qeqs łèmi, pqs łċmi
łèntes - S/he spanked s.o. łénten, łèntex"
es łčims - S/he is spanking s.o. ies łčim, as łčim
qs łčims - S/he is going to spank s.o. iqs łčim, aqs łéim
łénté?es - They spanked s.o. qe łèntem, łėntep
es łčípims - They are spanking s.o. qe es łċim, es łčimp
qs łcípims - They are going to spank s.o. qeqs łċim, qs łċimp
es łcim - S/he/it is being spanked.
sx"łčim - somebody who spanks. prefix: $\boldsymbol{s x}^{\text {" }} .$. - one who does.
łètèmuł - the individual that always spanks. suffix: ...łmut- the individual who always does.
łčiš - Spank. (comm.)
łčint - Spank him/her. (comm.)
$\mathbf{k}^{w} \mathbf{q s}$ łčim - You are going to be spanked.
 covered in. See: whip.
spark cíikw - shiny, flashy, sparkely.
i čik ${ }^{\text {w }}$ - It's shiny. čłćik'čn - water over ice (shiny surface).
s.t. - something
(s.t.) - something implied
s.o. - someone
P.I. - Plural
p̉áq̉ - shine, bright. See: shine.
Sparrow łososi - sparrow.
sparrow hawk yecic - sparrow hawk; American kestrel.
Spawn es npkwétkwi - spawning. rt.: npk"étk"-put/pour round objects in water. See: pour.
speak $\quad q^{\text {w }} \mathbf{l} q^{\text {wélt }}, q^{w} / q^{w e ́}-$ speak/talk.







qs q"Iq"elstms - S/he is going to speak to s.o. iqs q"Iq"elstm, aqs q"Iq"elstm


$q^{\text {w }}{ }^{\text {lqw}}{ }^{\text {w }}$ elstem - S/he/it was spoken to.
nq" ${ }^{\text {l }} \mathbf{q}^{\text {w }}$ eltn - language; the way an individual or family group speaks. suffix: ...tn - means of/device.

tas yostén łu séliš nq"Iq"éltis - I don’t know how to speak Salish. yo?nun čiqs q"w"é t sqlisé - I learned how to speak Kootenai. ne tas k'wis sust $\mathbf{t}$ kapi m ta qs q"Iq"é - If S/he doesn't drink coffee, s/he can't talk. pies q"Iq"elstm - I am speaking to you all. qe es
 It talked to him.
uwéwlš - speak formally.
uwéwlš - S/he spoke. čn uwéwlš, $\mathbf{k}^{w}$ uwéwlš
es uwéwlši - S/he is speaking. čnes uwéwlši, $k^{w}$ es uwéwlši
qs uwéwlši - S/he is going speak. čiqs uwéwlši, $\mathbf{k}^{w} q s$ uwéwlši
uwé?ewlš - They spoke. qe uwéwlš, p uwéwlš
es uwé?ewlši - They are speaking. qe es uwéwlši, pes uwéwlši
qs uwé?ewlši - They are going speak. qeqs uwéwlši, pqs uwéwlši
čuwéwlšm - talk about.
nuwewlštn - language; the way a people speaks. suffix: ...tn-means of/device.

 who does.
x̣"lìste $\mathbf{u}^{\text {tam }} \mathbf{t}$ seliš u kwes uwewlši - Why are you not speaking Salish. ha iše $\mathbf{k}^{w}$ uwewlš $\mathbf{t}$ seliš - Do you speak Salish? え̉mey u iše čn łuwewlš - I speak a little bit. tam x̣e čnes
 čuwewlšm łu inp̉ipuyšn - We’re not going to talk about my car.
áwm - say/speak; pronounce; annunciate; saying words. See: say.
$\mathbf{c u}$ - say/speak to s.o. or s.t.; to inform; provide information about something. See: say.
n...cin - circumfix indicating an action of the mouth; i.e. speaking, eating, \& food. See: talk. nmeme?cin - have bothersome talk; talk too much. See: talk.
xscinm - talk good. See: talk.
č̌scinm - talk bad. See: talk.
łaq"cin - spoke up (once in a while). See: talk.
$\mathbf{n k}{ }^{\prime} \mathbf{n} \mathbf{k}^{\mathbf{W}} \mathbf{u c i n}$ - saying one word at a time. See: talk.
spear smulmn - lance, spear.
łumin - spear.
snululmu - spear.
twetk"tn - fishing spear. suffix: ...tn-means of/device.
spices nmeìmn - something that's mixed; spices.
spider sč̌éẏt - spider.
$\mathbf{k}^{\mathbf{w}}$ nx̣el $\mathbf{t}$ sč̌eỷt - You are afraid of spiders.
stamól̇qn - daddy longlegs. See: daddy longlegs.
tupn - black widow.
tupn - larger spider species, barn spider.
spill $\quad \mathbf{s i x}^{\text {w}} \mathbf{m}$ - spill, pour a liquid.
six $^{\text {w }} \mathbf{m}$ - S/he/it spilled/poured. čn $\operatorname{six}^{\mathrm{w}} \mathbf{m}, \mathbf{k}^{\mathrm{w}} \mathbf{s i x}^{\mathrm{w}} \mathbf{m}$
es $\operatorname{six}^{w i} \mathbf{i}$ - S/he/it is spilling/pouring. čnes six ${ }^{w} \mathbf{i}, k^{w}$ es $\operatorname{six}^{" w} \mathbf{i}$
qs sixwi - S/he/it is going to spill/pour. čiqs six"i, $\mathbf{k}^{w} \mathbf{q s} \boldsymbol{s i x}^{\text {w }} \mathbf{i}$
sí?ix"m - They spilled/poured. qe six"m, p six"m
es sípix"i - They are spilling/pouring. qe es sixwi, pes six"i
qs sí'ix"i - They are going to spill/pour. qeqs six"i, pqs six"i
six"mis - S/he/it poured it. six"mn, six"mntx"
es $\mathbf{s i x}^{\mathrm{W}} \mathbf{m s}$ - S/he/it is spilling/pouring s.t. ies $\operatorname{six}^{\mathrm{N}} \mathbf{m}$, as $\boldsymbol{s i x}^{\mathrm{N}} \mathbf{m}$
qs six"ms - S/he/it is going to spill/pour s.t. iqs six"m, aqs six"m
sí'ix"mis - They poured it. qe six"mntm, six"mntp
es sípix"ms - They are spilling/pouring s.t. qe es six"m, es six"mp
qs sí?ix"ms - They are going to spill/pour s.t. qsqs six"m, qs six"mp
nem six" $m$ - S/he/it will spill/pour. nem čn six"m, nem $\mathbf{k}^{w}$ six"m nem sí?ix"m - They will spill/pour. nem qe six"m, nem p six"m
$\mathbf{n s i x}{ }^{\text {"n }} \mathbf{n} \mathbf{u} \dot{q}^{w e ́ e ́ c} \mathbf{t}$ - I filled it full. ctsx"nnc̉u t kapi - S/he spilled coffee on his/herself.
$\mathbf{p} \dot{\mathbf{q}}^{\mathrm{w}} \mathbf{q}^{\mathrm{q}}$ - spill/pour powdered substances. (i.e., salt, sugar, flour, gunpowder, etc.)
$\mathbf{p} \dot{q}^{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{m i s}$ - $\mathrm{S} / \mathrm{he} /$ it spilled it. $\quad \mathbf{p} \dot{\mathbf{q}}^{\mathrm{w}} \mathbf{m i n}, \mathbf{p} \dot{q}^{\mathbf{w}}{ }^{\mathbf{m}} \mathbf{m i n t x}^{\mathbf{w}}$





čpq̀"us - spill/pour powder onto the eye or fire.

$\mathbf{p} \dot{q}^{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{o} \dot{\mathbf{q}}^{\mathrm{w}} \mathbf{~ f u}$ ciol - S/he spilled the salt.
čłpuk ${ }^{w}-$ spread/pour round things out on a surface of something. (i.e. berries, marbles, etc.) See: spread.
ńp $\mathbf{t a t k}^{\mathbf{w}}$ - dump/pour something soft into a liquid. (i.e., brains, wet hide, etc.) See: pour.
čqq"usn - I poured it. See: pour.
laq" ${ }^{\text {m }}$ - splash/pour water. (i.e., in a Sweat, etc.) See: splash.
Spin šllčmncútist - spin or twirl.
es šllčmncútist - S/he/it is spinning. čnes šllčmncútist, $\mathbf{k}^{w}$ es šllčmncútist
spine ásx̣ṁ - backbone.
sntẹ"ičn - spine.
Spine spx̣áx̣t - that which is guidance, wisdom and smarts; spirit.
spiritual power
sumeš - spiritual/medicine power; guardian/medicine spirit.
s.t. - something
(s.t.) - something implied s.o. - someone P.I. - Plural R.t. - Root word comm. - Command Lit. - Literally

spit
ptáx ${ }^{\text {w }}$ - spit.

es ptáx"wi-S/he is spitting. čnes ptáx" ${ }^{\prime \prime}$, $k^{w}$ es ptáx"i

ptá?ax̣"m - They spit. qe ptáx̣"m, p ptáx"m

qs ptá $\mathbf{a x x e x}^{\mathrm{w}} \mathbf{i}$ - They are going to spit. qeqs ptáx ${ }^{\mathrm{w}} \mathbf{i}$, pqs ptáx ${ }^{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{i}$


qs ptáx"ms - S/he is going to spit s.t. out. iqs ptáx"m, aqs ptáx"m
ptá ${ }^{\prime}$ ax̣"mis - They spit s.t. out. qe ptáx"mntm, ptáx"mntp
es ptá $\mathbf{a x a x}^{\text {" }} \mathbf{m s}$ - They are spitting s.t. out. qe es ptáx"m, es ptáx ${ }^{\text {"wmp }}$
qs ptá’ax̣"ms - They are going to spit s.t. out. qeqs ptáx ${ }^{\text {" }} \mathbf{m}$, qs ptáx ${ }^{\text {" }} \mathbf{m p}$

es ptáx ${ }^{\text {" }} \mathrm{ms}$ - $\mathrm{S} / \mathrm{he}$ is spitting on s.o. ies ptáx ${ }^{\text {" }} \mathbf{m}$, as ptáx̣"m
qs ptáx"ms - S/he is going to spit on s.o. iqs ptáx"m, aqs ptáx ${ }^{\text {" }} \mathbf{m}$
ptá?ax̣"is - They spit on s.o. qe ptáx"ntm, ptáx "ntp

qs ptá’ax̣"ms - They are going to spit on s.o. qeqs ptáx"m, qs ptáx̣"mp
ptáx ${ }^{\text {"n}} \mathbf{n t m}$ - S/he/it was spit on.
sptax ${ }^{\text {w }}$ - spit.
snptáx"mn - spittoon.
ptáx"isiš - Spit. (comm.)
ptáx ${ }^{\text {wimnt }}$ - Spit it out. (comm.)
ptáx ${ }^{\text {wn }} \mathbf{n t}$ - Spit on him/he/it. (comm.)
eł ptáx ${ }^{\text {w }} \mathbf{m n}$ łu i táx - I spit out the bitter again.
Spittoon snptáx"mn - thing to spit in; spittoon.
snptáx"位n - place to spit in; spittoon. prefix: sn... - a place of; suffix: ...tn-means of/device.
splat pat - S/he/it splatted.
splash laqं ${ }^{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{m}$ - splash/pour water. (i.e., in a Sweat, etc.)





qs lá ${ }^{\mathbf{a}} \mathbf{q}^{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{i} \mathbf{i}$ - They are going to splash. qeqs laq́wi, pqs laq́"i

es laqu ${ }^{\text {w }} \mathbf{m s}$ - S/he is splashing it. ies laqu ${ }^{w} m$, as laqu ${ }^{w} m$

lá? $\mathbf{a} \dot{q}^{\text {"is }}$ - They splashed it. qe laq́"ntm, laqं"ntp




s.t. - something
(s.t.) - something implied s.o. - someone P.I. - Plural R.t. - Root word comm. - Command Lit. - Literally
Fig. - Figuratively
i.e., - That is,

See:- Redirection to a related word.
laq̀"iš̌ - Pour/splash. (comm.)
$\mathbf{l} \dot{q}^{\text {" }} \mathbf{l a}{ }^{\mathbf{q}}{ }^{\text {wiš }}$ - Splash around. (comm.)
laq̆"nt - Pour/splash it. (comm.)


čyayalax"mm - splash water on the legs.
tin - splash/spread water. See: water.
tins - splash water on the face.
łinsis - S/he splashed water on s.o.'s face. łinsn, łinsintxw ${ }^{w}$
es łinsms - S/he is splashing water on s.o.'s face. ies łinsm, as łinsm
qs łinsms - S/he is going splash water on s.o.'s face. iqs łinsm, aqs łinsm
q"o łinsntm - I got water splashed on my face.
Spleen stx̣enč - spleen. suffix: ...enč- within.
splice nacsélis - join two things together.
nacselistn - connectors; putting things together. suffix: ...tn-means of/device.
ntpséwis - connect something end to end.
sentpsews - connectors; a thing that fits together end to end. prefix: sc... - s.t. that's been
done/made/prepared.
ntpsélis - splice something together.
split sax ${ }^{\text {w }}-$ split wood.
sax̣m - $\mathrm{S} / \mathrm{he}$ split wood. čn sax̣m, $\mathbf{k}^{\mathrm{w}}$ sax̣m
es sax̣"i - S/he is splitting wood. čnes sax̣"i, $\mathbf{k}^{\text {w }}$ es sax̣"i
qs sax̣"i - S/he is going to split wood. čiqs sax̣"i, $\mathbf{k}^{w} \mathbf{q} \mathbf{s}$ sax̣"i
sá?ax̣m - They split wood. qe sax̣m, p sax̣m
es sá ${ }^{\boldsymbol{q}} \mathbf{a x}^{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{i} \mathbf{i}$ - They are splitting wood. qe es sax̣"i, pes sax̣"i
qS sá ${ }^{\mathbf{q}} \mathbf{a x ̣}^{\text {wi }} \mathbf{i}$ - They are going to split wood. qeqs sax̣"i, pqs sax̣"i
es sax̣"ms - S/he is splitting wood. ies sax̣"m, as sax̣"m
es sá ${ }^{\boldsymbol{q}} \mathbf{a x}{ }^{\text {" }} \mathbf{m s}$ - They are splitting wood. qe es sax̣"m, es sax̣"mp
nem sax̣m - $\mathrm{S} /$ he will split wood. n̉em čn sax̣m, nem $\mathbf{k}^{w}$ sax̣m
nem sá? ax̣m - They will split wood. nem qe sax̣m, nem pax̣m
sax̣m t lukw ${ }^{\text {w }}$ - /he split wood. čn sax̣m t mulš - I split cottonwood.
$\mathbf{n x}{ }^{\mathbf{w}} \dot{\mathbf{q}}^{\mathrm{w}} \mathbf{e w} \mathbf{w}$ - split something apart from within.



s.t. - something



$\mathbf{n} \mathbf{x}^{\mathbf{w}} \dot{\mathbf{q}}^{\mathrm{w}} \mathbf{e w}$ wiš - Split; Also cut the cards. (comm.)
qusaq - split.
es $\mathbf{q} s a q$ - It's split.
nsq̉ews - split in the middle.
sq̆sq́šisin - cloven hooves.
$\mathbf{x}^{\mathrm{w}} \mathbf{q}^{\mathrm{w}} \mathbf{e} \mathbf{w} \mathbf{s}$ - divide/part something; apportion. See: divide.
$\mathbf{x}^{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{q}^{\mathrm{q}} \mathbf{0 m}$ - separate something that is together. (i.e., a pile, a ream paper, a package of crackers, etc.) See: separate.
č้ek'wsewsm - separate something solid. (i.e., a rock, bread loaf, pie, etc.) See: separate.
$\mathbf{x}^{\mathrm{w}} \mathbf{q}^{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{p e w} \mathbf{w} \mathbf{-}$ get divorced. See: divorce.
tx"eẃs - divide something in two; halve something. See: half.

Spokan people snx"mene? - Spokan people. (named after a kind of salmon)
snx"mene'cn - Spokan language.
Spooky $\quad x^{\text {w }}$ telis - look spooky; scary looking.
$\mathbf{i} \mathbf{x}^{w}$ telis - S/he is spooky looking, scary looking. ičn $\mathbf{x}^{w}$ telis, $\mathbf{i} \mathbf{k}^{w} \mathbf{x}^{w}$ telis
SpOOn łu’mn - spoon. łmumn (pl.)
šnš?inu - spoon.
Sports car esq̇ix"mscu p̉ipuyšn - sports car.

nóx̣"nẹ" - wife.
sx̣élwi - husband.
x̣"Ilałq - abandoned spouse.
pu? - spouse of somebody who is...
pu?teye? - spouse of somebody who is mean.
pu ${ }^{9} \mathbf{x}^{\text {w }} \mathbf{o p t}$ - spouse of somebody who is lazy.
pu'suyápi - spouse of somebody who is a white person.
pu?č้sel - spouse with two wives/husbands. Count wives/husbands, add pu? to the counting of
people. See people.
es itk"mi - It's getting rotten; also an expression referring to one's spouse. See: rot.
spread čłpiłm - spread things out (i.e. bitterroot).
čłpłntes - S/he spread things out. čłpiłnten, čłpiłntexw
es čłpiłms - S/he is spreading things out. ies čłpiłm, as čłpiłm
qs čłpiłms - S/he is going to spread things out. iqs čłpiłm, aqs čłpiłm
čłpi?intes - They spread things out. qe čtpiłntem, čłpiłntep
es čłpi?iłms - They are spreading things out. qe es čłpiłm, es čłpiłmp
qs čłpi’iłms - They are going to spread things out. qeqs čłpiłm, qs čłpiłmp
es čłpiłm - It is spread out.
čłpłint - Spread it out. (comm.)
čłpiłmsk" - Spread it out. (comm.)
čłpiłmsk ${ }^{w}$ İ aspéćn - Spread it out on your canvas. n̉e wis nċeẇtkwntx ${ }^{w}$ m še čłpiłntx ${ }^{w}$ łu
s.t. - something (s.t.) - something implied aspèm - When you finish washing your bitterroot you'll spread it out.
płqem - lay things out; unpack.
płqem - S/he laid (things) out. čn płqem, $\mathbf{k}^{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{~ p ł q e m ~}$
es pełqmisti - S/he is laying (things) out. čnes pełqmisti, $\mathbf{k}^{w e s}$ pełqmisti
qs pełqmisti - S/he is going to lay (things) out. čiqs płqem, $\mathbf{k}^{\mathbf{w} q s} \mathbf{p ł q e m}$
płqé’em - They laid (things) out. qe płqem, p płqem
es pełqmí?isti - They are laying (things) out. qe es pełqmisti, pes pełqmisti qs pełqmí?isti - They are going to lay (things) out. qeqs pełqmisti, pqs pełqmisti
płqntes - S/he laid things out. płqnten, płqntex ${ }^{\text {w }}$
es płqems - $\mathrm{S} / \mathrm{he}$ is laying things out. ies płqem, as płqem
qs płqems - S/he is going to lay things out. iqs płqem, aqs płqem
płqntéres - They laid things out. qe płqntem, płqntep
es płqé?ems - They are laying things out. qe es płqem, es płqemp
qs płqé?ems - They are going to lay things out. qeqs płqem, qs płqemp
płqint - Lay it out. (comm.)
pełqmncút - unpack one's self. See: unpack.
čłpuk ${ }^{w}-$ spread/pour round things out on a surface of something. (i.e. berries, marbles, etc.) rt.:
pk"ew't- round things lying about; prefix: čł... - surface.

es čłpk"ums - S/he is spreading the round things out. ies čłpk"um, as čłpk"um
qs čłpk"ums - S/he is going to spread the round things out. iqs čłpk"um, aqs čłpk"um
čłpk"nté?es - They spread the round things out. qe čłpk"ntém, čłpk"ntép
es čłpk"u’ums - They are spreading the round things out. qe es čłpkww, es čłpk"ump
qs čłpk"u?ums - They are going to spread the round things out. qeqs čłpk"um, qs čłpk"ump
es čłpukw ${ }^{\mathbf{w}}$ - It is poured/spread out.
čłpk"unt - Spread the round things out. (comm.)
npkwétk" - pour round objects in water. (i.e., berries, rocks, etc.) rt.: pk"ewंt - round things lying about; suffix: ...etk", ...tk"-liquid. See: pour.
 The dog food is poured on the floor. stem łu es čłpukw - What is poured? m še čtpkwntep l̉ spećn - Then you pour it onto the canvas.
$\mathbf{x}^{w} \mathbf{e p}$ - cover; spread something out.
čtx"épmn - cover.
čłépne? - cover.
$\mathbf{x}^{\text {weplenten }}$ - Spread it on the ground.
čłx"épnéntx" łu asx̣"éli - Cover your camas with wet dirt, lots of dirt; make a mound. ha
 spread my blanket on the ground? ha nem čtx"epnentx" $\mathbf{t}$ isiċm - Will you cover it with my blanket?
mix - smear, rub something. See: smear.
px̣"um - distribute, spread around, pass/hand out. See: distribute.
łin - splash/spread water. See: water.
isk'"l - scatter things out; throw things away. See: scatter.
spring sqépc - spring season.
es qpemnux"isti, es qpcminux ${ }^{w i} i$ - It's again the time of spring. suffix: ...minux"- in the time of.
es ocq"étk" $\boldsymbol{-}$ The water is coming out; spring. suffix: ...etk", ...tk"-liquid.
ocq ${ }^{\text {etkw }}$ - Ronan.
nła’pqin - head waters; where the water begins (i.e., a spring, fountain, lake). rt.: ntapa - the end;
suffix: ...qin, ...qn-p.
iłpp̉óc - wire spring.
spring beauty $\quad \mathbf{s k}^{w} \mathbf{n}^{\mathbf{k}} \mathbf{w}_{\mathbf{i}}$ - spring beauty flower.
sqáq"ocn - spring beauty root.
sprinkle łnulex"tn - spread water on the ground; water the ground; sprinkle. Rt. fin - spred water; suffix: ...ulex"- land; suffix:...tn - means of/device.
łłnulex"m - S/he watered the ground. čn łłnulex"m, $\mathbf{k}^{\text {w }}$ łłnulex"m

qs łłnulex ${ }^{\text {w }} \mathbf{i}$ - S/he is going to water the ground. čiqs łłnulex"i, $\mathbf{k}^{\mathbf{w} q s}$ łłnulexwi
čiqs $\mathbf{k}^{\text {kwis }}$ łłnulex"i $\mathbf{t}$ supulex" - I'm going to go water the lawn.
łin - splash/spread water. See: water.
sprinkler pċik"mn - sprinkler. See: squirt.
pċk"čikw ${ }^{\text {w }}$ It squirts repeatedly.
spruce tstsétp, tstsé- spruce.


 k" ${ }^{\text {w }}$ tiltl̉̉qnčsqáx̣e?i
 k"'tiltíqnčsqáx̣e? ${ }^{\text {i }}$
$\mathbf{k}^{\text {w" }} \mathbf{1}$ lỉtliqnčsqáx̣e $\boldsymbol{9} \mathbf{t n}$ - spur. suffix: ...tn-means of/device.

spruce grouse sq्qwox̣"lu - fool hen, Franklin's grouse, spruce grouse.
square qut $\mathbf{q} i t$ - square; has flat sides.
es q̣tq̆it - It's square.
squash sqálix"qn - pumpkin; squash.
sqálix"qn, skwašiš - The fruit.
Squaw fish $q^{\text {widewéčn, }} q^{w}{ }^{\text {qu}}{ }^{w e ́-~ s q u a w ~ f i s h . ~}$

squeeze cianmm - squeeze; to make tight.
es cánm - squeeze.
ċanmsts - S/he tighten/squeezed it. ćanmstn, ċanmstx ${ }^{\text {w }}$
cá ${ }^{\prime}$ anmsts - They tighten/squeezed it. qe ċanmstm, ćanmstp
cíp - pinch.
nčips - wink.
$\mathbf{k}^{\text {'w}} \neq$ ċiṕcnm - choke somebody.
ies $\mathbf{k}^{\prime \prime} \neq c ̌ i p \mathbf{c}$ nm - I am choking him/her.
paic - squeeze; put pressure on something.
p̉ićm - put violent pressure on.
qe es picimłls - controlling, getting the best of us.
$\mathbf{q}^{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{0}$ es picimłls - controlling, getting the best of me.
$\mathbf{k}^{\mathbf{w}}$ es picmłls - controlling, getting the best of you.
pulk ${ }^{\text {w }}$ - fold. See: fold.
$\dot{q}^{\text {we}} \mathbf{e}^{\text {entéx }}$ - You wring it out.
$\mathbf{n} \dot{q}^{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{e} \mathbf{e}$ - wash clothes.
$\mathbf{k}^{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{\ddagger} \dot{\mathbf{q}}^{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{} \mathbf{e}$ - strain something.
squirrel iscč̀ - squirrel; Columbian ground squirrel.
ssa•lís, ssa?li- golden-mantled squirrel.
$\mathbf{s x}^{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{u p x}{ }^{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{p}$ - northern flying squirrel.
squirt pċik"m - squirt, spit.
pčik"mn - sprinkler.
pċk ${ }^{\text {w }} \mathbf{c i k}^{\text {w }}$ - It squirts repeatedly.
Squish tóc - smash, mash. See: smash.
es phat - It is something soft and squishy (i.e. excrement, person, brains, a wet hide, etc.); figuratively to feel tired and loose. See: pile.
st
Stalb $\dagger$ um - pierce something with a sharp object. (i.e., stab $w /$ knife, sting by a bee, a shot in the arm, pricked with a needle, etc.)
ł?untés - S/he stabbed it. †?untén, ł?untéx ${ }^{\text {w }}$
ł?untéァes - They stabbed it, they poked it. qe ł?untém, ł?untép
$q^{w o}$ ł? untés - S/he/it stung/stabbed me.
q"o ł१untém - I was stung/stabbed.
łumin - spear.
łułẇé - thorn.
†? unt - Stab it. (comm.)
łu'axnm - stab or give a shot in the arm. See: shot.
łuwepnentm - S/he/it got a shot/stabbed in the hip. See: shot.
$\mathbf{k}^{\mathbf{w}}$ łwenšntm - You were stabbed/poked.
łwep $\ddagger$ - poke an orifice. See: poke.
stable sntpyutsqá - barn, stable. rt.: tpyeẁt- stand around (pl.); suffix: ...sqáx̣e̊-domestic animal; mainly referring to horse or car.
stack tqem - stack things.
tqem - S/he stacked. čn tqem, $\mathbf{k}^{\mathbf{w}}$ tqem
es tُqmi - $\mathrm{S} / \mathrm{he}$ is stacking. čnes tqmi, $\mathbf{k}^{\mathrm{w}}$ es tqmi
s.t. - something
(s.t.) - something implied
s.o. - someone
qs tqmi $-\mathrm{S} / \mathrm{he}$ is going to stack. čiqs t tqmi, $\mathbf{k}^{\mathrm{w}} \mathbf{q s}$ tqmi tqérem - They stacked. qe tiqem, p tqem
es tqmí? $\mathbf{~ - ~ T h e y ~ a r e ~ s t a c k i n g . ~ q e ~ e s ~ t q m i , ~ p e s ~ t q m i ~}$ qs tqmí? $\mathbf{~ - ~ T h e y ~ a r e ~ g o i n g ~ t o ~ s t a c k . ~ q e q s ~ t i q m i , ~ p q s ~ t q m i ~}$
čṫqutés - S/he stacked s.t. on. čťqntén, čt́qntéx ${ }^{\text {w }}$ es čtqem - S/he is stacking s.t. on. ies čťqem, as čťqem qs čtqem - S/he is going to stack s.t. on. iqs čtqem, aqs číqem čtqnté?es - They stacked s.t. on. qe čtqntém, čťqntép
es čtqe?em - They are stacking s.t. on. qe es čtqem, es čtqemp
qs čtqe?em - They are going to stack s.t. on. qeqs čtqem, qs čtqemp
es taq - It's stacked.
qe tqqém $\mathbf{t}$ supulex" - We stacked the hay.
čp̉nusntx" $\mathbf{t}$ č̌ič̀itné $\mathbf{m}$ še čt̀qnté ${ }^{w} \mathbf{t}$ antqéłp - Lay alders in the fire, then stack on your ferns.
ntqetk ${ }^{w} \mathbf{m}$ - stack/put it in the water.
staff sččla - eagle feather staff.
stagger plpills - stagger.
pillš - stagger once. (as in getting up from a chair)
łplipilil - staggering a little.
stairs, ladder snčiwlštn - stairs, ladder. prefix: sn... - a place of; suffix: ...tn - means of/device. č̀ nwist - up, upstairs, up high.

stall snačsušsqá - stall. rt.: ečswiśš - stand; prefix: sn... - a place of; suffix: ...sqaxee, ...sqa -domestic animal; mainly referring to horse or car.
čč̀sme - as car stalls.
Stallion nmlmik'épls, nmlmlk ${ }^{\text {wéé }}$ - male animal; bull, stallion. suffix: ...epls-testicle.
stamp čcpq̉min - postage stamp.
stand ečswíš - in a standing position.
ečswíš - S/he/it was standing. čn ečswíš, $\mathbf{k}^{w}$ ečswíš
es ečswiši - S/he/it is standing. čnes ečswíši, čnes ečswíši
qs ečswíši - S/he/it is going to be standing. čiqs ečswíši, čiqs ečswíši
ečswípiš - They are standing.
es ečswípiši - They are standing. qe es ečswíši, pes ečswíši
n?ečsušétk ${ }^{w}-S / h e / i t$ was standing in the water. čn n?ečsušétkw, $k^{w} n^{n}$ ?ečsušétk ${ }^{w}$
es $\mathbf{n}$ ?ečsušétk"i - S/he/it was standing in the water. čnes n?ečsušétk"i, k"es n?ečsušétk"i
snk"łొečswíš - the one someone stands with. prefix: nk"t... -gether with.
čłečsušetk ${ }^{\text {w }}-$ stand on the water. suffix: ...etkw, ...tk ${ }^{*}-$ liquid.
$\mathbf{k}^{\prime \prime}{ }^{\prime} \nmid e c ̌ s u s ̌ e t \mathbf{k}^{w}-$ stand under the water. suffix: ...etk", ...tk"- liquid.
ečsucnetk ${ }^{\text {w }}$ - stand by the water. suffix: ...etk", ...tk"-liquid.
İ čen u ečswíš łu stma - Where is the cow standing? q̉si İ šeỷ čn ečswíš i čn đ̉illol stood there a long time, I didn't move.
tpyewt - more than one standing.
tpyé? ewit - They are standing around. qe tpyewt, p tpyewt
tptpyewt - Two or more groups are standing around.
tpipwi - All of you stand up.
sntpyutsqá - barn, stable.
tpmncut - It stood up.
wičtn $\mathbf{x}^{\mathrm{w}}$ ? it snčłčásqá ntpyeẁt - I saw a lot of horses standing around. İ es milkw $\mathbf{u}$ tptpyeẁt tu quqwéẇé - Chipmunks were standing all over.
tešlš -the motion of standing up; also in refernce to something coming up/coming about (i.e., moon, month, sun).
tešlš - $\mathrm{S} / \mathrm{he}$ /it stood up. čn tešlš, $\mathbf{k}^{w}$ tešlš
es tešlši - $S /$ he/it is standing up. čnes tešlši, $k^{w}$ es tešlši
qs tešlši - S/he is going to stand up. čiqs tešlši, $\mathbf{k}^{\text {w }} \mathbf{q}$ s tešlši
tlé?ešlš - They stood up. qe tešlš, p tešlš
es té?ešlši - They are standing up.
qs tlé?ešlši - They are going to stand up.
$\mathbf{s x}{ }^{\text {w}}$ téšǏš - temporary getter-upper. prefix: $\boldsymbol{s x}^{\text {" }} .$. - one who does.
téšlš - Stand up. (comm.)

ntšlšétk ${ }^{w}-$ S/he/it stood up in the water. čn ntšlšétkw, $\mathbf{k}^{w}$ ntšlšétk ${ }^{w}$
es ntšlšétk"i - S/he/it standing up in the water. čnes ntšlšétk"i, $\mathbf{k}^{w}$ es ntšlšétkwi
téšlš Ỉ x̣lep - Stand on the floor. k'wtéšlš Ỉ esšit - S/he stood under a tree. kwitisi tešlš $\mathbf{k}^{\text {witisisi stood up. ntšlšétk }}{ }^{\mathbf{w}}$ łu stm̉á - The cow stood up in the water.
$\mathbf{x}^{\mathrm{w}} \mathrm{ti} \mathrm{ils}$ - get up from a resting/laying state; to rise.

es $\mathbf{x}^{\text {w }}$ tilľ̌i - S/he/it is getting up. čnes $\mathbf{x}^{w}$ tiliši, $k^{\text {w }}$ es $\mathbf{x}^{\text {" }}$ tillši
qs x"tilši - S/he/it is going to get up. čiqs x"tilši, k"qs x"tilši



$\mathbf{x}^{\mathrm{w}} \mathrm{til}$ š - rise, get up. (comm.)
nem i k"ék"st mqe x"tilš - In the morning we'll get up. enwnm tes $\mathbf{x}^{\text {w }}$ 'tilši - I am aware of something getting up. čn qiłt u čn $\mathbf{x}$ "tiliš - I woke and got up.
šit - standing upright of an object.
štntés - S/he/it stood s.t. up. šitntén, šintéx ${ }^{\text {w }}$
es štims - S/he/it is standing s.t. up. ies štim, as štim
qs štims - S/he/it is going to stand s.t. up. iqs štim, aqs štim
štnté?es - They stood s.t. up. qe štntém, štntép
es štílims - They are standing s.t. up. qe es štim, es štimp
qs štílims - They are going to stand s.t. up. qeqs štim, qs štimp
es nštštulex" - each one is standing up in the ground. (i.e. power poles, fence posts)
es šit - It's standing upright; tree.
nšteẃs - It's stood up in the middle.
nštnten - I stood it up in inside something.
Ỉ es nštulex ${ }^{w}$ m čtk'wnéw ${ }^{w}$ anq́étt - Put your hide on a pole in the ground. ńnštéw -Standing-in-Middle (Eagle pass; a pillar of rock stands in the middle of the pass).
ćá ${ }^{\prime}$ awt - They're standing around. (derogatory)
$\mathbf{q}^{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{q}^{\mathrm{w}} \mathbf{x}^{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{e w t}$ - Standing around. (derogatory)
c̀lċil - Trees. rt.: cill- standing upright.
Staple xp̉éwistn - staple. suffix: ...tn - means of/device.
stapler quimin x̣pewstn - stapler.
č̀ipmn İ q̉imin - stapler; pinches paper.
stare čx̣a?x̣apsus, čx̣a?xapsu - stare.
es čx̣a? x̣apłtumši - S/he/it is staring. čnes čx̣a?x̣apłtumši, $k^{\text {wes }}$ čx̣a? ${ }^{\text {apapłtumši }}$
 čx̣a'x̣apsuł - one who stares all the time.
uł čx̣a'xapsuł - They're the ones who stare all the time.
š̃̌̀us - look, stare around. See: search.
es š̌̉usi - S/he/it is staring around. čnes š̌̉usi, $k^{w}$ es šて̉usi
es ácċx̣m - I am watching, staring. See: watch.
qesya? u qe es acçxm łu sx"wenš - We are all staring at the dancer.
snpma - stare off.
snap - day dream.
č̌̀l $\grave{\imath l}$ lpus - not blinking; eyes are still. rt.: ス̌il - no movement; circumfix: č...us, $\boldsymbol{s}$ - spherical object; eyes.
start čtax̣"lé - start.
nem lk'inš m qe čtax̣"le $\mathbf{m}$ qe qumqumi - What time will we start our meeting? ne $\mathbf{i}$
 baking.
$\mathbf{x}^{\text {"istm }}$ - start something; to make something go. (i.e., start a car, etc.)
es $\mathbf{x}^{\text {"isistms }} \boldsymbol{-}$ S/he is starting it. ies $\mathbf{x}^{\text {wistm, as }} \mathbf{x}^{\text {"istm }}$

startle $\mathbf{k}^{\text {ws }}$ ssusm, $k^{\text {w }} S S U-$ startle.
$\mathbf{k}^{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{s s u s}$ - S/he got startled. čn $\mathbf{k}^{\mathrm{w}}$ ssus, $\mathbf{k}^{\mathrm{w}} \mathbf{k}^{\mathrm{w}}$ ssus
$\mathbf{k}^{\text {wssú? }}$ ? us - They got startled. qe $\mathbf{k}^{\text {" }}$ ssus, $\mathbf{p} \mathbf{k}^{\text {w"ssus }}$
$\mathbf{k}^{\text {w }}$ susis - S/he/it startled s.o./s.t. $\mathbf{k}^{\text {w }}$ susn, $\mathbf{k}^{\text {w }}$ susntx ${ }^{\text {w }}$
$\mathbf{k}^{\text {w }}$ susts - S/he/it startled s.o./s.t. $\quad \mathbf{k}^{\mathrm{w}}$ sustn, $\mathbf{k}^{\text {w }}$ sustx ${ }^{\text {w }}$
es $\mathbf{k}^{\mathbf{w}}$ ssusms - $\mathrm{S} / \mathrm{he}$ /it is startling s.o./s.t. ies $\mathbf{k}^{w}$ ssusm, as $\mathbf{k}^{w}$ ssusm
qs $\mathbf{k}^{\text {w }}$ ssusms - $\mathrm{S} / \mathrm{he}$ /it is going to startle s.o./s.t. iqs $\mathbf{k}^{\mathrm{w}}$ ssusm, aqs $\mathbf{k}^{\text {w }}$ ssusm
$k^{\text {w }}$ sú? usis - They startled s.o./s.t. qe $\mathbf{k}^{w}$ susntm, $\mathbf{k}^{\text {ws }}$ susntp
$\mathbf{k}^{\text {w }}$ sú? usts - They startled s.o./s.t. qe $\mathbf{k}^{\text {w }}$ sustm, $\mathbf{k}^{\text {w }}$ sustp

qs k"ssú ${ }^{\text {ºnsms }}$ - They are going to startle s.o./s.t. qeqs k"ssusm, qs k"ssusmp


$\mathbf{k}^{\text {w }}$ sustm - S/he/it was startled.
$\mathbf{k}^{\text {wssstnuis }} \mathbf{-}$ S/he finally startled s.o./s.t. $\quad \mathbf{k}^{\text {w }}$ sstnun, $\mathbf{k}^{\text {w }}$ sstnuntx ${ }^{\text {w }}$
$\mathbf{k}^{\text {w }}$ sustšts - S/he startled s.o./s.t. for s.o. $\mathbf{k}^{\text {w }}$ sustštn, $\mathbf{k}^{\text {w }}$ sustštx ${ }^{\text {w }}$

$\mathbf{k}^{\text {w }} \mathbf{s k} \mathbf{k}^{\mathrm{w}}$ semn - someone who always likes to startle. suffix: ...emn - one who always likes to do.
$\mathbf{k}$ "ssemn - someone who always gets startled. suffix: ...emn - one who always likes to do.
k"sustn - something used to startle.
k"susiš - Startle. (comm.)
$\mathbf{k}^{\mathrm{w}}$ suswi - You all startle. (comm.)
$\mathbf{k}^{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{s}^{\mathbf{s}} \mathrm{s}^{\mathrm{w}}$ - Startle someone. (comm.)
$\mathbf{k}^{\text {w }}$ susnt - Startle s.o. (comm.)
$\mathbf{k}^{\text {w }}$ sscut - S/he/it startled his/her/its self. čn $\mathbf{k}^{w}$ sscut, $\mathbf{k}^{w} \mathbf{k}^{\text {ws }}$ sscut
es $\mathbf{k}^{\text {w }}$ sscuti - S/he/it is startling his/her/its self. čnes $\mathbf{k}^{\text {w }}$ sscuti, $\mathbf{k}^{w}$ es $\mathbf{k}^{\text {w }}$ sscuti
s.t. - something
(s.t.) - something implied
s.o. - someone
P.I. - Plural
R.t. - Root word
comm. - Command
Lit. - Literally
Fig. - Figuratively
i.e., - That is,

See: - Redirection to
a related word.


 startled s.o. axí u kwsustn - I finally startled s.o. ha k"sustmn - Did I startle you?
nx̣élm - afraid/scared of something. See: scared.
$\mathbf{k}^{\mathrm{w}} \mathbf{e} \neq$ - jumpy, nervous, edgy. See: nervous.
čin - afraid of getting hurt. (i.e. falling, etc.) See: afraid.
Starve čsq̉méltn, čsq̇mé - hungry. See: hungry.
tllsq̉me.
stay İciš - stay there.
l̉eš̌ - stay here.
steal náq̊ㅃ - steal; rob.
náq́q ${ }^{\text {w }}$ - S he stole. čn náq́ ${ }^{w}, \mathbf{k}^{w}$ náq́ ${ }^{w}$
es náq́wi - S/he is stealing. čnes náq́w ${ }^{w}, \mathbf{k}^{w}$ es náqu"i
qs náqu"i - S/he is going to steal. čiqs náqu"m, $\mathbf{k}^{w q s}$ náqu"i
ná $\mathbf{a} \dot{q}^{w}$ - They stole. qe náq́w, $\mathbf{p}$ náq́q${ }^{w}$



es náq́" ${ }^{\text {w }} \mathrm{ms}-\mathrm{S} / \mathrm{he}$ is stealing. ies náq́w ${ }^{\text {w }} m$, as náq̉ ${ }^{\text {w }} \mathbf{m}$




$\mathbf{s x}{ }^{\text {"n}} \mathbf{n a q}{ }^{w}$ - somebody that steals; a thief. prefix: $\boldsymbol{s x}^{\text {" }}$... - one who does.
naq̉"émn - someone who always steals; a thief. suffix: ...emn - one who always likes to do.
scnáqu${ }^{\text {w }}$ - something that's been stolen. prefix: sc... - s.t. that's been done/made/prepared.



čnq̉"náq̉"m, čnq ${ }^{\text {wn }} n a ́$ - hitcher hiker; hobo.
nq̉"sqáxe?, $n \dot{q}^{w}$ " $q$ á - steal a horse/car.
pu9naq̉"mn - I stoled his/her spouse.
 under. See: escape.
nččnétx" - Rob.
steam suul - steam.
sx"ú? uli - steam.
sx̣uul - steam.
steep šalšlt - upward slope.
łšalšlt - little upward slope.
steering wheel sntx̣"sqax̣e'tn - steering wheel.
s.t. - something (s.t.) - something implied s.o. - someone P.I. - Plural R.t. - Root word comm. - Command Lit. - Literally Fig. - Figuratively i.e., - That is, See: - Redirection to a related word.

Stellar's jay q"ásq"ì - blue jay, Stellar's jay.
stem sčtemp - stem of a flower; tree trunk.
es čtemp - It comes to the core.
nilemp - stem of a feather/branch/leaf.
es nilemp - It comes to the stem/center.
step cqỉwét, cqliwé - step.
qịwétis - S/he/it stepped on s.t./s.o. qỉwétn, qỉwétntx"
qliwéretis - They stepped on s.t./s.o. qe qiwétntm, qỉwétntp
qíwétnt - Step on it. (comm.)

x̣"a cil scqìwé - maybe 5 yards (five steps).
nqlutétk" - step into the water.
nqlotłq̉eytm - step on shoulders.
nqiotłq̇eytis - S/he stepped on s.o.'s shoulders. nqlotłł̀ eytn, nqiottq̇eytntx" es nqlotłqueytms - S/he is stepping on s.o.'s shoulders. ies nqlotłq̇eytm, as nqlotłq̇eytm qs nqlottqueytms - S/he is going to step on s.o.'s shoulders. iqs nqlotłq̇eytm, aqs nqlottàeytm
nqlotł̛̣́éytn, nqlottq̣é - shovel.
čx"álšn - step.
step over čtk"itssǐs - step over something.
čtk̄"itšǐ̌ǐ İ es čicic - S/he stepped over a log.
stepchild stwelt - stepchild.
stepparent łwéstn - aunt/uncle after death of connecting relative; step-parent.
Stereo čx"na - radio, harp, guitar, stereo, anything that makes music.
Stevensville łq̣étmlš - Stevensville, Montana.
stick tíulk' - small wood.
ilmintn - hoop game sticks. suffix: ...tn - means of/device.
stmtmni?álq", stmtmnịá- snowberry (sticks).
quà̉nt ci stmtmniPá - Break those Snowberry (sticks).
čc̉lal̉̀̉"tn - stick game sticks. suffix: ...tn-means of/device.
nštulex"tn - stick used in the camas bake. (The stick is placed in the middle prior to putting the contents s.t. - something use in the camas baking pit. After the pit is prepared the stick is pulled out and water is poured in the hole left by implied
ncaq"is - S/he put the stick in. ncaq"n, ncaq"ntx" es ncaq" $\mathbf{m s}$ - S/he is putting the stick in. ies ncaq" $\mathbf{m}$, as ncaq" $\mathbf{m}$

$$
1-10
$$ qs ncaq"ms - S/he is going to put the stick in. iqs ncaq"m, aqs ncaq"m

ncaq"nt - Put the stick in. (comm.)
ncaq" ${ }^{\text {m }}$ - stick used to poke at the fire.
ciax"mn - stick used to poke at ashes/fire. rt.: cax "čx"t-ashes.
čçpaqu - stick/adhere something onto something.
čép̉q̉ntes - S/he stuck s.t. on it. čép̉q̉nten, čẻp̉q̉ntex ${ }^{w}$
ččp̉q̉ant - Stick it onto it. (comm.)
Stickgame sċlalqw, sčla-stickgame. rt.: ci̇l- standing upright; suffix: ...alq"- wood.
 es c̀lalq"i - S/he is playing stickgame. čnes ċlalq"i, $\mathbf{k}^{\text {" }}$ es člalq" ${ }^{w}$




 stickgame?

$\mathbf{s x}{ }^{\text {" }} \mathbf{w e k}{ }^{\text {" }} \mathbf{m}$ - somebody who hides; a hider. rt.: wek"- hide; prefix: $\boldsymbol{s x}^{\text {" }}$... - one who does.

palq̉i - outside (point).
sčćx̣ečtš - right (point).
sčciq"e" - left (point).
nihe - middle (point).
piqlíq - point the white bone in stickgame. rt.: piq-white.
piqlq̆ - S/he pointed the white bone. čn piqlq̆, $\mathbf{k}^{\mathrm{w}}$ piqlị
es piqlq̆i $\mathbf{-}$ S/he is pointing the white bone. čnes piqlq̆í, $\mathbf{k}^{w e s}$ piqlq̣i
qS piqlq̉i - S/he is going to point the white bone. čiqs piqlq̆i, $\mathbf{k}^{\text {w }} \mathbf{q} \mathbf{s}$ piqlqui
pqpiqlqu - S/he pointed both white bones. čn pqpiqlị, $\mathbf{k}^{\boldsymbol{w}}$ pqpiqlq̉
es pqpiqlq̆i $-\mathrm{S} / \mathrm{he}$ is pointing both white bones. čnes pqpiqlqui, $\mathbf{k}^{w}$ es pqpiqlq̆i
qs pqpiqlăi - S/he is going to point both white bones. čiqs pqpiqlq̆i, $\mathbf{k}^{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{q s} \mathbf{p q p i q l q} i$
šič̉n - miss. See: miss.
čn šič̉n - I missed.
ncoq"ulex ${ }^{\text {" }}$ - pull the stick out of the ground.
cqcqminm - switching bones; cheating at stickgame. rt.: cqmin - throw.
stickgame bones k'wk'wistickgame bones.
stickgame poles snčspalq"'tn - stickgame poles. rt.: spim - hit; prefix: sn... - a place of; suffix:
...tn - means of/device.
stickgame sticks ččlalq"tn - stickgame sticks. rt.: cilalq" - stickgame; suffix: ...tn - means
of/device.
stick out tix - For something to protrude; sticks out. See: protrude.
sticky i ċapaq - It's sticky.
sticky purple geranium tfqnéłp - stick purple geranium.
Stiff i đ̉áx - It's stiff.
puti - still.
x̣"İ šeỷ u puti yetłx̣wasq̉t es cu łmłamá - That’s why frog still says that today. ha puti es

s.t. - something
(s.t.) - something implied s.o. - someone P.I. - Plural
x̣elmn nq̉"iqưwsmi - When I was younger I was afraid of dogs. ne puti isx̣ál mpet cx"ix"uy - You all come back when It's still light. puti ćẏu - It's still not done. ha puti $\mathbf{k}^{\text {w }}$ epł esułtu - Do you still have any questions?
え̀il - still.

え̀illš - Be still. (comm.)

$\chi^{\prime} \mathrm{ilsk}{ }^{\text {w}}{ }^{\text {w }} \mathbf{w i}$ - All of you leave it still; leave it alone. (comm.)
nem i $\mathbf{k}^{w} \dot{\chi} \mathbf{i l}$ - You will be still.
sting $\quad \mathbf{q}^{\mathrm{w}} \mathbf{0}$ ł? untés - It stung/stabbed me. See: stab.
stinger $\ddagger$ umn - stinger.
stinging nettles ccáạełp - stinging nettles.
stingy ẏeýuk ${ }^{w} \mathbf{e}^{\text {e }}$ - stingy.
ýuk $^{\text {w }}$ - refuse, stingy.
y $^{\prime} \mathbf{e k}^{\text {w }}$ mis - S/he was stingy; would let s.o. have it. ýek"min, ýek"mintx"
nýek"mnups - She was stingy with her butt. See: intercourse.
stink č̌sáłq - stink; bad smell.
pux ${ }^{\text {w }}$ - smell bad; to be stink.
i pux" - S/he/it smells. i čn pux", i $^{\text {w }}$ pux ${ }^{\text {w }}$
px"up - S/he/it smells/stinks.
qe px"up - We smell; we stink.

spx"up - an odor.
łpx"pu - goat.
px"pnunt - Smelled it. (comm.)

px"pnunen - I smell you. ha p px"pnwe $\mathbf{t}$ ispu? - Did you folks smell my fart? ipx"puxw łu isnq̉"óóžšn - My socks stink.
náqu - smell rotten; the smell of rotten meat, crap.
i náq̉ - It's rotten.
i náq̉ps - His/her/its butt is smelly.
nq̉n $q$ šin - have stink feet.
 meat. ha i $\mathbf{k}^{\mathrm{w}}$ náq̉ - Did you mess; are you smelly?
tis - smelly; the smell of fish.
i łis - S/he/it is smelly. i čn łis, $\mathbf{i}^{\mathbf{k}}{ }^{\mathbf{w}}$ tis
łispósqn, łispó - smelly lips/face, fishy smell. suffix: ...posqn-lips. See: lip.
ix̣wey - smell of animal in rut.
$\dot{\mathbf{q}}^{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{i} \boldsymbol{\eta}$ - smell like smoke.
$\mathbf{i} \dot{\mathbf{q}}^{\mathrm{w}} \mathbf{i} \boldsymbol{\eta}$ - S/he/it smells like smoke. i čn $\dot{\mathbf{q}}^{\mathbf{w i} \mathbf{i}}, \mathbf{i} \mathbf{k}^{w} \dot{\mathbf{q}}^{\mathbf{w} \mathbf{i} \boldsymbol{?}}$
pe? ${ }^{\text {x"énč }}$ - bloat. suffix: ...enč- within.
stink bug pupumut, pupjumu-stink bug. suffix: ...łmut- the individual who always does.
Stir nax̣letkw ${ }^{\text {w }}$ stir liquid. suffix: ...etk", ...t $\boldsymbol{k}^{\prime \prime}-$ liquid.
nax̣letkw ${ }^{\text {w }}$ S/he stirred. čn nax̣letk ${ }^{w}$, $\mathbf{k}^{w}$ nax̣letk ${ }^{\text {w }}$
es nax̣letkwi-S/he is stirring. čnes nax̣letk ${ }^{w}$, $k^{\text {w }}$ es nax̣letk ${ }^{w} \mathbf{i}$ qs nax̣letk"i $-\mathrm{S} /$ he is going to stir. čiqs nax̣letk"i, $\mathbf{k}^{\mathbf{w}} \mathrm{q}_{\mathrm{s}}$ nax̣letk"i
nax̣letk"is - $\mathrm{S} / \mathrm{he}^{2}$ stirred it. nax̣letkw, nax̣letk"ntx ${ }^{\text {w }}$
es nax̣letk"ms - S/he is stirring it. ies nax̣letk" $m$, as nax̣letk"m
qs nax̣letk ${ }^{\text {w }} \mathbf{m s}$ - $\mathrm{S} /$ he is going to stir it. iqs nax̣letkwi, aqs nax̣letk"i
$\mathbf{s x}^{\text {w }}$ naxletk ${ }^{\text {w }}$ - somebody who stirs. prefix: $\boldsymbol{s x}^{\text {"... }- \text { one who does. }}$
nax̣letk"tn - Stirring tool. suffix: ...tn-means of/device.
nax̣letk"nt - Stirr it. (comm.)
nax̣letkwnt t anłu'mn - Stirr it with your spoon.
Stirrups snčql̉qỉweẁtn, snčqlıliwe - stirrups. prefix: sn... - a place of; suffix: ...tn - means of/device.
snčqİwewtn, snčqliwe - stirrup.

## sto

stocking cap snsotqn - stocking cap. rt.: sut-stretch; prefix: sn... - a place of; suffix: ...qin, ...qn - top.
stomach olin - Belly, stomach.

nċalénč - have a belly-ache. rt.: caál-ache; prefix: n... - inside; suffix: ...enč- within.
nc̉alénč - S/he had a belly-ache. čn nc̉alénč, $\mathbf{k}^{\text {w }}$ nc̉alénč
es nc̉alénči - $S$ /he have a belly-ache. čnes nc̉alénči, $k^{w}$ es nçalénči
qs nćalénči - S/he going to have a belly-ache. čiqs nc̉alénči, $\mathbf{k}^{\text {w }} \mathbf{q} \mathbf{s}$ nćalénči
čč̌esslsm - sick to the stomach; nauseated. See: nauseated.
stone sšeñš - rock.
es łp̀łip̉ sšenš - striped rock.
nš̌̉̇aqsm sšenš - different kinds of rocks.
$\mathbf{k}^{\text {wali? }}$ nše - yellowstone.
pest - stone for pounding dried meat to.
$\dot{\mathbf{q}} \mathbf{w i} \mathbf{~ - ~ w a r ~ h a m m e r ; ~ s t o n e ~ h a m m e r . ~}$
$\mathbf{t} \dot{\mathbf{q}} \mathbf{w} \mathbf{i} \mathbf{u}$ es tetemi ci $\mathbf{k}^{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{t i s i} \mathbf{t} \mathbf{s p p} \dot{q}^{w} \mathbf{e ́}$ - Big Blanket is pounding the dried meat with a round stone.
stonefly čtáq̉nšn - stonefly, hellgramite.
Stoop čskwicmi? - stoop over.
čsk"icm - S/he stooped over. čn čsk"icm, $\mathbf{k}^{w}$ čsk"icm es čsk"icmi - S/he is stooping over. čnes čsk"icmi’, $k^{\text {wes }}$ s čsk"icmi qS čskwicmi - S/he is going to stoop over. čiqs čsk"icmi, $\mathbf{k}^{w} q \mathbf{q}^{\text {w }}$ čskwicmi čsk ${ }^{\text {wíl'icm }}$ - They stooped over. qe čskwicm, p čskwicm es čsk"ípicm - They are stooping over. qe es čsk"icmi, pes čsk"icmi
qs čsk＂ípicmi－They are going to stoop over．qeqs čskwicmi，pqs čskwicmi
es čsk ${ }^{w} \mathbf{c k}^{\mathrm{w}} \mathbf{i c m}$－Each one is stooping over．
nq＂ayutups $\boldsymbol{-}$ stooped over naked．circumfix： $\boldsymbol{n} . . . \boldsymbol{u p s}, \boldsymbol{p s} \boldsymbol{-}$ butt，tail．
stop $\quad$ גेlip－stop．









え̉llpnté？es－They stopped it．qe ス̉lpntem，ג̉lpntep




خेlpstem－S／he／it got stopped．
え̀lipš－Stop．（comm．）
え̀lipwi－You all stop．（comm．）


え̉lpsten－I stopped it．え̉llpmin－I stopped it．iqs š̉̉lpnunm łu teye？－I＇m going to stop／beat evil．
hoy－quit，stop，finish，okay，that＇s it，to cease．See：quit．
uỷéčst，uẏé－finish working，to be done working．See：finish．
store sntumistn，sntumi－store；a place to buy．prefix：sn．．．－a place of；suffix：．．．tn－means of／device．
snłttumi－little store．
elk＇${ }^{\prime} \mathbf{m}$－store away；to put away；to save．See：put away．
s？élk＇́ㅣscu－souvenir．
Storm es qułmncúti－There’s low visibility from a dust storm or blizzard；（fig．，this can be said of someone really＂dancing up a storm＂，making dust）．See：dust．
čsač̌tásq̉t，čssačtá－winter＇s last atempt at a big snow storm．（In early spring，often indicated by s．t．－something having snow on one side of s．t．such as trees or poles．）See：snow．

Stor＇y mimiim－tell a story／news．See：tell．
m̉éỷe？－show，tell．See：tell．
sq＂Ilumt，$s q^{\text {＂}} 1 / l u$－animal stories，creation stories，Coyote stories．（These stories can only be told when the ground is covered with snow and all hibernating animals have gone into hibernation．A good indication that these stories can be told is when the weather is very cold causing trees to pop．）
$\mathbf{q}^{\text {wllumt }}$－S／he told a story．čn $\mathbf{q}^{\text {w }}$ Ilumt， $\mathbf{k}^{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{q}^{\text {wlllumt }}$


$\mathbf{q}^{\text {wIllumtmis }}$ - S/he told a story about it. $\mathbf{q}^{\text {"Illumtmn, }} \mathbf{q}^{\text {wllumtmntx }}{ }^{\text {w }}$
q"Ilumtšts - S/he applied a story to s.o. q"Illumtštn, $^{\text {w"llumtštx }}{ }^{\text {w }}$
šeý łu pń sq"Ilumt - Now thats a Coyote story. qe q"Ilumšłlt - Tell us a story. ha $\mathbf{k}^{w}$ ne u q"Ilumtmnt smx̣eýčn - Would you tell a story about grizzly.
snitq"a - old story.
sniq"ista - made up story. rt.: yoq"ist-lie.
sqंspscin - long talk. rt.: sqंsip-a long time.
Stove snolši - wood stove. rt.: solši-fire; prefix: sn...- a place of.
straight tóx ${ }^{\mathrm{w}}$ - straight.
i tóx ${ }^{\text {w }}$ - It's straight, true.
tx̣"omím - S/he/it straightened up. čn tex̣omím, k" tẹ"omím
txewnstes - S/he straightened s.o. up. tex"msten, tex"mstex ${ }^{\text {w }}$
es tx̣"omíms - S/he is straightening s.o. up. ies tx̣"omím, as tx̣"omím
qs tx̣"omíms - S/he is going to straighten s.o. up. iqs tx̣"omím, aqs tx̣*omím
tóx"š - Straighten up, behave. (comm.)
tóx ${ }^{\text {w }} \mathbf{w i}$ - All of you straighten up, behave. (comm.)
$\mathbf{q}^{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{o}$ mééyełt łu i tóx${ }^{\mathbf{w}}$ - Tell me straight, tell me the truth.
ntẹ ${ }^{\text {wenaqs }}$ - straight road.
ta es š̌̌usn - they didn't look anywhere (stared straight ahead, not looking either way).
Strain $\quad \mathbf{k}^{\mathbf{w}} \ddagger \dot{q}^{\mathrm{w}} \mathbf{e} \mathbf{e} \boldsymbol{-}$ strain something.

Straw tumn - straw (for drinking). rt.: tum-suck. See: suck.
čquilwa - straw.
strawberry $\dot{\mathbf{q} i t q ̇ m}$ - strawberry.
nem $\mathbf{p}$ k'wis $\dot{q}^{\prime \prime}$ léw̉m $\mathbf{t}$ q̆it $\dot{\mathbf{q}} \mathbf{m}$ - You'll all go picking strawberries.
strawberry roan $\mathbf{k}^{\text {wlaqin }}$ - strawberry roan.
straw hat snsṗqinqn, snsṗqna - straw hat.
Straw worm ččlič̉lp̉i - caddisworm, straw worm.
stream nšiy̌étkw, nšiỷé - creek, stream. lit. first water. rt.: š̌it-first. See: creek.
strength nyopiyewtn - thing or place you get strength from. (i.e, a sweat house, mountains, etc.) čn yopiyewt - I have strength.
stretch sutm - stretch.
sutm - $\mathrm{S} /$ he stretched. čn sutm, $\mathbf{k}^{\mathrm{w}}$ sutm es suti-S/he is stretching. čnes suti, $k^{w}$ es suti qs suti - $\mathrm{S} / \mathrm{he}$ is going to stretch. čiqs suti, $\mathrm{k}^{\text {w }} \mathbf{q} \mathbf{s}$ suti sutmsts $-\mathrm{S} /$ he stretched it. sutmstn, sutmstx ${ }^{\text {w }}$ sú?utmsts - They stretched it. qe sutmstm, sutmstp
s.t. - something (s.t.) - something implied s.o. - someone P.l. - Plural
sutmstm - S/he was stretched.
sutmiš - Stretch. (comm.)
ne wis $\dot{q}^{\text {wé }}$ enté $\mathbf{x}^{\mathrm{w}} \mathbf{m}$ stsutmstx ${ }^{\text {w }}$ - When you finish wringing it, you stretch it.
tolmiš - Stretch. (comm.)
$\mathbf{x}^{\mathrm{w}} \mathbf{p x}{ }^{\mathrm{w}} \mathrm{p}$ šnim - stretch the leggs.



そ̉e čn $\mathbf{x}^{\text {" }} \mathbf{p x}{ }^{\text {w }} \mathbf{p s ̌ i n}-I$ already stretched my legs.
string sipip-lacing.
łsispii? - little lacing.
accné - shoe string.
$\mathbf{H i k}^{\mathbf{w}}-$ string things together; putting things on thread, yarn or string. (i.e. a rosary.)
$\mathbf{H i k}^{\mathbf{k}} \mathbf{- S}$ /he strung (s.t.) together. čn $\mathbf{H i k}^{\mathbf{w}}, \mathbf{k}^{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{i k k}^{\mathbf{w}}$
es $\mathbf{~} \mathbf{i} \mathbf{k}^{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{i}$ - S/he is stringing (s.t.) together. čnes $\mathbf{~} \mathbf{i} \mathbf{k}^{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{i}, \mathbf{k}^{\mathbf{w}}$ es $\mathbf{~} \mathbf{i k} \mathbf{k}^{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{i}$






qs $\mathbf{~} \mathbf{i k}^{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{m s}-\mathrm{S} / \mathrm{he}$ is going to string the things together. iqs $\mathbf{~} \mathbf{i k} \mathbf{k}^{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{m}$, aqs $\mathbf{i k}^{\mathbf{j}}{ }^{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{m}$




$\mathbf{s c t i k}^{\mathbf{w}}-$ something that's been strung together. prefix: sc... - s.t. that's been done/made/prepared.

tik ${ }^{\text {w }} \mathbf{w i}$ - All of you string it together. (comm.)
swe tu es nte qs $\mathbf{~} \mathbf{i k} \mathbf{k}^{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{i}$ - Who wants to string things together?
nłułuq"pews - string things together using a needle; poking a needle through.
nłułuq"weẇsm - S/he strung (s.t.) together. čn nłułuq"peẇsm, $\mathbf{k}^{\text {w }}$ nłułuq"peẇsm

qs nłułuqwpewsi - S/he is going to string (s.t.) together. čiqs nłułuq"pew̉si, $\mathbf{k}^{\mathbf{w} q s}$ nłułuq"peẇsi
nłułuq"wéceẃsm - They strung (s.t.) together. qe nłułuq"pew̉sm, p nłułuq"pewsm
es nłułuqwpécew̉si - They are stringing (s.t.) together. qe es nłułuqwpew̉si, pes nłułuq"pewsi implied
 nłułuq"pewsi
scnłułuq"pews - something that's been strung together with a needle. (i.e. popcorn garland.) prefix: sc... - s.t. that's been done/made/prepared.
nłułuq"pewsiš - String it together with the needle. (comm.)
nłuq" ${ }^{\text {"pewisiš - Put the needle through it. (comm.) }}$
$\mathbf{t i x}{ }^{\mathrm{w}} \mathbf{m}$ - pick/get a plant object or clay.

tí $\mathbf{i x}^{\text {" }} \mathbf{m}$ - They picked. qe tix"m, $\mathbf{p}$ tix"m
es tí ${ }^{1 x}{ }^{\text {win }} \mathbf{-}$ They are picking. qe es tix"i, pes tix"i
qs tí?ix"i - They are going to pick. qeqs tix"i, pqs tix"i
tix"is - S/he picked s.t. tix"n, tix"ntx ${ }^{\text {w }}$
es $\mathbf{t i x}{ }^{\text {" }} \mathbf{m s}-\mathrm{S} / \mathrm{he}$ is picking s.t. ies $\mathbf{t i x}{ }^{\text {" }} \mathbf{m}$, as $\mathbf{t i x}{ }^{\text {" }} \mathbf{m}$

tí?ix"is - They picked s.t. qe tix"ntm, tix"ntp
es tí'ix"ms - They are picking s.t. qe es tix"m, es tix"mp
qs tí?ix"ms - They are going to pick s.t. qeqs tix"m, qs tix"mp



es $\mathbf{l t i t x}^{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{m s}$ - S/he is picking a little of s.t. ies $\mathrm{Htitx}^{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{m}$, as $\mathbf{l t i t x}^{\text {w }} \mathbf{m}$
$\mathbf{t i x}^{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{x}^{w}$ - It was picked.
$\mathbf{t i x}^{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{x}^{w} \mathbf{n}-\mathrm{I}$ was able to pick it.
tix"ntm - It was picked by somebody.
tix"nuis - S/he/it finally picked s.t. tix"nuin, tix"nuintx ${ }^{\text {w }}$
tix"šts - S/he/it picked s.t. for s.o. tix"štn, tix"štx"
$\mathbf{s x}{ }^{" t} \mathbf{t i x}^{\mathrm{N}} \mathbf{m}$ - somebody who gathers things. prefix: $\boldsymbol{s x}^{\prime \prime} .$. - one who does.
tx"emn - someone who always likes to gather. suffix: ...emn - one who always likes to do.
tx"tx"łmuł - the individual that gathers. suffix: ...tmut- the individual who always does.
sctix $^{\mathrm{w}}$ - something that's been gathered. prefix: sc... - s.t that's been done/made/prepared.
sntix"tn - place to gather.
tix"mn - something used to gather. (i.e. pecere)
$\mathbf{t i x}^{\mathrm{w}} \mathbf{i s ̌}$ - Gather. (comm.)
tix"wi - You all gather. (comm.)
tix"nt - Gather s.t. (comm.)
tix"nti - You all gather s.t. (comm.)
tix"lwis - go around and gather.
es tix"lwisi - S/he is gathering here and there. čnes tix"lwisi, $\mathbf{k}^{\text {wes }}$ tix"lwisi
tix"lwisiš - Gather here and there. (comm.)
tix"cnm - get/harvest food. See: harvest.
tix" $\ddagger \mathbf{q}$ - harvest. See: harvest.

$\mathbf{s q s i}$ - There's where they got white clay long ago. ha $\mathbf{k}^{\text {w }} \mathbf{s x}^{\text {" }} \mathbf{t i x}{ }^{\prime \prime} \mathbf{m}$ - Are you someone that (s.t.) - something

łu sć? $\mathbf{e k}^{\boldsymbol{W}}{ }^{\boldsymbol{w}}$ - You picked a flower.
strip ččslx＂ncút－get naked．See：naked．
npえ̉alqs，$n p \not$ ネ̇a $^{2}$ remove／take off clothes．See：undress．
npれ̉alqsiš－Remove your clothes．（comm．）
sq̇eyi－strip of sinew from the back．
sẏeńp - long strips of elk/deer meat.
stripe es tip - line; stripe. See: line.
es łp’łip̉ sšenš - striped rock.
čá? ax̣iće'? - It's striped; it's covered in lines. See: line.
striped skunk xatéye? - skunk.
strong yoyoót - strong.
yoyoót - S/he is strong. čn yoyoót, $k^{w}$ yoyoót
syoyoot - physical strength/power.
nyoyoscútn - muscle. suffix: ...tn - means of/device.
yomncút, yomncu. - make one's self become rigid/tense. See: tense.
yomncútš - toughen up; become rigid/tense. (comm.)
nyoowáls - Strong mind, strong heart.
nyawálš - Be strong; don't cry out in pain. (comm.) See: tough.
nyoyowáls - strong minded/hearted.
yomim - hold something steady. See: hold.
yomspewlš - hold breath inside the body. rt.: yomim - hold steady. See: breathe.
yomscin - hold breath by closing the mouth. rt.: yomim - hold steady. See: breathe.
yoyoscút, yoyoscú - make one's self try hard with a physically strong effort; to give all one's effort. See: try hard.
yoyoscq̉mint - Throw it hard. sčx̣"éct u yoyoót čn $\mathbf{k}^{w} \mathbf{u l ̉ m}$ - All day Monday I worked hard.
yoyosčłt’ent - Bounce it hard. (comm.)
yoyo?twilš - get strong.
yoyo?twilš - S/he got strong. čn yoyo?twilš, $k^{\text {w }}$ yoyo?twilš
es yoyo?twilši - S/he is getting strong. čnes yoyo?twilši, $k^{w}$ es yoyo?twilši

nyoyo?cin - say strong/powerful words.
nyoyo ${ }^{\circ}$ cin - $S /$ he said strong words. čn nyoyo ${ }^{\circ} \mathbf{c i n}$, $k^{w}$ nyoyo?cin
es nyoyo?cini - S/he is saying strong words. čnes nyoyo?cini, $k^{\text {w }}$ es nyoyo?cini

č̀maqs - strong.
lx̣lix̣t - strong (in war).
xa'ax̣"at $^{\mathrm{w}}$ - strong.
struck es éqem - It is struck by lightening.
ćqntem - S/he/it was struck by lightening.
sćqlsšit - The tree was struck by lightening.
es uweči u ćqntš? $\mathbf{i}$ - It was lightening and a tree was struck on top of the mountain.
strung oxax ${ }^{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{x} \mathbf{w} \mathbf{o m}$ - strung across; say someone is skinny, stretched or boney.

$\mathbf{t i k}^{\mathbf{w}}$ - rosary, string together.
stub čtppšin - stub a foot/toe.
čtppšin - S/he stubbed his/her foot/toe. čn čtppšin, $\mathbf{k}^{w}$ čtppšin
čn čtčtctppšin - I stubbed my feet.
s.t. - something
(s.t.) - something implied
s.o. - someone
P.I. - Plural
R.t. - Root word
comm. - Command
Lit. - Literally
Fig. - Figuratively
i.e., - That is,

See: - Redirection to
a related word.
stuck nخ̉awac̆ - stuck in mud.

ta $\mathbf{k}^{w}$ qes nı $\mathfrak{z}$ awač - Don't get stuck in the mud.
čçp̉aq - stuck to something.
čćp̉aq - S/he/it is stuck. čn čćc̉aq, $\mathbf{k}^{w}$ čćp̉aq
ččṗqmin - tape.
tlx"mi - unable to rise/get up.
čn łaqšlš u čn eł tlx"mist - I sat down and couldn’t get up.
Stuck-up $\dot{\mathbf{q}} \mathbf{x}^{\mathrm{w}} \dot{\mathbf{q}} \mathbf{e w} \mathbf{t}, \dot{q} x^{w} \dot{q} e$ - stuck-up; rude; act better.

$\dot{\mathbf{q}} \mathbf{x}^{\text {"ns }}$ nscut - conceited; self-important; ill mannered. See: conceited.
student sx"ac̉x̣łq̉imi - somebody in school. prefix: $\boldsymbol{s x}$ "... - one who does.
$\mathbf{s x}^{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{y}{ }^{\prime}{ }^{\text {nnwe }}$ - somebody that learns. prefix: $\boldsymbol{s x}^{\prime \prime} . .$. - one who does.
study $\mathbf{k}^{\text {w" }} \mathbf{\prime}$ pax̣em - think. See: think.
$q^{\mathrm{w}} \mathbf{a q}{ }^{\mathrm{w}} \mathrm{emscu}$ - practice. See: practice.
nem tỉ cio čn $q^{w a q}{ }^{\text {wem }}$ emscu - I will study harder.
Stuff ntáwom - stuff something.

es $\mathbf{n t} \mathbf{q u}^{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{m i}$ - S/he is stuffing. čnes $\mathbf{n t} \mathbf{q}^{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{m i}, \mathbf{k}^{w}$ es $\mathbf{n t} \dot{q}^{w} \mathbf{m i}$





es $\mathbf{n t} \dot{q}^{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{o m s}$ - $\mathrm{S} / \mathrm{he}$ is stuffng it. ies $\mathbf{n t} \dot{q}^{\text {w }} \mathbf{o m}$, as nt $\dot{q}^{\text {w }} \mathbf{o m}$




nq̆ ${ }^{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{o m e w} \mathbf{w} \mathbf{s m}$ - stuff as in making a quilt; stuff in between.












s.t. - something (s.t.) - something implied s.o. - someone P.I. - Plural R.t. - Root word comm. - Command Lit. - Literally
stump nex ${ }^{\text {wẻu }}$ - tree stump.
subtract k"'tipmim - subtract from something.
$\mathbf{k}^{\prime \prime}$ "tipstes $-\mathrm{S} /$ he is subtracting s.t. $\mathbf{k}^{\prime \prime} 1$ tipsten, $\mathbf{k}^{\prime \prime} 11$ tipstex"


 es k"1tipmípims - They are subtracting s.t. ies k"1tipmim, es k"'tipmimp qs k""tipmípims - They are going to subtract s.t. iqs k"1tipmim, qs k'"tipmimp

$\mathbf{k}^{\text {k"tripmisk" }}$ - Subtract it/ take it away. (comm.)
qeqs k'"tititipmisti yettx"a - We're going to be subtracting today.
q"om - take more than one thing. See: take.
Submit $\mathbf{k}^{\text {"'taxltmistm }}$ - submit/give into/surrender/yield to/succumb to/capitulate.
ta qes k'"łaxltmistmstm łu teye? - Don’t submit to evil.
suck tmam - suck/lick/kiss something; a baby sucking milk. See: kiss.
es tmameni - It is sucking. (i.e. a cow eating)
stma - cow. stimtma - cows. (pl.) rt: timam - suck.
tam - slightly suck.
es tami - S/he is sucking. čnes tami, $\mathbf{k}^{\mathrm{k}}$ es tami
tam̀yó - cowry, snail, leech.
še $\mathbf{k}^{\prime \prime}$ imtmalš -making sucking noise while eating.
tum - lightly suck.
es tumi - S/he is sucking.
stumičst - thumb; sucking finger.
tumn - straw (for drinking).
tatame - - suck on the nipple.



łop - deep suck; strong suck; to draw blood.
łopenis - S/he sucked s.o.
es łopi - $\mathrm{S} / \mathrm{he}$ is sucking the bad out.
sucker čléne? - longnosed sucker, Columbia large-scaled sucker.
slà - small mouth sucker.
suffer nx"cx"cméls - suffer, torments.
s.t. - something
(s.t.) - something implied
s.o. - someone
P.I. - Plural
R.t. - Root word
comm. - Command
Lit. - Literally
Fig. - Figuratively
i.e., - That is,

See:- Redirection to
a related word.
sugar tiš - sugar, sweet.
$\mathbf{i q}{ }^{\mathbf{w}}{ }^{\mathbf{i}} \mathrm{t}$ tiš - imitation sugar. sck'ㄹiliš - made sugar.
ntišk ${ }^{\text {w }} \mathbf{m}$ - put sugar in a liquid.


qs ntiškwi-S/he is going to put sugar in the liquid. čiqs ntiškwi, $\mathbf{k}^{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{q} \mathbf{s} n \mathbf{n t i s ̌ k}{ }^{w} \mathbf{i}$
ntišk ${ }^{w}$ - pop, soda, juice, kool-aid; sweet liquid. rt.: tiš- sweet; prefix: n... - inside; suffix: ...etk" ${ }^{\text {" }}$ liquid.
ha $\mathbf{k}^{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{n t i s ̌} \mathbf{k}^{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{m}$ - Did you put sugar in the liquid?
suicide plscut, plscu-kill one's self.
plscut - S/he killed his/her self.
es plscuti - S/he is killing his/her self. čnes plscuti, $\mathbf{k}^{w}$ es plscuti qs plscuti - S/he is going to kill his/her self. čiqs plscuti, $\mathbf{k}^{w} q \mathbf{q}$ plscuti
Suitcase čpič̀c̉e? - suitcase; leather suitcase. rt.: p̈ič̌-glossy; suffix: ...ićé?- covered in.

sntqálscu - trunk, suitcase.
summer s?ánłq - summer.
es anłqmnux"isti, es anłqminux"i- It's again the time of summer. suffix: ...minux"- in the time of.
İ sqépc ulỉ s’anłq - In spring and summer. ha nem $\mathbf{k}^{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{k}^{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{u l ̉ m}$ ne $\mathbf{~ a n ł q ~ - ~ W i l l ~ y o u ~ w o r k ~ t h i s ~}$ summer?
esyapqini - celebrating, powwow (10 days).
es upčstsq̊q - It's the ten days. suffix: ...asg̀t-sky, day.
es $\mathbf{q}^{\text {" }}{ }^{\prime}$ ? ${ }^{\prime}$ wi - gathering berries.
Sun spq̇ni? - month, moon, sun, clock.
sun dance čtuscut, čtuscu-sundance.
 $\mathbf{i} \mathbf{k}^{\text {" }} \mathbf{k}^{\prime \prime} \mathbf{l i} \boldsymbol{l} \mathbf{l}$ - It's sun shiny.
Sunday sčacews, sčace - Sunday. See: hang.
nk'u? sčacéw's - one week.
sunflower mtčẇétp, mtčw̉é - sunflower plant.
táqu"u - sunflower root; balsamroot.
sunrise c̀łe - sunrise, (just as the sun is peeking over the mountain or land).
ċ̀ ${ }^{\prime}$ ée - peeking out, (when the sun partially up).
cخ̀éččnm łu spq̇ni? - The sun is peeking over, (when the sun partially up).
sč̌ỉe - sunrise, (just when the sun comes off the mountain or land). rt.: pziim - release from.
s.t. - something
(s.t.) - something implied s.o. - someone P.I. - Plural
 land. See: dawn.
snpaqucin - dawn, (before the sun comes up). See: sunrise.
Sunset sčšsoósqn, sčsoó - sunset.
łqi - dusk (when the sun is already down). See: dusk.
sč̀lux ${ }^{\text {w }}-$ evening. See: evening.


es ulu’áx̣n - It is the sun dogs (sun flares, rainbow around sun or moon).
es x̣sásq́ti - It is good weather. suffix: ...asq̆t-sky, day.
i čpá?sq̉̉t - It's a clear sky (no clouds). suffix: ...asq̇t-sky, day.
supper č̀lux"m - eat supper/dinner.

es č้lux"i $\mathbf{- S}$ /he/it is eating dinner. čnes č̀lux"i, $\mathbf{k}^{\mathrm{w}}$ es č̉lux"i


es č̉lú? $u x^{w i}$ - They are eating dinner. qe es č̉lux"i, pes č̉lux"i
qs č̉lú? ${ }^{\prime \prime}{ }^{\text {"i }} \mathbf{i}$ - They are going to eat dinner. qeqs č̉lux"i, pqs č̉lux"i
 going to eat supper?
supple yut - rub, soften, make supple.
yutmsk" - Rub it. (comm.)
$\mathbf{k}^{\text {wis }}$ yutmsk ${ }^{\text {w }}$ - Go rub it.
Suppose k'še - rather; supposed to be. See: rather:
Sure imi u-absolutely; for sure; of course; it's obvious. See: absolute.
Surrender $\quad \mathbf{x}^{\mathrm{w}}{ }^{\text {čšmist }}$ - surrender; give one's self. rt.: $\boldsymbol{x}^{\text {"izi}}$ - give; suffix: ...ist-action of the self.
 es $x^{w}$ čšmisti - S/he is surrendering. čnes $x^{w}$ čšmisti, $k^{w}$ es $x^{w}$ čšmisti

čnes $x^{\prime \prime}$ čšmisti č̀ sx"k"nem - I'm surrendering to the police.
Susan susán - Susan.
SUSpicious čtmtmłtumš, čtmtmłtu- suspicious of people.
čtmtmłtu - S/he got suspicious of people. čn čtmtmłtu, $\mathbf{k}^{w}$ čtmtmłtu
Swallow q̇mim - swallow something.
$\dot{\mathbf{q}} \mathbf{m i m}$ - S /he swallowed. čn $\dot{\mathbf{q}} \mathbf{m i m}, \mathbf{k}^{\mathbf{w}} \dot{\mathbf{q}} \mathbf{m i m}$
$\dot{\mathbf{q}} \mathbf{m n t e s}-\mathrm{S} / \mathrm{he} / \mathrm{it}$ swallowed s.t. $\dot{\mathbf{q}} m n t e n, \dot{\mathbf{q}} m n t \mathbf{x}^{\mathrm{w}}$
es $\dot{\mathbf{q}} \mathbf{m i m s}$ - $\mathrm{S} / \mathrm{he}$ is swallowing s.t. ies $\dot{\mathbf{q}} \mathbf{m i m}$, as $\dot{\mathbf{q}} \mathbf{m i m}$
qs $\dot{\mathbf{q}} \mathbf{m i m s}$ - $\mathrm{S} / \mathrm{he}$ is going to swallow s.t. iqs $\dot{\mathbf{q}} \mathbf{m i m}$, aqs $\dot{\mathbf{q}} \mathbf{m i m}$
q̀mnté?es - They swallowed s.t. qe q̇mntem, q̇mntep
es $\dot{\mathbf{q}} \mathbf{m i ́ p} \mathbf{i m s}$ - They are swallowing s.t. qe es $\dot{\mathbf{q}} \mathbf{m i m}$, es $\dot{\mathbf{q}} \mathbf{m i m p}$
qs $\dot{\mathbf{q}} \mathbf{m i ́}^{\mathbf{i}} \mathbf{i m s}$ - They are going to swallow s.t. qeqs $\mathbf{q} m i m, ~ q S ~ \dot{q} m i m p$
q̇mq́mntén - I swallowed them.
čsq̉mq̉mé?, čsq̇memé? - They were hungry.
nex" qe es čsq̇mé - We're also hungry.
qq̇mé - fish, fish-hook.
s.t. - something (s.t.) - something implied s.o. - someone P.I. - Plural R.t. - Root word comm. - Command Lit. - Literally
Fig. - Figuratively
i.e., - That is,

See:- Redirection to a related word
 $\dot{\mathbf{q}} \mathbf{m i m}$ - I swallowed a lot of them. nem q̀mntex ${ }^{\text {w }}$ - You will swallow it.
nq̉mep - devour/swallow.
nq̉mep - $S / h e$ devoured. čn nq̉mep, $\mathbf{k}^{w}$ nq̉mep
es nq̇mepi $-\mathrm{S} / \mathrm{he}$ is devouring. čnes nq̉mepi, $\mathbf{k}^{\mathrm{w}}$ es nq̉mepi

nq̉mé’ep - They devoured. qe nq̇mepi, p nq̉mep
es nq̉mé’epi - They are devouring. qe es nq̉mepi, pes nq̉mepi
qs nq̉mé’epi - They are going to devour. qeqs nq̇mepi, pqs nq̉mepi
nq̉mepis - $\mathrm{S} / \mathrm{he}$ /it devoured s.t. nq̉mepn, nq̉mepntx ${ }^{\text {w }}$
es nq̇mepms - $\mathrm{S} / \mathrm{he}$ is devouring s.t. ies nq́mepm, as nq̉mepm
qs nqumepms - S/he is going to devour s.t. iqs nq̇mepm, aqs nq̉mepm
nq̉mé’epis - They devoured s.t. qe nq̉mepntm, nq̇mepntp
es nq̉mé?epms - They are devouring s.t. qe es nq̉mepm, es nq̉mepmp
qs nq̉mé?epms - They are going to devour s.t. qeqs nq̇mepm, qs nq̉mepmp
nq̉mepnt - Devour it. (comm.)
nq̉mepn stšá - I devoured the huckleberries. čn nq̉mep t stšá - I devoured the huckleberries.
qumcinm - The action of swallowing.
$\dot{\mathbf{q}} \mathbf{m c i n m}$ - S/he/it swallowed. čn $\dot{\mathbf{q}} \mathbf{m c i n m ,} \mathbf{k}^{\mathrm{w}} \dot{\mathbf{q}} \mathbf{m c i n m}$
es $\dot{q} m c i n i-S / h e / i t$ is swallowing. čnes $\mathbf{q} m c i n i, k^{w}$ es $\dot{q} m c i n i$
qs q̀mcini - S/he/it is going to swallow. čiqs $\dot{q} m c i n i, \mathbf{k}^{\text {w }} \mathbf{q} \mathbf{s}$ qumcini
q̀mcí?inm - They swallowed. qe q̀mcinm, $\mathbf{p}$ qumcinm
es $\dot{q} m c i ́ ? i n i$ - They are swallowing. qe es $\dot{q} m c i n i$, pes $\dot{q} m c i n i$
qS $\mathbf{q} m c i ́ ? i n i$ - They are going to swallow. qeqs $\dot{q} m c i n i, ~ p q s ~ q ̀ m c i n i ~$
słł̉ó - cliff swallow.
Swamp timlex ${ }^{\boldsymbol{w}}$ - damp ground, swamp. rt.: timimedamp.
Swan spqmi - swan, tundra swan, whistling swan.
Sweat čsk"ilt - sweat, perspire.

es čsk ${ }^{w} i l t i-S / h e ~ i s ~ s w e a t i n g . ~ c ̌ n e s ~ c ̌ s k ~ w i l t i, ~ k^{w} e s ~ c ̌ ̌ s k^{w} i l t i$

čsk"ííilt - They sweated. qe čsk"ilt, p čsk"ilt
es čsk"ípilti - They are sweating. qe es čskwilti, pes čsk"ilti
qs čsk"í'ilti - They are going to sweat. qeqs čsk"ilti, pqs čsk"ilti
sčsk"ilt - sweat.
sčsk"Itmalqs - Sweaty clothes. suffix: ...lqs, ...alqs - clothes.
es čsk"ltmalqsi - S/he has sweaty clothes. čnes čsk"ltmalqsi, k"es čsk"ltmalqsi
laq̉ist, laq̉i- sweat in a Sweat Lodge.
laq̉ist - S/he/it sweated. čn laq̉ist, $\mathbf{k}^{w}$ laq̉ist
es laq̣isti - S/he/it is sweating. čnes laq̣isti, kwes laq̉isti
qs laq̣isti - S/he/it is going to sweat. čiqs laq̉isti, kwq laq̉isti
lq̣lá $\mathbf{a} \mathbf{a}$ - They sweated. qe lq̣laq̉, p lq̆laq̉
es lq̉lá ${ }^{\prime}$ aq̉i - They are sweating. qe es lq̣laq̉i, pes lq̣laq̉i
qs lq̉lá $\mathbf{q}$ aq̉i - They are going to sweat. qeqs lq̉laq̉i, pqs lq̉laq̉i
sx"laq̉m - somebody who sweats in the Sweat Lodge. prefix: $\boldsymbol{s x}^{\prime \prime} . .$. - one who does.
ṅem laq̉i - S/he/it will sweat. nem čn laq̉i, n̉em $k^{w}$ laq̉i nem lq̣lá $\mathbf{a}$ à - They will sweat. nem qe lq̣laq̉, nem p lq̣laq̉
s.t. - something
(s.t.) - something implied
s.o. - someone
P.I. - Plural
R.t. - Root word
comm. - Command
Lit. - Literally
Fig. - Figuratively
i.e., - That is,

See:- Redirection to
a related word.

Sweat Lodge snlaqist，snlaqio －Sweat Lodge．


nši $\boldsymbol{\text { telixw }}$－head person in the lodge／house．
čolépen，čolé－build a fire for a Sweat．See：fire．
sx＂čole－somebody who makes fire for a Sweat．prefix： $\boldsymbol{s x}^{\prime \prime}$ ．．．－one who does．
nolím－heat Sweat rocks．See：fire．
nplšesšnm－bring rocks in there．rt．：npiľ̌－go in（pl．）；suffix：．．．sšn－rock．See：bring． sx＂nplšesšnm－somebody who brings rocks in．prefix： $\boldsymbol{s x}^{\prime \prime} .$. －one who does．See：bring．
čłłk＇um－pick something up using an instrument or tool．（i．e．a needle for beads，a pitchfork for hay／rocks，etc．）See：pick．
čq＂Iq＂eltn－Sticks used in the Sweat．rt．： $\boldsymbol{q}^{\text {＂}}{ }^{\text {lq}}{ }^{\text {＂}}$ eltt－talk；suffix：．．．tn－means of／device．

## Sweat Lodge rocks tikk＂š̌n－Sweat Lodge rocks．

 rocks are glowing hot．え̉e i i čpx＂pex＂sšn－The rocks are glowing hot．

SWeater ssotlqs－sweater．rt．：sut－stretch；suffix：．．．lqs，．．．alqs－clothes．
SWeep ċslex＂éłpm，ćslex＂é－sweep／make the floor bare．rt．：ćslex＂－make bare／clean；suffix：．．．ełp， ．．．tp－tree；coming from floor covering which were boughs in the past．
ċslex＂éłpm－S／he swept．čn ċslex＂éłpm， $\mathbf{k}^{w}$ ćslex＂éłpm es čslex＂éłpi－S／he is sweeping．čnes ċslex＂éłpi，$k^{\text {wes }}$ cesslex＂éłpi qs céslex＂éłpi－S／he is going to sweep．čiqs ćslex＂éłpi， $\mathbf{k}^{\text {w }} \mathbf{q}$ s čslex＂éłpi ċslex＂é？ełpm－They swept．qe ċslex＂éłpm，p ċslex＂éłpm es ċslex＂é？ełpi－They are sweeping．qe es ċslex＂éłpi，pes ċslex＂éłpi qs ċslex＂éfełpi－They are going to sweep．qeqs céslex＂éłpi，pqs ćslex＂éłpi
ċslex＂éłpis－S／he swept it．ċslex＂éłpn， $\mathrm{k}^{\mathrm{w}}$ ćslex＂éłpntx ${ }^{w}$ es ćslex＂éłpms－S／he is sweeping it．čnes ćslex＂éłpm， $\mathbf{k}^{\text {wes }}$ cs ćslex＂éłpm qs éslex＂éłpms－S／he is going to sweep it．čiqs ćslex＂éłpm， $\mathbf{k}^{\text {w }} \mathbf{q} \mathbf{s}$ ćslex＂éłpm čslex＂é？ełpis－They swept it．qe ċslex＂éłpntm，ċslex＂éłpntp
es ćslex＂é？ełpms－They are sweeping it．qe es ćslex＂éłpm，es ċslex＂éłpmp qs ċslex＂é？ełpms－They are going to sweep it．qeqs ċslex＂éłpm，qs ċslex＂éłpmp
čslex＂éłpntm－It was swept．
ċslex＂éłpmn－broom．
ċslex＂étpiš－Sweep．（comm．）
ċslex＂étpntx＂－Sweep it．（comm．）
 floor covering which were boughs in the past．


 čł？á？ax̣＂łpm－They swept．qe čł？áx̣＂łpm，p čł？áx̣＂łpm es čł？á’ax̣＂łpi－They are sweeping．qe es čł？áx̣＂łpi，pes čł？áx̣＂${ }^{\prime \prime} \neq p i$


čłのá？ax̣＂łpis－They swept it．qe čłヤáx̣＂łpntm，čłヤáx̣＂łpntp
 qs čł’á’ax̣＂łpms－They are going to sweep it．qeqs čł？áx̣＂＇pm，qs čł？áx̣＂łpmp
čłヤáx̣＂łpntm－It was swept．
čł？áx̣＂＇tpmn－broom．
čłのáx̣＂łpiš－Sweep．（comm．）
čłヤáx ${ }^{\text {＂}} \neq \mathrm{pntx}{ }^{\text {＂}}$－Sweep it．（comm．）
sweet tiš－sugar，sweet．
i tiš－It＇s sweet．
i ntišk ${ }^{\text {w }}$－It＇s sweet（liquid）．
iq＂ił tiš－imitation sugar．
sck＇ㄹ̇tiš－made sugar．
stšałq，stša－huckleberry．rt．：tiš－sweet；suffix：atq－smell．
ntišk＂－pop，soda，juice，kool－aid；sweet liquid．rt．：tiš－sweet；prefix：n．．．－inside；suffix：．．．etk＂${ }^{\text {w }}$ liquid．
ntišpm－eat something sweet．
ntišpm－S／he ate s．t．sweet．čn ntišpm， $\mathbf{k}^{w}$ ntišpm
es ntišpi－S／he is eating s．t．sweet．čnes ntišpi，$k^{\text {wes }}$ ntišpi
qs ntišpi－S／he is going to eat s．t．sweet．čiqs ntišpi， $\mathbf{k}^{w} \mathbf{q s}$ ntišpi
čiqs ntišpi t pay－I going to eat pie．
ntišk＂${ }^{\text {m }}$－put sugar in a liquid．See：sugar．
sweetbread $\mathbf{c k}^{w} \mathbf{c k}^{w} \mathbf{u}$－sweetbread．
sweet cicely x＂it msmsá－sweet cicely，sweet root．
sweet grass sx̣séstiye？－sweet grass．
Sweet Grass Hills ččałalqn－Sweet Grass Hills；lit．three peaks．
sweet rolls sentišlex ${ }^{\text {w }}$－sweet rolls．rt．：tiš－sweet；prefix：sc．．．- s．t．that＇s been done／made／prepared．
Sweet root x̣it msmsá－sweet cicely，sweet root．
swell suk＂t－swell．
suk $^{\text {w }}$－swollen．
psas－swelling went down．
swim nč̌alip，nč̌ali－swim．
nč̉alip－ $\mathrm{S} / \mathrm{he}$／it swam．čn nč้alip， $\mathbf{k}^{\mathrm{w}}$ nč้alip
es nč̌alpmi $-\mathrm{S} / \mathrm{he} /$ it is swimming．čnes nč̉alpmi，$k^{w}$ es nč̀alpmi

nč̆alípip－They swam．qe nč้alip，p nč้alip
es nč̌alpmí？i They are swimming．qe es nc̆̉alpmi，pes nč้alpmi
qs nč̉alpmí？i－They are going to swim．qeqs nč้alpmi，pqs nč้alpmi
ha $k^{\text {wes }}$ nč̌ali－Are you swimming？čiqs nč̌alpmi－I going to swim．
cáwlš－bathe；to sit in the tub．See：bathe．
cu？cáwlš，cu？cá－bathe；to swim／play in the tub；to be moving around in the water．See： bathe．
$\dot{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{e w ł m}$ - The fish swam.
es $\dot{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{e w t i}$ - The fish is swiming.
qs ẁewłi - The fish is going to swim.
sw̉ewt - fish.
swing q̇etẇé - swing.


qs q̉etw̉e - S/he/it is going to swing. čiqs q̉etw̉e, $\mathbf{k}^{\text {w }} \mathbf{q}$ s q̉etw̉e
snq̉etẇé - swing.
q̀tg̀tax̣n - swing arms.

Syrup lamná - syrup.
nsutk ${ }^{\mathbf{w}}$ - syrup, stretchy liquid. rt.: sut'- stretch; suffix: ...etk" ${ }^{\text {w }}$ liquid.

## $\square$

table snčłelìntn - table for more than one person. rt.: itn - eat; prefix: sn... - a place of; suffix: ...tn - means of/device.
snčłヤiłntn - table for one person. rt.: itn - eat; prefix: sn... - a place of; suffix: ...tn - means of/device. snčłๆípiłntn - little table/TV tray for one person. rt.: itn - eat; prefix: sn... - a place of; suffix: ...tn - means of/device.
table cloth k"tx"épmn - table cloth.
tadpole qịqlaqs, qiqqiá- tadpole.
tag ttqnnwex"ist - play tag.
es ttqnnwex"isti - They are playing tag. qe es ttqnnwex"isti, pes ttqnnwex"isti
es čtqnnwex"isti - They are chasing each other.
tail sups - tail.
tssups - little tail.
tspsups - many little tails.
čłłaq̉ps - wide tail. rt.: łağt-wide.
čk"tnups - big tail. rt.: $\boldsymbol{k}^{\text {" }}$ tunt-big.
čyulps - bulky large tail. rt.: yult - thick in girth. See: girth.
čłk"k'íiups - small tail.
čłqqups - narrow tail.
čilyelpsm - wag a tail. See: wag.

Please write in this book any
Salish or English corrections.
Also include any comments on translations, layout, and usability. If you have any questions write them in this book.

Lemlmtš
Tachini
omething something mplied someone Plural Root word
$\mathbf{k}^{\text {wéeis }}$ - S/he/it took s.t./s.o. k"én, $\mathbf{k}^{\text {wéntx }}{ }^{\text {w }}$
es $k^{\text {whems }} \boldsymbol{-}$ S/he/it is taking s.t./s.o. ies $k^{\text {w }}$ nem, as $k^{\text {wnem }}$
qs $\mathbf{k}^{\text {wn }}$ nems - S/he/it is going to take s.t./s.o. iqs $\mathbf{k}^{\text {wnem, }}$ aqs $\mathbf{k}^{\text {wnem }}$
$\mathbf{k}^{\text {wé }} \boldsymbol{\text { eis }}$ - They is took s.t./s.o. qe $\mathbf{k}^{\text {wéntm, }} \mathbf{k}^{\text {wéntp }}$
es $\mathbf{k}^{\boldsymbol{w}}{ }^{\text {né }}$ ems - They are taking s.t./s.o. qe es $\mathbf{k}^{\mathrm{w}} \mathbf{n e m}$, es $\mathbf{k}^{\mathrm{w}} \mathbf{n e m p}$


$\mathbf{k}^{\text {w }}$ ent - Take it. (comm.)
ckwent - Give it to me. (comm.)
t atwen u kweys - Tony took it. itam łu $\mathbf{k}^{\mathrm{w}} \mathbf{e n}$ - I took the wrong one. ckweštms - S/he took it for you. qe ckwešłls - S/he took it for us. $\mathbf{q}^{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{o} \mathbf{k}^{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{e n t}$ - Take me.
$\mathbf{q}^{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{o m}$ - take more than one thing.
$\mathbf{q}^{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{0} \mathbf{m i s ̌}$ - Take (things). (comm.)
$\mathbf{q}^{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{0 m n t}$ - Take them. (comm.)
 $\mathbf{k}^{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{e m t} \mathbf{k}^{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{i n s ̌ ~ ł u l i ̉ ~ s ̌ e y ́ ~ - ~ F r o m ~ f i v e ~ t a k e ~ t w o ; ~ t h e n ~ h o w ~ m a n y ~ d o ~ y o u ~ h a v e ? ~}$
$\mathbf{k}^{\prime \prime} \mathbf{x} \mathbf{x}^{\prime \prime} \mathbf{u y m}$ - take/bring away. $r t .: \boldsymbol{x}^{\prime \prime} \boldsymbol{u} \boldsymbol{y}-g o$; prefix: $\boldsymbol{k}^{\prime \prime} \neq . .-$ under.



$\mathbf{c n k}^{\omega}{ }^{\boldsymbol{z}}{ }^{\text {ét }} \mathbf{k}^{\mathrm{w}} \mathbf{m}$ - I pulled it out of the water.

młim - take down/dimantle something.
młmtés - S/he took something down. młmtén, młmtéx ${ }^{\text {w }}$
młmté?es łu sq́ípimis - They took down the tipi poles.
stipm - take something down from up high.
stipmstes - take something down from up high. stipmsten, stipmstex ${ }^{w}$
take care of nq̉é $\mathbf{r e l s m}$ - engaged in some activity; have business; take care of something. nq̉ééelsm - S/he/it was engaged in business. čn nq̉é?elsm, $\mathbf{k}^{w}$ nq̉éé?elsm es nq̉é?elsi - S/he/it is engaged in business. čnes nq̉é?elsi, $\mathbf{k}^{w}$ es nq̉é ${ }^{\text {relsi }}$
 nq̉ére’élsm - They are engaged in business. qe nq̉é?elsm, p nq̉érelsm es nq̉éée?élsi - They are engaged in business. qe es nq̉é?elsi, pes nq̉éé? elsi qs nq̉é?e’élsi - They are going to be engaged in business. qeqs nq̉é?elsi, pqs nq̉é?elsi nq̉é elsmis - S/he/it took care of s.t. nq̉é?elsmn, nq̉éeelsmntx ${ }^{\text {w }}$ es nq̉éeelsms - $\mathrm{S} /$ he/it is taking care of s.t. ies nq̉éfelsm, as nq̉é?elsm qs nq̉éeelsms - S/he/it is going to take care of s.t. iqs nq̉éelsm, aqs nq̉é?elsm nq̉é?e’élsmis - They took care of s.t. qe nq̉éeelsmntm, nq̉éfelsmntp es nq̉éfe?élsms - They are taking care of s.t. qe es nq̉é?elsm, es nq̉é?elsmp

scnq̉é?elsts - His/her/its business. iscnq̉é?els, ascnq̉é?els

čštim - guard/take care of. See: guard.
čtelm - put something in the care of someone else. See: care.
čštncút - take care of one's self. See: care.
čštel̉t - watch over children; babysit. suffix: ...elt, ...lit - child, baby.. See: babysit.
s.t. - something (s.t.) - something implied
s.o. - someone
P.I. - Plural
R.t. - Root word comm. - Command
Lit. - Literally
Fig. - Figuratively
i.e., - That is,

See: - Redirection to
a related word es čšťmi - wake. See: wake.
pxint－Remove it，take it off．（comm．）
pえ̈qin－remove head cover／hat；bare head．See：hat．
p $\hat{\chi} \mathbf{p} \hat{\chi}$ šin－remove footwear．See：shoe．
čpえ̉encut－undress one＇s self．See：undress．
npれ̉alqs，$n p \neq \mathfrak{Z}$－remove／take off clothes．See：undress．
p $\mathfrak{\imath}$ aqsišiš－Remove your clothes．（comm．）See：undress．
np $\mathfrak{\text { kičnnt }}$－Remove the saddle．（comm．）See：saddle．
pizusnt－Remove the bridle．（comm．）See：bridle．
ččslx＂ncút－get one＇s self naked．See：naked．
tale
sq＂Ilumt，sq＂llu－Animal stories，creation stories，coyote stories．（These stories can only be told when the ground is covered with snow and all hibernating animals have gone into hibernation．A good indication that these stories can be told is when the weather is very cold causing trees to pop．）See：story．
mimiim－tell a story／news．See：tell．
talk
$q^{\text {＂}} 1 q^{\text {wélt }}, q^{\text {w }} / q^{\text {wé }}$－speak／talk．See：speak．
uwéwlš－speak formally．See：speak．
sq＂Ilumt，sq＂llu－animal stories，creation stories，coyote stories．See：story．
sq＂Ilumt spq̇ni？－November（month of story telling）．
$\dot{\mathbf{q}} \mathbf{m q} \mathbf{q} \mathbf{m i l s ̌}, \dot{q} m \dot{q} m i-$ meet and talk；have a meeting．See：meet．
$\mathbf{n k}{ }^{\boldsymbol{w}}$ ？ $\mathbf{e l s m}$－talk about someone in a bad way．






ex＂k＂unm－People／animals making sounds，make sounds of voices，（i．e．；people talking in the
distance；to hear voices you can＇t understand；animals making sounds）．

ex＂k＂unis－S／he／it sound it．ex＂k＂unn，ex＂k＂unntx＂
ex＂$k^{\prime \prime} \mathbf{u ́}^{\prime}$ unis－They sound it．qe ex＂k＂unntm，ex＂k＂unntp
ex＂ex＂kwunm－Each is making sounds．
ex＂k＂ú？unm－They were making sounds．

wé＇m－yell，holler；talk shouting．See：holler：
n．．．cin－circumfix indicating an action of the mouth；i．e．speaking，eating，\＆food．
nmeme？cin－talk in a bothersome way．rt．：meme？t－bothersome；circumfix：$n$ ．．．cin，$c n$－action of the mouth．
es nmecinms－S／he／it is bothering it．ies nmecinm，as nmecinm
qs nmecinms－S／he／it is bothering it．iqs nmecinm，aqs nmecinm
es nmecípinms－They are bothering it．qe es nmecinm，es nmecinmp
qs nmecí？inms－They are bothering it．qeqs nmecinm，qs nmecinmp
nmeme？cin－have bothersome talk；to talk too much．
ies mecinm－I＇m bothering him．
xscinm－talk good．rt．：w／prefix：ys．．．－good；circumfix：n．．．cin，cn－action of the mouth．
xescinm－S／he talked good．xscinm，xscinm

qs $\mathbf{~ x s c i n i ~ - ~ S / h e ~ i s ~ g o i n g ~ t o ~ t a l k ~ g o o d . ~ i q s ~ u p s c i n i , ~ a q s ~ u s s c i n i ~}$
x̣scípinm - They talked good. qe x̣scinm, xpsinm
es xscí'ini - They are talking good. qe es xuscini, es x̣scini
qs $\mathbf{x s c i ́}$ ini - They are going to talk good. qeqs x̣scini, qs xescini
xscinmis - S/he talked good about s.o. xscinmn, xscinmntx ${ }^{\text {w }}$
es xpscinms - S/he is talking good about s.o. ies xescinm, as xpscinm
qs xescinms - S/he is going to talk good about s.o. iqs xescinm, aqs xescinm
xscí?inmis - They talked good about s.o. qe xscinmntm, xscinmntp
es x̣scípinms - They are talking good about s.o. qe es xescinm, es x̣scinmp
qs x̣scípinms - They are going to talk good about s.o. qeqs xascinm, qs uqscinmp
imše $k^{\text {w }}$ xscinm - You should talk good.
čscinm - talk bad. rt.: w/prefix: $\grave{c}$ s... - bad; circumfix: $n \ldots$...cin, $c n$ - action of the mouth.
č̌scinm - S/he talked bad. č̌scinm, č̌scinm
es č̌scini - S/he is talking bad. čnes č̌scini, $k^{w}$ es č̌scini
qs č̌scini - S/he is going to talk bad. iqs č̌scini, aqs č̌scini
č̆scípinm - They talked bad. qe č̆scinm, č̀scinm
es č̌scí?ini - They are talking bad. qe es č̀scini, es č̀scini
qs č̌scí?ini - They are going to talk bad. qeqs č̌scini, qs č̌scini
č̌scinmis - S/he talked bad about s.o. ies č̌scinmn, č̌scinmntx ${ }^{w}$
es č̀scinms - S/he is talking bad about s.o. ies č้scinm, as č̀scinm
qs č̌scinms - S/he is going to talk bad about s.o. iqs č̀scinm, aqs č̌scinm
č̌scí’inmis - They talked bad about s.o. qe č̌scinmntm, č̌scinmntp
es č̀scí?inms - They are talking bad about s.o. qe es č̀scinm, es č̀scinmp
qs č̌scí?inms - They are going to talk bad about s.o. qeqs č̌scinm, qs č̌scinmp
č̌scnmnwéx"ist, č̌scnmnwé - quarrel; to say bad words to each other. prefix: čs... - bad; infix ...cin... - action of the mouth; suffix: ...wex"- action to each other. See: quarrel.
ta $\mathbf{k}^{\mathbf{w}}$ qes č̌scinm - Don't talk bad. tam $\mathbf{k}^{\mathrm{w}}$ ies č̌scinm - I'm not saying anything bad about you.
nteyecnm - talk evil/bad.
nteyecnm - S/he talked evil. čn nteyecnm, $\mathbf{k}^{w}$ nteyecnm
es nteyecni - S/he is talking evil. čnes nteyecni, $k^{\text {wes }}$ nteyecni
qs nteyecni - S/he is going to talk evil. čiqs nteyecni, $\mathbf{k}^{\mathbf{w} q s}$ nteyecni
ta $\mathbf{k}^{\mathbf{w}}$ qes nteyecnm - Don't talk evil.
nmtmtcin - talk no-good words. See: no-good.
nmtmtcin - S/he talked no-good words. čn nmtmtcin, $\mathbf{k}^{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{n m t m t c i n}$
es nmtmtcini - S/he is talking no-good words. čnes nmtmtcini, $k^{w}$ es nmtmtcini
qs nmtmtcini - S/he is going to talk no-good words. čiqs nmtmtcini, $k^{w} q \mathbf{q} \mathbf{n m t m t c i n i}$
nmtmtcí? in - They talked no-good words. qe nmtmtcin, p nmtmtcin
es nmtmtcí?ini - They are talking no-good words. qe es nmtmtcini, pes nmtmtcini
qs nmtmtcípini - They are going to talk no-good words. qeqs nmtmtcini, pqs nmtmtcini
ta $\mathbf{k}^{\mathbf{w}}$ qes nmtmtcinm - Don't talk with no-good words.
s.t. - something
(s.t.) - something implied s.o. - someone P.I. - Plural R.t. - Root word
wekwwnm - hide your talk by whispering, by talking a different language; to talk secretly; to $\underset{\substack{\text { Lit. }- \text { Literally } \\ \text { Fig. } \\ \text { Figuratively }}}{\text { Lit }}$ gossip. See: gossip.
uỷecn - finish talking. suffix: ...cin, ...cn-action of the mouth.
uỷecn - $S /$ he it finished talking. čn uỷecn, $\mathbf{k}^{w}$ uỷecn
$k^{\text {w }}$ tnmscin - talk big; brag. See: brag.
łaq" ${ }^{\text {win }}$ - speak up once in a while.
$\mathbf{n} \mathbf{k}^{\prime} \mathbf{n} \mathbf{k}^{\mathbf{W}} \mathbf{u c i n}$ - Saying one word at a time. suffix: ...cin, ...cn-action of the mouth.

sllpcin - not figure out what to say. rt.: sllim - confused. See: confuse.
sllpcan - make a mistake; mixed up words.




tall $\mathbf{k}^{\text {"t}}{ }^{\text {nálqu }}{ }^{\text {- tall. }}$
tallow sčtkwe - tallow.
tamarack cáq"Iš - western larch; tamarack.
tame snsán̉t, snisá - gentle, tame
esyá? uł snsá - They're all tame.
es tex" ${ }^{\text {w }} \mathbf{x}^{\text {w }}$ - S/he/it is tame/straight.
tx̣" $\mathbf{x}^{\text {w }}$ nuntm - S/he/it was straightened out/trained.
tan $\mathbf{x}^{\mathrm{w}} \mathbf{i k}^{\mathrm{w}}-\tan$ hides.







$\mathbf{q}^{\text {w}} \boldsymbol{}$ oóp - make soft as in hide tanning.


- When it's softened, you sew it up.
pumlx"m - smoke buckskin. See: smoke.
scpumlx ${ }^{\text {- }}$ Smoked hide. prefix: sc... - s.t that's been done/made/prepared.
i pá - faded/tan in color.
čłpá - buckskin horse (color).
tangle yalil - Its got coiled up; wrapped up; tangled. See: coil.
tape čcpq̇em - tape something. rt.: čcpà - stick.
čcpq̉em - S/he taped. čn čcpq̉em, $\mathbf{k}^{w}$ čcpq̉em
es čcpq̇mi - $\mathrm{S} / \mathrm{he}$ is taping. čnes čcpq̇mi, $\mathbf{k}^{\text {w }}$ es čcpq̉mi
qs čcpq̇mi - S/he is going to tape. čiqs čcpq̇mi, $\mathbf{k}^{w} q s$ čcpq̇mi
čcpq̇é em - They taped. qe čcpq̇em, $\mathbf{p}$ čcpq̇em
es čcpq̉mípi - They are taping. qe es čcpq̉mi, pes čcpq̉mi
qs čcpq̉míni - They are going to tape. qeqs čcpq̇mi, pqs čcpq̉mi
čcpq̉ntes - $\mathrm{S} /$ he taped s.t. čcpq̉nten, čcpq̉ntex ${ }^{w}$
es čcpq̉ems - S/he is taping s.t. ies čcpq̇em, as čcpq̉em
qs čcpq̇ems - S/he is going to tape s.t. iqs čcpq̇em, aqs čcpq̇em
čcpq̇nté?es - They taped s.t. qe čcpq̇ntem, čepq̇ntep
es čcpq̉é $\mathbf{e m s}$ - They are taping s.t. qe es čcpq̉em, es čcpq̉emp
qs čcpq̇éeems - They are going to tape s.t. qeqs čcpq̇em, qs čcpq̇emp
scčcpq̇min - something that's been taped. prefix: sc... - s.t. that's been done/made/prepared. čcpq̉min - tape.
čcpq́miš - Tape. (comm.)
čcpq̉mint - Tape it. (comm.)
stem̉ łu as čcpq̇em - What are you taping? ha aqs čcpq̇em - Are you going to tape it?
člo?mintn - something to put onto; recording tape. See: record.
tarragon qpqptétp, qpqpté - sage, mug worm, tarragon.
taste k'éńn - try, sample. See: try.
$\mathbf{n k} \mathbf{k e ́ n}^{\mathrm{e}} \mathbf{k}^{\mathrm{w}} \mathbf{i}$ - taste a liquid.
$\mathbf{k}^{\text {wéńnt - Taste it. (comm.) }}$
$\mathbf{k}^{\prime \prime}$ én - I tasted it.
xsełċe', xse - It tastes good.
ha x̧se - Does it taste good? xse he? - It tastes good, doesn't it?
nx̣setk" - The liquid tastes good. suffix: ...etk", ...tk"- liquid.
č̌sełċe', č̌se - It tastes bad.
ha č̌se - Does it taste bad? č้se he? - It tastes bad, doesn't it?
nč̀setk ${ }^{\text {w }}$ - The liquid tastes bad. suffix: ...etk", ...tk" ${ }^{\text {" }}$ liquid.
tasteless ċáw - Tasteless; weak tasted (not strong).
nc̉áẃw${ }^{w}$ - weak, tasteless liquid (i.e., coffee).
tattle nmipá - tattle.
nmipa - S/he tattled. čn nmipa, $\mathbf{k}^{w}$ nmipa
es nmipa - $\mathrm{S} / \mathrm{he}$ is tattling. čnes nmipa, $k^{\text {wes }}$ nmipa
qs nmipa $-\mathrm{S} /$ he is going to tattle. čiqs nmipa, $\mathbf{k}^{w} q \mathbf{q}$ nmipa
nmipá? a - They tattled. qe nmipa, p nmipa
es nmipá $\mathbf{a}$ - They are tattling. qe es nmipa, pes nmipa
qs nmipá’a - They are going to tattle. qeqs nmipa, pqs nmipa
$\mathbf{s x}{ }^{\text {"nnmimipa }}$ - somebody who tattles. prefix: $\boldsymbol{s x}^{\prime \prime} .$. - one who does.
es nmimipnwex"i - They are telling on each other. qe es nmimipnwex"i, pes nmimipnwex"i
nmipmist - tell on one's self; to confess. See: confess.
nem nmipa - $\mathrm{S} / \mathrm{he}$ will tattle. nem čn nmipa, nem $\mathrm{k}^{\mathrm{w}}$ nmipa
nem nmipá? a - They will tattle. nem qe nmipa, nem p nmipa
nmipa ci šešutm - The little girl tattled.
nmyép - tattle on someone.
nmyépis - S/he tattled on s.o. nmyépn, nmyépntx ${ }^{\text {w }}$
es nmyépms - S/he is tattling on s.o. ies nmyépm, as nmyépm
qs nmyépms - $\mathrm{S} /$ he is going to tattle on s.o. iqs nmyépm, aqs nmyépm
sx"nmyépm - somebody who tattles. prefix: $\boldsymbol{s x}^{\prime \prime} .$. - one who does.
nmipncut - tattle on one's self.
nmipncut - S/he tattled on his/her self. čn nmipncut, $\mathbf{k}^{w}$ nmipncut es nmipncuti - S/he is tattling on his/her self. čnes nmipncuti, $\mathbf{k}^{\text {w }}$ es nmipncuti qS nmipncuti - S/he is going to tattle on his/her self. čiqs nmipncuti, $\mathbf{k}^{w} \mathbf{q}$ s nmipncuti
s.t. - something (s.t.) - something implied s.o. - someone P.I. - Plural R.t. - Root word comm. - Command


## te

tea liti-tea.
sčty"ičñ liti, sčtx"čcłlití - mountain tea, Labrador tea.
teach miméyer - teach.
 iscmiméýye - my teachings.
teacher sx"ṁiméý’m - teacher; somebody that tells/explains. prefix: sx"... - one who does. ut $\mathbf{s x}{ }^{\prime \prime}$ miniméýy $^{\mathbf{m}} \mathbf{m}$ - those teachers.
minćcútn - teacher. suffix: ...tn- means of'device.
sx"miełłq̆imi - teacher. prefix: sx"... - one who does.
tea kettle snčišmn - tea kettle.
sñ̉áq̇mn - tea kettle.
tear tlip - rip/tear/pull apart.
tlip - S/he/it ripped (s.t.). čn tlip, $\mathbf{k}^{\prime \prime}$ tlip
es tlpmi - S/he/it is tearing (s.t.). čnes tlpmi, $\mathbf{k}^{w}$ es tlpmi
qs tipmi - S/he/it is going to tear (s.t.). čiqs tlpmi, k"qs tlpmi
tlí? ${ }^{\prime}$ - They ripped (s.t.). qe tlip, p tlip
es tipmí'i - They are tearing (s.t.). qe es tlpmi, pes tlpmi
qs tipmí'i - They are going to tear (s.t.). qeqs tlpmi, pqs tipmi
tïntés - S/he/it ripped it. tïntén, tÏntéx"
es tlims $-\mathrm{S} / \mathrm{he}$ /it is tearing s.t. ies tlim, as tlim
qs tlims - S/he/it is going to tear s.t. iqs tlim, aqs tlim
tîntéces - They ripped it. qe tïntém, tîntép
es tilíims - They are tearing s.t. qe es tlim, es tlimp
qs tilíims - They are going to tear s.t. qeqs tim, qs tlimp
es tlttpmi - S/he/it is repeatedly tearing (s.t.). čnes tlttpmi, $\mathbf{k}^{\text {"es }}$ tltlpmi
tiltilntés - S/he/it ripped s.t. to shreds. tiltïntén, tiltỉntéx"
es till - It's tore.
tîntém - It was ripped by s.o./s.t.
tlulex" - plow. rt.: til- tear; suffix: ...ulex"- land. See: plow.
čtličé - tear a covering/wrapping off (i.e., a wrapping offa present, etc.). See: open up.
tiltĭntés isic̀m t smx̣é - The grizzly ripped my blanket to shreds. tlip łu inpumin - My
s.t. - something (s.t.) - something implied drum is broke (hide is torn). açunt es titlpmi ci quimin - Look, s/he is shreading that paper.
tears sčawawpus - tears. rt.: awup-drip; circumfix: č...us, $\boldsymbol{s}$ - eyes.
čawawpus - cry; have tears.
čawawpus - $\mathrm{S} / \mathrm{he}$ had tears. čn čawawpus, $\mathbf{k}^{\text {w }}$ čawawpus es čawawpusi - S/he has tears. čnes čawawpusi, $k^{w}$ es čawawpusi qs čawawpusi - S/he going to have tears. čiqs čawawpusi, $\mathbf{k}^{w} q \mathbf{q}$ čawawpusi
tease hetim - tease.
es hetims - S/he/it is teasing him/her/it. ies hetim, as hetim
es hetílims - They are teasing him/her/it. qe es hetim, es hetimp $\mathbf{k}^{\boldsymbol{w}}$ ies hetim - I am teasing you.
łmło?mlš - teasing by words.
łmło?mis - S/he/it teased s.o. łmło?mn, łmło?mntx ${ }^{\text {w }}$

łmło ${ }^{\mathbf{m}} \mathbf{m n t m}$ - S/he/it was teased.
čposcánm - tease/joke. See: joke.
teeter totter snq̉tq̉atáx, snq̇tq̉atá - teeter totter.



q̉tq̉atá? ax - They teeter tottered. qe q̉tq̉atáx, $\mathbf{p}$ q̣tq̉atáx
es q̆qtq̉atá'ax̣i - They are teeter tottering. qe es q̀qtq̆atáx̣i, pes q̇tq̉atáx̣i
qs q̣tq̉atá $\mathbf{a x i}$ - They are going to teeter tottering. qeqs q̉tq̉atáxí, pqs q̉tq̉atáxi
teeth xléx ${ }^{\text {w }}-$ tooth. xilxléx ${ }^{w}-$ teeth.
nxseys - good tooth.
nx̣susseys - good teeth.
nx̣seystn - orthodontics; braces. suffix: ...tn-means of/device.
nululmeys - metal teeth; capped teeth.
nč̌seys - bad tooth.
nč̆sč̌seys - bad teeth.
ntlpeys - break a tooth.
ntlpeys - S/he broke a tooth. čn ntlpeys, $\mathbf{k}^{w}$ ntlpeys
ntlpeysis - S/he broke s.o.'s tooth. ntlpeysn, ntlpeysntx ${ }^{w}$
es ntlpeysms - S/he breaking s.o.'s tooth. ies ntlpeysm, as ntlpeysm qs ntlpeysms - S/he going to break s.o.'s tooth. iqs ntlpeysm, aqs ntlpeysm
ntltlpeys - S/he broke teeth. čn ntltlpeys, $\mathbf{k}^{w}$ ntltlpeys ntltlpeysis - S/he broke s.o.'s teeth. ntltlpeysn, ntltlpeysntx ${ }^{\text {w }}$
 your teeth after eating.
ntoxqeys - lose teeth.
nem $\mathbf{k}^{\text {w }}$ ntoxqeys - You will lose your teeth.
snq̉ax"mi - elk teeth.

sn... - a place of; suffix: ...tn - means of/device.
s.t. - something
(s.t.) - something implied
snčspálq"tn - telephone, telegraph; hit wood. rt.: čśpálq"- hit wood; prefix: sn... - a place of; suffix: ...tn- means of/device.
snčsṗálq"Iwistn - cell phone. rt.: čsspálq"- hit on wood; prefix: sn... - a place of; suffix: ...lwis - indicate Fig. - Figuratively going around; suffix: ...tn - means of/device.
television
sn`acčx̣tn - television, movie. prefix: sn... - a place of; suffix: ...tn - means of/device.
tell cu - say/speak to somebody or something; inform; provide information about something. cúnm - $\mathrm{S} /$ he/it said. čn cúnm, $\mathbf{k}^{w}$ cúnm
es cuti $-S / h e /$ it is saying. čnes cuti, $k^{w e s}$ cuti
qs cuti - S/he/it is going to say. čiqs cuti, $\mathbf{k}^{\text {w }}$ qs cuti
cú? unm - They said. qe cúnm, p cúnm
es cú?uti - They are saying. qe es cuti, pes cuti
qs cú?uti - They are going to say. qeqs cuti, pqs cuti
cúis $-S / h e / i t$ said it to $s . o$. cún, cúntx"
es cunms - S/he/it is saying it to s.o. ies cunm, as cunm
qs cunms - S/he/it is going to say it to s.o. iqs cunm, aqs cunm
cú?uis - They said it to s.o. qe cúntm, cúntp
es cú? unms - They are saying it to s.o. qe es cunm, es cunmp
qs cú? unms - They are going to say it to s.o. qeqs cunm, qs cunmp
cúntm - something was said to him/her/it. $\mathbf{q}^{w} \mathbf{o}$ cúntm, $\mathbf{k}^{w}$ cúntm
cunt - Say it to s.o. (comm.)
nem cunm - S/he will say. nem čn cunm, nem $k^{w}$ cunm
nem cú? unm - They will say. nem qe cunm, nem $p$ cunm
nem cuis - $\mathrm{S} / \mathrm{he}$ will say it to s.o. nem cun, nem cuntx ${ }^{\text {w }}$
nem qs cunms - S/he will be saying it to s.o. nem iqs cunm, nem aqs cunm
nem cú? uis - They will say it to s.o. nem qe cuntm, nem cuntp
nem qs cú? unms - They will be saying it to s.o. nem qeqs cunm, nem qs cunmp
cuntm $\mathbf{k}^{w}$ eći $\mathbf{x}^{\text {"İ }} \mathbf{q}^{\text {woyge }}$ - S/he was told, "what did you say for me?" qe cułls - S/he said to us. qe cułlt - We were told. łiPe ies cunm - This I'm telling. we cun - I did tell. ma še we cuncn epł titéýe stmtma - See, I told you there's a lot of mean cows.
méýy ${ }^{\text {? }}$ - explain; tell; show. See: explain.
mimiim - tell a story/news.
qs mimiim - S/he is going to tell a story. čiqs mimiim, $\mathbf{k}^{\text {w }} \mathbf{q} \mathbf{q}$ mimiim
mimiošits - S/he told s.o. mimiošitn, mimiošitx ${ }^{\text {w }}$
mimiošit - Tell him/her your news. (comm.)
mimiošípit - Tell them your news. (comm.)
sx"mimiim - somebody who tells stories. prefix: $\boldsymbol{s x}^{\prime \prime}$... - one who does.
smimi' - story; news; something that's been told.
es mimỉioštwex"i - They're telling each other stories. qe es mimioštwex"i, pes mimioštwex"i
es miminišútisti - S/he is telling stories to his/her self. čnes mimišcútisti, kwes mimišcútisti
ha $\mathbf{k}^{\mathrm{w}} \mathrm{ep}$ smimi? - Do you have news? stem asmimi? - What is your news? stem łu smimi? - What is the news? t stem m qe mimišitm łu qe sx"mimeý’m - What will we tell our teacher? qe mimim̌íills t?estem - Tell us something. smimínis - Their stories.
tell off hawawlš - tell off; yell at someone.
hawaw - S/he told off. čn hawaw, $k^{w}$ hawaw
hawawsts - S/he told s.o. off. hawawstn, hawawstx ${ }^{\text {w }}$
es hawstwax"i - They are telling each other off. qe es hawstwax"i, pes hawstwax"i

## temples nišištus - temples.

ten upn - ten.
č?upn - ten people.
upn séns - dime.
upnčst... - prefix indicating ten, with a suffix forming a full word.
upnčstásq̀q - ten days. suffix: ...asq̀t-sky, day.
upnčstełx ${ }^{\text {w }}-$ ten houses. suffix: ...etx"- house.
n'upnčstep - ten eggs. circumfix: n...ep-egg.
upnčstésšn - ten rocks. suffix: ...sšn - rock.
upnč... - prefix indicating ten, with whole word.
upnčsqáx̣e?, clčsqá - ten domestic animals or cars.
tender iłččéńn - tender (as, a sore spot).
c̀sćó - tender foot (as a horse).
mnmi - tender footed horse (sore footed).
iłté - fragile, easily broken, breakable.
es nitkwe - It falls apart easily; its tender. (i.e., meat.)
mił es nitk"e - The (meat) is too tender; it falls apart easily.
tender foot cisćó - tender foot of a horse.
tense yomncút, yomncu. - make one's self become rigid/tense.
yomncút - $S /$ he became tense. čn yomncút, $k^{w}$ yomncút
es yomncúti - S/he is becoming tense. čnes yomncúti, $k^{w}$ es yomncúti
qs yomncúti $-\mathrm{S} /$ he is going to become tense. čiqs yomncúti, $\mathrm{k}^{\text {wq }} \mathbf{q} \mathbf{s}$ yomncúti
yomncútš - toughen up; become rigid/tense. (comm.)
$\mathbf{k}^{\mathrm{w}} \mathrm{e} \boldsymbol{-}$ - jumpy, nervous, edgy. See: nervous.
tent sk'lč̌é - tent.
testicle méč้p - testicle. mč้méč้p - testicles.
...epls - suffix indicating testicles.
nmlmIk'épls, nmlmlk'é - male animal; bull, stallion. suffix: ...epls-testicle.
$\mathbf{n q} \dot{q}^{w a} \dot{q}^{w}$ "épls - gelding. suffix: ...epls-testicle.
es nćułmépls - casterated.
thankful lémt - glad; thankful. See: glad.
Imtemn - someone who always likes to be thankful. suffix: ...emn - one who always likes to do.
thanks lémlmtš - thanks. rt.: lémt-glad; to be thankful. See: glad.
that šéý - that; there.
łu šéy - that.
tiše' - that specifically.
č šéý - there.
li šéý - in/on there.
nšéý - in there; involved.
i šéy - that very one; the same one.
s.t. - something
(s.t.) - something implied s.o. - someone P.I. - Plural R.t. - Root word
stem łu šéý - What is that? šéý łu k"tisi pusts - That one’s Big Blanket cat. es nšéý - S/he comm. - Command was in it, s/he was involved. ta tam İ quoy?é u es nsu?cnmi séỷ łu es cčx"uyms tam q"oy?é ${ }^{\text {Lit. }}$ Literally - No, It's not me He's come proposing to He's come for her, not me. še $\boldsymbol{\text { h İ sčsax̣ms šuš̌ù }}$

- That close to the road. x̣"ỉstém ulỉ sé $\mathbf{u} \mathbf{k}^{w}$ ax̣í - Why did you do that? še ye x̣ił lịe še ${ }^{\text {See:- Redirection to }}$ a $\mathbf{n k}{ }^{\prime \prime} \mathbf{u} \mathbf{n}$ še ye x̣ił lịe - This darn one here, that darn one there.
ci - those, that.
ci yé? - that.
es čéstx" ci q̉ett - What did you do with that hide? ci pspus - those cats.
thaw es oymulex"i - The ground is starting to thaw (at the end of winter).
their cnípiłć, cníni- It is theirs; it is them.
え̀m słq"á’asts - It was their rabbit.
słq"áqasts - their rabbit.
$\mathbf{q} \ddagger \mathbf{s ł q} \mathbf{q u}^{\mathbf{q}} \mathbf{\text { asts }}$ - It's going to their rabbit.
q"ó?omqis - their hair.
spú? $\mathbf{u}$ ?usts - their heart.
them cníniłé, cníni- It is theirs; it is them.
then sic - new; right then; right now; recent. See: new.
nem qe wis čáwm $m$ sic qe eliłn - We will finish praying, and then we can eat. ne $\mathbf{k}^{\boldsymbol{w}}$ wis nćułqpéce? $\mathbf{m}$ sic $\mathbf{k}^{\text {w }}$ ocqe? $\mathbf{k}^{\mathbf{w} q \mathbf{q}} \mathbf{p} \mathbf{k}^{\mathbf{W}}{ }^{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{l}$ ? $\mathbf{m i}$ - When you finish washing the dishes then you can go outside to play ball.
$\mathbf{k}^{\mathrm{w}} \mathrm{emt}$ - then; in continuation.
i $\mathbf{k}^{\mathrm{w}}$ emt - then; in continuation.

- Then what are we going to learn today? i kwemt u mipnuis u qe es accexstm u tloq́a - Just then he found out we were watching him and he ran away.
še - then.


there šéy - there.
č̌ šéy - there.
li šéy - In/on there.
 łu t sq̊si - There's where they got white clay long ago. ha l̆ šéý - Is it there? šéy łu incitx ${ }^{w}$ - There is my house.
tici' - that very one over there (specific).
łici? łu incitx ${ }^{\mathbf{w}}$ - My house is that very one over there.
ci č̀ ci? - over there (specific).
ci č̀ ci? łu incitx ${ }^{\text {w }}$ - My house is that one over there.
łuwe? - that over there.
łuwe? łu incitx" - My house is over there.
łu č̀ łu - over there (general).
łu č̀ łu łu incitx" - My house is over in that direction.
ci ye ${ }^{\boldsymbol{9}}$ - Those over there.
ye č̀ e» - over there (redirecting).
ye č̌č é’e - little this way (toward speaker)(redirecting).
ye čč̌ éqe - little over there (redirecting).
yell e? - Here, this place.
ye č̀ $\mathbf{e}^{\boldsymbol{\top}} \nmid \mathbf{u}$ incitx ${ }^{w}$ - My house is over this way.

Theresa Tlé - Theresa.
thick ptitt - thick.
ećx̣lspłiitt - How thick is it?
stem łu spłitts - What is it's thickness?
npłpłáqs - hog, pig (has a thick nose.)
spłqin - head. (thick top)
yult - thick/big girth/around. (Of cylindrical objects.) See: girth.
łaqt - wide. See: wide.
thicket nkwéct, $n k^{w e ́}$ - forest, backwoods, brush, thicket.

naq̇wéṁn - thief. suffix: ...emn - one who always likes to do.
 ones stole from me.
thieving naq̉"m - steal/thieve. See: steal.
wil - wicked, thieving.
wilwtt - being smart in a sly way.

thigh sčč̀mélpstšn - thighs.

łx"pečstm - S/he used a thimble. čn łx ${ }^{w}$ pečstm, $\mathbf{k}^{w}$ łx"pečstm


thimble berry pólplqn - thimble berry.
thin tỉláq - thin.
i tiláq - It's thin.
i čtás - poor, lean, skinny.
łqqe - narrow.
łqqełẻe $\boldsymbol{-}$ - S/he is skinny.
things stmitem - things; stuff.
nš̌̇aqsm - many things not the same.
think $\mathbf{k}^{\text {w" }} \neq$ paxem - think.












s.t. - something
(s.t.) - something implied s.o. - someone P.I. - Plural R.t. - Root word comm. - Command Lit. - Literally
Fig. - Figuratively
i.e., - That is,

See: - Redirection to a related word.

es $\mathfrak{k}^{\mathbf{k}} \ddagger \ddagger$ pax̣stes - S/he is thinking about s.o./s.t. es $\mathfrak{k}^{\prime \prime} \nmid p a x ̣ s t e n, ~ e s ~ \mathbf{k}^{\prime \prime} \nmid p a x ̣ s t e x^{*}$






 k'łpapax̣em


$\mathbf{k}^{\prime} \mathbf{\prime \prime p}$ ppaxpmuł - The individual that thinks about things. suffix: ...tmut - the individual who always does.
pxpax̣nut - The individual that always thinks.
sck'" $\mathbf{~ p a ́ x}$ - thought, an idea, something that is thought of. prefix: sc... - s.t. that's been done/made/prepared.
$\mathbf{k}^{\prime \prime} \neq p a x$ ent - Think about it. (comm.)
senttkwseẃs m nk'łpax̣min - estimate.


 šéýy - I didn’t think that. t smx̣e tas k'wpax̣nuis x̣"İstem u šỉpuntm - Grizzly couldn’t think of why s/he got beat.
es px̣pụtwilši - S/he is getting smart. čnes px̣pụtwilši, $\mathbf{k}^{w}$ es px̣pụtwilši
ntels, nte - want; think about.
See: want.
ne nte - What does s/he think/want?
$\mathbf{k}^{\text {w }}$ ne nte - What do you think/want?
čnes nté t ululim - I'm thinking about money. tam čnes nté - I don't want to. ntéce u hoyyho łu splstwé - They decided to quit killing each other. $\mathbf{k}^{\mathbf{w}}$ nte $\mathbf{s k}^{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{n s ̌} p e n t c ̌ ~ ł u ~ c n i ł c ~-~$ How old do you think s/he is?
pu'sminm - think about somebody. Rt. spú?us - heart.
pu'smis - S/he thought about s.o. pu'smin, pu'smintx"
es pu?sminms - S/he is think of s.o. ies pu?sminm, as pu?sminm
qs pu?sminms - S/he is going to think of s.o. iqs pu?sminm, aqs pu?sminm
$\mathbf{q}^{\text {wo }} \mathbf{~ p u 9 s m i s ~ - ~ S / h e ~ t h o u g h t ~ o f ~ m e . ~ ( s a i d ~ a f t e r ~ y o u ~ s n e e z e . ) ~ p u ? s m i n c ~ - ~ S / h e ~ t h o u g h t ~ o f ~ y o u . ~}$ (said to someone after she sneezes.)
npu'stin - thinking/talking of somebody then they show up or you run into them. Rt. spú?usheart.
šey łu npu’stin - That’s who I was thinking of. $\mathbf{k}^{w}$ ies npu'stinmm - I was just thinking about you.
s.t. - something (s.t.) - something implied s.o. - someone P.I. - Plural R.t. - Root word comm. - Command
$\mathbf{n k}{ }^{\mathrm{w}}$ tnelsm - think highly of somebody; show respect for somebody; have trust for somebody. See: respect.
thirst nx̣mpcin, nxmpci-thirsty; have a dry mouth. Rt: xam - dry; circumfix: n...cin, cn-action of the mouth.
nx̣mpcin - S/he/it was thirsty. čn nx̣mpcin, $\mathbf{k}^{w}$ nx̣mpcin
es nx̣mpcini - S/he/it is thirsty. čnes nx̣mpcini, $\mathrm{k}^{\mathrm{w}}$ es nụmpcini
qs nx̣mpcini - S/he/it is going to be thirsty. čiqs nx̣mpcini, kwq nx̣mpcini
es nx̣mx̣mpcini - Each one of them are thirsty. qe es nx̣mx̣mpcini, pes nx̣mx̣mpcini
thirteen-lined squirrel ssåli - golden mantled squirrel, thirteen-lined squirrel.
thirty četl? upn, četl? $u$ - thirty.
this ihé - here; this in hand.
tihe' - these here in hand.
ihe? ${ }^{\text {łu }}$ isn? $\mathrm{itšt}$ t - This is my bed.
tiPe - this, here.
stem łi?e - What is this?
$\dot{\boldsymbol{\chi}} \mathbf{i} \mathbf{i} \mathbf{e}$ - this. (more specific than tive. An answer to a question as if saying "Well this is the one.")
ye - this right here.
ye l?e - Here; in this place, time.
ye İ citx ${ }^{\text {w }}$ - In this house. ye İ town - In this town. ye Ỉ qepe - In this spring. c?imé yé İ
 that darn one there. cun ye sm?em - I told this woman.
line - this here.
čn lle - I am here.
thistle sqltmx"á - elk thistle, celery.
ċqċiq - cocklebur.
Thomson Falls sqjeyłk ${ }^{\text {w }} \mathbf{u m}$ - Thomson Falls.
thorn tułwé - thorn.

$\mathbf{s x}^{\text {w }}{ }^{\text {9 }}$ ne - thorn berry.
snč̉lpalqw, snčlpa - thorn wood, coyote wood.
thought sck'tpáx - thought, an idea, something that is thought of. prefix: sc... - s.t. that's been done/made/prepared.
isck'pax - my thought/idea.
k'pax̣em - think. See: think.
thousand opnčstqn - one thousand.
esl'opčstqn - two thousand.
hénmł?opnčstqn - eight thousand.
thr
thrash čsp̉im - thrash oats; gathering huckleberries (hitting the bush, berries fall onto a canvas). rt. Fig. - Figuratively
spim - strick w/ object. See: hit.
čspıim - $S$ /he thrashed. čn čspim, $\mathbf{k}^{w}$ čspim
es čsp̉mi - S/he is thrashing. čnes čsṗmi, $\mathrm{k}^{\mathrm{w}} \mathrm{es}$ čsp̉im
qs čspımi - S/he is going to thrash. čiqs čspımi, $\mathbf{k}^{w} \mathbf{q s}$ čspim
čspí?im - They thrashed. qe čspim, p čsp̉im
s.t. - something
(s.t.) - something implied s.o. - someone
es čsp̉mí’i - They are thrashing. qe es čsp̉mi, pes čsp̉mi es čspmípi - They are going to thrash. qeqs čspmi, pqs čspmi
čsp̉ntes - S/he thrashed it. čsṗnten, čsp̉ntex ${ }^{w}$
es čsp̉ims - S/he is thrashing it. ies čsp̉im, as čsp̉im
qs čsp̉ims - S/he is going to thrash it. iqs čspim, aqs čspim
čsṗntéres - They thrashed it. qe čsp̉ntes, čsp̉ntep
es čspípims - They are thrashing it. qe es čsp̉im, es čspimp
es čspí'ims - They are going to thrash it. qeqs čspim, qs čspimp
čsp̉iš - Thrash. (comm.)
čspıint - Thrash it. (comm.)
qliwá - thrash wheat; stepping on wheat.
es qliwa - S/he is walking on the wheat to thrash it.
thread stópqs - thread.
three četé - three.
upn eł čełé - fifteen.
ččečełé - five people.
čełl... - prefix indicating three combined with another affix forming a full word.
čałlásq̊t - three days. suffix: ...asq̇t-sky, day.
čełlełx" - three houses. suffix: ...etx"-house.
nčełlep - three eggs. circumfix: n...ep-egg.
čełlésšn - three rocks. suffix: ...sšn - rock.
čełl... - prefix indicating three with whole word.
čełl?upn - thirty, three tens.
čałlsqáx̣e?, čallsqá - three domestic animals or cars. The $\boldsymbol{\ddagger}$ is dropped when preceding an $\boldsymbol{s}$.
Three Forks čx"x"ttpe - Three Forks of Missouri. lit. confluence of rivers.
three hundred čełlnkwoqqín, čełlnkwo?qí- three hundred.
threw cq̇minm - throw something. See: throw.


nq"opáłq̇"lt - My throat itches.
nx̣ampłq̆"lt - dry throat. (i.e., eating chokecherries, etc.)
nłmpoł $\dot{q}^{\text {" }} \mathbf{I t}$ - burned mouth.
nłmpsq̊ameltn - burned throat.
č̌spin - neck.
through čx̣éct - go through or past. See: pass.
šiỷu - pass through, go through. See: pass.
s.t. - something
(s.t.) - something implied
s.o. - someone
P.1. - Plural
čsłx̣"゙mu - through something.
es šmšim - They are pushed/slid/rammed through.
es šim - It is pushed/slid/rammed through.
throw cq̇minm - throw an object.
cq̉mis - $\mathrm{S} / \mathrm{he} /$ it threw s.t. cq̇min, cq̉mintx ${ }^{\text {w }}$
es cquminms - S/he/it is throwing s.t. ies cq̉minm, as cq̉minm
qs cquminms - $\mathrm{S} / \mathrm{he} /$ it is going to throw s.t. iqs cquminm, aqs cq̉minm
cq̉mípis - They threw s.t. qe cq̉mintm, cq̇mintp
es cq̇mípinms - They are throwing s.t. qe es cq̇minm, es cq̇minmp
qs cq̉mí?inms - They are going to throw s.t. qeqs cq̉minm, qs cq̇minmp
cq̇mint - Throw it. (comm.)
ccq̇mint - Throw it to me . (comm.)
cq̇mitt - Throw it to somebody. (comm.)
ncq̇mint - Throw it inside. (comm.)
$\mathbf{q}^{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{o}$ ccq̇miłt - Throw it to me. $\mathbf{t}$ swe u cq̇mis - Who threw it? yoyoscq̇mint - Throw it hard.
ncq̇mnetk ${ }^{w}$ - throw objects into the water. suffix: ...etk", ...tk" ${ }^{\text {w }}$ - liquid.
ncq̉mnetk"is - S/he throw it in the water. ncq̉mnetk"n, ncq̉mnetkwntx ${ }^{*}$

qs ncqumnnetkws - S/he is going to throw it in the water. iqs ncqumnnetkw, aqs ncq̉mnnetk"m
čcq̇mnasq̉tm - throw up into the sky. suffix: ...asq̇t- sky, day.
čcq̇mnasq̉tis - $\mathrm{S} /$ he throw it up to the sky. čcq̉mnasq̉tn, čcq̉mnasq̉tntx ${ }^{\text {w }}$ es čcq̇mnasq̇tms - S/he is throwing it up to the sky. ies čcq̇mnasq̇tm, as čcq̇mnasq̊tm
qs čcq̉mnasq̊tms - S/he is going to throw it up to the sky. iqs čćdmasq̇tm, aqs čcq̉mnasq̉tm
ncq̇mnusm - throw in the fire.
ncq̇musis - S/he throw it in the fire. ncq̇musn, ncq̇musntx ${ }^{w}$
es ncq̇mnusms - S/he is throwing it in the fire. ies ncq̇mnusm, as ncq̇mnusm
qs ncq̇mnusms - S/he is going to throw it in the fire. iqs ncq̇mnusm, aqs ncq̇mnusm
čta?qin - Throw an object at someone or something.
čta?qis - S/he threw it at s.o./s.t. čta?qin, čta?qintw"
es čta?qinms - S/he is throwing it at s.o./s.t. ies čta?qinm, as čta?qinm
qs čta?qinms - S/he is going to throw it at s.o./s.t. iqs čta?qinm, aqs čta?qinm
isk'́I - scatter things out; to throw things away (i.e. peelings, scraps, etc.). See: scatter.
$\mathbf{x}^{\mathrm{w}} \mathrm{el}$ - Strs. rt., abandon, throw away, leave. See: abandon.
thrush $\mathbf{x}^{\text {wiwxw}} \mathbf{w}$ - northern oriole, Bullock's oriole; hermit thrush.
thumb stuměst - thumb; sucking finger. rt.: tum - suck. See: suck.
thumb wrestle tumčstwex"ist - thumb wrestle each other.
es tumčstwex"isti - They're thumb wrestling each other. qe es tumčstwex"isti, pes
s.t. - something (s.t.) - something implied s.o. - someone P.I. - Plural R.t. - Root word comm. - Command Lit. - Literally
thunder stitlá - thunder.
es titla - Its thundering.
pppuwa pppuwa - sound of thunder.

Thursday mosq̊t, mo-Thursday. suffix: ...asğt- sky, day.
et tix"t mósq̊t - It's Thursday again.
ci t smosq̆q - last Thursday. ci tix"ł mosq̆t u čn eł ck""tčí - On the fourth day I got back.
tick ččééššn - woodtick.
tickle qsqsénč - tickle. suffix: ...enč- within.
nqsqsenčis - S/he tickled s.o. nqsqsenčn, nqsqsenčntx"
es qsqsenčms - $\mathrm{S} / \mathrm{he}$ is tickling s.o. ies qsqsenčm, as qsqsenčm
qs qsqsenčms - S/he is going to tickle s.o. iqs qsqsenčm, aqs qsqsenčm
nqsqsé'enčis - They tickled s.o. nqsqsenčntm, nqsqsenčntp
es qsqsé’enčms - They are tickling s.o. qe es qsqsenčm, es qsqsenčmp
qS qsqsé’enčms - They are going to tickle s.o. qeqs qsqsenčm, qs qsqsenčmp
nem qes qsqsenčms - S/he will be tickling s.o. nem iqes qsqsenčm, nem aqes qsqsenčm nem qes qsqsé?enčms - They will be tickling s.o. nem qeqes qsqsenčm, nem qes qsqsenčmp
nqsqsenčnt - Tickle him/her. (comm.)

acim - tie.
acim - S/he tied. čn acim, $\mathbf{k}^{\text {w }}$ acim
es acmi-S/he is tying. čnes acmi, $\mathrm{k}^{\text {"es }}$ acmi
qs acmi - S/he is going to tie. čiqs acmi, $\mathbf{k}^{\text {"qs acmi }}$
acípim - They tied. qe acim, acim
es acmí? $\mathbf{i}$ - They are tying. qe es acmi, es acmi
qs acmíi - They are going to tie. qeqs acmi, qs acmi
acntés $-\mathrm{S} / \mathrm{he}$ tied s.t. acntén, acntéx"
es acims - S/he is tying s.t. ies acim, as acim
qs acims - S/he is going to tie s.t. iqs acim, aqs acim
acntéres - They tied s.t. qe acntém, acntép
es acípims - They are tying s.t. qe es acim, es acimp
qs ací'ims - They are going to tie s.t. qeqs acim, qs acimp
es acacmi - S/he is tying. čnes acacmi, k"es acacmi
es acacims - S/he is tying things. ies acacim, as acacim
es ac - It is tied.
sx"acim - somebody who ties. prefix: sx"... - one who does.
acemn - someone that always likes to tie. suffix: ...emn - one who always likes to do.
acacmuł - The individual that always ties. suffix: ...tmut- the individual who always does.
acene - Shoe string.
s.t. - something
(s.t.) - something implied
s.o. - someone
P.I. - Plural
R.t. - Root word
comm. - Command
iqs acttem - I'm going to tie something of his. ies acttem - I am tying something of his. Fig. - Figuratively
acstmin - I tied you. acint aststasšn - Tie your shoes.
aculex" - tied to the ground; staked to the ground.
aculex" - S/he/it was tied. čn aculex", $\mathbf{k}^{\text {" }}$ aculex"
es aculex"i - S/he/it is tied. čnes aculex"i, $\mathrm{k}^{\text {"es }}$ aculex"
qs aculex"i - S/he/it is going to be tied. čiqs aculex"i, $\mathbf{k}^{\text {" }} \mathbf{q s}$ aculex"
aciš - Tie. (comm.)
acmisk ${ }^{\text {w }}$ - Tie it. (comm.)
acint - Tie it. (comm.)
aceẁs - Tied together.

Ič̌im - tie up.

es lič̀mi - S/he is tying (s.t.) up. čnes lič̀mi, $\mathbf{k}^{\mathrm{w}} \mathrm{es}$ lĭ̀̀mi
qs lič̀mi - S/he is going to tie (s.t.) up. čiqs lič̀mi, $\mathbf{k}^{\mathrm{w} q s}$ ľč̀mi
Ičípim - They tied (s.t.) up. qe l̛̆̀im, İčim

qs ľ̆̀mípi - They are going to tie (s.t.) up. qeqs i̊̀mi, pqs lič̀mi
ličntes - $\mathrm{S} /$ he tied s.o./s.t. up. Ič̀nten, lič̀ntex ${ }^{\text {w }}$
es lč̀ims - S/he is tying s.o./s.t. up. ies lĭ̀im, as ličim
qs İc̆́ims - S/he is going to tie s.o./s.t. up. iqs ličim, aqs İčim
İč̀nté?es - They tied s.o./s.t. up. qe ľ̆ntem, lc̆̀ntep
es ľčínims - They are tying s.o./s.t. up. qe es ličim, es l̛̆̌imp
qs İčínims - They are going to tie s.o./s.t. up. qeqs İčim, qs lỉ̉imp
es ličičùmi - S/he is repeatedly tying (s.t.) up. čnes ličlič̀mi, $\mathbf{k}^{\mathrm{w}} \mathrm{es}$ ličič̀mi


es lič̆ - S/he/it is tied up. čnes lìč̃, $\mathbf{k}^{\text {w }}$ es lič̆
sx"İčim - somebody who ties up. prefix: sx"... - one who does.
lečemn - someone who always likes to tie up. suffix: ...emn - one who always likes to do.
ličlč̉muł - the individual that always ties up. suffix: ...łmut - the individual who always does.
İčiš - Tie up. (comm.)
lı̆̀misk ${ }^{\text {w }}$ - Tie it up. (comm.)
ľ̆̉int - Tie it up. (comm.)
snlč้eẃstn, snlč้e - belt. rt.: lič̌- tie up; prefix: sn... - a place of; infix: ...ét's... - middle, center; suffix: ...tn - means of/device.
lč̉lč̌šisqáxe?, lč̉lč̌̌isqqá - hobble a horse.
tiger sk"tismye - mountain lion, cougar.
tight
čán - tight.
i čán - It's tight.
es čánmm - squeeze.
tilt wél̉ - tilt; tip from a standing postion. (i.e., tree, pole, etc.)
es wél̉m - It is tilted; it's tipped.
wlwelỉ - tipping from side to side.
wìwél̉lšs - I'm waddling (as a duck). See: waddle.
timber wolf nċi?cn - timber wolf. suffix: ...cin, ...cn-action of the mouth.
čx̣i nc̉i?cn - gray wolf.
time spéntč - year.
tapisté - never.
tspisćé - yesterday.
słeslispé - two-year-old.
es š?iti - begining of time or first time.
s.t. - something
(s.t.) - something implied
s.o. - someone
P.I. - Plural
R.t. - Root word
comm. - Command
Fig. - Figuratively
i.e., - That is,

See:- Redirection to
upn čx̣"éct ntx̣"qi - ten past noon. upn čx̣wéct upn - ten past ten. č̌e t upn m İ ntẹ"qin -
ten till noon. č้e $\mathbf{t}$ upn m İ upn - ten till ten. sč̌ut čx̣"éct syew̉smsk"k ${ }^{w}$ - half past midnight. čłtx̣"a esel - little after 2:00.
I $\mathbf{k}^{\prime}$ "inš - What time is it?


... $\mathbf{m}^{\text {mux }}{ }^{\text {- }}$ suffix indicating going through the time of; getting to be/becoming. See: getting.
Timothy grass čč̀stiné, čč̀ntsqáyn - Timothy grass.
tin stpčé - can, tin.
tip sńtč̀a - tip.
čłk ${ }^{w}$ ellč - roll over; tip over. (i.e., a car, etc.)
$\mathbf{k}^{\text {w'icicsslš }}$ - tip something over.



nk'wičšlš İ snlkwossótn łu supi - Sophie tipped into the pig pen.
nwalqn - tip the head back. (Also, a saying to be drinking alcohol.) es nwalqni - S/he/it is tipping his/her head. čnes nwalqni, $\mathbf{k}^{w}$ es nwalqni es nwlwalqni - S/he/it is tipping his/her head side to side. nwalqiš - Tip your head. (comm.)
wéll - tilt; tip from a standing postion. (i.e., tree, pole, etc.) See: tilt.
tipi sq̉imułx", sq̇imu, - tipi. sq̣ịịimu - more than one tipi.
es $\mathbf{q} i m u$ - The tipi is up.

es čífić Ỉ sq̉imu - They were lying down in the tipi. nšlíqič İ es $\mathbf{q} i$ - They went around the camp.
spċnéłx", spċné - tipi, canvas lodge.
spipełx" - tipi, buckskin tipi.
sox"ełx" - willow, reed tipi; medicine lodge.
scwéłx" - medicine lodge. prefix: sc... - s.t. that's been done/made/prepared. łu istč še $\mathbf{k}^{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{u l}$ scwéłx" - In winter a medicine lodge was made.
sq̆iimn - pole, tipi pole. sq̣ị̂̀iimn - tipi poles.

$\mathbf{k}^{\prime \prime \prime} \nmid n s ̌ a l p n c u ́ t n ~-~ t i p i ~ d o o r . ~ r t .: ~ n ̃ a l ~-~ h a n g ; ~ c i r c u m f i x ~ \boldsymbol{k} " t n . . . p-o p e n i n g . ~$
čutčlenč - lacing pins. suffix: ...enč- within.
nčmpełx", nčmpe - back of the tipi (inside).
čmpełx", čmpe - back of the tipi (outside).
nčmep - front of the tipi.
c̆̀mqnełx", č̌mqne - top of tipi (outside).
nč̉mqnełx", nč̉mqne - top of tipi (inside).
c̀l $\mathbf{x}^{w} \mathbf{o m}$ - put up the tied poles of a tipi. See: tipi poles
...ełx"w, ...1x" - suffix indicating tipi or house.
qiiłx"m - put up a tipi.



s.t. - something


$\dot{c} \dot{q}^{\prime \prime} \mathbf{p e t x}{ }^{\text {" }} \mathbf{m}$ - put a stake in the ground for the tipi.







nacqnetx ${ }^{\text {w }}$ - The poles are tied at the top.
nacqnetx" $m$ - S/he tied the top of the poles. čn nacqnełx" $m, \mathbf{k}^{w}$ nacqnełx"m es nacqnełx"i - S/he is tying the top of the poles. čnes nacqnełx"i, $\mathbf{k}^{\text {w }}$ es nacqnełx" $\mathbf{i}$ qs nacqnełx"i $-S /$ he is going to tie the top of the poles. čiqs nacqnełx"i, $\mathbf{k}^{w} q \mathbf{s}$ nacqnełx"i nacqné ${ }^{\text {elt }} \mathbf{x} \mathbf{m}$ - They tied the top of the poles. qe nacqnełx" $m, p$ nacqnełx"m es nacqné ełtx"i - They are tying the top of the poles. qe es nacqnetx"i, pes nacqnełx"i qs nacqné etx"i - They are going to tie the top of the poles. qeqs nacqnełx"i, pqs nacqnełx"i
 clčstełx ${ }^{\text {w }}$ - five house. t̛̉nčstełx ${ }^{w}$ - six house. spličeł ${ }^{\text {w }}$ - seven house. hé?enmełx ${ }^{\text {w }}-$ eight house. xndełx $^{\text {w }}$ - nine house. upnčstełx" - ten house.
upn eł nk'wełx ${ }^{\text {w }}$ - eleven house.
$\mathbf{x}^{\text {w" }} \mathbf{e}$ etx $\mathbf{x}^{\text {w }}$ - bunch of houses.
tipi poles sq̊iimn - pole, tipi pole. sq̊i
clix ${ }^{\mathrm{w}} \mathbf{o m}$ - put up the tied poles. (i.e., tipi poles, etc.) rt.: caly" ${ }^{\text {" }}$-poles lashed together.

es cilxwoms - S/he is putting up the tied poles. ies cilxwom, as cilxwom
qs cilxwoms - S/he is going to put up the tied poles. iqs ciluwom, aqs cilx̣"om
cllạ"ntéres - They put up the tied poles. qe ćlx̣"ntem, cilx̣"ntep


cilxwent - Put up the poles that are tied together; make the base. (comm.)
tire sčpuuyšn - car tire.
čmičšnenetn - hubcap. suffix: ...tn-means of/device.
tired áyx̣"t - physically tired.
ayx̣"t - S/he got tired. čn ayṣ" ${ }^{\text {" }}$, $\mathbf{k}^{w}$ ayx ${ }^{\text {w }} \mathbf{t}$


ay’ayx̣"t - They got tired. qe ay’ayṣ"t, $p$ ay"ayx̣"t
es ay’ayx̣"ti - They are tired. qe es ay’ayx̣"ti, pes ay’ayx ${ }^{\text {" }} \mathbf{t i}$
qS ay’ayx̣"ti - They are going to be tired. qeqs ay’ayx̣"ti, pqs ay’ayx ${ }^{\prime \prime} t i$
ayx̣"tmis - S/he got tired of it. ayx̣"tmn, ayx̣"tmntx ${ }^{\text {" }}$
ayáyx̣"t - tiresome.
ayx̣"mscut, ayx" mscu - tire out one's self.
es ayx̣"mscuti - S/he is tiring out his/her self. čnes ayx̣"mscuti, $k^{\text {w }}$ es ayx̣"mscuti
 ayx ${ }^{\text {"tmen }}$ - I am tired of you. ta q"o qes ayx̣"tmntx" - Don't get tired of me. we čnes ayx ${ }^{\prime \prime} t i$ - I was tired. we qe es ay’ayx̣"ti - We were tired.
cx"stumn - I got you tired.
cx"stums - S/he/it got you tired. q"o cx"stes - It made me tired. q"o cx"stem łu qe scx"ist Our walk made me tired.
es phat - It is a pile of mess, something soft (i.e. excrement, person, softness); figuratively, feel tired and loose. (If someone has a big belly you can say es pat about their belly.) See: pile.
es ṗat - S/he feels tired and loose. čnes pıat, $\mathbf{k}^{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{e s}$ phat
x̣ił čnes pat - I don’t feel good or I feel loose.
patat - played out; to have no energy; to be tired.
hoy patat - S/he is played out, no more energy. hoy čn plat - I'm tired, just laying there like mud.
nweyls - lazy/tired; hate to do work; do something haphazardly. See: lazy.
picx"t - exhausted, tired. See: exhausted.
ilmnaqs - exhausted, played out. See: exhausted.
čš?itši - sleepy. See: sleepy.
šáll - bored. See: bored.
tired of pá? aw - tired of.
tiresome ayáyx̣"t - tiresome.
toad snak"k"áne?, snak"k"á- toad.
toast esperec - toast.
toaster snx ${ }^{\text {w}} \boldsymbol{q}$ ustn - toaster. prefix: sn... - a place of; suffix: ...tn-means of/device.
tobacco sménx ${ }^{\text {w }}$ - something smoked. (i.e., tobacco, etc.)
ménx ${ }^{\text {w }}$ - smoke. See: smoke.
snménx ${ }^{\text {w }}$, snmé - smoking pipe.
$\dot{\mathbf{q}}^{\text {wip }}$ - smell like smoke. See: smoke.
sntquo - chewing tobacco.
today yetłx̣ásq̉t, yettx̣á - now, today. suffix: ...asqit-sky, day.
čmlk''másq̊t čnes cu?ca yetłx̣"ásq̉t - I was swimming all day today.
t0e stix̣šn - toe. stụstix̣šn - toes. rt.: tị̆ -protrude; suffix: ...šin, ...šn-feet.
toe nail $\dot{\mathbf{q}}^{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{x} q \mathbf{i n}, \dot{q}^{W} x q i-$ toe nail, finger nail, claws.
together qmim - connect together.
qmis - S/he/it connected s.t. together. qmin, qmint ${ }^{\text {w }}$
esya? ci ećx̣ax̣i squiqं?i m qmintx" - Connect all the same colors together.
$\mathbf{t q}^{\mathbf{w}}{ }^{\text {w }}$ méwis - standing together.
es nt̛̀meẃs - They are sitting by each other.
qe es ntqumeẃs - We are sitting by each other.
pes nt̛̉meẃs - You all are sitting by each other.
es nṭ̛̛̣̆̆̉mewis - Each group is sitting by each other (i.e. on bleachers at a game).
s.t. - something
(s.t.) - something implied
s.o. - someone
P.I. - Plural
R.t. - Root word
comm. - Command
Lit. - Literally
Fig. - Figuratively
i.e., - That is,

See:- Redirection to
a related word.
es sesélm - both, together.
es č̌sélm - both, together.
i ẏa’ỷa’i - all together.
$\mathbf{n k}^{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{1} . .$. - prefix indicating together with, do with. See: with.
$\mathbf{n k}{ }^{\text {"ł}} \mathbf{\neq} \mathbf{w e n s}$ - dance together with someone. See: war dance.
toilet snm̉ńéčtn - toilet. prefix: sn... - a place of; suffix: ...tn-means offdevice.
čiqs $\mathbf{k}^{\text {k'is }} \mathbf{~ m} n$ né $-I$ 'm going to go crap.
snłヤó - toilet, outhouse. prefix: sn... - a place of.
naná - potty.
čiqs $\mathrm{k}^{\prime w i s}$ naná - I'm going to the potty.
$\mathbf{k}^{\mathbf{W}} \mathbf{l s i x}^{\mathrm{w}} \mathbf{m}$ - drain/pour from under; flush. See: flush.
toilet paper nepjpsncutn, nepjpsncu - toilet paper. rt.: ép-wipe; suffix: ...tn-means of/device. See: wipe.
told cu - say/speak to somebody or something; to inform; to provide information about something. See: tell.
méỷe' - show, tell, explain. See: tell.
miminim - tell a story/news. See: tell.
tomahawk tšlmin - hatchet.
tomato sx"ya - tomato.
tomorrow nexlip, nex 1 - tomorrow; when it is light.
tongue tix weč - tongue.
$\dot{\chi} \dot{\chi}$ ečstm - stick out the tongue.

tongue tied sllpcan - make a mistake talking; mix up words.
sllpcan - S/he made a mistake; mixed up words. čn sllpcan, $\mathbf{k}^{w}$ sllpcan es sllpcani - S/he is mixing up words. čnes sllpcani, $k^{\text {wes }}$ sllpcani
sllpcin - confused about what to say. rt.: sllim - confused; suffix: ...cin, ...cn - action of the mouth. sllpcin - S/he couldn't figure out what to say. čn sllpcin, $\mathbf{k}^{\mathbf{w}}$ sllpcin es sllpcini - S/he can't figure out what to say. čnes sllpcini, $\mathbf{k}^{w}$ es sllpcini
tmmcan - tongue tied; have no words. rt.: tam - not/none; suffix: ...cin, ...cn-action of the mouth.
sillim - confused; unable to figure something out. See: confuse.

## tonsil $\mathbf{k}^{\text {w }} \mathbf{c k}{ }^{\text {ww }} \mathbf{u c t}$ - tonsils.


$t 00$ nex ${ }^{\text {w }}$ - too; also.
too much mit - too much, too many.
s.t. - something
(s.t.) - something implied
s.o. - someone
P.I. - Plural
R.t. - Root word
comm. - Command
Lit. - Literally
Fig. - Figuratively
i.e., - That is,

See: - Redirection to a related word.
mił i čtá łu Mali - Mary’s too skinny. mił x̣emt ci pus - That cat is too heavy. ci
 - Don't get too many. mił čnes $\mathbf{x}^{\text {wenteyti - I'm too lazy. }}$
tool $\mathbf{k}^{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{u l m}$ - something to work with; tool.
tooth ache néaléys - have a tooth ache. rt.: caál-ache.
nćaléys - S/he got a tooth ache. čn nc̉aléys, $\mathbf{k}^{\text {w }}$ nċaléys
es nc̉aléysi - $\mathrm{S} /$ he has a tooth ache. čnes nc̉aléysi, $\mathrm{k}^{\text {wes }}$ nc̉aléysi
qs nċaléysi - S/he is going to have a tooth ache. čiqs nċaléysi, $\mathbf{k}^{\text {wq }} \mathbf{q}$ s nċaléysi




 $n x^{\prime \prime} k^{\prime} x^{\prime \prime} k^{\prime}{ }^{w} e y s i$


toothpaste nċućéwistn - toothpaste. rt.: cieví-wash; suffix: ...tn-means of/device.
toothpick nuciisncutn, nuciisncu - toothpick. rt.: wicic pick/dig; suffix: ...cut-action to the self; suffix: ...tn-means of/device.
nucicicisncut - pick your teeth with a tooth pick.
nuc̉ićisncut - S/he pick his/her teeth. čn nučičisncut, $\mathbf{k}^{w}$ nuc̉ićisncut
es nučičisncuti - S/he is picking his/her teeth. čnes nučičisncuti, $k^{w}$ es nucicicisncuti qs nučicisncuti - $\mathrm{S} /$ he's going to pick his/her teeth. čiqs nučičisncuti, $\mathrm{k}^{\text {w }} \mathbf{q} \mathbf{s}$ nučicisncuti
top čłqe - on top of.
čttk'wnt İ čłqe - Place it on the top. (comm.)
$\mathbf{~} \mathbf{q} \mathbf{a}$ - arrive at the top of a hill or mountain
$\mathbf{ł q a} \mathbf{- S} /$ he/it arrive at the top. čn $\mathbf{ł q a} \mathbf{a}, \mathbf{k}^{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{\ddagger q \mathbf { a }}$
čqé - up above.
č̀mqnéłx ${ }^{\text {w }}$ - the top of a house/tipi.
čłtet? ey - top (toy).
sntẹ"aẃsqn - top of the head.
tornado $\mathbf{k}^{\text {" }}$ tisx"lek ${ }^{\text {w }}$ - tornado, big whirlwind.
sx"lek ${ }^{\text {w }}$ - whirlwind.
es picicłqi - strong/big wind; tornado or hurricane like weather; blizzard, but does not refer to snow.
touch tec-touch.
técis - S/he touched it. técn, técntx ${ }^{\text {w }}$
es tecms - S/he/it is touching it. ies tecm, as tecm
qs teems - S/he/it is going to touch it. iqs tecm, aqs tecm
té?ecis - They touched it. qe tecntm, tecntp
es térecms - They are touching it. qe es tecm, es tecmp qs térecms - They are going to touch it. qeqs tecm, qs tecmp
tecnt - Touch it. (comm.)
ctécilš - S/he felt toward it.
tecnt asnčłemutn - Touch the chair.
ččn̉ux" - come in contact.
čnééč - hand-shake. See: shakehands.
tough yoyoót - strong. See: strong.
yomncút, yomncu. - make one's self become rigid/tense. See: tense.
nyawls - tough something out.
es nyawlsi - S/he is toughening it out. čnes nyawlsi, $\mathbf{k}^{w}$ es nyawlsi
čnes nyawlsi x̣"İ čnes ćalqini - I'm toughening out a head ache.
え̀icit - hard; tough; hard to break. See: hard.
tìx"é - difficult, struggle, hard. See: difficult.
towel épstn-towel. Rt: $\boldsymbol{e} \boldsymbol{p}-$ wipe; suffix: ...tn-means of/device.
Townsend's bigg-eared bat titel̉wé, tlteléwéliye?- bat; Townsend's big-eared bat.
toy mỉmélčstn, ml̇mé- toy. suffix: ...tn-means of/device.
toy store sntumi ỉ mỉmé - toy store.
tr
 means of/device.
nx"ix"uym - track.
nx"ix"uym - S/he tracked. čn nx"ix"uym, $\mathbf{k}^{w}$ nx"ix"uym


sx"nx"ix"uym - tracker.
nx"uyełċe? - tracking an animal.
nšýus - follow.
es nčicnełċe? $\mathbf{i}$ - S/he is approaching an animal.
nši?łcnełcłe? - S/he tracked an animal.
nqlqlwečšn - walk in/cover tracks. Done after the death of someone.
ep̉eṗšnm - wipe away tracks.
$\mathbf{x}^{\mathbf{w}}{ }^{\text {' }}$ šin - lots of feet, lots of tracks.
trade neyx"éws, ṅeyx"é- trade. rt.: eym- cross; suffix: ...éẃs - middle, center. n̉eyx"éwsis - $S /$ he traded s.t. neyx"éwsn, n̉eyx"éwsntx" es neyx"éwsms - S/he is trading s.t. ies n̉eyx"éwsm, as neyx"éwsm qs ṅeyx"éwsms - S/he is going to trade s.t. iqs ṅeyx"éwsm, aqs ñeyx"éwsm
s.t. - something (s.t.) - something implied s.o. - someone P.I. - Plural R.t. - Root word comm. - Command Lit. - Literally
Fig. - Figuratively
i.e., - That is,

See: - Redirection to a related word.
neyeyx"semn - someone who always likes to trade. suffix: ...emn - one who always likes to do. sn`éys - cost, price. neyx"nwex"ist - trade with each other; sharing. See: share.
n?eysn - S/he traded s.t. n?eysn, n?eysntx ${ }^{\text {w }}$
es $n$ ?eysms - S/he is trading s.t. ies n?eysm, as n?eysm
ṅayx"msqáxe", ṅayx"msqá - trade horses/domestic animals.



n̉ayx"msqá?ax̣e? - They traded. qe n̉ayx"msqáx̣e?, $p$ n̉ayx"msqáx̣e?


sx"n̉ayx"msqáx̣e? - somebody who trades horses/domestic animals. prefix: $\boldsymbol{s x}^{\prime \prime}$... - one who does.
tumi - buy. See: buy.
tradition nkwilmn - ways, customs, habits, culture, traditions; the things one does.
trail es q̉áx - trail/path. (a beaten path)
es $\ddagger \mathbf{q} \dot{q} a ́ x$ - small path/trail.
trailer snacups - tied to the tail; trailer. rt.: ac - tie; circumfix: n...ups, ps-butt, tail.
trailer court snacupstn - place of the trailers; trailer court. prefix: sn... - a place of; suffix: ...tn - means of/device.
 of/device.
čqqlìi" ${ }^{\text {"Ma }}$ - speeder.
 suffix: ...cut-action to the self. See: practice.

es tx̣" ${ }^{w} \underline{x}^{w}-\mathrm{S} / \mathrm{he} / \mathrm{it}$ is tame/straight.





 tx ${ }^{\prime \prime} x^{\prime \prime}{ }^{\prime \prime}$ núnmp
tx̣" $\mathbf{x}^{\text {w }}$ nuntm - $\mathrm{S} / \mathrm{he}$ /it was straightened out/trained.
trap acim - trap something.
acim - S/he was trapping. čn acim, $\mathbf{k}^{w}$ acim
es acmi - S/he is trapping. čnes acmi, $k^{w e s}$ acmi
qs acmi - S/he is going to be trapping. čiqs acmi, $\mathbf{k}^{w} \mathbf{q s}$ acmi
acntes - S/he trapped s.t. acnten, acntex ${ }^{\text {w }}$
es acims - S/he is trapping s.t. ies acim, as acim
qs acims - S/he is going to trap s.t. iqs acim, aqs acim
acnté?es - They trapped s.t. qe acntem, acntep
es acílims - They are trapping s.t. qe es acim, es acimp
qs ací'ims - They are going to trap s.t. qeqs acim, qs acimp
a?cpnuis - S/he completed trapping s.t. a?cpnun, a?cpnuntx ${ }^{\text {w }}$
acmin - trap.
es’ácmi spq̀ni? - December (month of the trapping).
č̉neyn - snare; trap. See: snare.
$\mathbf{s} \dot{q}^{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{y} \mathbf{y} \mathbf{x}^{\mathbf{w}}$ - fish trap.

snqq̇ečétk ${ }^{\text {w }}$ - fish trap; fish net.
travel $\quad \mathbf{x}^{\text {wililwis }} \mathbf{-}$ go around. rt.: $\boldsymbol{x}^{\prime \prime} \mathbf{u y}$ - go; suffix: ...Iwis-indicate going around. nx"ilwistn - something used to travel around in/on. suffix: ...tn-means of/device.
qcqéclš - run around leisurely; not doing work. See: run.
n' $\mathbf{a x x}^{\prime \prime} \mathbf{t}$ - go down river; go down-hill over a long distance. See: downstream.
tree esšit - tree. rt.: šit - Standing upright. See: stand.
ċlċil - trees. rt.: cill- standing upright.
nćlilš - go through trees.
nċlilš - S/he/it went through trees. čn nćlilš, $\mathbf{k}^{w}$ nċlilš
es nċlilši - S/he/it is going through trees. čnes nćlilši, $\mathbf{k}^{w}$ es nċlilši
qs nċlilši - S/he/it is going to go through trees. čiqs nćliš̌i, $\mathbf{k}^{\text {w }} \mathbf{q s}$ nćlilši
sntč้alq ${ }^{\text {w }}$ - tree top.
nq̉aẇpqin - broken on top.
yul - thick, dense (trees).
$\dot{q}^{\text {w }}$ éllıs - dead tree.
čéye’ - dead tree, wood dry with age, snag.
apłsálq${ }^{\text {w }}$ - apple tree, applewood,.
qlàlqw ${ }^{\text {- green wood (not dry). }}$
es pin - log, bunch of logs, piled wood.
tree snag es nq̉aẃqqin - broken top.
es nq̉aq"in.
tree stump nx̣́ẻu - tree stump.
triangle čnšni - triangle.
es čnšni - It's triangle.
tribe nk̉élix" - one people.
snk"élix" - tribesman, family, people, those who live in the same place.
stmelix ${ }^{\mathrm{w}}$ tu aslax̣ - What tribe is you friend from?
tribesman $\mathbf{s n k}^{\text {wélix }}$ - fellow people.
$\mathbf{s n k}^{\mathrm{w}}$ sqelix" - fellow people; fellow human being. prefix: $\boldsymbol{n k}$ "t... - gether with.
s.t. - something
(s.t.) - something implied
s.o. - someone
P.I. - Plural
R.t. - Root word
comm. - Command
Lit. - Literally
Fig. - Figuratively
i.e., - That is,

See: - Redirection to
a related word.
 pitiful, poor.
es $q^{w}$ ṅečstms - S/he/it is playing a trick on s.o. ies $q^{w}$ ṅečstm, as $q^{w}$ nečstm
qs q"'nečstms - S/he/it is going to play a trick on s.o. iqs q"nečstm, aqs qu'nečstm
$q^{\text {w'né }}$ ecčstmis - They played a trick on s.o. qe q"n̉ečstmntm, q"ñečstmntp es q"n̉é’ečstms - They are playing a trick on s.o. qe es q"n̉ečstm, es q"n̉ečstmp qs $q^{\text {winérečcstms - They are going to play a trick on s.o. qeqs q"neečstm, qs qunečstmp }}$
q"n̉ečstumn - someone who likes to play tricks.
q"o qủnečstmntm - I was tricked.
trim k'wxwic - trim off. rt.: $\boldsymbol{x}$ "icic cut bunches.
trip čtppšin, čtppš̌i-trip; stub a foot/toe.
čtppšin - S/he tripped. čn čťppšin, $k^{w}$ čt̀ppšin
čtš̌tšpšnemn - clumsy, someone who always trips. suffix: ...emn - one who always likes to do.
tripod es ċalx̣ ${ }^{w}$ - poles lashed together.
čełlċalụ" - tripod; three poles lashed together. rt.: cialy" ${ }^{\text {" }}$ - poles lashed together.
trot cilššs - trot (man, horse, animal).
es cilš̌̌̌i - S/he/it is trotting. čnes cilšľ̌is, $\mathbf{k}^{w e s}$ cilšlši es cípilšlši - They are trotting. qe es cilšlši, pes cilššsi
łu sx"ẇeẇé? čłqqlšétx ${ }^{\text {w }}$ - The crier trotted around the camp.
ppqmsmi - horse trotting.
es ppqmsmi - It's slow trotting (horse).
es pqmsmi - It's galloping (horse).
trouble ${ }^{\prime}$ émscút - get one's self in trouble.


qs خ̉émsscúti - S/he/it is going to get into trouble. čiqs خ̉éémscúti, $\mathbf{k}^{*} q \mathbf{q}$ خ̉émscúti
خ̉émscú? ut - They got into trouble. qe đ̉émscút, p خ̉émscút
es đ̉éńmscú? uti - They are getting into trouble. qe es خ̉̉énscúti, pes خ̉énsscúti


え̀emłult - S/he got us into trouble. え̀éńnstumt - They got you in trouble.
$\mathbf{x}^{\text {"éýt }}$ - in trouble.
$\mathbf{x}^{*}$ éyt - S/he is in trouble. čn $\mathbf{x}^{\text {wééyt, }} \mathbf{k}^{w} \mathbf{x}^{\text {wééyt }}$

Now we're in trouble, I ran over a skunk.
tx̣"mscút, txa"mscú - make one's self do right. See: right.

yemmsist, yem̉m - despaired, frustrated, troubled, worried; to have a block; to have dilemma. See: despair.
trousers snołups, snołu-pants, trousers. See: pants.
trout pisł - trout; rainbow trout.
łpspisł - little trout; little rainbow trout.
aáy - bull trout, Dolly Varden trout.
łá’ay, $\uparrow$ ª́y - little bull trout.
nł`ay - Missoula. (Place where you find bull trout.)
s.t. - something (s.t) $)$ something
implied
s.o. - someone
P.I. - Plural
R.t. - Root word
comm. - Command
Lit. - Literally
Fig. - Figuratively
i.e., - That is,

See:- Redirection to
a related word.
tk"ikw'ýu - small trout.
truck snuk ${ }^{\text {w}} \mathbf{9} \mathbf{u}$ - truck, pick-up truck, bus.
true unéx", uné - real, true, yes.
tam uné - false.
u ỉ šéý u ečx̣i unéx" - That's how it really was.
unex"ist - truthful.
un̉ex"isti - $\mathrm{S} /$ he is was truthful. čn unex"ist, $\mathbf{k}^{w}$ un̉ex"ist
es unex"isti $-\mathrm{S} /$ he is being truthful. čnes unex"isti, $k^{w}$ es unex"isti
qs unex"isti - S/he is going to be truthful. čiqs unex"isti, $\mathbf{k}^{\mathbf{w} q s}$ unex"isti
ununex"ist - really/truly do something. See: do.
ha $\mathbf{k}^{\mathrm{w}}$ es unéx ${ }^{\mathrm{w}}$ isti - Are you telling the truth?
i tóx ${ }^{w}$ - It's straight, true. See: straight.
$\mathbf{q}^{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{o}$ méy ${ }^{\mathbf{y}} \mathrm{ett}$ łu i tóx ${ }^{\mathbf{w}}$ - Tell me straight, tell me the truth.
we - particle expressing affirmation and truth.
we čnes ayx̣"ti - I really am tired. we čn $x^{\prime \prime} \mathbf{u y}$ č̀ ancitx $^{w} \mathbf{u} \mathbf{k}^{w}$ č̀uw - I really went to your house and you were gone. tam we es itši - $S / h e$ really wasn't sleeping. t tlé u we qe es olq"šiłls u áyx̣"t u hoysts - Teresa really was helping us, but she got tired and quit. ma še we cuncn epł titéýe stmtma - See, I told you there's a lot of mean cows. q́mq̉mípi we eł iá?a - They talked together when they met again. tam we es itši - S/he really wasn't sleeping. we cun - I did tell him/her.
trunk sntqálscu - trunk, suitcase.
sčtemp - tree trunk.
esčtmeple? - bottom/stem of a tree/plant/post. suffix: ...éple̊- permanence.
esčtmmeple? - stems (of a plant or flower). suffix: ...éple̊- permanence.
esčtmtmeple? - trunks (of a tree). suffix: ...éple’ー permanence.
sčtemps ci esšit - that tree's trunk. esčtmmeple? ci sčé? $\mathbf{e k}^{\text {ºw }}$ - Stems of flowers. esčtmtmeple? ci ċlćil - trunks of trees.
trust
nk"tnelsm - think highly of somebody; show respect for somebody; have trust for somebody. See: respect.
čhem̉m - allowed to use something of someones; trusted with something.
čhem̀m - S/he was trusted. čn čhemm, $\mathbf{k}^{\text {č }}$ chemm
tq̉elsmsts - S/he/it trust s.o. tq̉elsmstn, tảelsmstx ${ }^{\text {w }}$
ta qes tq̉elsmstx" ${ }^{\text {w }}$ u anšmen - Don't trust you enemy.
try $\quad \mathbf{k}^{\text {Wén }}$ - try; sample; attempt.
$\mathbf{k}^{\text {wéńnm }}$ - S/he/it tried. čn $\mathbf{k}^{\text {wéńnm, }} \mathbf{k}^{w} \mathbf{k}^{\text {wéńnm }}$




qs k'éé? ${ }^{\text {eni }}$ - They are going to try. qeqs k'wéni, pqs k'énini






$\mathbf{k}^{\text {wennt }}$ - Try it. (i.e. food, dance, etc.) (comm.)
 Are you going to try it?
nk'"éńm - choose; pick; select; try.



es nk'wénms - S/he/it is choosing s.t./s.o. ies nkwén̉m as nkwéńm
qs nk'éṅms - S/he/it is going to choose s.t./s.o. iqs nk̉éńm aqs nk̉én̉m
nk̉wé?eñis - They choose s.t./s.o. qe nk̉wénntm, nkéénntp
es nk'wé?en̉ms - They are choosing s.t./s.o. qe es nkéńnm es nk'én̉mp

scnk'én - something that's been chosen/selected. prefix: sc... - s.t. that's been done/made/prepared.
nk ${ }^{w}$ én̉nt - Select it. (comm.)




nem qes nk'éńns - S/he should be selecting s.t./s.o. nem qeqes nkééṅm, ñem qes nk̉éńmp

nem stem nkwenis t smx̣e - What will Grizzly pick? wis nkwen̉is łu smx̣e u eč̌šen̉m What happens after Grizzly finished picking?
$\mathbf{n k}{ }^{\mathbf{W}} \mathbf{e ́ n}^{n} \mathbf{k}^{\mathrm{w}} \mathbf{i}$ - taste/try a liquid.
ax̣lmist - Try at something; put effort into something.
s’ax̣lmist - the effort of something.
t s’ax̣lmist u ta čis $\mathbf{x}^{\text {w }} \mathbf{u y}$ - Because of the weather I didn't go.
try hard yoyoscút, yoyoscú - do something with a physically strong effort.
yoyoscút - S/he tried hard. čn yoyoscút, $\mathbf{k}^{\boldsymbol{w}}$ yoyoscút
es yoyoscúti-S/he is trying hard. čnes yoyoscúti, $k^{w e s}$ yoyoscúti
qs yoyoscúti - S/he is going to try hard. čiqs yoyoscúti, $k^{w} q s$ yoyoscúti
yoyoscú? ut - They tried hard. qe yoyoscút, p yoyoscút
es yoyoscú?uti - They are trying hard. qe es yoyoscúti, pes yoyoscúti
qs yoyoscú?uti - They are going to try hard. qeqs yoyoscúti, pqs yoyoscúti
čyoyoscútmis - S/he/it worked hard at it. čyoyoscútmn, čyoyoscútmntxw es čyoyoscútms - S/he/it is working hard at it. ies čyoyoscútm, as čyoyoscútm qs čyoyoscútms - S/he/it is going to work hard at it. iqs čyoyoscútm, aqs čyoyoscútm čyoyoscú? utmis - They worked hard at it. qe čyoyoscútmntm, čyoyoscútmntp es čyoyoscú? utms - They are working hard at it. qe es čyoyoscútm, es čyoyoscútmp
s.t. - something (s.t.) - something implied
s.o. - someone
P.I. - Plural
R.t. - Root word comm. - Command qs čyoyoscú? utms - They are going to work hard at it. qeqs čyoyoscútm, qs čyoyoscútmp
čyoyoscútmnt - Do it hard, work hard at it. (comm.)
yoyoscút m cq̉mint - Throw it hard. (comm.)
yoyoscq̇mint - Throw it hard. (comm.)
$\dot{\mathbf{q}}^{\mathbf{w} i ł ~-~ c a p a b l e ~ a n d ~ s t r o n g, ~ w i t h ~ e n e r g y, ~ s t r u g g l e ~ w i t h ~ a l l ~ e f f o r t ~ a t ~ a n y ~ t a s k ; ~ t r y ~ o n e ’ s ~ h a r d e s t . ~}$ See: capable.
$\dot{\mathbf{q}}^{\text {wi}}$ iłmist, $\dot{q}^{\text {wi}} 1 \mathrm{ilmi}$ - do one'e best; try hard. See: capable.
try out clk'wéms - try out, inspect.
tub sncu?cáwlštn, sncu?cá - bathtub; tub. prefix: sn... - a place of; suffix: ...tn - means of/device.

Tuesday aslásq̀qt, aslá - Tuesday, two days; i.e. two days past Sunday. suffix: ...asq̆t- sky, day. eł tiw̉ł aslásq̉t - again, another Tuesday is here.
eł aslásq̉t - It's Tuesday again.
tundra swan spqmi - swan, tundra swan, whistling swan.
turkey nšlšaltáqs, nšľ̌altá - turkey. lit. it has a hanging nose.
turkey vulture cáq"uye? - buzzard, vulture.
turn pıľ̆̉nim - turn something over.
ṕlč̉mim - S/he/it turned over (s.t.). čn pılč̉n̉im, $\mathbf{k}^{\boldsymbol{w}}$ pılc̆̉mim



es pılc̆̉míni - They are turning over (s.t.). qe es p plĕ̉mi, pes plĕ̃̉ni











pllicíč - It's turned over.
plè̛int - Turn it over. (comm.)

three of four hours.
pıľču - turn back; to go back.

s.t. - something (s.t.) - something implied

 back. et pilču - It turned back.
pıľ̆̉mncut, pılč̉mncu - turn one's self over/back; also an expressing indicating defeat.
ṕlč̀mncut - S/he/it turned over/back. čn p plĕ̉mncut, $\mathbf{k}^{\text {w }}$ plĕ̉mncut

 ṕlč̉mncú? ut - They turned over/back. qe pilč̌mncut, p p plĕ̉mncut es ṕlč̀mncú? uti - They are turning over/back. qe es pjlč̉mncuti, pes pıl̆̀mncuti

pıl̆̀̆̀mncutš - Turn over/back. (comm.)



p $\mathbf{p}$ č̌̌q̣imiš - Turn the page. (comm.)
plu'tm - turn a horse out of the way.
šlčmncut - make one's self turn around. See: around.
nčcnšncut - make a complete revolution; make a circle; meet one's own foot prints/tracks. This word is used to describe cycles such as birthdays, and the telling of time in showing hours. rt.: čicn meet; infix: ...šn... - foot; suffix: ...cut-action to the self. See: around.
ntax̣"lús - face toward some direction. suffix: ...us-face. See: face.
nisaqm - turn off the path/road.
nisaqm - S/he/it turned off the path. čn nisaqm, $\mathbf{k}^{\text {w }}$ nisaqm
łu čn nisaqm u čn oost - I turned off the path and got lost. ta $\mathbf{k}^{\mathbf{w}}$ qes nisaqm - Don’t turn off the path.
čl?ont - Turn something on. (comm.)
čl?ontes - S/he/it turned it on. čl?onten, čl?ontexw
čl?onté?es - They turned it on. qe čl?ontem, čl?ontep

čulus - light up; turn something on. See: light.
čulusnt ci céék"sšn - Turn the light on.
łeps - extinguish a fire; turn off a light or electrical appliance. See: put out.
łepsnt ci céék"sšn - turn off the light.
n?emłtumš - wait for a turn; wait for people. suffix: ...ttumš - of people. See: wait.
čx̣"1x̣"wlơ" $\mathbf{m}$ - turn a bolt or similar object.
turtle sp̉lqwá - turtle, painted turtle.
Turtle Lake čłqqq̣lin - Turtle Lake. lit. a small lake.
TV sn`acćx̣tn - show house, drive-in, TV, movie. prefix: sn... - a place of; suffix: ...tn - means of/device.
n $\dot{\chi} x \operatorname{cinms}$ - Turn it up (the volume).
mił n $\chi_{x} \mathbf{x} \mathbf{c i n}$ - Its to loud.
TV tray
snčł?í?iłntn - little table, TV tray. prefix: sn... - a place of; suffix: ...tn - means of/device.
tweezers Iqpesncu - tweezers.
twenty esl?upn, esl?u-twenty.
Twin Buttes tmíqú́nó - Twin Buttes.
Twin Lakes čłłesél čłq̉ìq̀ $\mathbf{q} \mathbf{l i}$ - Twin Lakes. lit. two small lakes.
twins néssell - twins.
snccew่s - twin; brother; sister.
twist tup - twist something. tup - S/he twisted (s.t.). čn tup, $\mathbf{k}^{w}$ tup
es tup̉i-S/he is twisting (s.t.). čnes tuphi, $\mathbf{k}^{\mathrm{w}}$ es tup̉i qs tupi $\mathbf{- S} /$ he is twisting (s.t.). čiqs tupi, $\mathbf{k}^{\text {w }} \mathbf{q}$ s tup̉i
tupis - S/he twisted s.t. tupn, tupntw ${ }^{w}$
es tupms - $\mathrm{S} /$ he twisted s.t. ies tupm, as tupm
tóp - twist into thread.
stópqs - thread.
$\dot{\mathbf{q}}^{\mathrm{w}} \mathbf{e} \mathbf{e}-$ wring out. See: wring.
two esél - two.
upn eł esél - twelve.
čsel - two people.
esl... - prefix indicating two combined with another affix forming a full word. aslásq̉t - two days. suffix: ...asq̇t-sky, day.
eslełx" - two houses. suffix: ...etx"-house.
n?eslep - two eggs. circumfix: n...ep-egg.
eslésšn - two rocks. suffix: ...sšn-rock.
esl... - prefix indicating two added to a whole word. esl?upn - twenty, two tens.
aslsqáx̣e’, aslsqá - two domestic animals or cars.
two hundred esélnkwo?qín, esélnkwo?qí - two hundred.
two-year-old słesỉspé - little two-year-old (horse).
typewriter خ̉áx̣t snq̉imintn - typewriter. suffix: ...tn-means of/device.
ugly $\mathbf{k}^{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{u s k}^{\mathrm{w}}$ st - ugly; scary looking.




 es $n k$ "sk"sté elsi - They are being ugly. qe es nk"sk"stelsi, pes nk"sk"stelsi qs nk"sk"sté?elsi - They are going to be ugly. qeqs nk"sk"stelsi, pqs nk"sk"stelsi $\mathbf{n k}^{\text {" }}$ sk"stelsmis - S/he was being ugly to s.o. nk"sk"stelsmn, nk"skwstelsmntxw es $\mathbf{n k} \mathbf{k}^{w} \mathbf{s k}{ }^{\text {w }}$ stelsms - S/he is being ugly to s.o. ies nk"sk"stelsm, as nk"sk"stelsm qs nkwskwstelsms - S/he is going to be ugly to s.o. iqs nkwsk"stelsm, aqs nk"skwstelsm
 es nk"sk"sté?elsms - They are being ugly to s.o. qe es nk"sk"stelsm, es nk"sk"stelsmmp qs nk"sk"sté?elsms - They are going to be ugly to s.o. qeqs nkwskwstelsm, qs


č̀s... - prefix indicating ugly, unsightly, or bad.
č̀sus - ugly face.
č̆sáłq - stink.
te, teye ${ }^{\text {- }}$ - bad.
ulcer es nłik"łc̉e? - ulcer.
umbrella čtčč̀eýmn - umbrella. rt.: čey-Shade.
unaware ta es miscútisti - not know about something.
ta es miscútisti - S/he doesn't know anything (about it). ta čnes miscútisti, ta $\mathbf{k}^{\mathrm{w}} \mathbf{e s}$ miscútisti
es š9alqin - S/he was unaware s/he was making "final rounds" before dying. (Said after death, in hindsight the person visited relatives, friends and old acquaintances; as if the person was saying their final farewells.)
uncle smamá?, smé t- paternal uncle (father's brother).
nunume', nunu - maternal uncle (mother's brother).
łwéstn - aunt/uncle after death of connecting relative; step-parent.
słwélt - Aunt/uncle after death of connecting relative.
Uncover čłtč้hék'm - uncover something; separate the surface. rt.: čehekín- loosen, separate; prefix: čt... - surface.



čłčhék'wnt - Uncover it. (comm.)
čtč̉henent - Uncover it. (comm.)
$\mathbf{k}^{\text {wh }}$ 'nčhepm - open a flap. circumfix $\boldsymbol{K}^{\prime \prime} \nmid n$ n...p-opening. See: open.
under $\quad \mathbf{k}^{\text {wwisisut }}$ - underneath, down below; under; beneath. rt.: išut - down, low; prefix: $\boldsymbol{k}^{\prime \prime \prime}$... under.
$\mathbf{k}^{\text {k'isšut }}$ İ isoq̉me - Under my butt.
ništétk ${ }^{w}$ - underwater.
$\mathbf{k}^{\prime \prime}$ tišta - slip for a dress.








$\mathbf{k}^{\mathbf{k}} \mathbf{\prime} \mathbf{\not p i l s ̌ w i}$ - All of you go under (s.t.). (comm.)

underarm snc̆̉máx̣n - armpit. See: armpit.
s.t. - something (s.t.) - something implied s.o. - someone P.I. - Plural R.t. - Root word comm. - Command Lit. - Literally
Fig. - Figuratively i.e., - That is, See: - Redirection to a related word.
underground
ništulex" - underground. rt.: išut-down, low; prefix: n... - inside; suffix: ...ulex"land.
underline k＇＂tlip－underline．
es $\mathbf{k}^{\prime \prime}$＂tip－It＇s underlined．
k＂łłpint－Underline it．（comm．）
understand nsux＂ne？－understand something．
nsux＂ne？－S／he／it understood．čn nsux＂ne？， $\mathbf{k}^{\text {＂}}$ nsux＂ne？
es nsux＂ne？－S／he／it is understanding．čnes nsux＂ne？，k＂es nsux＂ne？
qs nsux＂ne？－S／he／it is going to understand．čiqs nsux＂ne？，k＂qs nsux＂ne？
nsú＇ux＂ne？－They understood．qe nsux＂ne？，p nsux＂ne？
es nsú？ $\mathbf{u x}^{\prime \prime} \mathbf{n e}^{\boldsymbol{7}}$－They are understanding．qe es nsux＂ne？，pes nsux＂ne？
qs nsú＇ux＂ne？－They are going to understand．qeqs nsux＂ne？，pqs nsux＂ne？
nsux＂nemis－S／he／it understood it．nsux＂nemn，nsux＂nemntx＂
es nsux＂nemms－ S／he／it is understanding it．ies nsux＂nemm，as nsux＂nemm qs nsux＂nemms－S／he／it is going to understand it．iqs nsux＂nemm，aqs nsux＂nemm nsú？ $\mathbf{u x}$＂nemis－They understood it．qe sux＂nemntm，nsux＂nemntp es nsú＇ $\mathbf{u x}^{\prime \prime}$ nemms－They are understanding it．qe es nsux＂nemm，es nsux＂nemmp qs nsú？ux＂nemms－They are going to understand it．qeqs nsux＂nemm，qs nsux＂nemmp
nsx＂sux＂ne？－Each one understood．qe nsx＂sux＂ne？，p nsx＂sux＂ne？
es nsx＂sux＂ne？－Each one is underderstanding．qe es nsx＂sux＂ne？，pes nsx＂sux＂ne？
es nsx＂nemnwe－They are understanding each other．
nsux＂nemnen－I understand you．
qe nsux＂nemłlt－You understand us．
ha $\mathbf{k}^{\text {＂}}$ nsux＂ne？－Did you understand？ta čis nsux＂ne？－I didn＇t understand．ha $\mathbf{p}$ nsux＂ne？－Did you folks understand？ta čnes nsux＂ne？－I Don＇t understand．ta qes nsx＂nemnwe－We don＇t understand each other．ta p snsx＂nemnwe－You folks don＇t understand each other．x＂il tá čnes nsux＂ne？－Because I do not understand．ta es sux＂stn－ I don＇t recgnize her／him．
ta es čsnmyepstn－I don＇t understand what its＇s about／for．
underwater ništétk＂－underwater，deep stream．rt：：išut－down，low．
underwear k＂tištalqs，$k^{\text {＂wlisista }}$－under clothing．suffix：．．．lqs，．．．alqs－clothes． ha k＂es k＂tišsta－Do you have underwear／underskirt on？
snsutps－Long Johns，stretchy underwear．

undress čpı̇encut－undress one＇s self．rt．：pれ̌im－release from．




es čpえ̉encúputi－They are undressing．qe es čpえ̉encuti，pes čpえ̉encuti

čpえ̀̀encutš－Undress yourself．（comm．）


es npžalqsi－S／he is removing clothes．čnes np $\mathfrak{z a l q s i , ~ k " e s ~ n p え ̉ a l q s i ~}$


 qs np $\mathfrak{\chi}$ á？alqsi－They are going to remove clothes．qeqs npỉalqsi，pqs npỉalqsi

es npえ̉alqsms－S／he is removing s．o．＇s clothes．ies p $\mathfrak{\chi}$ alqsm，as p $\mathfrak{\chi}$ alqsm




npれ̉alqsiš－Remove your clothes．（comm．）

pえ̀̉aqslšiš－Remove your clothes．（comm．）
pàint－Remove it，take it off．（comm．）See：remove．

## čpえ̉mist－

npえ̉àaqsiš－Take off your coat．（comm．）
p $\grave{\chi} q \mathbf{q}$－remove head cover／hat；bare head．rt．：p $\boldsymbol{\chi} \boldsymbol{z i m}$－release from．See：hat．

unhappy pupusénč，pupusé－sad；mourn；grieve．See：sad．
unicorn usšnelščn－unicorn．rt．：wisšn－long；suffix：．．．elščn－horn．
unmotivated k＇w ${ }^{\prime \prime} \mathbf{p i p}$－unmotivated／discouraged／lazy．See：discourage．
unpack pełqmncút－unpack one＇s self．rt．：ptqem－spread out；suffix：．．．cut－action to the self．
pełqmncút－ $\mathrm{S} /$ he／it unpacked．čn pełqmncút， $\mathbf{k}^{\mathrm{w}}$ pełqmncút
es pełqmncúti－S／he／it is unpacking．čnes pełqmncúti，$k^{\text {wes }}$ pełqmncúti
qs pełqmncúti $-S / h e / i t$ is going to unpack．čiqs pełqmncúti，$k^{w} q s$ pełqmncúti
pełqmncú？ut－They unpacked．qe pełqmncút，p pełqmncút
es pełqmncú？uti－They are unpacking．qe es pełqmncúti，pes pełqmncúti
qs pełqmncú？uti－They are going to unpack．qeqs pełqmncúti，pqs pełqmncúti
pełqmncútš－Pack up．（comm．）
pełqmncútwi－All of you packing up．（comm．）
p pełqmncút mpimš－All of you pack up and move．
pılk＇mncút－pack one＇s self up．See：pack up．
untamed ửáq̉u？q̣̉t，uw̉á－wild，savage，untamed．See：wild．
untie talip，tal－untie；loose．
talip－S／he／it untied．čn talip， $\mathbf{k}^{w}$ talip
es talpmi－S／he／it is untying．čnes talpmi， $\mathbf{k}^{\text {wes }}$ talpmi qs talpmi－S／he／it is going to untie．čiqs talpmi， $\mathbf{k}^{w} q \mathbf{q}$ talpmi talí？ip－They untied．qe talip，p talip
es talpmí？i－They are untying．qe es talpmi，pes talpmi qs talpmípi－They are going to untie．qeqs talpmi，pqs talpmi
talntes－S／he／it untied s．t．talnten，talntex ${ }^{\text {w }}$
es talims－ $\mathrm{S} / \mathrm{he} / \mathrm{it}$ is untying s．t．čnes talim， $\mathbf{k}^{\text {wes }}$ talim
qs talpmi－S／he／it is going to untie s．t．čiqs talim， $\mathbf{k}^{\mathbf{w} q s}$ talim talntes－They untied s．t．qe talntes，talntep
es talí?ims - They are untying s.t. qe es talim, es talimp qs talí'ims - They are going to untie s.t. qeqs talim, qs talimp
es tal - S/he/it is untied; loose. čnes tal, $\mathbf{k}^{\mathrm{w}}$ es tal
talint - Untie it. (comm.)
talewism - untie something around the middle.
taleẃsm - S/he untied. čn talew̉sm, $\mathbf{k}^{\mathrm{w}}$ talew̉sm
es talew̉si - S/he is untying. čnes talewsi, $\mathbf{k}^{w}$ es talew̉si
qs taleẃsi - S/he is going to untie. čiqs taleẃsi, $\mathbf{k}^{w}$ as taleẃssi
$\mathbf{k}^{\text {k'ttalncut - untie one's self. }}$



čtalic̉e ${ }^{9} \mathbf{m}$ - untie something/someone; untie a covering. suffix: ...icié? - covered in.
čtaliče? $m$ - S/he untied. čn čtalic̉e? $m, k^{\text {w }}$ čtalic̉e? $m$

qs čtaliče? $\mathbf{i}$ - S/he is going to untie. čiqs čtaliče? $\boldsymbol{i}$, $\mathbf{k}^{\text {was }}$ as čtaliće?
talsqáx̣e?, talsqá - loose a horse/domestic animal; to untie a horse/domestic animal.



talsqá’ax̣e? - They untied a horse. qe talsqáx̣e?, p talsqáxe?
es talsqá? ax̣e?i - They are untying a horse. qe es talsqáxe?i, pes talsqáxe?i

up čłqe - on top of.
čttk'wnt í čłqe - Place it on the top. (comm.)
$\mathbf{~} \mathbf{q} \mathbf{a}$ - arrive at the top of a hill or mountain
$\mathbf{~} \mathbf{q} \mathbf{a} \mathbf{-}$ S/he/it arrive at the top. čn $\mathbf{ł q} \mathbf{a}, \mathbf{k}^{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{\ddagger q \mathbf { a }}$
słqa - hilltop.
nwisšlš - go up; raise. rt.: nwist - up, up high. See: raise.
nwisšlš - S/he went up. čn nwisšlš, $\mathbf{k}^{\mathbf{w}}$ nwisšlš
es nwisšiši - $\mathrm{S} / \mathrm{he}$ is going up. čnes nwisšlši, $\mathrm{k}^{*}$ es nwisšlši
qs nwisšlšms - S/he is going to go up. čiqs nwisšlši, $k^{w} q s$ nwisšlši
nwípisšlš - They went up. qe nwisšiš, p nwisšlš
es nwí?isšiši - They are going up. qe es nwisšlši, pes nwisšiši
qs nwí?isšiši - They are going to go up. qeqs nwisšš̌i, pqs nwisšlši
nwisšlšiš - Go up. (comm.)
nwisšlšwi - All of you go up. (comm.)
nwisšišnt asčuwax̣n - Raise your arm.
ššalús, ššalúú - go up hill. See: uphill.
čqe - upstream. See: upstream.
čivlš - climb. (also used to indicate going upstairs) See: climb.
nwist - up, above, up high. See: high.
s.t. - something (s.t.) - something implied s.o. - someone P.I. - Plural R.t. - Root word comm. - Command Lit. - Literally
Fig. - Figuratively i.e., - That is, See:- Redirection to a related word.
$\mathbf{x}^{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{c u}$ ? $\mathbf{s i}$ - go over a pass. See: pass.
čłq"éẇs - hang s.t. up.
es čłq"ééw - It is hanging up.
uphill ššalús, ššalú - go up hill.
ššalús - $\mathrm{S} / \mathrm{he}$ /it went uphill. čn ššalús, $\mathbf{k}^{w}$ ššalús
es ššalúsi - S/he/it is going uphill. čnes ššalúsi, $\mathrm{k}^{\mathrm{w}}$ es ššalúsi
qs ššalúsi $-\mathrm{S} / \mathrm{he}$ /it is going to go uphill. čiqs ššalúsi, $\mathbf{k}^{w q s}$ ššalúsi
ššalú?us - They went uphill. qe ššalús, p ššalús
es ššalú? usi - They are going uphill. qe es ššalúsi, pes ššalúsi
qs ššalú $\mathbf{q u s i}$ - They are going to go uphill. qeqs ššalúsisi, pqs ššalúsi
šaltúsis - S/he/it brought it uphill. šal̉túsn, šal̉túsntx*
es šaltmúsms - S/he/it is bringing s.t./s.o. uphill. ies šaltmúsm, as šal̉tmúsm
qs šaltmúsms - S/he/it is going to bring s.t./s.o. uphill. iqs šaltmúsm, aqs šaltmúsm
šaltú?usis - They brought it uphill. qe šaltúsntm, šaltúsntp
es šaltmú? usms - They are bringing s.t./s.o. uphill. qe es šaltmúsm, es šaltmúsmp
qs šaltmú?usms - They are going to bring s.t./s.o. uphill. qeqs šaltmusm, qs šaltmúsmp
ššaltmusmk ${ }^{\text {w }}$ - Take it uphill. (comm.)
čn ššalus u čn łqa - I climbed and I made it to the top.
upside-down n’awyoqn - upside-down.
n’awyoqis - S/he turned s.o./s.t. upside-down. n’awyoqn, n’awyoqntxw
es $\mathbf{n}$ ? awyoqnms - $\mathrm{S} / \mathrm{he}$ is turning s.o./s.t.upside-down. ies $\mathbf{n}$ ?awyoqnm, as $\mathbf{n}$ ?awyoqnm
qs n?awyoqnms - S/he is going to turn s.o./s.t.upside-down. iqs n?awyoqnm, aqs n`awyoqnm
$\mathbf{k}^{\text {w }} \mathbf{i q s} \mathbf{n ’ a w y o q n m s ~ - ~ I ' m ~ g o i n g ~ t o ~ t u r n ~ y o u ~ u p s i d e - d o w n . ~}$
upstairs č̀iwlš - climb. (also used to indicate going upstairs) See: climb.
es č̌iwlši - S/he/it is climbing. čnes č̌iwlši, $\mathbf{k}^{\text {wes čǐiwlši }}$
snč̌iwlštn - ladder, stairs. prefix: sn... - a place of; suffix: ...tn - means of/device.
upstream népilš - go upstream by land or water.

es nčoilši - S/he/it is going up stream. čnes nć?ilš̌i, $\mathbf{k}^{w}$ es nc̉?ilši
qs né?ilši - S/he/it is going to go up stream. čiqs nć?ilši, $\mathbf{k}^{w} \mathbf{q}$ s nć?ilši
nc̉?ípilš - They went up stream. qe nc̉?ilš, p nć?ilš
es nć?ípilši - They are going up stream. qe es nć?ilši, pes nć?ilši

nćićoilš - Each one went up stream.
qeqs nciić?ilši - Each one of us is going to go up stream.
eł nć?ilš - S/he/it went back up the river.
čqe - upstream.
ci til čqe iscqq̇me - From upstream I caught fish.
urine stčéy - urine.
ptčéý - penis, urine.
sntčeẏtn - urinary bladder. prefix: sn... - a place of; suffix: ...tn-means of/device.
urinate tčey - urinate.
těeỷm - S/he/it urinated. čn těeỷm, $\mathbf{k}^{w}$ těeỷm
es tčeỳi - S/he/it is urinating. čnes tčeýi, $k^{w} e s$ tčeýi
qs tčeỷi - S/he/it is going to urinate. čiqs těeỷi, $\mathbf{k}^{\text {w }} \mathbf{q}$ s tčeỷi
tčé? $\mathbf{e y ̉ m}$ - They urinated. qe tčéỷm, p tčéỷm
es těé ${ }^{\text {eyyi}}$ - They are urinating. qe es tčeỷi, pes tčeỷi
s.t. - something (s.t.) - something implied s.o. - someone P.I. - Plural R.t. - Root word comm. - Command Lit. - Literally
Fig. - Figuratively
i.e., - That is,

See: - Redirection to a related word.
qs tčé ${ }^{\prime} \mathrm{eyji}$ - They are going to urinate. qeqs tčeỷi, pqs tčeỷi
ntčimelsm - S/he/it wanted to urinate. čn ntčimelsm, $\mathbf{k}^{w}$ ntčimelsm
es ntčimelsi - S/he/it is wanting to urinate. čnes ntčimelsi, $\mathbf{k}^{\text {wes }}$ ntčimelsi
qs ntčimelsi - S/he/it is going to want to urinate. čiqs ntčimelsi, $\mathbf{k}^{\text {w }} \mathbf{q} \mathbf{s}$ ntčimelsi
ntčimé?elsm - They wanted to urinate. qe ntčimelsm, p ntčimelsm es ntčimé?elsi - They are wanting to urinate. qe es ntčimelsi, pes ntčimelsi qs ntčimé'elsi - They are going to want to urinate. qeqs ntčimelsi, pqs ntčimelsi
ntčiyupsm - S/he urinated his/her pants. čn ntčiyupsm, $\mathbf{k}^{w}$ ntčiyupsm es ntčiyew̉si - S/he/it is urinating his/her pants. čnes ntčiyewisi, $\mathbf{k}^{\text {wes }}$ ntčiyeẃsi qs ntčiyeẃsi - S/he/it is going to urinate his/her pants. čiqs ntčiyeẃsi, $\mathbf{k}^{\text {w }} \mathbf{q s}$ ntčiyeẃsi
ntčimé?eẃsm - They urinated their pants. qe ntčiyewism, p ntčiyeẃsm es ntčimé?eẃsi - They are urinating their pants. qe es ntčiyeẃsi, pes ntčiyeẃsi qs ntčimé $\boldsymbol{\gamma}$ eẃsi - They are going to urinate their pants. qeqs ntčiyewsi, pqs ntčiyew̉si
tčiyelpm - S/he urinated the bed. čn tčiyelpm, $\mathbf{k}^{w}$ tčiyelpm
es tčiyelpi - $\mathrm{S} /$ he/it is urinating the bed. čnes tčiyelpi, $\mathbf{k}^{\text {wes }}$ tčiyelpi
qs tčiyelpi - S/he/it is going to urinate the bed. čiqs tčiyelpi, $\mathbf{k}^{\text {w }} \mathbf{q}$ s tčiyelpi
tčiyé?elpm - They urinated the bed. qe tčiyelpm, p tčiyelpm
es tčiyé?elpi - They are urinating the bed. qe es tčiyelpi, pes tčiyelpi
qs tčiyé?elpi - They are going to urinate the bed. qeqs tčiyelpi, pqs tčiyelpi
ntčtčimuł - An individual that urinates all the time.
ha $\mathbf{k}^{w}$ ntčiyupsm - Did you pee your pants? čiqs $\mathbf{k}^{\text {wis }}$ tčéỷi - I am going to go pee. xiñe $\mathbf{k}^{w}$ ntčiye - You might pee.
ntčyetk ${ }^{\text {w }}$ - urinte in the water.
ntčyetk" $m$ - S/he/it urinated. čn ntčyetk"m, $\mathbf{k}^{w}$ ntčyetk"m
es ntčyetk ${ }^{w} \mathbf{i}-\mathrm{S} / \mathrm{he}^{2} / \mathrm{it}$ is urinating. čnes ntčyetkwi, $\mathbf{k}^{w}$ es ntčyetkwi
qs ntčyetk"i - S/he/it is going to urinate. čiqs ntčyetk"i, $\mathbf{k}^{\text {w }} \mathbf{q}$ s ntčyetk"i
ččyalx"qn - urinte up a pole/log/tree.
čtáq́šn - Dog lifting leg to urinate.
es čtaq̆šni - The dog is lifting the leg to urinate.
urge áẏc̉ - urge someone; insist. See: insist.
aýcni - insist/beg. See: insist.
US qenple - us, we.
člipust - ours, us, we.
$\dot{\lambda} \mathrm{m}$ qemlme - It was our toy.
qemlme - our toy.
qeqł mlme - It's going to be our toy.
USE čtemm - use; take care of; have responsibility for.
s.t. - something (s.t.) - something implied
s.o. - someone
čtemmis - S/he/it used s.t. čtemmn, čtemmntx ${ }^{\text {w }}$
es čtemms - $\mathrm{S} / \mathrm{he} / \mathrm{it}$ is using it. ies čtemm, as čtemm
qs čtemms - S/he/it is going to use it. iqs čtemm, aqs čtemm
čté?emmis - They used s.t. qe čtemmntm, čtemmntp
es čté?emms - They are using it. qe es čtemm, es čtemmp
qs čté?emms - They are going to use it. qeqs čtemm, qs čtemmp
nem qs čtemms - S/he/it will be using it. nem iqs čtemm, nem aqs čtemm nem qs čté?emms - They will be using it. nem qeqs čtemm, nem qs čtemmp
 They aren't using it anymore. t čen sq́ííi? łu as čtemm - What color are you using?
$\mathbf{k}^{\mathbf{k}} \mathbf{l}^{\mathbf{k}}{ }^{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{u l m} \mathbf{I m}$ - The things used in making/building something.



use together cčhémnt - Use it together with something.
uvula nšaltsq̇me - uvula.

vacuum cleaner čłx"k'mintn - vacuum cleaner. suffix: ...tn-means of/device.
vagina $\quad \mathbf{s x}{ }^{\text {w }} \mathbf{u}$ 't - vagina.
 $k^{\text {" }}$ tnulex" ${ }^{\text {eslqw }}{ }^{\text {w }}$ - big valley.
łpu - coming into a valley.
Valley Creek $\quad \mathbf{q q}^{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{k}^{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{e}^{\boldsymbol{\prime}} \mathbf{u}$ - Valley Creek.
van snuk"nwe p̉ipuyšn - van.
sk"'tnewłk" - something big.

Please write in this book any Salish or English corrections. Also include any comments on translations, layout, and usability. If you have any questions write them in this book.

Lemlmtš
Tachini
vanish č̀uw - gone. See: gone.
c̀sip - disappear; gone; wiped out. See: disappear.
$\mathbf{k}^{\text {w'ť̆lux }}{ }^{\text {w }}$ - go out of sight around an obstacle (i.e., a tree, hill, rock, building, etc.). See: disappear.
vehicle ...sqáx̣e?, ...sqá - suffix indicating horses, domestic animals, or vehicles. See: animal.
vein q̇áảłu?, q̉áq́lu? - vein.
vest sk'ł’̌̆̉nč̀np̉á - vest.
Victoria pitolia - Victoria.
violet msmisá - wild violet.
x̣"it msủsá - sweet cicely, sweet root. $_{\text {win }}$
virgin stič̀mišlt, stičmmi-girl after age of puberty; girl in teens; unmarried woman.
virgin's bower, clematis čiliyalálqw, čiliyalá - honey suckle, clematis virgin's bower.
vision moyx̣i - have a premonition; vision; fore telling dream.
es moyx̣i - S/he had a premonition. čnes moyx̣i, $\mathbf{k}^{\text {wes }}$ moyx̣i
$\hat{z}^{\prime} u \hat{z} u s c u t i s t$ - seek a vision.

čutmist－seek／ask for help from the spiritual world．（i．e．vision quest．）rt．：čoncut－prayer／offer． See：help．
visit
čx＂uym－visit．rt．： $\boldsymbol{x}$＂uy－go；prefix： č．．．$^{\prime \prime}$－people．
čx＂uymis－S／he visited s．o．čx＂uymn，čx＂uymntx＂
es čx＂uymms－S／he is visiting s．o．ies č $\mathbf{x}^{w} u y m m$ ，as čx＂uymm
qs čx＂uymms－S／he is going to visit s．o．iqs čx＂uymm，aqs čx＂uymm
čx＂ú？uymis－They visited s．o．qe čx＂uymntm，čx＂uymntp
qs čx＂ú？uymms－They are going to visit s．o．qeqs čx＂uymm，qs čx＂uymmp
čx＂uymnt－Visit s．o．（comm．）

qs wis čx＂uymms－S／he is going to visit s．o．first．iqs wis čx＂uymm，aqs wis čx＂uymm qS wis čx＂ú？uymms－They are going to visit s．o．first．qeqs wis čx＂uymm，qs wis čx＂uymmp
es wis čx＂uymms－S／he just visited s．o．ies wis čx＂uymm，as wis čx＂uymm
es wis čx＂ú？uymms－They just visited s．o．qe es wis čx＂uymm，es wis čx＂uymmp

 visit your grandpa．ha nem qe čx＂imsqe č̀ astmmélis－Will we visit you relative？
nx＂uyelsm，$n x^{\text {＂}} u y e$－want to visit somebody．


nx＂uyé？elsm－They wanted to visit s．o．qe nx＂uyelsm， $\mathbf{p}$ nx＂uyelsm
es nx＂uyérelsi－They are wanting to visit s．o．qe es nx＂uyelsi，pes nx＂uyelsi


nx＂uyé？elsmis－They wanted to visit s．o．qe nx＂uyelsmntm，nx＂uyelsmntp

visitor sčx＂uy－visitor．
sčx＂ix＂uy－visitors．
qe ep sčx＂ix＂uy－We have visitors．
voice tspmnco－sound of voices shouting．
vole sćmsx̣̂＂ené－meadow vole．
volume ṅ̉xcinms－Turn it up（the volume）．See：loud．
mił nえ犭犭ycin－Its to loud；turn it down．
volunteer n9awqnelm－call on someone to volunteer．See：call．
vomit snoccqecin－vomit．
noccqecin－ $\mathrm{S} /$ he vomited．čn noccqecin， $\mathrm{k}^{\mathrm{w}}$ noccqecin es noccqecini－S／he is vomiting．čnes noccqecini，$k^{\text {w }}$ es noccqecini qs noccqecini－S／he is going to vomits．čiqs noccqecini， $\mathbf{k}^{w} q \mathbf{q}$ noccqecini
čč้esslsm－sick to the stomach；nauseated．See：nauseated． implied

Vulture caq＂uyé－buzzard，turkey vulture．
vulva tčéẏ－urine，vulva．
waddle wỉwéliš - waddle (used of ducks or old people). rt.: wel'- tilt. See: tilt.
wl̉wéllıš - $\mathrm{S} / \mathrm{he} / \mathrm{it}$ waddled. čn wl̉wwéllı̌, $\mathbf{k w}$ wl̉wéllıs
wade $n x^{" s}$ stetk $^{w}, n x^{\text {w }}$ ste - walk in the water; to wade. suffix: ...etk", ...tk"-liquid.



$\mathbf{x}^{\text {"stnethen }}$ - walk by the water. suffix: ...etk", ...tk"-liquid.


wag čilyelpsm - wag a tail.
es čilyelpsi - It is wagging it's tail.
wagon x́wóllíq$^{w}$ - wagon.
$\mathbf{x}^{\mathrm{w}} \mathrm{ll} \mathbf{q}^{\mathrm{w}} \mathbf{a q s}$ - wagon trail.
wake qiłt - wake up.
qiit - S/he/it woke up. čn qiitt, $\mathbf{k}^{w}$ qiłt
qiitis - S/he/it woke s.o./s.t. up. qiłn, $\mathbf{k}^{\boldsymbol{w}}$ qiłntx $^{\mathbf{w}}$
es qiłt - S/he/it is awake. čnes qitt, $\mathbf{k}^{w}$ es qiitt
es qlitt - They are awake. qe es qliłt, pes qliłt
qłtumn - something that wakes you (i.e. alarm clock, wake up song, etc.).
qłtemn - someone that wakes easy. suffix: ...emn - one who always likes to do.
qiłtš - Wake up. (comm.)
qliłtwi - All of you wake up. (comm.)
qiłnt - Wake s.o./s.t. up. (comm.)
 qłtumši - We're going to go wake up the people. čn qiłt u čn x"tilš - I woke and got up.
$\mathbf{i} \mathbf{x}^{\mathrm{w}} \mathbf{7} \mathbf{u s}$ - S/he is wide awake.
es čštmi - S/he is guarding. (during a wake people are taking care of the dead.) rt.: čštim - guard. See: guard.

## waist sč̉mews - waist.

 n’emté’eẃsm - They waited. qe n’emtéwsm, p n’emtéwism es n’emté’eẃsi - They are waiting. qe es n’emtéwisi, pes n’emtéwisi qs n?emté?eẃsi - They are going to wait. qeqs n’emtéwisi, pqs n?emtéwsin’emtéwisis - S/he/it waited for s.o./s.t. n’emtéwisn, n’emtéw̉sntx ${ }^{w}$
es n`emtéwsms - S/he/it is waiting for s.o./s.t. ies n`emtéwsm, as n`emtéw'sm qs n?emtéwisms - S/he/it going to wait s.o./s.t. iqs n?emtéwism, aqs n?emtéwism n’emté?eẇsis - They waited for s.o./s.t. qe n?emtéwisntm, n’emtéwsntp es n`emté?eẃsms - They are waiting for s.o./s.t. qe es n?emtéwism, es n?emtéwismp qs n’emté’eẃsms - They are going to wait for s.o./s.t. qeqs n`emtéwsm, qs n`emtéwsmp
n’emtéwisiš - Wait. (comm.)
n?emtéẇsk ${ }^{\text {w }}$ - Wait for s.o. (comm.)
n?emtéẇsnt - Wait for s.o. (comm.)
nem n’emtéwstx" ne wis uwewlš m sic $\mathbf{k}^{\mathbf{w}}$ eł $\mathbf{t}$ uwewlš - You wait till they get through talking then you can talk. t stem łu as n?emtéwsm - What are you waiting for?

n?emłtumš - wait for a people; wait for a turn. suffix: ...ttumš- of people.

n?emłtumsiš - Wait your turn.
$\mathbf{k}^{\text {w' }}{ }^{\text {h'né }}$ - in a while/wait.
ne $\mathbf{k}^{\prime}{ }^{\text {w }} \mathbf{e}$ 'ne - later.
walk $\quad \mathbf{x}^{\text {wist }}$ - walk, referring to a single person.

es $x^{\text {wistiti}}-\mathrm{S} / \mathrm{he} / \mathrm{it}$ is walking. čnes $\mathbf{x}^{\text {wisti, }} \mathrm{k}^{\mathrm{k}}$ es $\mathbf{x}^{\text {wisti }}$

$\mathbf{x}^{\text {wistmsts }} \mathbf{-}$ S/he/it walked/ran s.o./s.t. $x^{\text {wistmstn, }}$, ${ }^{\text {wistmstx }}{ }^{\text {w }}$
$\mathbf{x}^{\text {wistš }}$ - Walk (comm.)
$\mathbf{x}^{\text {" }} \mathbf{s x} \mathbf{x} \mathbf{\text { "istwi }}$ - Each one of you walk.
es $\mathbf{x}^{\text {" }} \mathbf{s t l w i s i} \mathbf{- S}$ /he/it is walking around. čnes $\mathbf{x}^{\text {" }}$ stlwisi, $k^{w}$ es $\mathbf{x}^{\text {w }} \mathbf{s t l w i s i}$
mił lkwut u čn x"ist - I walked too far.
tk"uút - walk, referring to more than one person.
tk"uú? ut - They walked. qe tk"uút, p tk"uút

qs tk"uú?uti - They are going to walk. qeqs tk"uúti, pqs tk"uúti
$\mathbf{t k}^{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{t k}^{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{u}$ út - Each one walked.
čtk"uútalq" - More than one person walks on a narrow object, i.e. log railroad tracks, etc. čtk"uú ${ }^{\mathbf{~} \mathbf{u t a l q}}{ }^{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{m}$ - They walked on a narrow object. qe čtk"uútalq" $\mathbf{m , p} \mathbf{p}$ čtk"uútalq"m es čtk"uú? utalqwi - They're walking on a narrow object. qe es čtk"uútalq"i, pes čtk"uútalq"i

u tk"uút łu pyel u k"tisi - Pierre and Big Blanket walked away. čtk" ${ }^{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{t k}^{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{u}$ úfułn̉i - They were walking along. $\mathbf{x}^{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{u}$ qeqs $\mathbf{t k}^{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{t} \mathbf{k}^{\text {" }} \mathbf{u} \mathbf{u}$ - Okay, let's go walk.
čx"stalq" - walk on a narrow object. (i.e. log, rail road tracks, board, etc.) čx"stalq" $\mathbf{m}$ - S/he/it walked on a narrow object. čn čx"stalq" $m, k^{" w}$ čx"stalq"m es čx"stalqwil - S/he/it is walking on a narrow object. čnes čx"stalq"i, k"es čx"stalq"i $\mathbf{s x}^{\text {"čx" }}$ "stalq" - Hobo, somebody who walks on rail road tracks. prefix: $\boldsymbol{s x}^{\prime \prime}$... - one who does.
s.t. - something (s.t.) - something implied s.o. - someone P.I. - Plural R.t. - Root word comm. - Command
$\mathbf{x}^{\text {"s }} \mathbf{s t n e t k}^{\mathrm{w}}$ - walk near water. suffix: ...etk", ...tk"- liquid.


čx"stnetk" - walk next to the water. suffix: ...etk", ...tk"- liquid.
 es čx"stetk"i - S/he/it is walking next to the water. čnes čx"stetkwi, $\mathbf{k}^{w}$ es čx"stetkw
čtx"stetk" - walk on the water; to wade. See: wade.
nx"stetk" - walk in the water; to wade. See: wade.
čx"stičń - walk on a ridge.
čx"stičńm - S/he/it walked on the ridge. čn čx"stičñm, $\mathbf{k}^{\text {w }}$ čx"stičňm
es čx"stičn̉i - S/he/it is walking on the ridge. čnes čx"stični, $k^{\text {wes }} \mathbf{e s}$ čx"stičn̉i
čx"sx"stičn - Walks all the time on the ridge.
$\mathbf{s x}$ "čx"stičn - Sombody who walks on the ridge. prefix: $\boldsymbol{s x}$ "... - one who does.
$\mathbf{s x}$ "čx"sx"stič - somebody who walks on ridges. prefix: $\boldsymbol{s} \boldsymbol{x}^{\prime \prime} . .-$ one who does.
čx"stqin - walk up on the mountains or on top.
čx"stqinm - S/he/it walked on the mountain top. čn čx"stqinm, $\mathbf{k}^{w}$ čx"stqinm es čx"stqini - S/he/it is walking on the mountain top. čnes čx"stqini, $k^{w}$ es čx"stqini
$\mathbf{x}^{\mathrm{k}} \mathbf{I x}^{\mathrm{w}}$ stenč - walk on the side of a mountain or hill. suffix: ...enč- within.

 $x^{\prime \prime} 1 x^{\prime \prime}$ stenči
$\mathbf{s x}^{\mathrm{w}} \mathbf{x}^{" I} \mathbf{I x}$ "stenč - somebody who walks on the side hill. prefix: $\boldsymbol{s x}$ "... - one who does.
nx"stliwis - walk around inside. (i.e.: forest; shopping center) suffix: ...Iwis - indicate going around. nx"stliwis - S/he/it walked around inside. čn nx"stliwis, $\mathbf{k}^{\mathrm{w}} \mathbf{n x}{ }^{\text {w }}$ stliwis es nx"stliwisi - S/he/it is walking around inside. čnes nx"stliwisi, $\mathbf{k}^{\text {w }}$ es nx"stliwisi qs nx"stliwisi - S/he/it is going to walk around inside. čiqs nx"stliwisi, $\mathbf{k}^{\mathbf{w} q \mathbf{q}} \mathbf{n x} \mathbf{n x}^{\text {" }} \mathbf{s t l i w i s i}$
nx"staqs - walk on the road. rt.: $\boldsymbol{x}$ "ist-walk; circumfix: $\boldsymbol{n}$...aqs - nose, road. See: hitchhike.
ntk"utaqs - walk on a road; referring to more than one person. rt.: tk"uut - they walk; circumfix: n...aqs - nose, road. See: hitchhike.
wamistm, wami - run walk; to hurry along; to run in a feminine manner. See: run.
wall nčm̉énč - wall. suffix: ...enč- within.
wallow え̇očnco - wallow in mud.



want ntels, nte - want; think about.
ntelsm - S/he/it wanted (s.t.). čn ntelsm, $\mathbf{k}^{w}$ ntelsm
es ntelsi - S/he/it is wanting (s.t.). čnes ntelsi, $k^{\text {wes }}$ ntelsi
qs ntelsi $-\mathrm{S} / \mathrm{he} / \mathrm{it}$ is going to want (s.t.). čiqs ntelsi, $\mathbf{k}^{\mathbf{w} q} \mathbf{q}$ ntelsi
ntécelsm - They wanted (s.t.). qe ntelsm, p ntelsm
es ntécelsi - They are wanting (s.t.). qe es ntelsi, pes ntelsi
qs nté?elsi - They are going to want (s.t.). qeqs ntelsi, pqs ntelsi
ntelsis - S/he/it wanted s.t./s.o. ntelsn, ntelsntx ${ }^{\text {w }}$
es ntelsms - S/he/it is wanting s.t./s.o. ies ntelsm, as ntelsm
qs ntelsms - S/he/it is going to want s.t./s.o. iqs ntelsm, aqs ntelsm
nté?elsis - They wanted s.t./s.o. qe ntelsntm, ntelsntp
es nté'elsms - They are wanting s.t./s.o. qe es ntelsm, es ntelsmp
qs ntérelsms - They are going to want s.t./s.o. qeqs ntelsm, qs ntelsmp
nem qes ntelsms - S/he/it will be wanting s.t./s.o. nem iqes ntelsm, nem aqes ntelsm
nem qes nté?elsms - They will be wanting s.t./s.o. nem qeqes ntelsm, nem qes ntelsmp ne nte - What does s/he think/want?
$\mathbf{k}^{\text {w }}$ ne nte - What do you think/want?
t stem u kwes ntélsi - What do you want? čnes nté t ululim - I'm thinking about money. t $\mathbf{k}^{\text {wninš } \mathbf{u}} \mathrm{k}^{\text {wes }}$ nte - How much do you want? u nté?e u hoyyhó?o łu splstwé - And they decided to quit killing each other. tam čnes nté - I don't want to.
n...els - circumfix indicating a want/desire/need to do some action.
nwnšels - want to war dance. See: war dance.
nčšnmels - want to accompany. circumfix: n...els- want. See: accompany.
nq̉aq̉?els - always busy, snoopy, nosy, prying. See: business.
$\mathbf{n x} \mathbf{~}^{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{q}^{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{o m e l s}$ - want to get divorced. See: divorce.
npcx"els - act exhausted. circumfix: n...els - want, feel. See: exhausted.
npumels - want to fart. circumfix: n...els - want. See: fart.
ntčimelsm - S/he/it wanted to urinate. See: urinate.
ninšels - want to owl dance. See: owl dance.
nx"yelsm - want to go. rt.: $\boldsymbol{x}^{\prime \prime} \boldsymbol{u y}$ - go; circumfix: $\boldsymbol{n} . . . e l s-w a n t$, feelings. See: go.
nx"tpmels - want to run away. circumfix: n...els - want, feel. See: run away.
ha $\mathbf{k}^{\mathrm{w}}$ es nx"iyelsi ${ }^{\text {č }}$ sntumi - Do you want to go to the store?
nstetkwn want water/liquid. (Refering to some beverage or drink.)
nstetk ${ }^{\text {w }} \mathbf{m}$ - S/he/it wanted a drink. čn nstetk ${ }^{\text {w }} \mathbf{m}, \mathbf{k}^{\text {w }} \mathbf{n s t e t k}^{\text {w }} \mathbf{m}$ es nstetk ${ }^{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{i}-\mathrm{S} / \mathrm{he} / \mathrm{it}$ is wanting a drink. čnes $\mathbf{n s t e t k}^{w} \mathbf{i}, \mathbf{k}^{\mathbf{w}}$ es nstetkwin

nsté? $\mathbf{e t k}^{\text {w }} \mathbf{m}$ - They wanted a drink. qe nstetk"m, p nstetk"m
es nsté $\mathbf{e t k}^{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{i}$ - They are wanting a drink. qe es nstetk"i, pes nstetkwi
qs nsté etk $^{\mathbf{w} \mathbf{i}}$ - They are going to want a drink. qeqs nstetk"i, pqs nstetkwi
nstetk"is - S/he/it wanted to drink s.t. nstetk"n, nstetk ${ }^{\mathrm{w}} \mathbf{n t x}^{\mathrm{w}}{ }^{\mathrm{w}}$
es nstetk ${ }^{\text {" }} \mathbf{m s}-\mathrm{S} / \mathrm{he} / \mathrm{it}$ is wanting to drink s.t. ies nstetk" $\mathbf{m}$, as nstetk ${ }^{\text {w }} \mathbf{m}$ qs nstetk" ${ }^{\text {w }} \mathbf{m s}$ - S/he/it is going to want to drink s.t. iqs nstetk ${ }^{\text {w }} \mathbf{m}$, aqs nstetk ${ }^{\text {w }} \mathbf{m}$ nsté?etk"is - They wanted to drink s.t. qe nstetk"tm, nstetk"ntp es nsté?etk"ms - They are wanting to drink s.t. qe es nstetk"m, es nstetkwp qS nstéretk" $\mathbf{m s}$ - They are going to want to drink s.t. qeqs nstetk ${ }^{\text {w }} \mathbf{m}$, qs nstetk ${ }^{\text {w }} \mathbf{m p}$
t stem u kes nstetkwi - What do you want to drink? t čen ećx̣i u kes nstetkwiow What kind do you want to drink?
nełnels, nełrie - crave/want food. See: crave.
es čho - desire, want, like. See: desire.
$\dot{\mathbf{q}} \mathbf{m s c i n}$ - wish or long for something. See: wish.
war plstwéx", plstwé - kill each other. rt.: puls - kill; suffix: ...wex"- action to each other. es plstwé? ex"i - They are killing each other. qe es plstwéx"i, pes plstwéx"i
war bonnet ċlqin, ċlqi-war bonnet. rt.: ciil- standing upright; suffix: ...qin-head, top.
warn čštncútš - Take care of yourself. (comm.)
čštncút - take care of one's self. rt.: čštim - guard; suffix: ...cut-action to the self. See: care.
warm quée - warm.
$\mathbf{i} \mathbf{q}^{\mathrm{w}} \mathbf{q}^{\mathrm{w}}$ )ec - It is warm.
$\mathbf{q}^{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{q}^{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{}$ ec - It got warm.
es $q^{w} q^{w} \mathbf{e}^{\mathbf{T c m}} \mathbf{c m i}$ - It is warming up.
i $\mathbf{k}^{\text {w }} \mathbf{n q}^{\text {w }}$ ectċe ${ }^{\text {? }}$ - It is warm inside.
q"ácqn - hat.

peeč - get hot from some heat source; to be warmed/heated from radiant heat. See: heat.
es np̉eččni - Warming your body by the fire. See: heat.
čsk"ilt - sweat, perspire. See: sweat.
warrior sx"plstwé - warrior; somebody who kills others. prefix: $\boldsymbol{s} \boldsymbol{x}^{\prime \prime} .$. - one who does; suffix: ...wex"- action to each other.
$\mathbf{s x}^{\mathrm{w}} \mathbf{x} \mathbf{x} \mathbf{e y i ́ l s ̌}$ - somebody who raids; warrior. See: raid.
sólte - soldier. (approximation to English word)
šinmsči - woman warrior.
nttex"te - woman warrior.
snčsplqmncútn - old warrior dance song. prefix: sn... - a place of; suffix: ...tn - means of/device.
war dance wénš - war dance, dance at a powwow.
wénš - $S / h e$ danced. čn wénš, $k^{w}$ wénš
es wénši - $S / h e$ is dancing. čnes wénši, $k^{w}$ es wénši
qS wénši - $S / h e$ is going to dance. čiqs wénši, $k^{w} q S$ wénši
wé?enš - They danced. qe wénš, p wénš
es wé’enši - They are dancing. qe es wénši, pes wénši
es wé?enši - They are going to dance. qeqs wénši, pqs wénši
es wnwenši - Each one is dancing. qe es wnwenši, pes wnwenši
łw̉ew̉nš - $\mathrm{S} / \mathrm{he}$ danced a little. čn łw̉ew̉nš, $\mathbf{k}^{\mathbf{w}}$ tw̉ew̉nš
$\mathbf{s x}{ }^{\mathrm{w}} \mathbf{w e ́ n s ̌ ~ - ~ s o m e b o d y ~ w h o ~ w a r ~ d a n c e s . ~ p r e f i x : ~} \boldsymbol{s x}^{\prime \prime} .$. - one who does.
wnšemn - someone who always likes to dance. suffix: ...emn - one who always likes to do.
wnwnšmuł - The individual that always dances. suffix: ...łmut - the individual who always does.
snwénštn - place to war dance/war dance song. prefix: sn... - a place of; suffix: ...tn - means of/device.
wenš - Dance. (comm.)
nunšels - S/he wanted to dance. čn nunšels, $\mathbf{k}^{w}$ nunšels
es nunšelsi - $S /$ he is wanting to dance. čnes nunšelsi, $\mathbf{k}^{w}$ nunšelsi
es nk"'łwé?enši - They are dancing together. qe es nk"łwenši, pes nk"łwenši
es nk"łwnwé’enši - They are dancing together in groups.
ne npilš İ snwénštn $\mathbf{m}$ wé?enš - When they go into the dance arbor they will dance. ihe? łu inwenštn - Here is my dance regalia. kwqs k’wis wenši - You go and dance. snwénštn q"élm đ̉e es nk"né?ems - They're already singing the war dance song. ne eł cwis ípimš m
 wenš - Four days till we dance.
čsplqmncút - old warrior dance. snčsplqmncútn - old warrior dance song. prefix: sn... - a place of; suffix: ...tn - means of/device.
es $\mathbf{q}^{\mathrm{w}} \mathbf{u}$ łmncúti - There's low visibility from a dust storm or blizzard; (fig., this can be said of someone really "dancing up a storm", making dust). See: dust.
war dancer $\mathbf{s x}^{\text {ww }} \mathbf{w e ́ n s ̌ ~ - ~ s o m e b o d y ~ w h o ~ w a r ~ d a n c e s . ~ s x " w n w e n s ̌ ~ - ~ w a r ~ d a n c e r s . ~ p r e f i x : ~} \boldsymbol{s} \boldsymbol{x}^{\text {w"... }}$ one who does.
wnšemn - someone who always likes to dance. suffix: ...emn - one who always likes to do.
wnwnšmuł - the individual that always dances. suffix: ...tmut- the individual who always does.

## was

wash ċé̇ - wash.
nćéwis - S/he/it washed it out. nc̉éwn, nc̉éw̉ntx ${ }^{\text {w }}$
ncé? ew̉is - They washed it out. qe nc̉éwntm, nćéwntp
nc̉éw̉nt - Wash it out. (comm.)
čéẇstn - soap. suffix: ...tn-means of/device.
nćéwkwis - S/he/it washed it in the water. nćéẃw ${ }^{\mathrm{w}} \mathbf{n}$, nćéw $\mathbf{k}^{\mathrm{w}} \mathbf{n t x}^{\mathrm{w}}$

ncééwkwt - Wash it in the water. (comm.)
ċućéw̌̌̌stm - S/he/it washed their hands. čn ćućéw čstm, $\mathbf{k}^{\text {w }}$ cućééw čstm
es ċućéẃw̌sti - S/he/it is washing their hands. čnes ċućéw̌čsti, $k^{w}$ es ċućéẃčsti
ċućéẃčstiš - Wash Your hands. (comm.)
ċew̉sm - S/he/it washed their face. čn ċew̉sm, $\mathbf{k}^{\mathbf{w}}$ ċew̉sm
es ċeẃsi - S/he/it is washing their face. čnes ċeẃsi, $\mathrm{k}^{\mathrm{w}}$ es ċew̉si
ċeẇsiš - Wash your face. (comm.)
nc̉u’łqpéłc̉e?, nc̉u?łqpé- wash dishes. See: dishwasher.
 your black tree moss. ha $\mathbf{k}^{\text {w }}$ ċućéẃčstm - Did you wash your hands?
 ...tk"-liquid.







$\mathbf{n q} \dot{q}^{w}$ 'étkwnt - Wash the clothes. (comm.)
qs n $\dot{q}^{\mathbf{w}}{ }^{\text {甲 }}$ étk ${ }^{\mathbf{w}}$ - It's going to be washed; laundry.
swe łu n ${ }^{\boldsymbol{w}}{ }^{\text {² }}$ étk ${ }^{\text {wis }}$ insnołups - Who washed my pants?
$\dot{\mathbf{q}}^{\mathbf{w}} \boldsymbol{\mathrm { e }}$ - wring out. See: wring.
wash basin snćéwstn - place to wash; wash basin. prefix: sn... - a place of; suffix: ...tn - means
washing machine of.

Was $\quad \dot{\boldsymbol{x}} \dot{\mathbf{m}}$ - used to be; was.
 was that?
wasp sq"u9ł - wasp, bee, hornet.
snc̉éwstn - place to wash; washbowl. prefix: sn... - a place of; suffix: ...tn - means

waste $q^{\text {wiq"ié }}$ - waste.
ciulm - let something go to waste; not taking advantage of something. See: ruin
watch ácéx - watch, stare at something. rt.: áçx-look. See: look.
ácćx̣m - S/he/it watched. čn ácéx̣m, $\mathbf{k}^{\mathrm{w}}$ ácéx̣m
es ácçx̣i - S/he/it is watching. čnes ácćx̣i, $k^{\text {wes }}$ es ácc̉x̣i
es ácçx̣i - S/he/it is going to watch. čnes ácćx̣i, $k^{*} e s$ ácc̉x̣i
á? acċx̣m - They watched. qe ácçx̣, $\mathbf{p}$ ácċx̣m
es á? acçx̣i - They are watching. qe es ácçxi, pes ácc̉x̣i
qs á?accexpi - They are going to watch. qeqs ácéx̣i, pqs ácćx̣i
ácćx̣is - $\mathrm{S} /$ he/it watched it. ácćx̣n, ácćx̣ntx" ${ }^{w}$
es ácçx̣ms - S/he/it is watching it. ies ácc̉x̣m, as ácc̣̣̉m
qs ácčx̣ms - S/he/it is going to watch it. iqs ácçx̣m, aqs ácc̉x̣m
á?acçxis - They watched it. qe ácc̉x̣ntm, ácćx̣ntp
es á’acćx̣ms - They are watching it. qe es ácćx̣m, es ácéx̣mp
qs á’accexpms - They are going to watch it. qeqs ácéx̣m, qs ácéx̣mp

es á'aćx̣ćx̣m - They are watching/staring . qe es áćx̣çx̣m, es áćx̣čx̣mp

s’acćx - movie, show. See: movie.
xs'acćx - good movie.
ácçx̣iš - Watch. (comm.)
ácçxwi - All of you watch. (comm.)
ácéxnt - Watch it. (comm.)
ácćxnti - All of you watch it. (comm.)
n?ácċx̣cin - watch someone eat.
qe es ácéx̣łls - S/he’s watching us. t šeý u iše ećx̣i qe es aćx̣łlt łu stem qe sckwul̉ - That's the way it is, they look at what we do.
sppq̇ni’ - watch, time piece.
water séwłkw - water.
...etkw, ...tkw, ...kw - suffix indicating water; liquid.
n... - prefix indicating inside. Often these two affixes go together because the description of
water is usually inside the water or liquid.

s.t. - something
(s.t.) - something implied s.o. - someone
nmalk ${ }^{\text {w }}$ - luke warm water.
nçlatk ${ }^{\mathrm{w}}$ - cold water. rt.: calt- cold.
nsułk ${ }^{\mathbf{w}}$ - cold water. rt.: sult-cold.

nxsetkw - good water. rt.: xest- good.
ntišk" - sweet water; pop, kool-aide, etc. rt.: tiš- sweet.
ntqétk"nt İ séwłk ${ }^{\text {w }}$ - You put it in the water. See: put.
es ocq ${ }^{\text {étk }}{ }^{w}$ - the water is coming out; spring. See: spring.
ništétk ${ }^{\text {w }}$ - underwater, deep stream. rt.: išut-down, low. See: underwater.
nté"étk", ntx̣"é - river. rt.: tox" ${ }^{\text {" }}$ - straight. See: river.
nšiýétk", nšǐ̀ýé - creek, stream. lit. first water. rt.: šヶit- first. See: creek.
es mopétk" - flowing water.
$\mathbf{k}^{\text {w'}} \neq n c ̇ m e ́ t \mathbf{t}^{w}$ - constricted water way.

tin - splash/spread water.
łintes - S/he spread water on it. łinten, łinex ${ }^{\text {w }}$
es $\mathbf{~} \mathbf{i n m s}$ - S/he is spreading water on it. ies łinm, as łinm
čłł̀lili - lake. See: lake.
nsix"lex ${ }^{\text {" }}$ - pond, puddle. rt.: six"- pour/spill; suffix: ...ulex"-land. See: pond.
timbex ${ }^{\text {w }}$ - damp ground, swamp. See: swamp.
$\mathbf{n q}$ "ést - deep water.
iox ${ }^{\text {w }}$-sound of rushing water.
ṅmw̉als, ṅmண்a - irrigate/water a field, yard, ground. See: irrigate.
$\mathbf{n m u}, \dot{x} \mathbf{m u}-$ Str. rt. sound made when getting water, to indicate the motion getting water. See: get.
łtnulex"tn - spread water on the ground; water the ground; sprinkle. See: sprinkle.

## watercress snk $^{\text {walétk }}{ }^{\text {w }}$ - watercress.

water crossing snyek'win - place to cross the water; a water crossing.
waterfall es tipmétk ${ }^{\mathrm{w}}$ - waterfall; the water is falling.
water insect nopoplq̉sétkw, npoplq̉sé - water insects, bugs.
nttlace? - water skipper (insect).
watermelon čq"nq"inċe?, $\check{c} q^{w} n q^{w} i$ - watermelon. suffix: ...ićép- covered in. lit. it's all green.
ččq"áyićé? - watermelon. suffix: ...ičéé- covered in. lit. it's all blue.

water skipper nttlace? - water skipper (insect).
wave taq - wave.
es taqi - S/he is waving. čnes taqi, $k^{w}$ es taqi
$\mathbf{a c n e w ́}^{\mathrm{w}}$ - Waves on water.

## wax snloq"ne? - ear wax.

waxwing $\quad \mathbf{~} \mathbf{k}^{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{k}^{\mathrm{w}} \mathbf{u s n}, t k^{w} k^{w} u-$ cedar waxwing.
way cuut - way of doing (something); one's mannerism; one's gift from Creator. cuuts - his/her way of acting/doing. incuut, ancuut
xsłcuut - little good ways.
čsłcuut - little bad ways.
ne $t$ iqł cuut - It is going to happen, I will take it no matter what happens to me. t aqł cuut

- However you do it (so be it). čn lemt x̣"li innunume? łu x̣"İ cuuts x̣est fu nkwulmis - I’m grateful for my uncle's ways he has a good way of life.
s.t. - something (s.t.) - something implied s.o. - someone P.I. - Plural R.t. - Root word comm. - Command Lit. - Literally
Fig. - Figuratively
i.e., - That is,

See: - Redirection to a related word.
...cut - suffix indicating an action to or of the self; it is derived from cuut-one's mannerism.
$\mathbf{k}^{\prime}$ "İncútn - Creator, maker of ways/mannerisms. rt.: cuut - one's mannerism; prefix: ...k'"l' make; suffix: ...tn - means of/device.
nč̌l̉̉pscut, nčl̉pscu - act as Coyote; foolish. rt.: snčlép - coyote; suffix: ...cut - action to the self. See: foolish.
$\mathbf{k}^{\text {w}} \neq$ pusncút, $k^{\text {w" }} \neq p u s n c u$ - self-conscious; backward, shy, bashful, polite; considerate; not impose. See: self-conscious.
nk'wilmn - ways, customs, habits, culture, traditions; the things one does. See: customs.
nax̣íltn - ways, customs, the way one acts. See: customs.

## we

we
qenple - us, we.
$\dot{\lambda} \mathrm{m}$ qemlme - It was our toy.
qemlme - our toy.
qeqł mlme - It's going to be our toy.
qeq̉"omqn - our hair.
qespú?us - our heart.
člipust - ours, us, we.
qe uł scemelt - We are children.
weak ċáw -tasteless; weak tasting, (not strong).
nc̉áẇkw - weak, tasteless liquid (i.e., coffee).
wealthy $q^{\text {w'yulex }}{ }^{\text {w }}$ - rich, wealthy. See: rich.
wear xenumt - wear clothes; put clothes on.
x̣cnumt -S/he put clothes on. čn x̣cnumt, $\mathbf{k}^{\text {w }}$ x̣enumt

qs x̣cnumt - S/he is going to wear clothes. čiqs x̣cnumt, $k^{w} q S$ x̣cnumt
es $q^{\text {wacqu }}$ - $\mathrm{S} /$ he is wearing a hat.
čnes nołups - I am wearing pants.
$k^{\text {wes }}$ siċm - You are wearing a blanket.
weasel tpápqłc̉e?, tpá- winter weasel, ermine.
tč̌im - summer weasel, ermine.
weather ećščnasq̇ti - What's happening with the sky, how's the weather? suffix: ...asq̇t - sky, day.

es x̣sáquti - It is good weather; the sky is good.
ha x̣sáq̉t - Is it good weather?
č̌sasq̀q - The sky/weather is bad. prefix: čs...-bad; suffix: ...asgit-sky, day. es č̌sásq̇ti - It is bad weather; the sky is bad.
acx̣nux ${ }^{\text {w }}$ - forecast weather.
weave $\dot{\text { qug cim - weave. }}$
quéć - S/he weaved. čn quéé, $\mathbf{k}^{\prime \prime}$ quéć

qs q̀écéi - S/he is going to weave. čiqs quéći, k"qs quécii
quééeć - They weaved. qe quéé, p quéc
es quééeci - They are weaving. qe es quécí, pes quéci
qs quéeceí - They are going to weave. qeqs quécíi, pqs quéci
quéćis - S/he weaved s.t. đ̀éċn, quéćntx"
es quéċms - S/he is weaving s.t. ies quéċm, as quéċm
qs quéċms - S/he is going to weave s.t. iqs quéċm, aqs quéćm
q̇érečis - They weaved s.t. qe quéċntm, quécentp
es q̣érec̀ms - They are weaving s.t. qe es q́áécm, es q̇éćmp
qs q̊ééeċms - They are going to weave s.t. qeqs quéém, qs quécimp
es q̀éć - It's woven. (i.e, sack, net)
snq̉ćá - basket.
es čq̉çićé - It has a woven cover.
ha as čq̆c̉iciér m - Are you weaving around it?
yey - weave.
yeyis - S/he weaved it. yeyn, yeyntx"
es yeyms - S/he is weaving it. ies yeym, as yeym
qs yeyms - S/he is going to weave it. iqs yeym, aqs yeym
yé'eyis - They weaved it. qe yeyntm, yeyntp
es yéreyms - They are weaving it. qe es yeym, es yeymp
qs yéreyms - They are going to weave it. qeqs yeym, qs yeymp
yeynt - Weave it. (comm.)
web s’acims sč้eyt - Spider web.
weed sč̌supulex" - bad grass; weeds.
week sčacéws - Sunday, week.
nḱ"u? sčacéws - one week.
esel sčacéws - two weeks.
čete sčacévis - three weeks.
mus sčacéws - four weeks.
upn sčacéws - ten weeks.
Wednesday čałlásq̀qt, čałlá - Wednesday, three days; i.e. three days past Sunday. suffix: ...as $\boldsymbol{q} t-$
sky, day.
eł tiẁł čałlásq̉t - again, another Wednesday is here.
et čałláśq̇t - It’s Wednesday again.
weight sxemt-weight.
s.t. - something
(s.t.) - something implied
s.o. - someone
P.I. - Plural
R.t. - Root word
comm. - Command
Lit. - Literally
Fig. - Figuratively
i.e., - That is,

See:- Redirection to a related word. x̣es - S/he/it is well. čn ụes, $\mathbf{k}^{w}$ x̣es
 x̣sées - They are well. qe x̣sụes, $\mathbf{p}$ x̣sues i x̣sxé?es - They are feeling well. i qe x̣sx̣es, ip x̣ṣes
n̉ex" $\mathbf{i}$ čn x̣es - I am also well. ha $\mathbf{i} \mathbf{k}^{w}$ x̣es - Are you well? nex ${ }^{w} \mathbf{i}$ x̣é’es - They are also fine. $k^{\text {wemb }}$ esya? u i x̣sụes - Then each one is well, good, fine. ?e qe esya? uiqe x̣ṣes Yes we are all fine, well, good.
paáx - heal. See: heal.
west sč̀lx"tin - west.
ute - down river to another country/land; generally toward the Pacific ocean; west.
čiqs n'ax̣"ti č̀ ute - I'm going to go down river to the west.
western bluebird nłq"iq"ayá - mountain bluebird, western bluebird.
western birch sic̉qnétp - red birch, western birch.
western hemlock pàtñéłp, $p \not x i t n e ́-$ western hemlock.
western kingbird stččá - western kingbird.

western red cedar ástqw - western cedar.
q"elen - red cedar.
mšéłp - western cedar boughs.
western yew ck"n̉čálq", ck"inčáa yew (used to make bows - ck"inič).
wet nás - wet.
nan'as - Each one is wet.
nasléx ${ }^{\text {w }}$ - wet land.
čnasus - His/her face was wet.
nłuck"i - soak.
ssalt - damp/wet.
Whale smtus - whale. (from Spokan word)
 nałisqetk" $\mathbf{x}^{\text {" }} \mathbf{i x}{ }^{\text {w }}$ eyut - monster animal; whale čtk $^{\text {w }}{ }^{\text {tnełk }}{ }^{\text {w }} \mathbf{x "}^{\text {" }} \mathbf{x x}^{\text {w }}$ eyuł - big animal of the water; whale

What stem - What? It can also be a generic term such as thing in English. In the plural form it is a filler word similar to thing-a-ma-jig.
stmitem - things, stuff.
u stem - And what?
u el t stem - Now what?
s.t. - something
(s.t.) - something implied
s.o. - someone
P.I. - Plural
ep steḿ - What do you have? čn ep stem, $\mathbf{k}^{w}$ ep stem
R.t. - Root word
stmulex ${ }^{\text {w }}$ - What land?
$\mathbf{k}^{\mathrm{w}}$ en̉t stém qe qłtémtn - Then, what will we do with it?
wheat spqi - wheat.
čspim - thrash oats; gathering huckleberries (hitting the bush, berries fall onto a canvas). rt.: spim strick w/ object. See: thrash.
qlıwá - thrash wheat; horses stepping on wheat. See: thrash.
wheel čx̣"Iq"šn - wheel.
sčp̉uyšn - tire.
When pistem, piste - When? (i.e., someday)
t pistem - When in the past?
ne pistem - When? (more specific, i.e., what day?)
ne pistem $m k^{w} \mathbf{x}^{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{u y}$ - When are you going to go?
t pistem u $\mathbf{k}^{\mathbf{w}}$ eł $\mathbf{c k} \mathbf{k}^{\prime \prime} \nmid c ̌ i \mathbf{~ - ~ W h e n ~ d i d ~ y o u ~ g e t ~ b a c k ? ~}$
t'e pistem - someday; whenever.
ne t čéńn - when ever.
where čéṅ - Where?
č̌ čén - Where to?
İ čén - Where at?
ne İ čéńn - Where ever.
$\mathbf{k}^{\text {w čéńn - Where are you? }}$
İ čén łu ancitx ${ }^{\text {w }}$ - Where is your house. İ čéń łu anpumin - Where is your drum? İ čén u $\mathbf{k}^{\text {wes }}$ wis $\mathbf{x}^{\mathrm{w}} \mathbf{u y}$ - Where have you been? İ čéńn $\mathbf{u} \mathbf{k}^{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{e s}$ lcí? $\mathbf{i}$ - Where have you been living?
es $\mathbf{m l k}{ }^{\mathbf{w}}{ }^{\mathbf{m}}$ mulex ${ }^{\mathbf{w}}$ - everywhere.
which čén - Where?
čén łu symł k"tunt - Which is the biggest?
čéń łu symł $\mathbf{~ k ~}^{\text {" }} \mathbf{k}^{\text {wn }}$ nume? - Which is the smallest?
whine nttucin - whine.
es nttucini - S/he is whining. čnes nttucini, $\mathbf{k}^{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{e s ~ n t t u c i n i ~}^{\text {nt }}$
nttucnemn - someone who always likes to whine. suffix: ...emn - one who always likes to do.
ta $\mathbf{k}^{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{q}$ es nttucinm - Don't whine.
nćiups - say someone is a whiner. rt.: cuy-sour; circumfix: $\boldsymbol{n} . . . \boldsymbol{u p s}, \boldsymbol{p s}$ - butt, tail.
xił $\mathbf{k}^{\mathbf{w}}$ nćiups - Gee, you're a whiner.
Whip čspićé - whip; hit someone all over with something. rt.: spim - Strick w/ object; suffix: ...icév- covered in.
čsp̉ićé? m - S/he whipped. čn čspićéé? $m, \mathbf{k}^{w}$ čsp̉ićé?m



 qs čsp̉ic̉é?e?i - They are going to whip. qeqs čsp̉ićé?i, pqs čspicéfi
čsp̉ićé?is - S/he whipped s.o. čsp̉ićé?n, čsp̉ićé?ntx"

qs čspicié? $\mathbf{m s}-\mathrm{S} /$ he is going to whip s.o. iqs spicéé?m, aqs čspicié? m
čspićé? ${ }^{\text {ºis }}$ - They whipped s.o. qe čspicié?ntm, čspićé? ntp
es čsp̉icé? ${ }^{\text {? }} \mathbf{m s}$ - They are whipping s.o. qe es sṗićé'm, es čsp̉icé?mp
qs čspicić?e'ms - They are going to whip s.o. qeqs spicéé? m, qs čspićé?mp
iłniš $\mathbf{t}$ as’iłn x̣ine čspic̉e'ncn - Eat your food or I'll whip you!
łċim - punish; spank. See: spank.
qix ${ }^{w}$ - Str. rt., chase/whip away animals. See: chase.
s.t. - something
(s.t.) - something implied
s.o. - someone
P.I. - Plural
R.t. - Root word
comm. - Command
Lit. - Literally
Fig. - Figuratively
i.e., - That is,

See: - Redirection to
a related word.
qix"mn - whip; something used to chase/whip away animals.

nx"lek ${ }^{\text {w }}$ - whirlpool.
es $\mathbf{n x}{ }^{\text {"lek }} \mathbf{l} \mathbf{i}$ - The water is whirling.
nx"lekwis - S/he made the water whirl. nx"lek"n, nx"lek"ntx ${ }^{w}$
es nx"lek"ms - S/he is making the water whirl. ies nx"lek"m, as nx"lek"m
qs nx"lek"ms - S/he is going to make the water whirl. iqs nx"lek"m, aqs nx"lek"m
nx"lé?ek"is - They made the water whirl. qe nx"lek"ntm, nx"lek"ntp

qs nx"lé? ${ }^{\prime} \mathbf{e k}^{\text {" }} \mathbf{m s}$ - They are going to make the water whirl. qeqs nx"lek"m, qs nx"lek"mp
es nx"lx"lek"ms - S/he is repeatedly making the water whirl. ies nx"lx"lek"m, as nx"lx"lek"m
nx"lek"nt - Whirl the water. (comm.)
whirlwind sx"lékw - whirlwind.
es $\mathbf{x}^{\mathrm{w}} \mathbf{l e ́}^{\mathrm{w} \mathbf{i}} \mathbf{i}$ - It is whirl winding.
$\mathbf{s x}{ }^{\mathrm{W}} \mathbf{l} \mathbf{e k}^{\mathrm{w}} \mathbf{s}$ - whirlwind originating from fire.
es $\mathbf{x}^{\text {"lek }}$ "si - It is whirl windng from a fire.
whiskey jack $\quad \mathbf{k}^{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{l}^{\mathbf{I}} \mathbf{q}^{\mathbf{u}} \mathbf{u q}{ }^{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{i}$ - gray jay, Canada jay, camp robber, whiskey jack.
whisper nłk"k'yecin - whisper.



wekwenm - hide your talk, by whispering, by talking a different language; talk secretly; gossip. See: gossip.
whistle sikw - whistle.
sik $^{w}-\mathrm{S} / \mathrm{he}$ /it whistled. čn sik $^{w}, \mathbf{k}^{w}$ sik $^{w}$

qs $\operatorname{sik}^{w i} \mathbf{i}$ - S/he/it is going to whistle. čiqs $\operatorname{sik}^{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{i}, \mathbf{k}^{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{q} \mathbf{q} \operatorname{sik}^{w} \mathbf{i}$

es sik"ms - S/he/it is whistling at/for s.o./s.t. ies sikwm, as sikw
qs sik" ${ }^{\text {w }} \mathbf{m s}$ - S/he/it is going to whistle at/for s.o./s.t. iqs sik"m, aqs sik"m
yalpósqn, yalpó - rounded lips. See: lips.
$\mathbf{x}^{\mathrm{w}} \mathbf{a n c o s}^{-}$- deer's whistle.
es $\mathbf{x}^{\text {wancon }}$ - The deer is whistling.
whistle swan
spqmi - swan, tundra swan, whistling swan.
White piq - white. pqpiq - whites. (pl.)
spqmi - swan, tundra swan, whistling swan.
čpi - palamino.
pqlqin, pqlqi - bald eagle. See: bald eagle.
pqayaqn - white headed. (White headed person or animal.)
s.t. - something
(s.t.) - something implied
s.o. - someone
P.I. - Plural
R.t. - Root word
comm. - Command
Lit. - Literally
Fig. - Figuratively
i.e., - That is,

See:- Redirection to
a related word.
u x̣mx̣mip u pqpiq - And it dried nice and white. İ šéy u še tx"típix"m t sč̌iłt łu t sq̉si i piq xe - That's where they used to get white clay long ago, it was white and good.
pqmayaqn - gray/white hair. pqmayaqn - S/he has gray/white hair. čn pqmayaqn, $\mathbf{k}^{w}$ pqmayaqn
pqmast - get gray/white hair.
es pqmasti - S/he is getting gray/white hair. čnes pqmasti, $\mathbf{k}^{\mathbf{w}}$ es pqmasti
white birch sićqełp - white birch.

čq"łlá? - birch bark.
White camas pč̀lu - biscuit root, white camas.
White people suyápi - white people. (This term is used to describe Caucasian people; generally it refers to people who are not Native American. The term is also used to describe the English language.)
słuyápi - little bit white (people).
snuyapen - English. See: English.
pu'suyápi - Spouse of somebody who is a white person. See: spouse.
suypálqs - American dress. See: clothes.
suypsqáx̣e - American stock, horses, cattle,etc.
sq̉si ta ep suyápi - Long ago there weren’t any white people. x̣mé?enčis $\mathbf{t}$ suyápi - The white people liked this.
seme? - French.
$\mathbf{k}^{\text {w }} \mathbf{l k}^{\text {w }} \mathbf{I t a}$ - Canadian.
snołpselix ${ }^{\text {w }}$ - German.
nttux"tn - Italian.
whitefish
$\mathbf{x}^{\mathrm{w}} \mathbf{y} \mathbf{y} \mathbf{u}$ - Whitefish.
Whitefish epłx̣"ýu - town of Whitefish. lit. has whitefish.
white-tail deer sx̣"lééšn, $s x^{w} l$ 'é- white-tail buck.
sx̣"léščnelx" ${ }^{\text {- }}$ white-tail buck hide.
c̀ú? ulix", čú? $u$ - white-tail doe.
ćulix"élx", čulix"é - buckskin, white-tail doe hide.
whittle $\quad x^{\text {w }} \mathfrak{z i m}$ - whittle.
who
swe - Who?
ut swe - Who are they?
ta swe - Nobody.
t?e swe - Anybody; anyone; somebody. See: anyone.
p suswe - Who are each one of you?
t swe u tỉntés łu qpe - Who broke the plate? u łu anwi ha t?e swe ck'wis wičnts - Dids.t. - something anyone come to see you? ta swe qs $\mathbf{x}^{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{u y i}$ č̀ nłay - No one is going to go to Missoula. ne ${ }^{(\text {s.t. })-\text { something }}$ implied suswé’e ntéls m še ckewis laq̉i - Whoever wants to, will come sweat. swe t’epsté? tici? -s.o. - someone Who owns that? swe łu li asnč̀mičñ - Who is behind you? swe tu li asmiłčmels - Who is in ${ }_{\text {R.t. - Root word }}^{\text {P.l. }}$ front of you? swe łu İ snihéwssm - Who is in the middle? uł swe łu es $\dot{\mathbf{q}}^{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{i i q} \mathbf{q}^{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{o}$ - Who are comm.-Command they, those racing?
whole milk ${ }^{\text {w }}$ - complete, whole, all over, all around. See: complete.
whore house
snq̆itštn - place to lay; whore house. prefix: sn... - a place of; suffix: ...tn - means

Why $\quad x^{*}$ "Istém, $x^{*} l$ sté - why.
$\mathbf{x}^{\prime \prime \prime} \mathbf{I}-$ ffor, because.
x̣"İsté u tám t séliš u kewes uwéwlši - Why are you not speaking Salish? x̣"İste u lše u kw ax̣́n - Why did you do that? x̣"ỉ šeý u puti yetłx̣"asq̆q es cu łmłamá - That's why frog still says that today.

## WI

wick nox̣"mełċe - candle wick.
wicked wil - wicked, scoundrel, villain.
wilwlt - being smart in a sly way.
wide táq̉t - wide.
słaq̉t - wide as a measure.
sšẏmł łáq̇t - widest.
$\mathbf{k}^{\text {"tisłaq̉t - really wide. }}$
nłq̇etk ${ }^{\text {w }}$ - wide water. suffix: ...etk", ...t $\boldsymbol{k}^{\text {" }}$ - liquid.
łqewt - It appears wide.
taq̉n sčušin słaq̀t - It's 6 feet wide.
płiłt - thick. See: thick.
łqqéwt, łqqé- narrow/skinny. See: narrow.
widow słwél̉mt - widow, widower during mourning.
nč̉lišk ${ }^{\mathrm{w}} \mathbf{e}^{\boldsymbol{\prime}}$ - widow, widower after mourning.

wife nóx̣"nx̣" - wife.
hayo qs tiw̉ł nóx̣̂"nụ"i - Hey, he’s going to get a wife! qł nóx̣"nx̣̂w - Going to be his bride/wife.

pu? - spouse of somebody who is... See: spouse.
wiggle yananqu ${ }^{\text {w }}$ - wiggle.
yananq̆" ${ }^{\text {m }}$ nncút - wiggle one's self.


 yananq̉ंmncú?ut - They wiggled. qe yananq̆"mncút, p yananq̉"mncút
 qS yananq̆"mncú?uti - They are going to wiggle. qeqs yananq̉"mncúti, yananq̉"mncúti
yananq́"milš - roll/wiggle, as would happen in bed.

es yananq̉"milši - S/he/it is rolling. čnes yananq̉ ${ }^{\text {" }}$ milši, $\mathbf{k}^{w e s}$ yananq̉"milši


s.t. - something
(s.t.) - something implied
es yananq̉"mí?ilši - They are rolling. qe es yananq̉"milši, pes yananq̆"milši
qs yananq́"mí?ilši - They are going to roll. qeqs yananq̇"milši, pqs yananqं"milši
ylyel - wiggle, as a worm or snake would do.
es ylyelk'ilšsi - It's wiggling, the snake or worm.
es ylyelms - S/he/it is wiggling s.t., in the form of a snake or worm. ies ylyelm, as ylyelm
es ylyelms ci speen - S/he/it is wiggling the rope like a snake or worm.
$\mathbf{u q u}{ }^{\text {wiqu }} \mathbf{l s}$ - Wiggle.
lalamist - wiggle/roll around. (i.e., when in pain or like an animal wallowing in dirt.) es lalamisti - S/he/it is rolling around. čnes lalamisti, $\mathbf{k}^{\mathbf{w}}$ es lalamisti
es nlalamistetk"i - S/he/it is wiggling around in the water. čnes nlalamistetkwi, $\mathbf{k}^{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{e s}$ nlalamistetkwi

Imlamist - throw a fit; have a temper tantrum.
Imlamist - S/he threw a fit. čn Imlamist, $\mathbf{k}^{w}$ Imlamist
es lmlamisti - S/he is throwing a fit. čnes Imlamisti, $\mathbf{k}^{\mathrm{w}}$ es Imlamisti
qs lmlamisti - S/he is going to throw a fit. čiqs lmlamisti, $\mathbf{k}^{\mathbf{w} q s}$ Imlamisti
iiẇ - Move, shake, wiggle something.
es iiw̉iw̉ms - S/he/it wiggled s.t./s.o. ies iiw̉iw̉m, as iiw̉iw̉m
iw̉iẃmskw ${ }^{\text {- Move, wiggle it. (comm.) }}$
es iiw̉iẃms łu sč้uwax̣is - $\mathrm{S} / \mathrm{he} / \mathrm{it}$ is moving/wiggling it's arm. iw̉iẃmskw ${ }^{\text {w }}$ ančelš Move/wiggle your hand.
wilderness čّwéwt - wilderness.
wild ửáq̉u'q̉t, uw̉á - wild, savage, untamed.

u’iwa - wild.
aic̉eċlt - wild, untame.
tas tx̣ ${ }^{\mathrm{w}} \mathbf{0} \mathbf{x}^{\mathrm{w}}-\mathrm{S} / \mathrm{he} / \mathrm{it}$ is not tame/straight. See: straight.
will $\mathbf{k}^{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{u l}$ lảimin - last will and testament.
nem - will.
ha ñem $\mathbf{k}^{w} \mathbf{k}^{\text {w }} \mathbf{u l m}$ ne anłq - Will you work this summer. nem $\mathbf{x}^{\mathrm{w}} \mathrm{elntx}^{\mathrm{w}}$ - You will throw it away. ha nem $\mathbf{k}^{w}$ čšteltt - Will you babysit.
willow ppox̣"pnéłp, ppó - willow tree.
q̇wq̇wpuł - willow
čiliyalq" ${ }^{\text {- }}$ diamond willow.
win $\dot{\lambda}^{\prime \prime} \mathbf{x}^{\prime} u p i s t, \mathfrak{x}^{\prime \prime} u p$ - winning; ahead (i.e., a bet, card game, etc.).
$\dot{\lambda}^{\prime} \mathbf{x}^{\prime \prime} \mathbf{u p}-\mathrm{S} / \mathrm{he} / \mathrm{it}$ was winning. čn $\dot{x}^{\prime \prime} \mathbf{u p}, \mathbf{k}^{\mathrm{w}} \dot{\boldsymbol{x}} \mathbf{x}^{\prime \prime} \mathbf{u p}$






sì $\mathbf{x}^{\mathrm{w}} \mathbf{u p}$ - win.

$\dot{\chi}^{\prime \prime} x^{\prime \prime} p s q a ́ x ̣ e ? ~-~ S / h e / i t ~ w o n . ~ c ̌ n ~ \grave{x} x^{\prime \prime} p s q a ́ x ̣ e ?, k^{\text {w }} \dot{x}^{\prime \prime} x^{\prime \prime}$ psqáx̣e？





šìpáqs，š̌̌pá－win／defeat／beat at some contest or event．
š̌̀páqs－S／he／it won．čn šỉpáqs， $\mathbf{k}^{\text {w šì }} \mathrm{p}$ páqs
es š̌̉páqsi－S／he／it is winning．čnes š九̉páqsi， $\mathbf{k}^{w}$ es š̌̉ páqsi
šえ̀pnuis－S／he／it finally won at s．t．š̌خ pnun，š̌̀pnuntx ${ }^{w}$

š̌̌pnuntm－S／he was defeated．
es š̌̌pstwex＂i－They are defeating each other．qe es š̌̀pstwex＂i，pes š̌̀pstwexwi
 šえ̀pa－Who will win？ne es š？it x̣＂tew̉s šeý łu nem šỉpa－Whom ever cuts it in half will win．
wind snéw－wind．
néwit－The wind blew．
es néẇti－It＇s windy．
es łnéńu？ti－It＇s a little windy；breezy．
es picicłqi－strong／big wind；tornado or hurricane like weather；blizzard，but does not refer to snow．
picicqi－The wind blew really hard．
es xapulex＂i－cool breeze is blowing along the ground．
sx＂lék ${ }^{\text {w }}$－whirlwind．
es $\mathbf{x}^{\mathrm{w}}{ }^{\prime} \mathrm{é}^{\mathrm{k}} \mathbf{i} \mathbf{i}$－It is whirlwinding．
es $\mathbf{q}^{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{u}$ łmncúti－It＇s a dust storm or blizzard．
es cháłqi－chinook is blowing（warm dry wind）．
i qim－It＇s calm／no wind．
$\mathbf{i} \dot{q}^{\mathbf{N}} \mathbf{u}$ ？ $\mathbf{y}$－It＇s calm．
winded tkwews，$t k^{\text {wn }} u p$－winded／out of breath．
tk＂upew＇s－S／he got out of breath．čn tk＂upew̉s， $\mathbf{k}^{\text {w }}$ tk＂upew＇s


wind chimes néwt luli－wind bells．
window nšnsé－window．rt．：šin－cover．
s．t．－something （s．t．）－something implied s．o．－someone P．I．－Plural R．t．－Root word
t spisčé u wičis t mali ci smx̣é $\mathbf{q}^{w} \mathbf{o}$ es mumáw̉łtm innšnsé－Yesterday Mary saw that comm．－Command grizzly bear breaking my window．
a？çécncu
wine $\quad \mathbf{n k}^{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{i l k}^{\mathbf{w}}-$ wine．lit．red liquid．
ppil－wine．
wing sqpusłáx̣n - wing.
sqpuséł, sqpu- feather, wing.
wink nċipém - wink.
nçpçis - $\mathrm{S} /$ he winked at s.o. népċin, nċpčintx ${ }^{\text {w }}$
nċipsiš - Wink. (comm.)
nċpċipsiš - Close both eyes. (comm.)
nċppsimiš - Wink. (comm.)
qwo nćpcis - S/he/it winked at me. qwo nćiṕsmis - S/he winked at me. čmi u es nćpćipsi S/he is only blinking.
čcaps - blink. See: blink.
winter s?istč - winter time.
 ne Ỉ s?istč $\mathbf{m} \mathbf{k}^{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{u x} \mathbf{x}^{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{1} \mathbf{x}^{\mathrm{w}} \mathbf{m}$ - If it's winter, You'll freeze it.
wipe ép - Str. rt., wipe.
éṗm - $\mathrm{S} / \mathrm{he} /$ it wiped (s.t.). čn éṗm, $\mathbf{k}^{\mathrm{w}}$ ép̉m
es épiol S/he/it is wiping (s.t.). čnes ép̉i, $\mathbf{k}^{w}$ es ép̉i
qs épi - $\mathrm{S} / \mathrm{he}$ /it is going to wipe (s.t.). čiqs épi, $\mathbf{k}^{\mathrm{w}} \mathbf{q} \mathbf{s}$ épi
é?epm - They wiped (s.t.). qe épm, p épm
es é'ep̉i - They are wiping (s.t.). qe es épi, pes épi
qs é?epi - They are going to wipe (s.t.). qeqs épi, pqs épi
épis - S/he/it wiped it. ép̉n, épntxw
es épms - S/he/it is wiping it. ies épm, as épm
qs épms - S/he/it is going to wipe it. iqs épm, aqs épm
é?epis - They wiped it. qe éṕntm, épntp
es é?ep̉ms - They are wiping it. qe es épm, es épmp
qs é?epms - They are going to wipe it. qeqs épm, qs épmp
épiš - Wipe (s.t.). (comm.)
épnt - Wipe it. (comm.)
čł’ép̉mn - mop.
epmn - wiper.
ép’stn - towel, something to wipe with. suffix: ...tn - means of/device.
neppsncu - toilet paper.
epepéčstn - hand towel. suffix: ...tn- means of/device.
apposqntn - napkin. suffix: ...tn-means of/device.
n`aṗqsncútš - Wipe your nose. (comm.) n?aṕqsiš - Wipe a nose. (comm.) nem épım - S/he/it will wipe. nem čn épm, nem \(k^{w}\) ép̉m nem é’epm - They will wipe. nem qe épom, nem \(\mathbf{p}\) épm s.t. - something (s.t.) - something implied s.o. - someone P.I. - Plural R.t. - Root word comm. - Command Lit. - Literally Fig. - Figuratively i.e., - That is, See:- Redirection to čłのép’łptn - mop. rt.: ép-wipe; prefix: č̀t... - surface; affix: ...etp, ...tp-tree; floor; suffix: ...tn-means a related word. of/device. ep̉eṗčstm - wipe hands. ep̉ep̌čstm - S/he/it wiped hands. čn epepéčstm, \(\mathbf{k}^{w}\) ep̉ep̌čstm es ep̉eṕčsti - S/he/it is wiping hands. čnes ep̉eṕčsti, \(k^{\text {wes }}\) epjep̉čsti qs ep̉ep̌čsti - S/he/it is going to wipe hands. čiqs ep̉epččsti, \(\mathbf{k}^{\mathbf{w} q s}\) ep̉ep̌čsti é?ep̉ep̌čstm - They wiped hands. qe ep̉ep̌čstm, p ep̉ep̌čstm es é?eṗeṕčsti - They are wiping hands. qe es ep̉eṕčsti, pes ep̉eṕčsti qs é éejep̉čsti - They are going to wipe hands. qeqs ep̉ep̌čsti, pqs ep̉ep̌čsti ep̉ép̌sctis - S/he/it wiped s.o.'s hands. epjeṕčstn, ep̉eṕčstntx" es ep̉ep̌čstms - S/he/it is wiping s.o.'s hands. ies ep̉ep̌čstm, as ep̉ep̌čstm qs epjep̌čstms - S/he/it is going to wipe s.o.'s hands. iqs ep̉epčstm, aqs epjep̌čstm é?ep̉ep̌čstis - They wiped s.o.'s hands. qe ep̉ep̌čstntm, ep̉ep̌čstntp es é éep̉eṕčstms - They are wiping s.o.'s hands. qe es ep̉ep̌čstm, es ep̉ep̌čstmp qs é?ep̉ep̌čstms - They are going to wipe s.o.'s hands. qeqs ep̉ep̌čstm, qs epép̌̌stmp epepéčstn - hand towel. suffix: ...tn-means of/device. ep̉eṕčstniš - Wipe hands. (comm.) ep̉ep̌čstncutš - Wipe your hands. (comm.) ep̉eṗčstnt - Wipe his/her hands. (comm.) es ep̉eṕčstncuti - S/he is wiping his/her hands. čnes ep̉ep̌čstncuti, \(\mathrm{k}^{w}\) es ep̉eṕčstncuti apposqnm - wipe the mouth. suffix: ...posqn-lips. apposqnm - S/he/it wiped the mouth. čn apposqnm, \(\mathbf{k}^{w}\) apposqnm es apposqni - \(\mathrm{S} / \mathrm{he} /\) it is wiping the mouth. čnes apjposqni, \(k^{\text {wes }}\) ap aposqni qs apposqni - S/he/it is going to wipe the mouth. čiqs apposqni, \(\mathbf{k}^{w} q \mathbf{q}\) apposqni appó?osqnm - They wiped the mouth. qe apposqnm, p apposqnm es appó?osqni - They are wiping the mouth. qe es apposqni, pes apposqni qs appó?osqni - They are going to wipe the mouth. qeqs apposqni, pqs apposqni apposqnis - S/he/it wiped s.o.'s mouth. apposqn, apposqntx \({ }^{\text {w }}\) es aṕposqnms - S/he/it is wiping s.o.'s mouth. ies ap̉posqnm, as apposqnm qs apposqnms - S/he/it is going to wipe s.o.'s mouth. iqs apposqnm, aqs apposqnm ap̉pó? osqnis - They wiped s.o.'s mouth. qe apjposqntm, apposqntp es ap̉pó?osqnms - They are wiping s.o.'s mouth. qe es aṕposqnm, es ap̉posqnmp qs ap̉pó?osqnms - They are going to wipe s.o.'s mouth. qeqs apjposqnm, qs apposqnmp apjposqntn - napkin. suffix: ...tn-means of/device. apposqniš - Wipe the mouth. (comm.) apposqncutš - Wipe your mouth. (comm.) apposqnnt - Wipe his/her mouth. (comm.) es apjposqncuti - S/he is wipe his/her mouth. čnes aṕposqncuti, \(k^{w}\) es apjposqncuti n?apqsm - wipe the nose. suffix: ...posqn - lips.   qs n?aṕqsi-S/he/it is going to wipe the mouth. čiqs n?apqsi, \(k^{\text {w }} \mathbf{q} \mathbf{s} n\) n?apqsi n’ap’pó?osqnm - They wiped the mouth. qe n?aṕqsm, p n?aṕqsm es n?appó?osqni - They are wiping the mouth. qe es n?aṕqsi, pes n?aṕqsi qs n`ap̉pó?osqni - They are going to wipe the mouth. qeqs n’apqsi, pqs n’aṕqsi
n'aṕqsis - S/he/it wiped s.o.'s mouth. n?aṕqs, n’aṕqstxw
es n?apqsms - S/he/it is wiping s.o.'s mouth. ies n?apqsm, as n?aṕqsm
qs n?aṕqsms - S/he/it is going to wipe s.o.'s mouth. iqs n`aṕqsm, aqs n?apqsm
n’ap̉pó?osqnis - They wiped s.o.'s mouth. qe n’aṕqstm, n’apqstp
es n'aṕpó?osqnms - They are wiping s.o.'s mouth. qe es n'aṕqsm, es n’aṕqsmp
qs n?ap̉pó?osqnms - They are going to wipe s.o.'s mouth. qeqs n?aṕqsm, qs n?aṕqsmp
n?aṕqstn - napkin. suffix: ...tn - means of/device.
n'aṕqsiš - Wipe the nose. (comm.)
n?aṕqsncutš - Wipe your nose. (comm.)
n'aṕqsnt - Wipe his/her nose. (comm.)

nepjpsncut, пед́psncu - wipe one's self with toilet paper. rt.: ép - wipe; suffix: ...tn - means of/device.
neṗpsncut - S/he wiped his/her self. čn nep̉psncut, $\mathbf{k}^{w}$ nepjpsncut
es neṕpsncuti - S/he wiping his/her self. čnes neṕpsncuti, $k^{w}$ es nepjpsncuti
qs nep̉psncuti - S/he is going to wipe his/her self. čiqs nepjpsncuti, $k^{w} q s$ nepjpsncuti
nep̉psncutš - Wipe yourself. (comm.)
ep̉eṕšnm - wipe away tracks.
wire tululim - metal wire.
$\mathbf{0} \mathbf{x}^{\text {w }} \mathbf{0} \mathbf{x x}^{\mathrm{w}} \mathbf{0 m}$ - strung across; to say someone is skinny, stretched or boney. See: strung.
wise pxpáx̣t - smart, wise.
wish qumscin - wish or long for something.
$\dot{\mathbf{q}} \mathbf{m s c i n m}$ - $\mathrm{S} / \mathrm{he}$ /it wished (for s.t.). čn $\mathbf{q} \mathbf{m s c i n m , ~} \mathbf{k}^{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{q} \mathbf{m s c i n m}$ es $\mathbf{q} m s c i n i-S / h e / i t$ is wishing (for s.t.). čnes $\mathbf{q} m s c i n i, k^{\text {w }}$ es $\mathbf{q} m s c i n i$
qS $\mathbf{q} m s c i n i-S / h e / i t$ is going to wish (for s.t.). čiqs $\mathbf{q} m s c i n i, k^{\text {w }} \mathbf{q} \mathbf{s} \mathbf{q} \mathbf{q} m s c i n i$
$\dot{\mathbf{q}} \mathbf{m s c i ́ p i n m ~ - ~ T h e y ~ w i s h e d ~ ( f o r ~ s . t . ) . ~ q e ~ q ̀ m s c i n m , ~ p ~ q ̇ m s c i n m ~}$
es $\mathbf{q} \mathbf{m s c i ́}$ 'ini - They are wishing (for s.t.). qe es q̇mscini, pes q̇mscini
qs q̇mscípini - They are going to wish (for s.t.). qeqs q̇mscini, pqs q̇mscini
$\dot{\mathbf{q}} \mathbf{m s c i s}$ - $\mathrm{S} / \mathrm{he}$ /it wished for s.t./s.o. $\dot{\mathbf{q}} \mathbf{m s c i n}, \mathbf{q} \mathbf{q} m s c i n t \mathbf{x}^{\text {w }}$
es $\dot{\mathbf{q}} \mathbf{m s c i n m s - S / h e / i t ~ i s ~ w i s h i n g ~ f o r ~ s . t . / s . o . ~ i e s ~} \dot{\mathbf{q}} \mathbf{m s c i n m , ~ a s ~} \dot{\mathbf{q}} \mathbf{m s c i n m}$
qs $\dot{\mathbf{q}} \mathbf{m s c i n m s}-\mathrm{S} / \mathrm{he} /$ it is wishing for s.t./s.o. iqs $\dot{\mathbf{q}} \mathrm{mscinm}$, aqs $\dot{\mathbf{q}} \mathrm{mscinm}$
$\dot{\mathbf{q}} \mathbf{m s c i ́ p i s ~ - ~ T h e y ~ w i s h e d ~ f o r ~ s . t . / s . o . ~ q e ~} \dot{\mathbf{q}} \mathbf{m s c i n t m , ~ \dot { \mathbf { q } } \mathbf { m s c i n t p }}$
es $\mathbf{q} m s c i ́ ? i n m s$ - They are wishing for s.t./s.o. qe es $\dot{\mathbf{q}} \mathbf{m s c i n m , ~ e s ~} \mathbf{q} m s c i n m p$
qs $\mathbf{q} m s c i ́ ? i n m s$ - They are going to wish for s.t./s.o. qeqs $\dot{\mathbf{q}} \mathbf{m s c i n m , ~ q s ~} \dot{\mathbf{q}} \mathbf{m s c i n m p}$
$\dot{\mathbf{q}} \mathbf{m s c i n m s t s} \mathbf{- S} /$ he/it wished for s.t. $\mathbf{q} m s c i n m s t n, ~ \dot{q} m s c i n m s t x^{w}$
ta qes $\dot{\mathbf{q}} \mathbf{m s c i n m s t x " ~ - ~ D o n ' t ~ w i s h ~ f o r ~ i t . ~ e s ~} \dot{\mathbf{q}} \mathbf{m s c i n i} \mathbf{t} \mathbf{s m} \boldsymbol{9} \mathbf{e m}$ - He is wishing for a woman.
$\dot{\mathbf{q}} \mathbf{x}^{\text {w }} \mathbf{m i n}$ - I wish for it, want to have it.
$\dot{\mathbf{q}} \mathbf{x}^{\mathrm{w}} \mathbf{m i s}$ - S/he desires s.t./s.o. $\dot{\mathbf{q}} \mathbf{x}^{\mathrm{w}} \mathbf{m i n}, \dot{\mathbf{q}} \mathbf{x}^{\mathrm{w}} \mathbf{m i n t x}^{\mathrm{w}}$

es quex"mscini -
čnes $\dot{q} x^{"}$ mscúti - I'm proud.
qe qłq̉ex"mscútn - We'll show off.
quix̣t - wish.
quix̣tmn - I wished for it.
s.t. - something (s.t.) - something implied
s.o. - someone
P.I. - Plural
R.t. - Root word comm. - Command q̇é?ewis - They wished bad on somebody. qe q̇érewntm, q̉ewntp q̇ewntm - S/he/it was witched/wished bad upon.
quewnt - Wish bad on somebody. (comm.)
hoy nem q̇ewnc - Quit, they will wish bad on you.
$\mathbf{k}^{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{m i} \boldsymbol{\prime}$ - hope or wish
 hope it doesn't rain today. $\mathbf{k}^{\prime}{ }^{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{m i}$ ? $\operatorname{tam} q s$ tipeysi ne č̉lux ${ }^{w}$ - I hope its not raining this evening.
imimsnu - wish for something but having a hard time getting it.
pisṕsm - wish, putting bundle out to wish for something or to change into something.
es pispsi - S/he is taking the medicine bundle up to the mountains.
čłyust, čłłyu - envious; want to be like; wish for something. See: envy.
whiskers supcin, supci-whiskers.
witch q̇ewntm - S/he/it was witched/wished bad upon. See: wish.
with nk"ł... - prefix indicating together with/do with. The $\boldsymbol{\sharp}$ is lost when preceding an $\boldsymbol{s}$.
$\mathbf{n k}{ }^{\text {w}} \neq \mathbf{w e n s}$ - dance together with someone. See: war dance.
nk"łmistmm - in agreement with something or someone. See:agree.
$\mathbf{n k}^{\text {w }} \mathbf{\neq} \mathbf{n k}^{\prime \prime} \mathbf{u}$ ? umnen - I became one with you; I agreed with you. See: agree.
nk"łntq"'tq"éčs - clap with someone. See: clap.
$\mathbf{n k}^{\text {" }} 1 \mathrm{tiy} \mathbf{y a q}^{\mathrm{w}} \mathbf{t}$ - fight with someone. See: fight.
nk"'ninem - wwl dance with someone. See: owl dance.
$\mathbf{s n k}^{\mathrm{w}} \mathbf{1} . .$. - prefix indicating the one/thing something is done/being together with. The $\boldsymbol{t}$ is lost when preceding an $\boldsymbol{s}$.
snk"sqelix" - fellow people; fellow human being. See: people.
snk"six" - sibling; brother, sister, cousin. See: sibling.
snk"'ๆemut - the one someone sits with. See: sit.
snk"ł?ečswiš - the one someone stands with. See: stand.
snk"'sust - drinking partner. See: drink.
$\mathbf{s n k}^{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{\neq k}{ }^{W} \mathbf{u l l}$ - spouse. See: spouse.

## WO

WOIf ncìcn - wolf, timber wolf. suffix: ...cin, ...cn-action of the mouth. čx̣i nc̉i?en - gray wolf.
wolverine cišps - wolverine. $\mathbf{q}^{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{0}$ maẁłx"is $\mathbf{t}$ cišps - wolverine wrecked my tipi.
women smm?em - women, girls.
sm’ém - woman, girl.
$\mathbf{s x}$ "sm"é - sister (of male).
$\mathbf{s ł m}$ ?ém - little women.
pełpłt ${ }^{\text {'wi }} \mathbf{i}$ - women folk.
s.t. - something
(s.t.) - something implied
s.o. - someone
P.I. - Plural
R.t. - Root word

WOnder čhomist, čho - in awe of something or someone; overwhelmed; see something beautiful/good/wonderful. See: awe.
wood luk ${ }^{\text {w }}$ - wood.
$\mathbf{l k}^{\text {" }}{ }^{\prime} \mathbf{l u k}{ }^{\text {w }}$ - little wood; stick.
čłluk ${ }^{\text {w }}$ - go after wood. See: go after.
čłluk ${ }^{\text {w }}-$ S/he went after wood. čn č čuk ${ }^{\text {w }}, \mathbf{k}^{w}$ čłluk $^{\text {w }}$
comm. - Command
Lit. - Literally
Fig. - Figuratively
i.e., - That is,

See: - Redirection to
a related word.
es čłluk＇in－S／he is going after wood．čnes čłuk＇w， $\mathbf{k}^{w}$ es čłluk＇w
qs čłluk＇in－S／he is going to go after wood．čiqs čłuk ${ }^{w}$ ， $\mathbf{k}^{\text {w }} \mathbf{q s}$ scłluk＇w
čłlú？ $\mathbf{u k}{ }^{\text {T }}$－They went after wood．qe čłluk＇w，p čłluk ${ }^{\text {w }}$
es čłlú？ $\mathbf{u k}{ }^{\text {w }} \mathbf{i}$－They are going after wood．qe es čłukw＇，pes čłluk＇wi
qs čłlú $\mathbf{u k}^{\text {w＇i }}$－They are going to go after wood．qeqs čłtuk＇w，pqs čłluk＇i
．．．alq＂${ }^{\text {－suffix indicating wood／tree／log．}}$
es sinalqwi－S／he is counting wood／logs／trees．


woods．upnčstalq ${ }^{w}$－ten woods．nk＇woqnalqw ${ }^{w} 100$ woods．opnčstalqw ${ }^{w} 1000$ woods．
aplsálqw ${ }^{\text {－}}$ applewood．
łq̣álqu－board．See：lumber．
Łq̣lq̉álqw－lumber．See：lumber．
qlaq＂－green wood（not dry）．
es pnalqw－The wood is bent．rt．：piń－bent．See：bend．
es pin－log，bunch of logs，piled wood．
stれそうuk＇e－pitch wood．
čéye？－dead tree，snag，wood dry with age．
$\dot{q}^{\text {quéllš }}$－dead tree．
ṗséš，pısé－get firewood．See：get．
sax ${ }^{\text {w }}$－split wood．See：split．
čmčemełp，čmčem̉e－gather branches and／or small pieces of wood．See：gather：
pič－shave／cut．（i．e．，shaving／riping wood．）See：shave．
WOOd Chopper sx＂šlim－somebody who chops wood．prefix： $\boldsymbol{s x}{ }^{\text {＂．．．}}$－one who does．
woodchuck smééċ－groundhog；woodchuck；marmot．
woodcock spuwál̉qn－pileated woodpecker．
četlspuwá－three wood cocks．
woodland mountain caribou styélščn，styé－caribou．
woodpecker spuwálqn－pileated woodpecker．
$\mathbf{k}^{\text {＂}} \mathbf{l k}{ }^{\text {＂}} \mathbf{l e ́}$－red－headed woodpecker．
stlx̣＂u－downy woodpecker．
ciwcu－Lewis＇s woodpecker．
woods nkwéct，$n k^{w e ́}-$ forest，backwoods，brush，thicket．
woodshed snluk＇${ }^{\prime \prime} t$ té－woodshed．
snluk＇wn－place of wood；woodshed．prefix：sn．．．－a place of；suffix：．．．tn－means of／device．
woodtick čččéľščl̉，ččééšščn，ččçéliščin－woodtick．
woodworm sx＂yálqw－woodworm．
qepqqepté－woodworm．
WOOI spum－fur；wool．
s．t．－something （s．t．）－something implied s．o．－someone P．I．－Plural R．t．－Root word comm．－Command Lit．－Literally
Fig．－Figuratively
woolly worm čililk' ${ }^{\text {w }}$ té - caterpillar, woolly worm.
words scài? - written letter; something that's written. prefix: sc... - s.t. that's been done/made/prepared.
scảiq̆i? - written words/letters. prefix: sc... - s.t. that's been done/made/prepared.
stem ẏe scq̇i - What letter is this?
İ čeń u n’ećx̣ilen ỷe scq̉i - How does this letter sound?
sc`aw - spoken word. prefix: sc... - s.t. that's been done/made/prepared.
sc’aw'aw - spoken words; a sentence; something that's said. prefix: sc... - s.t. that's been done/made/prepared.
ta $\mathbf{k}^{\mathbf{w}}$ ies nunx"enem łu as’aw’aw - I don’t believe your words.
n...cin - circumfix indicating an action of the mouth; i.e. speaking, eating, \& food. nc̉alċlen - say hurtful words. See: hurtful. nyoyocin - strong words.
work $\quad \mathbf{k}^{\text {w }} \mathbf{u l}$ il do; make; fix; work.





qs $\mathbf{k}^{\mathbf{k}} \mathbf{u} \mathbf{\prime} \mathbf{u} \mathbf{u l i}$ - They are going to make/do (s.t.). qeqs $\mathbf{k}^{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{u l i} \mathbf{i}$, pqs $\mathbf{k}^{\mathbf{k}} \mathbf{u l i}$


qs $\mathbf{k}^{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{u l m}$ - S/he/it is going to make/build/do it. iqs $\mathfrak{k}^{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{u l m}$, aqs $\mathfrak{k}^{\mathbf{k}} \mathbf{w l m}$







$\mathbf{s x}^{"} \mathbf{k}^{\mathrm{k}} \mathbf{u l m}$ - somebody who works/makes/fixes; a worker. prefix: $\boldsymbol{s} \boldsymbol{x}^{\prime \prime} .$. - one who does.
sck'ul - something that's been worked/made/fixed. prefix: sc... - s.t. that's been done/made/prepared.
isck ${ }^{\text {w }} \mathbf{u l}$ - my work.
snk ${ }^{\text {whilm }} \mathbf{u l}$ - place of work; place to make; place to fix; work bench.




 tsq̇si cú? uts nk̉wlulm - How many years have you been working with the culture comm.-Command committee? ha ńem $\mathbf{k}^{w} \mathbf{k}^{\text {w }} \mathbf{u l m}$ ṅe anłq - Will you work this summer. čiqs $\mathbf{x}^{\text {wilwilwisi } \mathbf{x}^{w} \mathbf{l}}$ isck"ul - I going to travel around for my work; I'll be in the field. čmlk'ma sčx̣"éct u yoyoót čn $\mathbf{k}^{\mathbf{k} w} \mathbf{u l m}$ - All day Monday I worked hard. mił $\dot{q} s i p$ čn $\mathbf{k}^{\mathrm{k}} \mathbf{u l m}$ - I worked too long.
.t. - something (s.t.) - something implied - someone P.l. - Plural
R.t. - Root word Lit. - Literally
Fig. - Figuratively i.e., - That is, See: - Redirection to a related word. šéý łu es k'wlms - That's what s/he is doing. stem łu aqs k'wilm nex̣li - What are you going to do tomorrow?
es $\mathbf{n k} \mathbf{k}^{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{o l q s i}$ - S/he is working on the road.

WOrker $\quad \mathbf{s x}^{\mathrm{w}} \mathbf{k}^{\mathbf{k}} \mathbf{u l m}$ - somebody who works; worker. prefix: $\boldsymbol{s x}^{\prime \prime} .$. - one who does.
work place snkwỉmn - place of work; place to make; place to fix; work bench.
WOrm ntišulex ${ }^{\text {w }}$ - worm, insect, bug. prefix: n... - inside; rt.: tiyeš- crawl; suffix: ...ulex"- land. lit. underground crawlers.
es ntišulex"i - It is crawling underground/in the ground.
ntitišulex ${ }^{\text {w }}$ - worms, insects, bugs.
nłttišulex ${ }^{\text {w }}$ - little worm, insect, bug.
yanáq́ ${ }^{\text {ºn }}$ - angleworm, earthworm.
yananqं ${ }^{\text {w }}$ - wiggle. see: wiggle.
ččič̛̀lı̉i - caddisworm, straw worm.
čililk'wé - caterpillar, woolly worm.
sx"yálq" - woodworm.
qepqqepté - woodworm.
worry $\quad \mathbf{k}^{\text {whttqpelsm - feel worried. }}$






yemmsist, yem̉m - despaired, frustrated, troubled, worried; have a block; have a dilemma. See: despair.
čx"usminm - lose sleep over something; to be worried.
es čx"usminm - S/he is losing sleep over s.t./s.o. ies čx"usminm, as čx"usminm qs čx"usminm - S/he is going to lose sleep over s.t./s.o. iqs čx"usminm, aqs čx"usminm es čx"usmí?inm - S/he is losing sleep over s.t./s.o. ies čx"usminm, as čx"usminm qs čx"usmípinm - S/he is going to lose sleep over s.t./s.o. iqs čx"usminm, aqs čx"usminm nem qes čx"usminms - S/he will be losing sleep over s.t. nem iqes čx"usminm, ṅem aqes čx"usminm nem qes čx"usmí?inms - They will be losing sleep over s.t. ṅem qeqes čx"usminm, nem qes čx"usminmp
pupusénč, pupusé - sad; mourn; grieve. See: sad.
worthless sqam - indicates worlthlessness.
sqmłsqelix" - worthless man.
sqmsm?em - worthless woman.
sqmłえ̀ $\mathbf{x}$ cin - worthless horse.
tṅmusist, tinmu - worthless.
es tṅmusisti - You are not worth anything. čnes tn̉musisti, $\mathbf{k}^{w} \mathbf{e s}$ tn̉musisti
worthy mi-worthy.
s.t. - something (s.t.) - something implied
s.o. - someone
P.I. - Plural
R.t. - Root word
wound ilip - wounded/shot.
ilip - S/he/it got wounded. čn ilip, $\mathbf{k}^{w}$ ilip
es ilip - It's wounded.
ilpnuis - S/he hit it with a bullet. ilpnun, ilpnuntx ${ }^{\text {w }}$
ilpnun u es ilip - I hit it and it's wounded.

## WT


sqq̇tté - baby sack (wrap for babies).
čax̣ic̉e? - wrap with rope/lace/string. rt.: iax-it has lines; suffix: ...icér- covered in.
es čax̣iče' - It's all wrapped up.
čax̣ic̉e’is - S/he wrapped s.t. up. čax̣ic̉e?n, čax̣ic̉e'ntx"
čax̣ic̉e'nt - Wrap it up. (comm.)
čyayalaqtšn - wrap around the legs.
čyayalax̣n - wrap around the legs.
yalim, yal - coil up; wrap. See: coil.
Wreck čłkwellč - roll over; tip over; wreck. (i.e., a car, etc.)


máẁt - break down. See: break.
maw̉łx"n - I wrecked/broke the house, tipi, lodge. $\mathbf{q}^{\text {wo }} \mathbf{o}$ maw̉łx"is $\mathbf{t}$ cišps - wolverine wrecked (broke) my tipi.
wrestle $\quad \dot{\mathbf{q}}^{\text {w/ }} \mathbf{m q}{ }^{\text {w }} \mathbf{m n w e}, \dot{q}^{\text {w }} m n w e ́-$ wrestle each other.
Wring $\quad \dot{q}^{w} 9 \mathrm{e}-$ wring out.


$\dot{\mathbf{q}}^{\mathbf{w}} \boldsymbol{\text { emin }}$ - twisting stick.
$\dot{\mathbf{q}}^{\mathbf{w}}{ }^{\text {² }}$ entex ${ }^{\text {" }}$ - You twist it; wring it out. (comm.)
n ${ }^{\mathbf{w}}{ }^{\mathrm{w}} \mathbf{e} \mathbf{e}$ - wash clothes.
tup - twist something. See: twist.
wrinkle puy - wrinkled.
i puy - It is wrinkle.
i puys - The face is wrinkled.
i puyšn - His/her/its foot is wrinkled.

sčp̉uyšn - car tire.
Wrist sk'"ど̀mené - wrist.
write $\quad$ quiim - write.
d̀iim - S/he wrote. čn q̣iim, $\mathbf{k}^{w}$ q̣iim
es q̣imi - S/he is writing. čnes q̣imi, $\mathbf{k}^{w}$ es ${ }^{\text {quimi }}$
qs $\mathbf{q} i m i-S / h e$ is going to write. čiqs $\mathbf{q} i m i, \mathbf{k}^{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{q s}$ quimi
qúíiim - They wrote. qe quiim, p quiim
s.t. - something
(s.t.) - something implied
s.o. - someone
P.I. - Plural
R.t. - Root word
comm. - Command
Lit. - Literally
Fig. - Figuratively
i.e., - That is,

See: - Redirection to
a related word.
 qs qúí?imi - They are going to write. qeqs q̣imi, pqs q̣imi





qs $\mathbf{q} i ́ p i i m s$ - They are going to write s.t. qeqs q̀iim, qs q̀iimp



q̇intem - It was written.
es $\mathbf{q} \mathbf{i}$ - It's written.
q̣imin - paper, book.
q̇imintn - pen, pencil.
خ̉áx̣t nq̉imintn - typewriter.
quimiš - Write. (comm.)
quiint - Write it. (comm.)
 letter for me?
$\mathbf{s} \mathbf{q} \mathbf{q}^{\mathbf{i}}$ - color.
$\mathbf{k}^{\text {'w }} \ddagger \mathbf{q}$ ’im - draw a picture. See: draw.
nčnq̉inm - sign one's name. See: sign.
wrong itám - It isn't wrong.
tam - wrong.
sil - wrong.


Please write in this book any
Salish or English corrections. Also include any comments on translations, layout, and usability. If you have any questions write them in this book.

Lemlmtš
Tachini
yak čłusšnel̉ $\mathbf{x}^{w} \dot{\mathbf{q}}^{\text {wiququ}}{ }^{\text {wáy }}$ - yak.
Yakima iaqme? - Yakima people.
yard scqliwé - yard as a measure. rt.: qi'we - step; prefix: sc... - s.t. that's been done/made/prepared. $\mathbf{n k}{ }^{\mathbf{W}} \mathbf{u} \mathbf{~} \boldsymbol{9}$ scqlwé - one yard.
$\mathbf{s k}^{\text {walulex" }}$ - area where plants/grass grows. (i.e., a yard, lawn,field, etc.)
x"iclex $^{w}$ - mow grass or hay.
č̀mĕ̉nełx ${ }^{\text {w }}$ - yard.
nčmčnełx" - back yard.
s.t. - something
(s.t.) - something implied
s.o. - someone
P.I. - Plural
R.t. - Root word
comm. - Command
Lit. - Literally
Fig. - Figuratively
i.e., - That is,

See:- Redirection to
a related word.
yard npulčaw̉stn, npulč̆č - Yarn belt. infix: ...éws... - middle, belly, stomach; suffix: ...tn - means of/device.
yarrow nk"k'á - Yarrow, milfoil.
yawn hewhéwlš - yawn.
hewhéwlstš - yawn. (comm.)
year smx̣"óp - age, year, snow.
sk'́́ňšsmx̣"óp - ask how many snows; how old someone is.
spéntč - year.
słesilspé - two-year-old.
čn clčspentč - I am five years old. čis esl?u eł cil - I am 25. $\mathbf{k}^{\text {w }}$ esel - You are 2. uł esel u upn eł cil u esl'? el cil - They are 2, 15, and 25. pesya? u puł taq̉n smx̣"op - All of you are 6 years old.
nk'wspéntč - one year. eslspentč - two years. čełlspentč - three years. mspentč - four years. clěspentč - five years. tq̉nčspentč - six years. sp̉lčspentč - seven years. henmspentč - eight years. xiltspentč - nine years. upnčspentč - ten years. esl?upnčspentč - twenty years.

es š9iti - S/he/it is first. (i.e, beginning of time.)
tapisté - never.
tspisčé - yesterday.
yearling $\quad \mathbf{q q}^{w} \dot{q}^{\text {wimé }} \mathbf{~ - ~ y e a r l i n g . ~}$
yell čošim - yell out; to shout out. (i.e. a war cry)
čošim - S/he/it yelled. čn čošim, $\mathbf{k}^{w}$ čošim
es čošmi - S/he/it is yelling. čnes čošmi, $\mathbf{k}^{w}$ es čošmi
qs čošmi - S/he/it is going to yell. čiqs čošmi, $\mathbf{k}^{\text {w }} q \mathbf{q}$ čošmi
čoší’im - They yelled. qe čošim, p čošim
es čošmí? $\mathbf{-}$ They are yelling. qe es čošmi, pes čošmi
qs čošmí?i - They are going to yell. qeqs čošmi, pqs čošmi
čošiš - Shout, yell. (comm.)
ha es čošmi - Is s/he/it yelling? čnes čošmi łu x̣"İ isnk"sqelixw - I am shouting out for my fellow people.
co?im - It screamed. See: scream.
tspmncó - sound of shouting voices. See: shout.
wé’m - yell, holler; to talk shouting. See: holler.
hawawlš - tell off; yell at someone. See: tell off.

Yellow Bay čk"łk"la - Yellow Bay.
yellow bell quáwx̣e - yellow bell (flower).
yellow-bellied marmot smćéć - groundhog, woodchuck, marmot.
yellow-jacket squ"ùt-wasp, bee, hornet.

yes $\quad \mathrm{e}$ - yes; hello.
'a $\mathfrak{9}-$ oh, yes.
une - true.
yesterday tspiscé - yesterday.
tspisćé u čn laáp - Yesterday I sailed. tspiscé u wičis $\mathbf{t}$ mali ci ttwit qu"o es máwittms innšnsé - Yesterday Mary saw that boy breaking my window.
yet ċyu - not yet.
yew ck"n̉čálq", ck"ỉičá - western yew (used to make ck"inič - bows.)
yonder cič cip - wver there, over yonder.
you anwi - you, yours.
え̀m asłq"amp - It was your rabbit.
asłq"a - your rabbit.
$\mathbf{q} \ddagger$ astq"a - It's going to be your rabbit.
anq̆"omqn - your hair.
aspú'us - your heart.
mił nwist x̣"İ anwi - Its too high for you.
you all pnple - all of you; all of yours.
$\chi^{\prime} \mathrm{m}$ stq"amp - It was you folks' rabbit.
słq"amp - you folks' rabbit.
$\mathbf{q} \ddagger$ słq"amp - It's going to be you folks' rabbit.
$\dot{q}^{\prime \prime} \mathbf{o m q n m p}$ - you folks' hair.
spú $\boldsymbol{\prime}$ usmp - you folks' heart.
pesyá - all of you, you all.
lémImtš pesyá - thanks, all of you.
puł - you all; you guys; all of you individuals. rt.: ut-those individuals.
puł č̌enc̆̉nt - All you individuals are slow-pokes.
young sk"k"imilt - young, child.
$\mathbf{k}^{\text {wilimscut - act/play young. }}$


 $\mathbf{k}^{\text {kidilmscú? }} \mathbf{u t}$ - They acted young. qe k'ilmscut, p k'ilmscut


s.t. - something
(s.t.) - something implied s.o. - someone P.I. - Plural R.t. - Root word comm. - Command Lit. - Literally
Fig. - Figuratively
i.e., - That is,

See: - Redirection to a related word.
youngest t?éw - young boy.
st?ewtélt - youngest daughter; last born child.
st?éwti - younger of two children.
$\grave{\lambda} \mathrm{m}$ asłq"amp - It was your rabbit.
asłq"a - your rabbit.
$\mathbf{q} \ddagger \mathbf{a s ł q}{ }^{w} \mathbf{a}$ - It's going to be your rabbit.
anq̉" ${ }^{\text {womqn }}$ - your hair.
aspú?us - your heart.
youth t'éw - young boy.
st?ewtélt - youngest daughter; of last born child.
st?éwti - younger of two children.


## $\square$

zebra esł̣łłip̉ snčłca?sqá - zebra. lit. a horse that has lines.
ziǵ zag es tstisk ${ }^{\text {w }}$ - It's crooked.
es n̉in̉in̉pmncu
nin̉petk ${ }^{\text {w }}$ - turning water. suffix: ...etk", ...tk"- liquid.
sčeče? us - pimples, acne.
sče? us - pimple, zit.
nlopeys - zip a zipper. lit. fitting teeth together.
nlopeysis - S/he zipped it. nlopeysn, nlopeysntx ${ }^{\text {w }}$
es nlopeysms - S/he is zipping it. ies lopeysm, as nlopeysm
qs nlopeysms - S/he is going to zip it. iqs lopeysm, aqs nlopeysm
nlopeysnt - Zip it. (comm.)
nlopeysnt anlkepu - Zip your coat.


## Section 2: terms of a mature nature

The following terms cover areas that have become taboo with the introduction of Westernthought and Christian views; these trems include sexual and gential subjects. The author choose to place these terms in a seperate section so that they may be easily censored from young learners. These terms are generally used in private personal settings between couples. It is not the intent of the author to proliferate a vulgar use of the language. Please respect the teachings of our ancestors and our elders. Please use these words only in appropriate situations. One must realize that all communication in the language must be preserved and revitalized. If we are too afraid to ensure this part of the language is maintained we endanger the communicative ablility of future speakers.
breast sqaqéém - breasts.
...emx ${ }^{\text {w }}$ - suffix indicating breasts.
ušušsnemx ${ }^{\text {w }}$ - long breasts that hang down. rt.: wisšn - long.
$\mathbf{k}^{\text {" }} \mathbf{t k}^{\text {" }}$ tnemx" $\mathbf{~ - ~ b i g ~ b r e a s t s . ~ r t . : ~} \boldsymbol{k}^{\text {"tunt- big. }}$
$\mathbf{u x}^{\text {" }} \mathbf{u x}{ }^{\text {w }} \mathbf{e m x} \mathbf{x}^{\text {w }}$ - bare breasts.
butt nč̀e?ups - something place between the butt. rt.: čّe $\boldsymbol{e}$ - lump.
ntuỷmps - clenched butt.
nšič̀ps - the penis missed the opening.
nc̉alep $\ddagger$ - hurt butt.
intercourse skwnúse - have sexual intercourse.

nq̉eupsm - insert something in the butt. rt.: $\boldsymbol{q}_{\boldsymbol{q} \boldsymbol{\rho} \boldsymbol{\rho}}^{\boldsymbol{\eta}}$ - put inside; circumfix: $\boldsymbol{n}$...ups, $\boldsymbol{p s} \boldsymbol{s}$ - butt, tail. nq̉eupsis - $\mathrm{S} /$ he inserted s.t. in s.o.'s butt. nq̉eupsn, nq̉eupsntx" es nq̉eupsms - S/he is inserting s.t. in s.o.'s butt. ies nq̉eupsm, as nqंeupsm $\mathbf{q s} \mathbf{n q} \mathbf{q} e u p s m s-S / h e$ is going to insert s.t. in s.o.'s butt. iqs nq̇eupsm, aqs nq̇eupsm
 - put inside; suffix: ...éws - middle, center.

 qs nq̉?ewsms - S/he is going to insert s.t. in s.o.'s middle. iqs nqं?ewsm, aqs nquewsm
nq̉emuscút, nq̉emuscú - put one's self between something (i.e. between legs, etc.). See: between.
 tail.
nyek ${ }^{\text {w }}$ mnups - She refused sex. čn nyek ${ }^{\text {w }}$ mnups, $\mathbf{k}^{w}$ nyek ${ }^{\text {w }}$ mnups es nyek"mnupsi - She is refusing sex. čnes nyek"mnupsi, $\mathbf{k}^{\text {w }}$ es nyek"mnupsi
nx"čšnmups - give her butt; accept to have sex. rt.: $\boldsymbol{x}$ "icic give; circumfix: $\boldsymbol{n} . . . \boldsymbol{u p s}, \boldsymbol{p s}$ - butt, tail. nx"čšnmups - She gave her butt. čn nx"čšnmups, $k^{w}$ nx"čšnmups

 nx"čšnmupsis - She gave her butt to s.o. nx"c̀šnmupsn, nx"čšnmupsntx"
$\mathbf{x}^{\text {"čšmist }}$ - surrender, give one's self. rt.: $\mathbf{x}$ "icic give; suffix: ...ist-action of the self. See: surrender.
ntmopsm - kiss a butt. circumfix: $\boldsymbol{n} . . . u p s, \boldsymbol{p s}$ - butt, tail. ntmopsis - S/he kissed s.o.'s butt. ntmopsn, ntmopsntx ${ }^{\text {w }}$
s.t. - something (s.t.) - something implied
s.o. - someone
P.I. - Plural
R.t. - Root word
comm. - Command
Lit. - Literally
Fig. - Figuratively
i.e., - That is,

See:- Redirection to
a related word.
es ntmopsms - S/he is kissing s.o.'s butt. ies ntmopsm, as ntmopsm qs ntmopsms - S/he is going to kiss s.o.'s butt. iqs ntmopsm, aqs ntmopsm ntmopsis - They kissed s.o.'s butt. qe ntmopsntm, ntmopsntp es ntmó?opsms - They are kissing s.o.'s butt. qe es ntmopsm, es ntmopsmp qs ntó?opsms - They are going to kiss s.o.'s butt. qeqs ntmopsm, qs ntmopsmp
ntmopsiš - Kiss the butt. (comm.)
ntmopsnt - Kiss s.o.'s butt. (comm.)
q"o ntmopsnt - Kiss my butt.
ntmaplsm - kiss testicles.
$\mathbf{q}^{\text {wo }} \mathbf{n}$ ntmaplsnt - Kiss my testicles.
niaćx - look between a woman legs.
penis spalq - penis.
spapálq - little penis.
č̌sk"uq - erect penis.
č̀swisšn - long penis.
č̀syułt, č̌syu- thick penis. See: girth. čn č̀syu - I have a thick penis.
č̀s...alq - circumfix indicating penis.
čstmalqm - kiss a penis.
qwo č̀stmalqnt - Kiss my penis.
poke nxewiqwipsm - poke someone's butt.



sperm nkweċłċe? - mouthful of sperm.

testicle méčk - testicle. mč̉méč̀p - testicles.
n...epls - circumfix indicating testicles.
ntmaplsm - kiss testicles.
qwo ntmaplsnt - Kiss my testicles.
vagina
$\mathbf{s x}^{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{u} \boldsymbol{\prime} \mathbf{t}$ - vagina.

## Section 3: kinship tables.

Table X - Forebears
Male kinship terms.


Table xx - Forebears
Female kinship terms.


## Table xx - Kinship

Female kinship terms.


Female
Male
Gender specific terms

Table xx - Kinship
Male kinship terms.

$\mathbf{s n k}^{\mathrm{w}} \mathbf{s i x}^{\mathrm{w}}$ - Sibling; general term for brother, sister, cousin. Literally, fellow offspring from the prefix snkw... - fellow/member of; and the root six ${ }^{\text {w }}$ - spill/pour. $\mathbf{s n k}^{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{S x}^{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{s i x}^{\mathbf{w}}$ (pl.)

Table xx - Marriage
Male kinship terms.


Table xx - Marriage
Female kinship terms.


Table xx - Offspring
Female kinship terms.


Table xx - Offspring
Male kinship terms.


Table $x x$ - Death of Connecting Kin
Male kinship terms.


Table xx - Death of Connecting Kin
Female kinship terms.


Female $\qquad$ Gender specific

## Section 4: Grammar, still in progress.

Salish grammar is very precise and consistent. There are definite rules that apply through out the language. Thare are not many exceptions to these rules. The following is a brief over view of these grammar rules. Look to the Salish Grammar book for more thorough and extesive rules of the Salish language. This section attempts to explain the rules using commonly understood terms along with the sometimes confusing linguistic terms. Much of this work is derived from the dissertation, $A$ Grammar of Spokan, A Salish Language of Eastern Washington submitted by Barry F. Carlson in the early 1970's.

One of the most frustrating obstacles in learning Salish has been the creation and use of sentences. Salish is very foreign to English speakers. Speaking Salish can be best explained by using painting as a metaphor. In painting, a person can choose to be as simple or as detailed in displaying the representation. The artist can choose one color or use the shades of many colors. The same is true of Salish. Think of speaking as painting a picture. A speaker chooses word complexity from simple to ultra specific to convey meaning, in other words paint the picture understanding. One's knowledge of grammar and vocabulary are the palate of the speaker.

To help people learn, this book tries to show the patterns of Salish through out the many entries. Salish words fall into two categories, full words and particles. Full words can occur by themselves and constitute a complete sentence. One of the hardest things to fathom in Salish is that there are no nouns. This concept is not fully understood until the philosophical aspect of the language is understood. In Salish, all full words are complete sentences; this includes words that would normally be nouns in English. All Sentences in Salish are of three types: simple sentences consisting of a single clause; compound sentences composed of two independent clauses; and complex sentences with dependent clauses.

## Simple Sentences:

Every sentence is made up of at least one clause. A clause is a predicate with or without an adjunct and attendant particles. What did that say? That's what I thought when I first read it too. A predicate is a single full word. All single verbs and noun like words are predicates. In Salish a single word is a whole sentence. Therefore all words are verbs. You can think of the construction of the sentence as an order of importance. Words closest to the start of the sentence are seen a more important.

Predicate: A predicate is any full word or interrogative (question word) with it's attendant
s.t. - something (s.t.) - something implied s.o. - someone P.l. - Plural R.t. - Root word
itn - s/he/it ate is a predicate and a complete sentence. The full word is itn.
The following sentence has two simple sentences.
čiqs $\mathbf{x}^{" u y}$ č x̣̂"ìilqsa čn ep scnq̉ééels - I'm going to Pablo. I have business there.

Words that would be nouns in English are complete sentences or verb like words, including names. In Salish, $\boldsymbol{s}$ ?itn, is translated as, it is food, whereas in English it would be the noun, food. So saying $\boldsymbol{s} \boldsymbol{s}$ itn is a complete simple sentence.
particles are dependant words, prefixes, infixes, suffixes, and circumfixes. particles add flavor to their independant word.

Intransitive pronoun particles include:
$\check{c} \boldsymbol{c}$ - I $\quad \boldsymbol{k}^{\text {w }}$ - you $\quad \boldsymbol{q e}$ - we $\quad \boldsymbol{p}$ - you all
plural infix pronoun particle they vowel $\boldsymbol{9}$ vowel as in $\chi^{\prime \prime}$ írip - they stopped.
$\check{c} \boldsymbol{n} \boldsymbol{n} \boldsymbol{i t n}$ - I ate is a predicate phrase or simple sentence.
These will be explained later with many examples.
The predicate can be and interrogative word such as čén - where? Interrogatives are explained later.

Adjuncts: In addition to the predicate, a clause may have one or more adjuncts or adjunct phrases. These are optional and follow the predicate. Adjuncts add information relating to the predicate. There may be more than one adjunct or adjunct phrase. An adjunct is a full word or phrase. Adjunct phrases are almost always preceeded by a demonstrative particle and other optional particles.

1. Demonstrative particles include:
a. particle $\not \subset u$ indicates the preceeding is of secondary importance.
i. iłn łu stipn - Stephen ate.
2. Hu stipn is the adjunct phrase. Stipn is the adjunct. $\lfloor u$ is the particle.
b. $\boldsymbol{x}^{\prime \prime} \overline{\text { in indicating for }}$
i. Z̉lip wilysteye? tu stipn - Stephen stopped for the skunk. This sentence has two adjunct phrases.
3. $\boldsymbol{x}^{\prime \prime} \mathbf{x} \boldsymbol{x}$ steye $\boldsymbol{P}$ is the first adjunct phrase.
4. tu stipn is the second adjunct phrase.
c. $t$ indicating the article acted on by an intransitive verb, the actor doing the action of a transitive verb or the tool or item used in the action of an intransitive verb.
i. itn t pataq tu stipn - Stephen ate potatoes.
ii. iłis $\ddagger \mathbf{u}$ pataq t stipn - Stephen ate potatoes.
iii. t tek'periulitis tupataq t stipn - Stephen ate potatoes with a fork.
d. $\check{\boldsymbol{s} \boldsymbol{e}}$ is a relative pronoun particle indicating that the following is a condition of the preceeding. It is most closely similar to then in English.
i. itn t pataq še nmquenč - S/he ate potatoes and then got full.
ii. itn tpataq še nmquenč - S/he ate potatoes and then got full.
e. $\boldsymbol{k}^{\text {wemt }} \boldsymbol{e m}$ is a particle that indicates that a different though is going to start in continuation the overall speach. It is also similar to then in English.

The simple sentence or clause is constructed as follows:
Predicate or predicate phrase - optional adjunct phrase - optional adujunct phrase

## Compound Sentences:

Compound sentences are composed of two independent clauses. The particle $u$ joins two clauses to form a compound sentence.
itn usust - S/he/it ate and drank. This is an example of a compound sentence. Both words are independent clauses join by $\boldsymbol{u}$. Each clause can be as complex as simple sentences.

Adjuncts can be added to form predicate clauses．Each must be independent to form a compound sentence．
i łaqšlš u tapntem－Right when s／he／it sat down was shot．
x＂a imi u ta es mistex＂－It＇s most likely you don＇t know it．
imi u ta es mistex ${ }^{\text {w }}$－Of course you don＇t know it．


wis iłn u x＂lil－S／he finished eating and came alive．


## Complex Sentences：

## particles：

particles add flavor to their independant word．particles are dependant words，prefixes，suffixes， infixes，and circumfixes．particles are of ten types：intransitive pronouns，transitive pronouns， exclamations，evidential，enterrogative，possibility，modality，aspect，negative，and future．

Intransitive pronoun particles include：
$\check{c} \boldsymbol{c}-\mathrm{I} \quad \boldsymbol{k}^{w}$－you $\boldsymbol{q e}$－we $\quad \boldsymbol{p}$－you all
plural infix pronoun particle they，vowel $\boldsymbol{9}$ vowel as in $\chi^{\prime}$ lírip－they stopped．
Using stop as an example，you can see the intransitive pronoun particles in all tenses．



え̉lí＇ip－They stopped．qe z̉lip，p ひ̉lip
es ス̉̉lpmí？i－They are stopping．qe es ひ̉llpmi，pes д̉̉lpmi

Each of the above examples are simple sentences．Each is complete with a predicate and pronoun particles．
transitive pronoun particles are prefixes or suffixes．Two types exsist depending on the the root word being stressed or unstressed．These particles include：

Unstressed：
．．．is－S／he／it
．．．n－
．．．ntr＂－you
．．．？vowel repetition．．．is－they
qe．．．ntm－we
．．．ntp－you all
Stressed：

> ...ntes - S/he/it
．．．nten－I ．．．ntex ${ }^{\text {T }}$－you
．．．ntéres－they
qe．．．ntem－we
．．．ntep－you all
causative transitive pronoun particles．
Unstressed：

```
...sts - S/he/it
．．．？vowel repetition．．．sts－they
```

．．．stn－I
．．．stsw ${ }^{w}$ you
qe．．．stm－we ．．．stp－you all
Stressed：
．．．stes－S／he／it
．．．sten－I ．．．stex ${ }^{\text {＂}}$－you
．．．stéres－they
qe．．．stem－we
．．．step－you all

This transitive pronoun particle indicates a substitute，perfoming an action for someone．

$$
\ldots \text {...šts - S/he/it }
$$

... 9 vowel repetition...ssts - they
qe...štm - we
...štp - you all
Stressed:
...š̌tes - S/he/it
...šten - I ...štex" - you
...šté?es - they
qe...štem - we ...štep - you all
a. Exclamations - Exclamations are full particles. They can be complete sentences as their predicate is often understood. When used in a sentence exclamations go first before the predicate.
i. hayo - surprise said by a male.

1. hayo čn yapcin t kapi - I'm in need of coffee.
ii. eni - surprise said by a female.
2. eni ta $\mathbf{k}^{\mathrm{w}}$ es tx̣̂mscuti-You're not doing right.
iii. $\mathbf{k}^{\mathbf{k}}$ cune - Oh thats right; oh yes.
iv. $\mathbf{k}^{\text {T }}$ šeý - Apparently that.
v. ma-See.
3. ma še we cuncn epł titéýe stmṫma - See, I told you there's a lot of mean cows.
vi. šewi - That's what happens.
4. šewi $\mathbf{k}^{w}$ ntlane? - See, you eat too much.
5. šewi $\mathbf{k}^{w}$ teye ${ }^{\boldsymbol{?}}$ - See, you're mean.
vii. ho' - surprise in hearing something.
viii. e-surprise, wow.
ix. xit - expletive.
x. yeppn -
b. Evidential - a form, such as a verbal affix, that is a grammatical expression of evidentiality.

Evidentiality is an epistemic modality that connotes the speaker's assessment of the evidence for his or her statement. There's no answer, he must have already left.
i. $\mathbf{k}^{\mathbf{w}}-$ Evidently.

1. k'"še - Rather.
a. k'"še q"oy ${ }^{\mathbf{e}} \mathbf{e}$ - It's supposed to be me.
b. k'še qe es eliłni tam qe es memscuti-We're supposed to be eating not playing.
c. k'šeqeqs x"uyi č̀ sntumi - We're supposed to be going to the store.
d. $\mathbf{k}^{\mathbf{k}}$ še $\mathbf{k}^{\mathrm{w}}$ sewne? - You're suppose to hear.
ii. $\mathbf{e x}^{\text {" }}-\mathrm{Gee}$, again.
2. $\mathbf{e x}{ }^{\mathrm{w}}$ šeỷ $\mathbf{k}^{\mathrm{w}}$ emut - Gee, you're sitting again!
3. xił ex" ye ta es $\mathbf{k}^{\mathbf{w}} \ddagger$ pusncu - S/he was really acting like a jerk.
4. ex" ittfétmstx ${ }^{\text {w }}-\mathrm{Oh}$, you made it easy.
iii. $\mathbf{x}^{\text {wh }}$ - Okay
5. $\mathbf{x}^{\text {w }} \mathbf{u m i ?}$ - Polite attention.
6. $\mathbf{x}^{\mathrm{w}} \mathbf{u x} \mathbf{x}^{\mathrm{w}}$ - Okay then.
iv. nełi - because
c. Interrogative
i. ha - Question? A clause can be changed to a question by simply adding ha at the beginning.

Any clause that is preceeded by ha is a question or interrogative clause. It can be said that
ha denotes a question just the same as a question mark (?) does at the end of a sentence in
English.

1. ha tamstx ${ }^{\mathrm{w}}$ - Did you reject it?
 Missoula.
2. ha $\mathbf{k}^{\text {wes }}$ c̀’alqini - Do you have a headache.
3. ha puti es $x^{\prime \prime} 1 x^{\prime \prime} i l t$ - Is s/he/it still alive?
s.t. - something (s.t.) - something implied
s.o. - someone
P.I. - Plural
R.t. - Root word comm. - Command Lit. - Literally
Fig. - Figuratively
i.e., - That is,

See:- Redirection to
a related word.
5. ha iše ntamcantw" lu annox̣"nx ${ }^{\text {w }}$ - Do you kiss your wife?
6. ha iše $k^{\prime \prime} k^{\prime \prime}$ is č้awm - Do you go and pray?

8. ha $k^{w}$ n̉e $u k^{w}$ čštelt - Would you babysit?
9. ha $\mathbf{k}^{\mathrm{w}} \mathbf{\mathrm { m }} \mathrm{ma} \mathbf{q}$ - Did you get burned?
ii. čen - Location. Where? čeń is an inerrogitive particle inquiring about the location of something. čeń is often preceeded by a position particle $\check{c}, \dot{l}$, and $\boldsymbol{t} l^{\prime}$
a. relative clause
i. il šeý čen łu es $\mathrm{k}^{\mathrm{k}} \mathrm{ull}$ - there where $\mathrm{s} /$ he was born.
2. İ čeń u ećx̣i - Manner. How is it like?
3. İ čen m ax̣i - Manner. How is it done?
4. ecščen - Manner. How is $\mathrm{s} / \mathrm{he}$ ?
iii. stem - Interrogative pronoun, non-human. what? steè is an interrogative particle inquiring about the state of something. It always preceeds the clause statement. It is
a. interrogative content clause
i. ta es misten stem fu es k k${ }^{\text {w }}$ ulms - I don't know what $\mathrm{s} / \mathrm{he}$ is doing.
2. t stem - Interrogative determiner. What? used to ask about the state of an intransitive verb.
3. x̣ìstem - Reason. Why? used to clarify
4. pistem - Time. When? used to inquire about a time in the future.
iv. swe - Interrogative pronoun, human. who? used to ask about the
v. $\mathbf{k}^{\prime} \mathrm{in}$ š
a. Interrogative content clause

2. İ k'inš̌ - Time. What time?
3. $\mathbf{k}^{\text {wnšns... - prefix inquiring about a numeral of the root word. }}$
vi. tma - so? rhetorical interrogative similar to so or because.

## d. Possibility

1. $\mathrm{x}^{\mathrm{w}} \mathrm{a}$
2. uc
3. ne
e. Modality - The classification of prepositions on the basis of whether they assert or deny the possibility, impossibility, contingency, or necessity of their content. Also called mode. In language, modality is the subject concerning so-called modal auxiliary verbs like can, must, and should, that are customarily used to modify the meaning of other verbs (which in turn tend to take an infinitive form). Modal verbs express possibility (and impossibility, necessity, contingency, etc.), permissibility (and obligation, proscription, etc.), probability (and improbability, etc.). A distinction can be made between both grammatical modality and grammatical mood. Linguistic modality can also refer to the type of communication, whether vocal, signed, or written.
i. we - asserts a retort or a necessity of the clause.
4. we $\mathfrak{x} \mathrm{e}$ - even thought
5. we tam - but
6. $\mathbf{x}^{\mathrm{w}} \mathrm{a}$ we -
ii. $x^{\text {"umi? }}$
iii. em - in vain.
7. em u es $\mathbf{k}^{\mathbf{k}} \mathbf{u l m}$ - in vain it was made.
iv. imi -
v. mše -
vi. imše -
vii. $k^{\mathrm{w}}$ ñe $\mathbf{u}$ -
viii. xine - might
ix. qs - unreal; future
s.t. - something (s.t.) - something implied
s.o. - someone
P.I. - Plural
R.t. - Root word comm. - Command
Lit. - Literally
Fig. - Figuratively
i.e., - That is,

See: - Redirection to
a related word.
f. Aspect- A category of the verb designating primarily the relation of the action to the passage of time, especially in reference to completion, duration, or repetition.

ii. če - indicates progression or continuation.

1. č̌e čn $\mathbf{x}^{\mathrm{w}}$ opt -I 'm becoming lazy.
2. č้e nłptemn - S/he is getting forgetful.

3. č̌e t upn m İ ntx̣"qin - ten till noon.
iii. nex ${ }^{\text {w }}-\mathrm{also}$; too.
iv. $\grave{x} \mathrm{~m}$ - it was; used to be.
v. sic - new; now; right then
vi. wis - completion
vii. These are transitive pronoun particle indicates an ongoing action is/has
complete/finished:
4. ...nuis - S/he/it
...nun - I
...nuntx" ${ }^{\text {- }}$ you
5. ...nú?uis - they
qe...nuntm - we
...nuntp - you all
viii. puti - indicates an on going action.
ix. ćyu - indicates an action has yet to be completed.
x. es - imperfect refering to an action or state that is or was going on.
xi. ...t - stative aspectual suffix. Belonging to or designating a class of verbs that express a state or condition
6. pxpaxt - smart/wise
7. maẁt - it's broken
8. xest -it's good
9. yoyoót -it's strong
xii. ułe? - repetitive aspect again
xiii. eł - in addition; back as a preposition
xiv. ...i - continutive aspectual suffix.
xv. ax̣l... - episodic aspectual suffix.
g. Negative
i. ta
ii. tam
h. Future
i. nem
ii. qs
i. Imperfect
i. iše - that which immediately preceeds is an action that is has been performed and is always done.
j. Demonstrative
i. i - specially noted.
10. $\mathbf{i}$
ii. e e-this
iii. še? - that, those
iv. ci - these
v. ye - this
vi. $\mathrm{fu}-$
vii. $x^{* \prime \prime}$ - for
viii. $\mathbf{t}$ - point of reference
ix. šeỷ -
x. tiše? -
xi. $\ddagger$ i? $\mathbf{e}$
xii. łici?
xiii. tiłu?
xiv. t?e
k. Prepositional
i. İ
ii. ${ }^{\text {č }}$
iii. tỉ
iv. ${ }^{\text {kwis }}$
v. $\mathbf{t}$ - point of reference in the past.
vi. $\check{c}-\operatorname{affixed}$ to.
vii. et - in addition; back as a preposition
viii. ...ilš - suffix indicating movement to a position or location.
ix. n...- locative prefix indicating inside.
x. c...-directional prefix indincating to the direction of the speaker
xi. čł... - prefix indicating the fetching of when used with noun like words.
xii. čł... - prefix indicating the surface when used with action words.
xiii. k'T... - prefix indicating under.
xiv. $\mathbf{k}^{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{1} \mathbf{n}$...ep - circumfix indicating and opening.
11. Imperitive suffixes
i. intransitive
12. ...š -
a. $\quad \mathbf{k}^{\mathrm{w}} \mathbf{u l i} \check{i s}-$ work
13. ... wi -
ii. intransitive continuate
14. es ...š -
a. es $\mathbf{k}^{\prime} \mathbf{u l i s ̌}$ - continue working.
15. es ... wi -
a. es $\mathbf{k}^{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{u l} \mathbf{w i}$ - all of you continue working.
iii. transitive
16. ...nt -
17. ... nti-
iv. transitive inflection for causative stems
18. ... sk ${ }^{\text {w }}-$
19. $\quad . . \mathrm{sk}^{\mathrm{w}} \mathrm{i}-$
v. substitutive transitive. To do something for someone else.
20. ... tt -
21. ... tti-
m. Auxilirary particles
i. axi - like
ii. čmi - only
iii. x̣iłn̉e-almost
iv. ni'ap - still
n. Pronominal words
i. Full words
s.t. - something
(s.t.) - something implied
s.o. - someone
P.l. - Plural
R.t. - Root word
comm. - Command
Lit. - Literally
Fig. - Figuratively
i.e., - That is,

See: - Redirection to a related word.

## o. Reflexive

i. ...cut - action to the self.
ii. ...ist - action of the self.
i. plural reduplication

1. this reduplication pattern occurs on stressed roots. It reduplicates the consonates around the stressed vowel in the pattern illustrated in the following: root $-c_{1} \mathrm{vc}_{2}$ changes to $\mathrm{c}_{1} \mathrm{c}_{2} \mathrm{c}_{1} \mathrm{vc}_{2}$ in the plural form.
2. This pattern occurs on suffixed stressed words. The root in the form of $\mathbf{c}_{1} \mathbf{c}_{2}$ becomes $\mathbf{c}_{1} \mathbf{c}_{2} \mathbf{c}_{1} \mathbf{c}_{2}$
3. In words that contain an initial $i$ or $u$ in the root the reduplication pattern is as follows: $\mathrm{vc}_{\mathbf{1}}$ becomes $\mathrm{vc}_{\mathbf{1}} \mathrm{vc}_{1}$.
4. In words that contain a glottal stop in the root the reduplication pattern is as follows: with $c_{1} v^{\text {h }}$ as the root becomes $c_{1} v^{9} c_{1} v^{\text {g }}$ in the reduplication form.
5. pronominal they reduplication happens on the stressed vowel of a word as the following shows: $c_{1} \mathrm{vc}_{2}$ become $\mathrm{c}_{1} \mathrm{v}^{7} \mathrm{vc}_{2}$ with the firt vowel being stressed.
6. distributives plurals
a. čn $q^{\text {w }}{ }^{\text {aqwemncut }}$ - I practiced (impling repetition)
b. ililmix"m - they are chiefs.
ii. diminutive reduplication
7. In root stressed words a $\downarrow$ - little, is added to the front of the word with the pattern: $\mathbf{c}_{1} v \mathbf{c}_{2}$ changes to $\mathbf{~}_{\mathbf{1}} \mathbf{v} \mathbf{c}_{1} \mathbf{c}_{2}$.
łn̉iñč̉mn - little knife.
8. resonants are commonly glottalized in diminutives in the pattern: $c_{1} v c_{2}$ changes to $\mathfrak{l c}_{1}{ }_{\mathbf{v}}^{\mathbf{c}} \mathbf{c}_{1} c_{2}$.
a. lukw becomes tlulk ${ }^{\text {w }}$
9. In suffixed stressed words the following pattern is used: $\mathbf{c}_{1} \mathbf{c}_{\mathbf{2}}$ changes to $\mathrm{tc}_{1} \mathbf{c}_{1} \mathrm{c}_{2}$.

b. tipeys - rained becomes lttipeys - rained a little.
iii. Infix i reduplication.
10. ttwit - boy; titwit - boys
11. ččye? - mother's mother; čičye? - daughter's children.
iv. Developmental reduplication
12. Showing development: $c_{1} v c_{2}$ become $c_{1} v c_{2} c_{2}$
a. nič̉ - cut becomes nič̉č - it got cut.
13. In a stress shifting root the form is: $\mathbf{c}_{1} v \mathbf{c}_{2}$ become $\mathbf{c}_{1} \mathbf{c}_{2} v \mathbf{v}_{2}$
a. $\quad x^{w} u k^{\prime w}$ - clean becomes $x^{w} k^{\prime \prime} u k^{\prime w}-$ it got clean.
14. To show a development to a state of quality the following is used: $\mathbf{c}_{1} \mathbf{v c}_{2}$ becomes $\mathbf{c}_{1} \mathbf{V v c}_{2}$.

r. Nominals
i. s-
ii. $\mathrm{sn}-$
iii. sc -
iv. $\mathbf{s x}^{\mathrm{w}}$ - agentive nominal prefix; one whose job is.
v. ...emn - agentive nominal suffix; somebody who always likes
vi. ...muł - agentive nominal suffix; one who does implied
s. Ownership
i. ept - have

A verb (derived from Latin verbum, word) is the word of a sentence: it asserts something about the subject of the sentence. Tense ( Latin tempus, time) indicates the time of the verb as present, past, future, etc. Voice (vocis, vox, voice) is the way of speaking which shows whether the subject performs the action of the verb (active voice) or receives the action of the verb (passisive voice). Mood, or mode (modus, manner), is the manner of expressing the action of the verb as a fact (indicative mood), a command (imperitive mood), etc. To conjugate (coniugare, to join together) a verb is to give together the inflected forms of the verb according to the requirements of person, number, tense, mood, and voice.
Wheelock, Frederic M., Latin: An Introductory Course Based On Ancient Authors. New York: Barnes \& Noble, 1963. 1.
es pulstn $-\mathrm{S} /$ he is continuously killing.
خ̉lpsten
丸̉lpnun
خ̉lpšten
$\dot{\lambda}$ lpnunšstn - I completed stopping it for him/her

Table 1 Possessives
pxot-parent.

## Past

Singular.
3-1 $\mathfrak{x} \mathrm{m}$ inpxot
3-2 $\dot{\lambda} \mathrm{m}$ anpxot
3-3 $\boldsymbol{\lambda m}$ pxots
3-1 д̀m qepxot
3-2 $\boldsymbol{x} \mathrm{m}$ pxotmp
3-3 خेm pxo?ots
1-2 $\dot{\boldsymbol{z}} \mathrm{m} \mathrm{q}{ }^{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{o}$ anpx̣ot
$1-3 \dot{2} \mathrm{~m}$ q"o pxots
$1-2 \boldsymbol{\lambda} \mathbf{m}$ q wo $^{w} \mathbf{0}$ pxotmp
$1-3 \lambda \mathrm{~m}$ q"o pxoonots
2-1 $\mathfrak{\chi}_{\mathrm{m}} \mathrm{k}^{\mathrm{w}}$ in pxot
2-3 $\mathrm{incm}^{\mathrm{w}}$ pxots
2-1 خेm $\mathbf{k}^{\text {w }}$ px̣ot
2-3 $\boldsymbol{\chi}^{\mathrm{m}} \mathrm{k}^{\mathrm{w}}$ pxọots
Plural.
3-1 $\dot{\lambda} \mathrm{m}$ inpxpxot
3-2 $\grave{2} \mathrm{~m}$ anpxpx̣ot
3-3 $\boldsymbol{\lambda m}$ pxpexots
3-1 д̀m qe pxpxot
3-2 $\mathfrak{z m} \mathbf{m} \mathbf{~ p x p x o t m p ~}$
3-3 え. $\mathbf{m}$ pxpxoºts
1-2 $\mathbf{z m}$ qe pxotłlt
$1-3 \dot{z} \mathrm{~m}$ qe pxotłls
1-2 $\boldsymbol{\text { zim mepxotlt }}$
1-3 $\boldsymbol{z m}$ qe pxottls
2-1 $\boldsymbol{\lambda} \mathbf{m}$ p inpxot
2-3 $\mathfrak{x m} \mathrm{p}$ pxots
2-1 え̀m p pxot
2-3 $\boldsymbol{z}^{2} \mathrm{~m}$ p px̣o?ots
Some examples may not necessarily be said in Salish, but are still used here to illustrate the possessive patterns.

|  | Present |
| :---: | :---: |
|  | Singular. |
| S/he was my parent. | 3-1 inpxot |
| S/he was your parent. | 3-2 anpụot |
| S/he was his/her parent. | 3-3 pxots |
| S/he was our parent. | 3-1 qepxot |
| S/he was you alls parent. | 3-2 pxotmp |
| S/he was their parent. | 3-3 pxo?ots |
| I was your parent. | 1-2 quo anpx̣ot |
| I was his/her parent. | 1-3 $\mathrm{q}^{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{0}$ pxots |
| I was you all parent. | 1-2 quo pxotmp |
| I was their parent. | 1-3 qwo pxo?ots |
| You were my parent. | 2-1 $\mathbf{k}^{\mathbf{w}}$ in pxyt |
| You were his/her parent. | 2-3 kw pxots |
| You were our parent. | 2-1 $\mathbf{k}^{\mathbf{w}}$ pxyot |
| You were their parent. | 2-3 k" px̣o? ${ }^{\text {w }}$ Plural. |
| They were my parents. | 3-1 inpxpxot |
| They were your parents. | 3-2 anpxppeot |
| They were his/her parents. | 3-3 pxpxots |
| They were our parents. | 3-1 qe pxpxot |
| They were you alls parents. | 3-2 pxpxotmp |
| They were my parents. | 3-3 pxpxoºts |
| We were your parents. | 1-2 qe pxotłlt |
| We were his/her parents. | 1-3 qe pxotłls |
| We were you alls parents. | 1-2 qe pxotłlt |
| We were their parents. | 1-3 qe pxyottls |
| You all were my parents. | 2-1 p inpxot |
| You all were his/her parents. | 2-3 p pxots |
| You all were our parents. | 2-1 p pxot |
| You all were their parents. | 2-3 p pxo?ots |

## Future

Singular.

| 3-1 iqł pxot | S/he will be my parent. |
| :---: | :---: |
| 3-2 aqł pxot | S/he will be your parent. |
| 3-3 qł pxots | S/he will be his/her parent. |
| 3-1 qeqł pxot | S/he will be our parent. |
| 3-2 qł pxotmp | S/he will be you alls parent. |
| 3-3 qł pxo?ots | S/he will be their parent. |
| $1-2$ qwo aqł pxot | I will be your parent. |
| $1-3$ qwo qł pxyots | I will be his/her parent. |
| 1-2 quw $\mathbf{q}^{\text {¢ }}$ pxotmp | I will be you all parent. |
| $1-3$ qwo qł pxooots | I will be their parent. |
| 2-1 kw iqł pxot | You will be my parent. |
| 2-3 $\mathbf{k}^{\text {w }}$ qp pxots | You will be his/her parent. |
| 2-1 $\mathbf{k}^{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{q} \ddagger$ pxot | You will be our parent. |
| 2-3 $\mathbf{k}^{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{q}$ ¢ pxo\%ots | You will be their parent. |
| Plural. |  |
| 3-1 iqł pxpxpot | They will be my parents. |
| 3-2 aqł pxpx̣ot | They will be your parents. |
| 3-3 qł pxpxots | They will be his/her parents. |
| 3-1 qe qł pxppxot | They will be our parents. |
| 3-2 qł pxpxotmp | They will be you alls parents. |
| 3-3 qł pxpxo?ots | They will be my parents. |
| 1-2 qe qł pxotłlt | We will be your parents. |
| $1-3$ qe qłpx̣otłls | We will be his/her parents. |
| 1-2 qe qł pxotłlt | We will be you alls parents. |
| 1-3 qe qł pxotłls | We will be their parents. |
| 2-1 p iqł pxot | You all will be my parents. |
| 2-3 p qi pxots | You all will be his/her parents |
| 2-1 p qł pxot | You all will be our parents. |
| 2-3 p qł pxo? | You all will be their pa |

Words that end in a vowel, like kapi, add ...sts to make it third person possessive.
$\grave{\chi} \mathrm{m}$ kapists - It was her/his/its coffee.
kapists - His/her/its coffee.
$\mathbf{q} \ddagger$ kapists - It's going to his/her/its coffee.
Words that end with an ...n, like $\dot{\boldsymbol{q}}^{\prime \prime} \mathbf{o m q n}$, drop the ...n and add ...is to make it third person possessive.
$\dot{\mathbf{q}}^{\mathrm{w}} \mathbf{o m q i s}$ - His/her hair. Animals have, spum - fur, so it doesn't say his/her/its hair. "Its" is omitted.
Words that end with an ...s, like spu9us, add ...ts to make it third person possessive.
spu?usts - His/her/its heart.
The numbers preceding each example indicate the direction of speech. For example 1-2 is first person to second person and 3-1 is third person to first person.

| Perfect Tense. |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $1^{\text {st }}$ Sing. |  |  |
| 1-2 | acx̣nen | I looked at you. |
| 1-3 | acx̣n | I looked at him/her. |
| 1-5 | acx̣łmn | I looked at you all. |
| 1-6 | a?acx̣n | I looked at them. |
| $1{ }^{\text {st }}$ Pl. |  |  |
| 4-2 | acxnct | We looked at you. |
| 4-3 | qe acx̣ntm | We looked at him/her. |
| 4-5 | acx̣łmt | We looked at you all. |
| 4-6 | qe a? acxntm | We looked at them. |
| $2^{\text {nd }}$ Sing. |  |  |
| 2-1 | $q^{\text {wo acxintx }}{ }^{\text {w }}$ | You looked at me. |
| 2-3 | acx̣ntx ${ }^{\text {w }}$ | You looked at him/her. |
| 2-4 | qe acx̣lt | You looked at us. |
| 2-6 | a?acẹntx ${ }^{\text {w }}$ | You looked at them. |
| $2^{\text {nd }}$ Pl. |  |  |
| 5-1 | qwo acẹntp | You all looked at me. |
| 5-3 | acx̣ntp | You all looked at him/her. |
| 5-4 | qe acxplt | You all looked at us. |
| 5-6 | a9acx̣ntp | You all looked at them. |
| $3^{\text {rd }}$ Sing. |  |  |
| 3-1 | $q^{\text {w }} 0$ acx̣is | S/he/it looked at me. |
| 3-2 | acxnc | S/he/it looked at you. |
| 3-3 | acx̣is | S/he/it looked at him/her. |
| 3-4 | qe acx̣ls | S/he/it looked at us. |
| 3-5 | acx̣ms | S/he/it looked at you all. |
| 3-6 | a?acxis | S/he/it looked at them. |
| $3^{\text {rd }}$ Pl. |  |  |
| 6-1 | $q^{\text {wo }} 0$ a?acx̣is | They looked at me. |
| 6-2 | a?acx̣nc | They looked at you. |
| 6-3 | a?acxis | They looked at him/her. |
| 6-4 | qe a?acx̣ls | They looked at us. |
| 6-5 | a?acxłms | They looked at you all. |
| 6-6 | a?a?acxis | They looked at them. |

Present Tense.

| 1-2 | $\mathrm{k}^{\text {w }}$ ies acxem | I look at you. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1-3 | ies acx̣m | I look at him/her. |
| 1-5 | $p$ ies acxum | I look at you all. |
| 1-6 | ies a'acx̣m | I look at them. |
| $1^{\text {st }} \mathrm{Pl}$. |  |  |
| 4-2 | $k^{\text {w }}$ es acx̣m | We look at you. |
| 4-3 | qe es acx̣m | We look at him/her. |
| 4-5 | p es acxum | We look at you all. |
| 4-6 | qe es a'acx̣m | We look at them. |
| $2^{\text {nd }}$ Sing. |  |  |
| 2-1 | q"o as acxm | You look at me. |
| 2-3 | as acx̣m | You look at him/her. |
| 2-4 | qe es acx̣łlt | You look at us. |
| 2-6 | as a’acx̣m | You look at them. |
| $2^{\text {nd }} \mathrm{Pl}$. |  |  |
| 5-1 | quo es acx̣mp | You all look at me. |
| 5-3 | es acxpm | You all look at him/her. |
| 5-4 | qe es acxılt | You all look at us. |
| 5-6 | es a'acxamp | You all look at them. |
| $3{ }^{\text {rd }}$ Sing. |  |  |
| 3-1 | $q^{\text {wo }}$ es acx acx | S/he/it looks at me. |
| 3-2 | $\mathrm{k}^{\mathrm{w}}$ es acỵms | S/he/it looks at you. |
| 3-3 | es acỵms | S/he/it looks at him/her. |
| 3-4 | qe es acxłls | S/he/it looks at us. |
| 3-5 | p es acx̣ms | S/he/it looks at you all. |
| 3-6 | es a`açums & S/he/it looks at them. \\ \hline \multicolumn{3}{\|l|}{\(3^{\text {rd }} \mathrm{Pl}\).} \\ \hline 6-1 & qwo es a`acxms | They look at me. |
| 6-2 | $\mathrm{k}^{\mathrm{w}}$ es a'acx̣ms | They look at you. |
| 6-3 | es a?acrms | They look at him/her. |
| 6-4 | qe es a`acxłls & They look at us. \\ \hline 6-5 & p es a'acxums & They look at you all. \\ \hline 6-6 & es a`a?acxms | They look at them. |

## Perfect Continuate.

| $1^{\text {st }}$ Sing. |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1-2 | es acx̣stmn | I am looking at you. |
| 1-3 | es acx̣stn | I am looking at him/her. |
| 1-5 | es acx̣łmn | I am looking at you all. |
| 1-6 | es a`acx̣stn & I am looking at them. \\ \hline \multicolumn{3}{\|l|}{\(1^{\text {st }} \mathrm{Pl}\).} \\ \hline 4-2 & es acxstmt & We are looking at you. \\ \hline 4-3 & qe es acxestm & We are looking at him/her. \\ \hline 4-5 & es acx̣łmn & We are looking at you all. \\ \hline \multicolumn{3}{|l|}{\multirow[t]{2}{*}{\({ }_{2}{ }^{\text {nd }}{ }^{\text {d }}\) Sing. \({ }^{\text {de es a'acx̣stm }}\) We are looking at them.}} \\ \hline & & \\ \hline 2-1 & \(q^{\text {wo }}\) es acxsstx \({ }^{\text {w }}\) & You are looking at me. \\ \hline 2-3 & es acxstx \({ }^{\text {c }}\) & You are looking at him/her. \\ \hline 2-4 & qe es acx̣łlt & You are looking at us. \\ \hline 2-6 & es a'acx̣stx" & You are looking at them. \\ \hline \multicolumn{3}{|l|}{\(2^{\text {nd }} \mathrm{Pl}\).} \\ \hline 5-1 & \(q^{\text {wo }}\) es acxstp & You all are looking at me. \\ \hline 5-3 & es acx̣stp & You all are looking at him/he \\ \hline 5-4 & qe es acxylt & You all are looking at us. \\ \hline 5-6 & es a’acxstp & You all are looking at them. \\ \hline \multicolumn{3}{|l|}{\(3^{\text {rd }}\) Sing.} \\ \hline 3-1 & qwo es acxests & S/he/it is looking at me. \\ \hline 3-2 & es acxestms & S/he/it is looking at you. \\ \hline 3-3 & es acx̣sts & S/he/it is looking at him/her. \\ \hline 3-4 & qe es acx̣łls & S/he/it is looking at us. \\ \hline 3-5 & es acx̣tms & S/he/it is looking at you all. \\ \hline 3-6 & es a`acx̣sts | S/he/it is looking at them. |
| $3^{\text {rd }} \mathrm{Pl}$. |  |  |
| 6-1 | quo es a’acx̣sts | They are looking at me. |
| 6-2 | es a'acxestms | They are looking at you. |
| 6-3 | es a'acexsts | They are looking at him/her. |
| 6 - | qe es a'acx̣ls | They are looking at us. |
| 6-5 | es a’acx̣łms | They are looking at you all. |
| 6-6 | es a’a’acx̣sts | They are looking at them. |

## Present Tense.

1-2 $\mathbf{k}^{\text {w }}$ iqs acx̣m
$1-3$ iqs acxm
1-5 piqs acxm
1-6 iqs a’acx̣m
$1^{\text {st }} \mathrm{Pl}$.
4-2 $\quad \mathbf{k}^{\mathrm{w}}$ qs acx̣m
4-3 qeqs acx̣m
4-5 p qs acxm
4-6 qe qs a’acx̣m
$2^{\text {nd }}$ Sing.
2-1 quo aqs acx̣m
2-3 aqs acx̣m
2-4 qe aqs acx̣lt
2-6
$2^{\text {nd }} \mathbf{P l}$.
5-1
5-3 quo qs acx̣mp
5-3 qs acx̣mp
5-4 qe qs acxłlt
5-6 qS a’acx̣mp
$3^{\text {rd }}$ Sing.
3-1
qwo qs acx̣ms
$\mathrm{k}^{\mathrm{w}}$ qs acx̣ms
qs acx̣ms
3-4 qe qs acx̣ls
$\begin{array}{ll}3-5 & \text { pqq acxms } \\ 3-6\end{array}$
3-6 $\quad$ qs a’acx̣ms
$3^{\text {rd }} \mathrm{Pl}$.
6-1 $\quad$ qwo qs a’acx̣ms
6-2 $\quad \mathbf{k}^{\text {w }}$ qs a’acx̣ms
6-3 qs a’acx̣ms
6-4 qe qs a’acx̣łls
6-5 pqsa9acxms
6-6 qsa9a?acx̣ms

I must look at you. I must look at him/her.
I must look at you all.
I must look at them.
We must look at you.
We must look at him/her.
We must look at you all.
We must look at them.
You must look at me.
You must look at him/her.
You must look at us.
You must look at them.
You all must look at me. You all must look at him/her.
You all must look at us.
You all must look at them.
S/he/it must look at me.
S/he/it must look at you.
S/he/it must look at him/her.
S/he/it must look at us.
S/he/it must look at you all.
S/he/it must look at them.
They must look at me.
They must look at you.
They must look at him/her.
They must look at us.
They must look at you all.
They must look at them.

Present Continuate.
$1^{\text {st }}$ Sing.
1-2 $\quad k^{w}$ iqes acx̣m
1-3 iqes acx̣m
1-5 piqes acx̣m
1-6 iqes a’acx̣m
$1^{\text {st }} \mathrm{Pl}$.
4-2 $\mathbf{k}^{\mathbf{w}}$ qes acx̣m
4-3 qeqes acx̣m
4-5 p qes acx̣m
4-6 qeqes a’acx̣m
$2^{\text {nd }}$ Sing.
2-1 quo aqes acx̣m
2-3 aqes acx̣m
2-4 qe aqes acx̣lt
2-6
$2^{\text {nd }} \mathbf{P l}$.
5-1 $\quad \mathbf{q}^{\text {wo }}$ qes acx̣mp
5-3 qes acx̣mp
5-4 qe qes acxłlt
5-6 qes a’acx̣mp
$3^{\text {rd }}$ Sing.
3-1 qwo qes acx̣ms
3-2 $\quad \mathbf{k}^{\mathrm{w}}$ qes acx̣ms
3-3 qes acx̣ms
3-4 qeqes acx̣łls
3-5 p qes acxms
3-6 qes a'acx̣ms
$3^{\text {rd }}$ Pl.
6-1 qwo qes a’acx̣ms
6-2 $\quad \mathbf{k}^{\text {w }}$ qes a'acx̣ms
6-3 qes a’acx̣ms
6-4 qeqes a’acxpls
6-5 p qes a’acxums
6-6 qes a?a?acx̣ms

I must remain looking at you. I must remain looking at him/her. I must remain looking at you all.
I must remain looking at them.
We must remain looking at you.
We must remain looking at him/her.
We must remain looking at you all.
We must remain looking at them.
You must remain looking at me. You must remain looking at him/her.
You must remain looking at us.
You must remain looking at them.
You all must remain looking at me. You all must remain looking at him/her.
You all must remain looking at us.
You all must remain looking at them.
S/he/it must remain looking at me.
S/he/it must remain looking at you.
S/he/it must remain looking at him/her.
S/he/it must remain looking at us.
S/he/it must remain looking at you all.
S/he/it must remain looking at them.
They must remain looking at me.
They must remain looking at you.
They must remain looking at him/her.
They must remain looking at us.
They must remain looking at you all.
They must remain looking at them.

## IMPERATIVE MOOD.

Sing.
2-1 qwo acx̣nt
2-3 acx̣nt
2-4 qe acx̣łlt
2-6 a’acx̣nt
Pl.
5-1 $\quad q^{\text {wo acx̣nti }}$
5-3 acx̣nti
5-4 qe acxłlt
5-6

You look at me.
You look at him/her.
You look at us.
You look at them.
You all look at me.
You all look at him/her.
You all look at us.
You all look at them.

## IMPERATIVE MOOD CONTINUATE.

Sing.
2-1 $\quad q^{w o}$ esacxssk ${ }^{\text {w }}$
2-3 es acxsk"
2-4
2-6
2-6
Pl.
5-1 $\quad \mathbf{q}^{\text {wo }}$ es acxsskwi
5-3 es acxsk"i
5-4 $\quad$ qe es acx̣ltt
5-6 es a’acṛsk"i

You remain looking at me. You remain looking at him/her. You remain looking at us. You remain looking at them.

You all remain looking at me. You all remain looking at him/her.
You all remain looking at us.
You all remain looking at them.
(13)

## Accent on the last syllable.]

## INDICATIVE MOOD.

Present Tense.

| $1^{\text {st }}$ Sing. |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1-2 | $\mathbf{k}^{\mathrm{w}}$ ies č̌̌šim | I guard you. |
| 1-3 | ies čštim | I guard him/her. |
| 1-5 | p ies čštim | I guard you all. |
| 1-6 | ies čštio im | I guard them. |
| $1^{\text {st }} \mathrm{Pl}$. |  |  |
| 4-2 | $k^{w}$ es č čštim | We guard you. |
| 4-3 | qe es čštim | We guard him/her. |
| 4-5 | p es čštim | We guard you all. |
| 4-6 | qe es čšti?im | We guard them. |
| $2^{\text {nd }}$ Sing. |  |  |
| 2-1 | qwo as čštim | You guard me. |
| 2-3 | as čštim | You guard him/her. |
| 2-4 | qe es čštłult | You guard us. |
| 2-6 | as čšti? im | You guard them. |
| $2^{\text {nd }} \mathrm{Pl}$. |  |  |
| 5-1 | qwo es čštimp | You all guard me. |
| 5-3 | es čšstimp | You all guard him/her |
| 5-4 | qe es čšṫtult | You all guard us. |
| 5-6 | es čštio imp | You all guard them. |
| $3^{\text {rd }}$ Sing. |  |  |
| 3-1 | $q^{\text {wo }} 0$ es č̌̌stims | $\mathrm{He} /$ she guards me. |
| 3-2 | $\mathrm{k}^{\mathbf{w}}$ es č čštims | $\mathrm{He} /$ she guards you. |
| 3-3 | es čštims | $\mathrm{He} /$ she guards him/he |
| 3-4 | qe es čšṫtuls | $\mathrm{He} /$ she guards us. |
| 3-5 | $p$ es čštims | $\mathrm{He} /$ she guards you all |
| 3-6 | es čšti? ims | $\mathrm{He} /$ she guards them. |
| $3^{\text {rd }} \mathbf{P l}$. |  |  |
| 6-1 | $q^{\text {wo }}$ o es č̌̌stioims | They guard me. |
| 6-2 | $\mathrm{k}^{\mathbf{w}}$ es č̌̌stioims | They guard you. |
| 6-3 | es čšti?ims | They guard him/her. |
| 6-4 | qe es čšti?im | They guard us. |
| 6-5 | p es čštioims | They guard you all. |
| 6-6 | es čšti?i?ims | They guard them. |

## Perfect Tense.

| $1{ }^{\text {st }}$ Sing. |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1-2 | čštncin | I guarded you. |
| 1-3 | čšṫten | I guarded him/her. |
| 1-5 | čšṫtulmn | I guarded you all. |
| 1-6 | čštnte'en | I guarded them. |
| $1{ }^{\text {st }} \mathrm{Pl}$. |  |  |
| 4-2 | čštncit | We guarded you. |
| 4-3 | qe čšṫntem | We guarded him/her. |
| 4-5 | čštulmt | We guarded you all. |
| 4-6 | qe čšstnte ${ }^{\text {em }}$ | We guarded them. |
| $2^{\text {nd }}$ Sing. |  |  |
| 2-1 | $q^{w} 0$ č̌stıntex ${ }^{\text {w }}$ | You guarded me. |
| 2-3 | čštntex ${ }^{\text {w }}$ | You guarded him/her. |
| 2-4 | qe ěštłult | You guarded us. |
| 2-6 | čšstnte ${ }^{\text {ex }}$ " | You guarded them. |
| $2^{\text {nd }} \mathrm{Pl}$. |  |  |
| 5-1 | qwo čštntep | You all guarded me. |
| 5-3 | čštntep | You all guarded him/her. |
| 5-4 | qe čštłult | You all guarded us. |
| 5-6 | čštnte'ep | You all guarded them. |
| $3{ }^{\text {rd }}$ Sing. |  |  |
| 3-1 | qwo čštntes | $\mathrm{He} /$ she guarded me. |
| 3-2 | čštncis | $\mathrm{He} /$ she guarded you. |
| 3-3 | čšṫntes | $\mathrm{He} /$ she guarded him/her. |
| 3-4 | qe čštłuls | $\mathrm{He} /$ she guarded us. |
| 3-5 | č̌̌ṫtulms | $\mathrm{He} /$ she guarded you all. |
| 3-6 | čšte? | $\mathrm{He} /$ she guarded them. |
| $3^{\text {rd }} \mathbf{P l}$. |  |  |
| 6-1 | qwo čštnte? ${ }^{\text {c }}$ | They guarded me. |
| 6-2 | čštncip is | They guarded you. |
| 6-3 | čštnte? ${ }^{\text {en }}$ | They guarded him/her. |
| 6-4 | qe č̌̌tłu?uls | They guarded us. |
| 6-5 | č̌stłtu? ${ }^{\text {chem }}$ | They guarded you all. |
| 6-6 | čšṫnte? ${ }^{\text {enes }}$ | They guarded them. |

## Perfect Continuate.

| $1{ }^{\text {st }}$ Sing. |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1-2 | es čštstmen | I am guarding you. |
| 1-3 | es čšststen | I am guarding him/her. |
| 1-5 | es čšstłulmn | I am guarding you all. |
| 1-6 | es čšststen | I am guarding them. |
| $1^{\text {st }} \mathrm{Pl}$. |  |  |
| 4-2 | es č̌̌ststumt | We are guarding you. |
| 4-3 | qe es č̌̌ṫstem | We are guarding him/her. |
| 4-5 | es čštłulmn | We are guarding you all. |
| 4-6 | qe es čštste? ${ }^{\text {em }}$ | We are guarding them. |
| $2^{\text {nd }}$ Sing. |  |  |
| 2-1 | $q^{\text {wo }}$ es č čštstex ${ }^{\text {w }}$ | You are guarding me. |
| 2-3 | es čštstex ${ }^{\text {w }}$ | You are guarding him/her. |
| 2-4 | qe es čštłult | You are guarding us. |
| 2-6 | es čštste? ${ }^{\text {ex }}$ | You are guarding them. |
| $2^{\text {nd }} \mathrm{Pl}$. |  |  |
| 5-1 | $q^{w} 0$ es čiststep | You all are guarding me. |
| 5-3 | es čšistep | You all are guarding him/her. |
| 5-4 | qe es čštłult | You all are guarding us. |
| 5-6 | es čštste?ep | You all are guarding them. |
| $3^{\text {rd }}$ Sing. |  |  |
| 3-1 | $q^{\text {wo }}$ o es č̌̌̌̌tstes | $\mathrm{He} /$ she is guarding me. |
| 3-2 | es čštstums | $\mathrm{He} /$ she is guarding you. |
| 3-3 | es čštstes | $\mathrm{He} /$ she is guarding him/her. |
| 3-4 | qe es čšṫtuls | $\mathrm{He} /$ she is guarding us. |
| 3-5 | es čštłums | $\mathrm{He} /$ she is guarding you all. |
| 3-6 | es čštste? | $\mathrm{He} /$ she is guarding them. |
| $\mathbf{3}^{\text {rd }} \mathbf{P l}$. |  |  |
| 6-1 | $q^{\text {w }} 0$ es ččstste? ${ }^{\text {cos }}$ | They are guarding me. |
| 6-2 | es čštstu? $u m s$ | They are guarding you. |
| 6-3 | es čštste? es | They are guarding him/her. |
| 6-4 | qe es čštłu? uls | They are guarding us. |
| 6-5 | es čšṫtu? | They are guarding you all. |
| 6-6 | es čštste? ${ }^{\text {e? }}$ es | They are guarding them. |

SUBJUNCTIVE MOOD.

| Present Tense. |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $1{ }^{\text {st }}$ Sing. |  |  |
| 1-2 | $k^{\text {w }}$ iqs č̌̌stim | I must guard you. |
| 1-3 | iqs čštim | I must guard him/her. |
| 1-5 | p iqs čštim | I must guard you all. |
| 1-6 | iqs č̌̌stiolm | I must guard them. |
| $1^{\text {st }} \mathrm{Pl}$. |  |  |
| 4-2 | $k^{w}$ qs čšstim | We must guard you. |
| 4-3 | qe qs čštim | We must guard him/her. |
| 4-5 | p qS čštim | We must guard you all. |
| 4-6 | qe qs čštio im | We must guard them. |
| $2^{\text {nd }}$ Sing. |  |  |
| 2-1 | $q^{\text {wo }}$ aqs ${ }^{\text {čštim }}$ | You must guard me. |
| 2-3 | aqs čštim | You must guard him/her. |
| 2-4 | qe aqs čštiłlt | You must guard us. |
| 2-6 | aqs čštio im | You must guard them. |
| $2{ }^{\text {nd }} \mathrm{Pl}$. |  |  |
| 5-1 | qwo qs čštimp | You all must guard me. |
| 5-3 | qs čsstimp | You all must guard him/her. |
| 5-4 | qe qs čštiłlt | You all must guard us. |
| 5-6 | qs čštio imp | You all must guard them. |
| $3^{\text {rd }}$ Sing. |  |  |
| 3-1 | qwo qs čštims | $\mathrm{He} /$ she must guard me. |
| 3-2 | $k^{w}$ qs čštims | $\mathrm{He} /$ she must guard you. |
| 3-3 | qs čštims | $\mathrm{He} /$ she must guard him/her. |
| 3-4 | qe qs čštiłls | $\mathrm{He} /$ she must guard us. |
| 3-5 | p qs čštims | $\mathrm{He} /$ she must guard you all. |
| 3-6 | qs čštioims | $\mathrm{He} /$ she must guard them. |
| $3^{\text {rd }} \mathrm{Pl}$. |  |  |
| 6-1 |  | They must guard me. |
| 6-2 | $\mathbf{k}^{\text {w }}$ qs čsstio ${ }^{\text {coims }}$ | They must guard you. |
| 6-3 | qs čštio ims | They must guard him/her. |
| 6 | qe qs čštipiłls | They must guard us. |
| 6-5 | p qs čštio ims | They must guard you all. |
| 6-6 | qS čštioi?ims | They must guard them. |


| Present Continuate. |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $1{ }^{\text {st }}$ Sing. |  |  |
| 1-2 | $\mathbf{k}^{\text {w }}$ iqes ${ }^{\text {čšstim }}$ | I must remain guarding you. |
| 1-3 | iqes čštim | I must remain guarding him/her. |
| 1-5 | p iqes č̌stim | I must remain guarding you all. |
| 1-6 | iqes čšíioim | I must remain guarding them. |
| $1^{\text {st }} \mathrm{Pl}$. |  |  |
| 4-2 | $k^{w}$ qes čsštim | We must remain guarding you. |
| 4-3 | qe qes č̌stim | We must remain guarding him/her. |
| 4-5 | p qes čštim | We must remain guarding you all. |
| 4-6 | qe qes čštio ${ }^{\text {am }}$ | We must remain guarding them. |
| $2^{\text {nd }}$ Sing. |  |  |
| 2-1 | qwo aqes č̌šitm | You must remain guarding me. |
| 2-3 | aqes čštim | You must remain guarding him/her. |
| 2-4 | qe aqes čštitlt | You must remain guarding us. |
| 2-6 | aqes čštio im | You must remain guarding them. |
| $2^{\text {nd }} \mathrm{Pl}$. |  |  |
| 5-1 | q"o qes č̌̌stimp | You all must remain guarding me. |
| 5-3 | qes čštimp | You all must remain guarding him/her |
| 5-4 | qe qes č̌stitlt | You all must remain guarding us. |
| 5-6 | qes čšitioimp | You all must remain guarding them. |
| $3{ }^{\text {rd }}$ Sing. |  |  |
| 3-1 | qwo qes č̌̌stims | $\mathrm{He} /$ she must remain guarding me. |
| 3-2 | $\mathbf{k}^{w}$ qes čštims | $\mathrm{He} /$ she must remain guarding you. |
| 3-3 | qes čštims | $\mathrm{He} /$ she must remain guarding him/her. |
| 3-4 | qe qes č̌̌titls | $\mathrm{He} /$ she must remain guarding us. |
| 3-5 | p qes čštims | $\mathrm{He} /$ she must remain guarding you all. |
| 3-6 | qes čštipims | $\mathrm{He} /$ she must remain guarding them. |
| $3^{\text {rd }} \mathrm{Pl}$. |  |  |
| 6-1 | qwo qes čšî? ${ }^{\text {coms }}$ | They must remain guarding me. |
| 6-2 | $\mathbf{k}^{\text {w }}$ qes č̌̌stipims | They must remain guarding you. |
| 6-3 | qes čštipims | They must remain guarding him/her. |
| 6-4 | qe qes čštio ills | They must remain guarding us. |
| 6-5 | p qes čštioims | They must remain guarding you all. |
| 6-6 |  | They must remain guarding them. |

## IMPERATIVE MOOD.

Sing.

| 2-1 | qwo čštint | You guard me. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2-3 | čštint | You guard him/her. |
| 2-4 | qe čštult | You guard us. |
| 2-6 | čštioint | You guard them. |
| Pl. |  |  |
| 5-1 | qwo čštinti | You all guard me. |
| 5-3 | čštinti | You all guard him/her |
| 5-4 | qe čštłult | You all guard us. |
| 5-6 | čštiointi | You all guard them. |

And so on, as in the Indicative, with the addition of $q s$, or qes. All other Moods and Tenses must be formed from the foregoing, as in paradigm (8-9).

IMPERATIVE MOOD CONTINUATE.
Sing.

| 2-1 | $q^{\text {wo }}$ ( es čšststek ${ }^{\text {w }}$ |
| :---: | :---: |
| 2-3 | es čšststek ${ }^{\text {w }}$ |
| 2-4 | qe es čštłult |
| 2-6 | es čšistste ${ }^{\text {ek }}{ }^{\text {w }}$ |
| Pl. |  |
| 5-1 | $q^{\text {wo }}$ o es č̌štstek ${ }^{\text {wi }}$ |
| 5-3 | es čštstek ${ }^{\text {wi }}$ |
| 5-4 | qe es čšṫłult |
| 5-6 | es čštste? ${ }^{\text {ekwi }}$ |

You remain guarding me.
You remain guarding him/her.
You remain guarding us.
You remain guarding them.
You all remain guarding me. You all remain guarding him/her. You all remain guarding us. You all remain guarding them.

# Conjugation of the Second Verb Realative. 

| Present Tense. |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $1{ }^{\text {st }}$ Sing. |  |  |
| 1-2 | $\mathrm{k}^{\mathrm{w}}$ ies č̌awštm | I pray for you. |
| 1-3 | ies č̌awštm | I pray for him/her. |
| 1-5 | p ies čawštm | I pray for you all. |
| 1-6 | ies č้a?awštm | I pray for them. |
| $1{ }^{\text {st }} \mathrm{Pl}$. |  |  |
| 4-2 | $\mathrm{k}^{\mathrm{w}}$ es čawštm | We pray for you. |
| 4-3 | qe es čawštm | We pray for him/her. |
| 4-5 | p es čawštm | We pray for you all. |
| 4-6 | qe es ča? ${ }^{\text {chastm }}$ | We pray for them. |
| $2{ }^{\text {nd }}$ Sing. |  |  |
| 2-1 | $q^{\text {w }}$ o as č̌awštm | You pray for me. |
| 2-3 | as čawštm | You pray for him/her. |
| 2-4 | qe es č̌awšłlt | You pray for us. |
| 2-6 | as ča? awštm | You pray for them. |
| $2{ }^{\text {nd }} \mathrm{Pl}$. |  |  |
| 5-1 | $q^{\text {wo }}$ es cs čawštmp | You all pray for me. |
| 5-3 | es č้awštmp | You all pray for him/her. |
| 5-4 | qe es čawšłlt | You all pray for us. |
| 5-6 | es ča? ${ }^{\text {awštmp }}$ | You all pray for them. |
| $3{ }^{\text {rd }}$ Sing. |  |  |
| 3-1 | $q^{\text {wo }}$ e es č้awštms | $\mathrm{He} /$ she prays for me. |
| 3-2 | $\mathrm{k}^{\mathrm{w}}$ es č čawštms | $\mathrm{He} /$ she prays for you. |
| 3-3 | es čawštms | $\mathrm{He} /$ she prays for him/her. |
| 3-4 | qe es čawšłls | $\mathrm{He} /$ she prays for us. |
| 3-5 | p es čawštms | $\mathrm{He} /$ she prays for you all. |
| 3-6 | es ča?awštms | $\mathrm{He} /$ she prays for them. |
| $3{ }^{\text {rd }} \mathrm{Pl}$. |  |  |
| 6-1 | $q^{\text {wo es }}$ e ča ${ }^{\text {cowštms }}$ | They pray for me. |
| 6-2 | $\mathrm{k}^{\mathrm{w}}$ es ča ${ }^{\text {chawštms }}$ | They pray for you. |
| 6-3 | es ča? ${ }^{\text {awštms }}$ | They pray for him/her. |
| 6-4 | qe es ča?awšłls | They pray for us. |
| 6-5 | p es ča'awštms | They pray for you all. |
| 6-6 | es ča? ${ }^{\text {a }}$ awštms | They pray for them. |


| Perfect Tense. |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $1{ }^{\text {st }}$ Sing. |  |  |
| 1-2 | čawštmn | I prayed for you. |
| 1-3 | čawštn | I prayed for him/her. |
| 1-5 | čawštłmn | I prayed for you all. |
| 1-6 | ča? awštn | I prayed for them. |
| $1{ }^{\text {st }} \mathrm{Pl}$. |  |  |
| 4-2 | č้awštmt | We prayed for you. |
| 4-3 | qe čawštm | We prayed for him/her. |
| 4-5 | čawštłmt | We prayed for you all. |
| 4-6 | qe ča? ${ }^{\text {awštntm }}$ | We prayed for them. |
| $2{ }^{\text {nd }}$ Sing. |  |  |
| 2-1 | $q^{\text {w }}$ o č̀awštx ${ }^{\text {w }}$ | You prayed for me. |
| 2-3 | čawštx ${ }^{\text {w }}$ | You prayed for him/her. |
| 2-4 | qe čawšłlt | You prayed for us. |
| 2-6 | ča ${ }^{\text {cowštx }}$ | You prayed for them. |
| $2{ }^{\text {nd }} \mathrm{Pl}$. |  |  |
| 5-1 | $\mathrm{q}^{\text {wo c čawštp }}$ | You all prayed for me. |
| 5-3 | čawštp | You all prayed for him/her. |
| 5-4 | qe čawšłlt | You all prayed for us. |
| 5-6 | ča?awštp | You all prayed for them. |
| $3{ }^{\text {rd }}$ Sing. |  |  |
| 3-1 | $\mathrm{q}^{\mathrm{w}}$ o č̌awšts | $\mathrm{He} /$ she prayed for me. |
| 3-2 | čuwštms | $\mathrm{He} /$ she prayed for you. |
| 3-3 | čawšts | $\mathrm{He} /$ she prayed for him/her. |
| 3-4 | qe čawšłls | $\mathrm{He} /$ she prayed for us. |
| 3-5 | čawštłms | $\mathrm{He} /$ she prayed for you all. |
| 3-6 | ča? awšts | $\mathrm{He} /$ she prayed for them. |
| $3{ }^{\text {rd }} \mathrm{Pl}$. |  |  |
| 6-1 | $q^{\text {wo }}$ c č̀a? awšts | They prayed for me. |
| 6-2 | ča?awštms | They prayed for you. |
| 6-3 | ča?awšts | They prayed for him/her. |
| 6-4 | qe ča?awšłls | They prayed for us. |
| 6-5 | ča? ${ }^{\text {cowštłms }}$ | They prayed for you all. |
| 6-6 | ča? ${ }^{\text {a }}$ awšts | They prayed for them. |


| ? ? ?Perfect Continuate. |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $1^{\text {st }}$ Sing. |  |  |
| 1-2 | es č̌awštstmn | I am praying for you. |
| 1-3 | es č̉awštstn | I am praying for him/her. |
| 1-5 | es čawštłmn | I am praying for you all. |
| 1-6 | es ča? ${ }^{\text {awštstn }}$ | I am praying for them. |
| $1{ }^{\text {st }} \mathrm{Pl}$. |  |  |
| 4-2 | es čawštstmt | We are praying for you. |
| 4-3 | qe es čawštstm | We are praying for him/her. |
| 4-5 | es čawštłmn | We are praying for you all. |
| 4-6 | qe es čãawštstm | We are praying for them. |
| $2{ }^{\text {nd }}$ Sing. |  |  |
| 2-1 | $\mathrm{q}^{\text {w }} \mathrm{O}$ es č̇awštstx ${ }^{\text {w }}$ | You are praying for me. |
| 2-3 | es čawštstx ${ }^{\text {w }}$ | You are praying for him/her. |
| 2-4 | qe es č̀awšłlt | You are praying for us. |
| 2-6 | es ča? ${ }^{\text {chawštstx }}{ }^{\text {w }}$ | You are praying for them. |
| $2^{\text {nd }} \mathrm{Pl}$. |  |  |
| 5-1 | q wo es č้awštstp | You all are praying for me. |
| 5-3 | es čuwštstp | You all are praying for him/her. |
| 5-4 | qe es čawšłlt | You all are praying for us. |
| 5-6 | es ča? ${ }^{\text {awštstp }}$ | You all are praying for them. |
| $3{ }^{\text {rd }}$ Sing. |  |  |
| 3-1 | $q^{\text {w }}$ o es č̀ ${ }^{\text {chawštsts }}$ | $\mathrm{He} /$ she is praying for me. |
| 3-2 | es č̌awštstms | $\mathrm{He} /$ she is praying for you. |
| 3-3 | es čawštsts | $\mathrm{He} /$ she is praying for him/her. |
| 3-4 | qe es čawšłls | $\mathrm{He} /$ she is praying for us. |
| 3-5 | es čawšthms | $\mathrm{He} /$ she is praying for you all. |
| 3-6 | es ča ${ }^{\text {a }}$ awštsts | $\mathrm{He} /$ she is praying for them. |
| $3^{\text {rd }} \mathrm{Pl}$. |  |  |
| 6-1 | q wo es ča? ${ }^{\text {a }}$ awštsts | They are praying for me. |
| 6-2 | es ča ${ }^{\text {cowštstms }}$ | They are praying for you. |
| 6-3 | es č̀a?awštsts | They are praying for him/her. |
| 6-4 | qe es ča? ${ }^{\text {awšłlls }}$ | They are praying for us. |
| 6-5 | es ča? awštłms | They are praying for you all. |
| 6-6 | es ča?a?awštsts | They are praying for them. |

Present Tense.

| $1{ }^{\text {st }}$ Sing. |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1-2 | $k^{\mathrm{w}}$ iqs čawštm | I must pray for you. |
| 1-3 | iqs čawštm | I must pray for him/her. |
| 1-5 | p iqs čawštm | I must pray for you all. |
| 1-6 | iqs č้a) awštm | I must pray for them. |
| $1{ }^{\text {st }} \mathrm{Pl}$. |  |  |
| 4-2 | $\mathrm{k}^{\mathrm{w}}$ qs čawšstm | We must pray for you. |
| 4-3 | qe qs čawš̌tm | We must pray for him/her. |
| 4-5 | p q s čawštm | We must pray for you all. |
| 4-6 | qe qs č̉a? ${ }^{\text {awštm }}$ | We must pray for them. |
| $2^{\text {nd }}$ Sing. ${ }^{\text {d }}$. |  |  |
| 2-1 | qwo aqs č้awštm | You must pray for me. |
| 2-3 | aqs čawštm | You must pray for him/her. |
| 2-4 | qe aqs čawšłlt | You must pray for us. |
| 2-6 | aqs č̌a?awštm | You must pray for them. |
| $2^{\text {nd }} \mathrm{Pl}$. |  |  |
| 5-1 | qwo qs č̌awštmp | You all must pray for me. |
| 5-3 | qs čawštmp | You all must pray for him/her. |
| 5-4 | qe qs čawš̌llt | You all must pray for us. |
| 5-6 | qs ča ca awštmp | You all must pray for them. |
| $3{ }^{\text {rd }}$ Sing. |  |  |
| 3-1 | qwo qs čawštms | $\mathrm{He} /$ she must pray for me. |
| 3-2 | $\mathrm{k}^{\mathrm{w}} \mathrm{qs}$ čawštms | $\mathrm{He} /$ she must pray for you. |
| 3-3 | qs č̇awštms | $\mathrm{He} /$ she must pray for him/her. |
| 3-4 | qe qs čawšłlls | $\mathrm{He} /$ she must pray for us. |
| 3-5 | p qs č̀awštms | $\mathrm{He} /$ she must pray for you all. |
| 3-6 | qs ča?awštms | $\mathrm{He} /$ she must pray for them. |
| $3^{\text {rd }} \mathrm{Pl}$. |  |  |
| 6-1 | q ${ }^{\text {w }}$ q qs č̀a? ${ }^{\text {awštms }}$ | They must pray for me. |
| 6-2 | $\mathrm{k}^{\mathrm{w}}$ qs ča) ${ }^{\text {awsstms }}$ | They must pray for you. |
| 6-3 | qs ča? awštms | They must pray for him/her. |
| 6-4 | qe qs č̌a)awšłls | They must pray for us. |
| 6-5 | p qs ča?awštms | They must pray for you all. |
| 6-6 | qs ča?a?awštms | They must pray for them. |

## SUBJUNCTIVE MOOD

Present Continuate.
$1^{\text {st }}$ Sing.
1-2 $\mathrm{k}^{\mathrm{w}}$ iqes č̀awštm

1-3 iqes čawštm
1-5 p iqes čawštm
$1-6$ iqes ča?awštm
4-2 $\mathrm{k}^{\mathrm{w}}$ qes čawštm
4-3 qe qes čawštm
4-5 p qes č̀awštm
4-6 qe qes ča?awštm
$2^{\text {nd }}$ Sing.
2-1 qwo aqes č้awštm
2-3 aqes č̌awštm
2-4 qe aqes č̀awšllt
2-6 aqes ča?awštm
$2^{\text {nd }} \mathrm{Pl}$.
5-1 q"o qes č̉awštmp 5-3 qes čawštmp
5-4 qe qes čawšłlt 5-6 qes ča?awštmp $3^{\text {rad }}$ Sing.
3-1 qwo qes č้awštms
3-2 $\mathbf{k}^{\text {w }}$ qes čawštms
3-3 qes č̉awštms
3-4 qe qes č̀awšłls
3-5 p qes čawštms 3-6 qes ča? ${ }^{\text {rd }}$ awštms $3^{\text {rd }} \mathrm{Pl}$.

6-1 qwo qes č̀a?awštm
6-2 $\mathbf{k}^{\mathbf{w}}$ qes ča?awštms
6-3 qes ča? 6 awštms
6-4 qe qes č้a?awšłls
6-5 p qes č̀a?awštms
6-6 qes ča?a? awštms

I must remain praying for you. I must remain praying for him/her. I must remain praying for you all. I must remain praying for them

We must remain praying for you We must remain praying for him/her. We must remain praying for you all. We must remain praying for them.

You must remain praying for me. You must remain praying for him/her. You must remain praying for us. You must remain praying for them.

You all must remain praying for me. You all must remain praying for him/her. You all must remain praying for us. You all must remain praying for them.
$\mathrm{He} /$ she must remain praying for me. He /she must remain praying for you. $\mathrm{He} /$ she must remain praying for him/her.
He /she must remain praying for us
$\mathrm{He} /$ she must remain praying for you all.
$\mathrm{He} /$ she must remain praying for them.
They must remain praying for me.
They must remain praying for you.
They must remain praying for him/her.
They must remain praying for us.
They must remain praying for you all.
They must remain praying for them.

IMPERATIVE MOOD.

| Sing. | 2-1 quo čawšt You pray for me. |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2-3 | čawšt | You pray for him/her. |
| 2-4 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Ye cou praws for us. } \\ & \text { coalt } \\ & \text { čawšt } \end{aligned}$ |  |
| 2-6 |  |  |
| Pl. |  |  |
| 5-1 | quo čawsti | i You all pray for me. |
| 5-3 | čawšti | You all pray for him/her. |
| 5-4 | qe čawšllt | You all pray for |
| 5-6 | ča?awšti | You all pray for them. |

$\begin{array}{cc}\text { Sing. } & 2-1 \\ 2-3 & \text { čawšt }\end{array}$
-1 $\quad$ quo č̉awšt You pray for me. qe čawšłlt him/her.
for him/her.
You all pray for them
? ? ? IMPERATIVE MOOD CONTINUATE

| Sing. |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2-1 | $q^{\text {wo es č̌awštsk }}{ }^{\text {w }}$ | You remain praying for me. |
| 2-3 | es č̌awštsk ${ }^{\text {w }}$ | You remain praying for him/her. |
| 2-4 | qe es čawšłlt | You remain praying for us. |
| 2-6 | es căa ${ }^{\text {awštsk }}{ }^{\text {w }}$ | You remain praying for them. |
| Pl. |  |  |
| 5-1 | $q^{\text {wo esč̌awštsk }}{ }^{\text {wi }}$ | You all remain praying for me. |
| 5-3 | es čawštsk"i | You all remain praying for him/her |
| 5-4 | qe es čawšrlt | You all remain praying for us. |
| 5-6 |  | You all remain praying for them. |

## Accent on the last syllable.]

| Present Tense. |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $1^{\text {st }}$ Sing. |  |  |
| 1-2 | $\mathrm{k}^{\mathrm{w}}$ ies mimimišitm | I tell news to you. |
| 1-3 | ies mimišitm | I tell news to him/her. |
| 1-5 | p ies mimišitm | I tell news to you all. |
| 1-6 | ies mimišisilitm | I tell news to them. |
| $1{ }^{\text {st }} \mathrm{Pl}$. |  |  |
| 4-2 | $\mathrm{k}^{\mathrm{w}}$ es mimimišitm | We tell news to you. |
| 4-3 | qe es mimimišitm | We tell news to him/her. |
| 4-5 | p es mimissistm | We tell news to you all. |
| 4-6 | qe es mimiš̌i? itm | We tell news to them. |
| $2{ }^{\text {nd }}$ Sing. ${ }^{\text {d }}$, |  |  |
| 2-1 | $\mathrm{q}^{\mathrm{w}} \mathrm{o}$ as mimiš̌itm | You tell news to me. |
| 2-3 | as mimišitm | You tell news to him/her. |
| 2-4 | qe es mimišiłlt | You tell news to us. |
| 2-6 | as mimišipitm | You tell news to them. |
| $22^{\text {nd }} \mathrm{Pl}$. |  |  |
| 5-1 | $\mathrm{q}^{\text {wo }}$ es mimisišitmp | You all tell news to me. |
| 5-3 | es mimišitmp | You all tell news to him/her. |
| 5-4 | qe es mimim̌iłllt | You all tell news to us. |
| 5-6 | es mimišisit?imp | You all tell news to them. |
| $3^{\text {rd }}$ Sing. |  |  |
| 3-1 | qwo es mimišitms | $\mathrm{He} /$ she tells news to me. |
| 3-2 | $\mathrm{k}^{\mathbf{w}}$ es mimimsistms | $\mathrm{He} /$ she tells news to you. |
| 3-3 | es mimimišitms | $\mathrm{He} /$ she tells news to him/her. |
| 3-4 | qe es mimisišills | $\mathrm{He} /$ she tells news to us. |
| 3-5 | p es mimišitms | $\mathrm{He} /$ she tells news to you all. |
| 3-6 | es mimisiši ${ }^{\text {atms }}$ | $\mathrm{He} /$ she tells news to them. |
| $3{ }^{\text {rd }} \mathrm{Pl}$. |  |  |
| 6-1 | $q^{\text {wo }}$ es mimišripitms | They tell news to me. |
| 6-2 | $\mathrm{k}^{\text {w }}$ es mimimiši? ${ }^{\text {atms }}$ | They tell news to you. |
| 6-3 | es mimiši? itms | They tell news to him/her. |
| 6-4 | qe es mimišipitm | They tell news to us. |
| 6-5 | p es mimišis itms | They tell news to you all. |
| 6-6 | es mimišipi?itms | They tell news to them. |


| Perfect Tense. |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| $1{ }^{\text {st }}$ Sing. |  |
| 1-2 | mimišsitmn |
| 1-3 | mimimišitn |
| 1-5 | mimišistmn |
| 1-6 | mimisši?itn |
| $1^{\text {st }} \mathrm{Pl}$. |  |
| 4-2 | mimimišitmt |
| 4-3 | qe mimišitm |
| 4-5 | mimimišiłmt |
| 4-6 | qe mimisši itm |
| $2^{\text {nd }}$ Sing. |  |
| 2-1 | $\mathrm{q}^{\text {wo }}$ mimimišitx ${ }^{\text {w }}$ |
| 2-3 | mimisistx ${ }^{\text {w }}$ |
| 2-4 | qe mimimišillt |
| 2-6 | mimisisi?itx ${ }^{\text {w }}$ |
| $2^{\text {nd }} \mathrm{Pl}$. |  |
| 5-1 | qwo mimiosisitp |
| 5-3 | mimišitp |
| 5-4 | qe mimimišillt |
| 5-6 | mimimši?itp |
| $3{ }^{\text {rd }}$ Sing. |  |
| 3-1 | qwo mimišits |
| 3-2 | mimiošitms |
| 3-3 | mimišits |
| 3-4 | qe mimišiłls |
| 3-5 | mimimšiłms |
| 3-6 | mimimiši?its |
| $3{ }^{\text {rd }} \mathrm{Pl}$. |  |
| 6-1 | qwo mimišisits |
| 6-2 | mimiši?itms |
| 6-3 | mimiš̌i?its |
| 6-4 | qe mimisši? ifls |
| 6-5 | mimisioliłms |
| 6-6 | mimisiof? |

> I told news to you. told news to him/her I told news to you all
> told news to them.
> We told news to you.
> We told news to him/her
> We told news to you all
> We told news to them
> You told news to me.
> You told news to him/her.
> You told news to us.
> You told news to them
> You all told news to me. You all told news to him/her. You all told news to us. You all told news to them.
> $\mathrm{He} /$ she told news to me. $\mathrm{He} /$ she told news to you. $\mathrm{He} /$ she told news to him/her. He /she told news to us. $\mathrm{He} /$ she told news to you all He /she told news to them.

> They told news to me.
> They told news to you
> They told news to him/her.
> They told news to us.
> They told news to you all.
> They told news to them.
? ? ? Perfect Continuate

| $\begin{array}{r} 1^{\text {st }} \text { Sing. } \\ 1-2 . \end{array}$ | es mimišitmn | I am telling news to you. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1-3 | es m̀mimišitn | I am telling news to him/her. |
| 1-5 | es mimimišiłmn | I am telling news to you all. |
| 1-6 | es mimisišitn | I am telling news to them. |
| $1^{\text {st }} \mathrm{Pl}$. |  |  |
| 4-2 | es mimimišitmt | We are telling news to you. |
| 4-3 | qe es mimisišitm | We are telling news to him/her. |
| 4-5 | es mimimisillmn | We are telling news to you all. |
| 4-6 | qe es mimiš̌i?itm | We are telling news to them. |
| $2^{\text {nd }}$ Sing. |  |  |
| 2-1 | $\mathrm{q}^{\mathrm{w}}$ o es mimišritx ${ }^{\text {w }}$ | You are telling news to me. |
| 2-3 | es mimišritx ${ }^{\text {w }}$ | You are telling news to him/her. |
| 2-4 | qe es minimišillt | You are telling news to us. |
| 2-6 | es mimimiši ${ }^{\text {ittx }}{ }^{\text {w }}$ | You are telling news to them. |
| $2^{\text {nd }} \mathrm{Pl}$. |  |  |
| 5-1 | qwo es mimimišitp | You all are telling news to me. |
| 5-3 | es miminišitp | You all are telling news to him/her. |
| 5-4 | qe es mimisisillt | You all are telling news to us. |
| 5-6 | es mimiši? ${ }^{\text {atp }}$ | You all are telling news to them. |
| $3^{\text {rd }}$ Sing. |  |  |
| 3-1 | qwo es mimimišits | $\mathrm{He} /$ she is telling news to me. |
| 3-2 | es minimišitms | $\mathrm{He} /$ she is telling news to you. |
| 3-3 | es mimimišits | $\mathrm{He} /$ she is telling news to him/her. |
| 3-4 | qe es mimisišills | $\mathrm{He} /$ she is telling news to us. |
| 3-5 | es mimišitms | $\mathrm{He} /$ she is telling news to you all. |
| 3-6 | es mimimši? its | $\mathrm{He} /$ she is telling news to them. |
| $3{ }^{\text {rd }} \mathrm{Pl}$. |  |  |
| 6-1 | $\mathrm{q}^{\mathrm{w}}$ o es mimimiši?its | They are telling news to me. |
| 6-2 | es mimishi? itms | They are telling news to you. |
| 6-3 | es mimimši? its | They are telling news to him/her. |
| 6-4 | qe es mimišisinitls | They are telling news to us. |
| 6-5 | es mimimiši? iłms | They are telling news to you all. |
| 6-6 | es mimisisi? ${ }^{\text {a }}$ ? | They are telling news to them. |

## SUBJUNCTIVE MOOD.

| Present Tense. |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| $1{ }^{\text {st }}$ Sing. |  |
| 1-2 | $\mathrm{k}^{\mathrm{w}}$ iqs mimišitm I must tell news to you. |
| 1-3 | iqs mimišitm I must tell news to him/her. |
| 1-5 | p iqs mimišitm I must tell news to you all. |
| 1-6 | iqs mimišit?im I must tell news to them. |
| $1{ }^{\text {st }} \mathrm{Pl}$. |  |
| 4-2 | $\mathrm{k}^{\mathrm{w}}$ qs mimimišitm We must tell news to you. |
| 4-3 | qe qs mimišitm We must tell news to him/her. |
| 4-5 | p qs mimissitm We must tell news to you all. |
| 4-6 | qe qs mimisit?im We must tell news to them. |
| $2^{\text {nd }}$ Sing. |  |
| 2-1 | $q^{w}$ o aqs mimišitm You must tell news to me. |
| 2-3 | aqs mimišitm You must tell news to him/her. |
| 2-4 | qe aqs mimisitłltYou must tell news to us. |
| 2-6 | aqs mimisit?im You must tell news to them. |
| $2^{\text {nd }} \mathrm{Pl}$. |  |
| 5-1 | qwo qs mimišitmp You all must tell news to me. |
| 5-3 | qs mimišitmp You all must tell news to him/her. |
| 5-4 | qe qs mimišittlt You all must tell news to us. |
| 5-6 | qs mimišit?imp You all must tell news to them. |
| $3^{\text {rd }}$ Sing. |  |
| 3-1 | $q^{w}$ o qs mimišitms $\quad \mathrm{He} /$ she must tell news to me. |
| 3-2 | $\mathrm{k}^{\mathrm{w}}$ qs mimišitms $\mathrm{He} /$ she must tell news to you. |
| 3-3 | qs mimišitms $\mathrm{He} /$ she must tell news to him/her. |
| 3-4 | qe qs mimišitłls $\mathrm{He} /$ she must tell news to us. |
| 3-5 | p qs mimišitms $\mathrm{He} /$ she must tell news to you all. |
| 3-6 | qs mimišit?ims $\mathrm{He} /$ she must tell news to them. |
| $3{ }^{\text {rd }} \mathrm{Pl}$. |  |
| 6-1 | qwo qs mimišit?ims They must tell news to me. |
| 6-2 | $\mathrm{k}^{\mathrm{w}} \mathrm{qs}$ mimišit?ims $\quad$ They must tell news to you. |
| 6-3 | qs mimišit?ims They must tell news to him/her. |
| 6-4 | qe qs mimišit?iłls They must tell news to us. |
| 6-5 | p qs mimišit?ims $\quad$ They must tell news to you all. |
| 6-6 | qs mimišit?i?ims They must tell news to them. |

They must tell news to you al
They must tell news to them.
$1^{\text {st }}$ Sing.

| $1^{\text {st }}$ Sing. |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| 1-2 | $\mathrm{k}^{\mathrm{w}}$ iqes mimimišitm |
| 1-3 | iqes mimimišitm |
| 1-5 | p iqes mimiš̌itm |
| 1-6 | iqes mimisišt?im |
| $1{ }^{\text {st }} \mathrm{Pl}$. |  |
| 4-2 | $\mathrm{k}^{\mathrm{w}}$ qes mimimšitm |
| 4-3 | qe qes mimissistm |
| 4-5 | p qes mimišitm |
| 4-6 | qe qes mimisišit?im |
| $2^{\text {nd }}$ Sing. |  |
| 2-1 | $q^{\text {wo }}$ aqes mimimišitm |
| 2-3 | aqes mimišitm |
| 2-4 | qe aqes mimišitłlt |
| 2-6 | aqes mimišit?im |
| $2^{\text {nd }} \mathrm{Pl}$. |  |
| 5-1 | $\mathrm{q}^{\text {wo }}$ qes mimimšitmp |
| 5-3 | qes mimisisitmp |
| 5-4 | qe qes mimišistllt |
| 5-6 | qes mimišit?imp |
| $3{ }^{\text {rd }}$ Sing. |  |
| 3-1 | $q^{\text {wo }}$ qes mimišitms |
| 3-2 | $\mathrm{k}^{\mathrm{w}}$ qes mimisistms |
| 3-3 | qes mimisišitms |
| 3-4 | qe qes mimišitłls |
| 3-5 | p qes mimišitms |
| 3-6 | qes mimišit?ims |
| $3^{\text {rd }} \mathrm{Pl}$. | q- mimist |
| 6-1 | $q^{\text {wo }}$ qes mimišit? ${ }^{\text {am }}$ |
| 6-2 | $\mathrm{k}^{\mathrm{w}}$ qes mimiš̌it? ${ }^{\text {ims }}$ |
| 6-3 | qes mimišit?ims |
| 6-4 | qe qes mimišist?iłls |
| 6-5 | p qes mimišit?ims |
| 6-6 | qes mimišsit?i? im |

I must remain telling news to you.
I must remain telling news to him/her.
I must remain telling news to you all.
I must remain telling news to them.
We must remain telling news to you. We must remain telling news to him/her. We must remain telling news to you all. We must remain telling news to them.

You must remain telling news to me. You must remain telling news to him/her. You must remain telling news to us. You must remain telling news to them.

You all must remain telling news to me. You all must remain telling news to him/her. You all must remain telling news to us. You all must remain telling news to them.
$\mathrm{He} /$ she must remain telling news to me. $\mathrm{He} /$ she must remain telling news to you $\mathrm{He} /$ she must remain telling news to him/her. He /she must remain telling news to us. $\mathrm{He} /$ she must remain telling news to you all $\mathrm{He} /$ she must remain telling news to them.

They must remain telling news to me. They must remain telling news to you. They must remain telling news to him/her. They must remain telling news to us. They must remain telling news to you all. They must remain telling news to them.

## IMPERATIVE MOOD.

| Sing. |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2-1 | $\mathrm{q}^{\text {wo }}$ m mimisurit | You tell news to me. |
| 2-3 | mimišit You | ews to him/her. |
| 2-4 | qe mimimišillt | You tell news to us. |
| 2-6 | mimisio ${ }^{\text {it }}$ | You tell news to them. |
| Pl. |  |  |
| 5-1 | $\mathrm{q}^{\text {w }}$ o mimimišitnti | You all tell news to me. |
| 5-3 | mimišiti You | 1 news to him/her. |
| 5-4 | qe mimimišillt | You all tell news to us. |
| 5-6 | mimišisiti | You all tell news to them. |


| ? ? ?IMPERATIVE MOOD CONTINUATE. |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Sing. |  |  |
| 2-1 | $\mathrm{q}^{\mathrm{w}}$ o es minimišitsk ${ }^{\text {w }}$ | You remain telling news to me. |
| 2-3 | es mimissitsk ${ }^{\text {w }}$ | You remain telling news to him/her. |
| 2-4 | qe es minimišillt | You remain telling news to us. |
| 2-6 | es mimišì ${ }^{\text {a }}$ (tsk ${ }^{\text {w }}$ | You remain telling news to them. |
| Pl. |  |  |
| 5-1 | $\mathrm{q}^{\text {w }}$ esmimiš̌itsk ${ }^{\text {wi }}$ | You all remain telling news to me. |
| 5-3 | es mimišitsk ${ }^{\text {wi }}$ | You all remain telling news to him/h |
| 5-4 | qe es mimisišillt | You all remain telling news to us. |
| 5-6 |  | You all remain telling news to them. |

## Section 5: Affixes and Root words

## roots

rt.: čicn - meet; infix: ...šn... - foot; suffix: ...cut - action to the self.
rt.: cill- standing upright; suffix: ...qin - head, top.
rt.: čsaxxm - near;' suffix: ...etx"- house.
rt.: $\boldsymbol{K}^{\prime \prime} \boldsymbol{u l}^{\prime}-$ make/build/fix.
rt.: $\boldsymbol{\text { of}} \dot{\boldsymbol{q}}^{\text {w }}-$ bare.
rt.: ép-wipe; prefix: $\boldsymbol{K}^{\boldsymbol{w}} \boldsymbol{\boldsymbol { p }} . . .-$ under.
rt.: $\dot{q}^{\text {Wáy }} \mathbf{y}$ - black.
rt.: $\boldsymbol{q}^{\text {"áy }}$ - blue.
rt.: $\boldsymbol{q} \boldsymbol{e} \boldsymbol{\Upsilon}-$ put inside; suffix: ...šin - foot.
rt.: mod ${ }^{\text {w }}$ - bump/hill/mtn.; suffix: ...alq ${ }^{w}$ - wood.
rt.: nłeptm - forget; suffix: ...ist - action to the self.
rt.: šlič - around; prefix: č...- people
rt.: nỵel- afraid.
rt.: npilš - go in (pl.); suffix: ...alq" - wood.
rt.: ntuk" - place inside
rt.: xam - dry; suffix: ...posqn - lips.

rt.: tiip - fall; prefix: c...- indicating toward the speaker.

rt.: $\boldsymbol{x}$ "ist - walk; suffix: ...aqs - nose, road.
rt.: $\boldsymbol{x}^{\prime \prime} \mathbf{u k} \boldsymbol{k}^{\prime \prime}$ - clean; suffix: ...eys - teeth.
rt.: tux"t-fly.
rt.: $\boldsymbol{x}$ "uy - go, infix: ...us-face.
rt.: ptitt-thick.
rt.: ptitt- thick; suffix: ...aqs - nose, road.
rt.: pże-release.
rt.: puls - kill; suffix: ...sqe, ...sqelix" ${ }^{\text {- people. }}$
rt.: puls - kill; suffix: ...wex"- action to each other.
rt.: snčllep - coyote; suffix: ...cut - action to the self.
rt.: sut- stretch; suffix: ...alqs, ...Iqs - clothes.
rt.: tix"t- acquire.
rt.: tox" ${ }^{\text {w }}$ straight.
rt.: tiyeš- crawl.
rt.: snčllep - coyote;
rt.: $\dot{\boldsymbol{q}}^{\text {Wáy }}$ - black
rt.: tux"t - fly
rt.: q"éw - crazy
rt.: $\boldsymbol{k}^{\text {"ilill Red }}$
rt.: X X"os - Foam.
rt.: u’iwa - wild.
rt.: mod $\dot{\boldsymbol{q}}^{\text {w }}$ bump; suffix: ...ičři - back.

## suffix

suffix: ....alq"- wood.
suffix: ...Iqs, ...alqs - clothes.
suffix: ...aqstšn - leg.
suffix: ...ałq-smell.
suffix: ...asqit - sky, day.
suffix: ...axn - arm.
suffix: ....ax" $\boldsymbol{c}$ č - chest.
suffix: ...cin, ...cn - action of the mouth.
suffix: ...cut-action to the self.
suffix: ...ečst-hand.
suffix: ...ełce? - inside hollow object, body.
suffix: ...ełx"- house.
suffix: ...elx"- skin/hide.
s.t. - something
(s.t.) - something implied
s.o. - someone
P.l. - Plural
R.t. - Root word comm. - Command
Lit. - Literally
Fig. - Figuratively
i.e., - That is,

See:- Redirection to
a related word.

```
suffix: ...etp, ...tp - tree; floor.
suffix: ...elps, ...Ips - neck.
suffix: ...els - want, feel.
suffix: ...eľ̌̌̌č - horn.
suffix: ...elt, ...it - child, baby.
suffix: ...emx" - breasts.
suffix: ...emn - one who always likes to do.
suffix: ...ene? - ear.
suffix: ...énč- within.
suffix: ...eple» - permanence.
suffix: ...epls - testicle.
suffix: ...etk", ...tk" liquid.
suffix: ...éw' - middle, center.
suffix: ...ičéя- covered in.
suffix: ...ičńn - back.
suffix: ...ist - action of the self.
suffix: ...iľ̌, ...wilš - indicates progression.
suffix: ...łmut - the individual who always does.
suffix: ...łtumš - of people.
suffix: ...łq̀éyt - shoulder.
suffix: ...lwis - indicate going around.
suffix: ...posqn - lips.
```



```
suffix: ...qin, ...qn - top.
suffix: ...q่imin - paper; book.
suffix: ...sšn - rock.
```



```
suffix: ...sqe, ...sqelix \({ }^{\text {w }}\) - people.
suffix: ...šin, ...šn - feet.
suffix: ....ulex"- land.
suffix: ...us-face, fire.
suffix: ... Wex" - action to each other.
suffix: ...nunm - Completed; indicating there was a progression up to the point of completion.
suffix: ...nunm - transitive suffix indicating something was completed; indicating there was a progression up to
the point of completion.
suffix: ...mintn - tool.
suffix: ...min, ...mn - instrument/tool.
suffix: ...tn - means of/device.
```


## prefix

prefix: č... - people.
prefix: č... - up on.
prefix: čt...-surface.
prefix: čs...-bad.
prefix: $\boldsymbol{k}^{\prime \prime} \mathbf{1} .$. - under.
prefix: c...- indicating toward the speaker.
prefix: $\boldsymbol{1} . . .-$ little.
prefix: nk"t...-gether with.
prefix: sk"tit...-big.
prefix: sck'"... - something that's been made.
prefix: sc... - s.t that's been done/made/prepared.
prefix: $\boldsymbol{s x}^{\prime \prime} . .$. - one who does.
prefix: $\mathbf{n} . .$. - inside.
prefix: snk"...-fellow; member of; rt.: sx"six"lt-offspring.
prefix: sn... - a place of.
prefix: tiqnčst... - six.
prefix: $\boldsymbol{y}$.... - good.
(s.t.) - something implied
s.o. - someone
P.I. - Plural
R.t. - Root word comm. - Command

## Infix

infix: ...šn... - foot.

Infix: ...up... - hair.
Infix: ...us...-face.

## circumfix

rt.: uliwa - wild.
circumfix: $\boldsymbol{K}^{\prime \prime} \nmid n . . . e p-o p e n i n g$.
circumfix: n...aqs-nose, road.
circumfix: n...cin, cn-action of the mouth.
circumfix: n...els - want, feel.
circumfix: n...ep-egg.
circumfix: n...eys-teeth.
circumfix: n...ups, ps-butt, tail.
circumfix: č...us, $\boldsymbol{s} \boldsymbol{-}$ spherical object; eyes.
circumfix: n...epls-testicles.
circumfix: $\check{c}_{\text {co....alq - penis. }}$

## Redirection

see: anxious.

## Literal Translation

lit. a horse that has lines.
(sl.)
(pl.)


[^0]:    s.t. - something
    (s.t.) - something implied
    s.o. - someone P.I. - Plural R.t. - Root word comm. - Command Lit. - Literally
    Fig. - Figuratively i.e., - That is,

    See: - Redirection to
    a related word.

[^1]:    -     - someone

